WHO'S WHO
AMONG
The MENNONITES

A. WARKENTIN, EDITOR
MELVIN GINGERICH, ASST. ED.

C. Kraha

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2015

https://archive.org/details/whoswhoamongmenn00unse_0

WHO'S WHO
AMONG
THE MENNONITES

A. WARKENTIN
and
MELVIN GINGERICH

1943
North Newton, Kansas

Copyright 1943 by A. Warkentin

Printed in U.S.A
Bethel College Press
North Newton, Kansas

PREFACE

The first edition of the WHO'S WHO AMONG THE MENNONITES was published in 1937 and was received favorably in Mennonite circles and outside of our boundaries.

Even before the first edition came off the press, the editor felt that some of our Mennonite branches were not well enough represented and that the list of leading men and women should be extended considerably. If there was any virtue in the venture, it had to grow.

Soon the request for a more complete edition was heard. In 1942, Dr. Melvin Gingerich, Assistant Professor of History at Bethel College, joined the first editor in the endeavor to undertake the task. The work was begun in September, 1942, and was completed in a year.

Although the book shows considerable growth, the editors are well aware of the limitations of this edition also. There still is much room for improvement.

The aim of the editors was to extend the number of biographical sketches from 500 to 1000. This has been achieved. Ministers and other leaders were very helpful in recommending new names. Some of the guiding principles and criteria by which new names were included are:

1. A helpful and wholesome influence on the growth of the community for a number of years.
2. Church leaders or pastors without special preparation who have ministered for at least ten years.
3. Pastors with seminary training.
4. Administrators.
5. Editors.
6. Missionaries who have served more than one term.
7. Physicians.
8. Master farmers who are officially recognized as such.
9. Other professions.

A certain percentage of the members of each Mennonite branch have been considered as candidates; however, the editors did not always receive the desired response.

In the case of ladies, those were omitted whose husbands' names are in the list, unless the lady is engaged in a profession of her own.

To the question which has been raised as to why names of individuals who are affiliated with other Protestant churches are included, we might say that only such people with Mennonite background were admitted who are still in sympathy with Mennonite principles.

The Editors

North Newton, Kansas
September 1, 1943

WHO'S WHO

AESCHLIMAN, Paul R.† Pastor First Menn. Ch., Colfax, Wash.; b. Oct. 25, 1862, passed on to his reward, March 19, 1938.

ALBRECHT, Abraham, Pastor of First Menn. Church, Ransom, Kans; b. Lindenau, Russia, Oct. 19, 1880; s. of Heinrich Albrecht and Helene Penner-Albrecht; marr. Lena Ratzlaff, Moundridge, Kans., July 28, 1912; children: Frieda C., b. June 8, 1913; Martha Jane, b. Apr. 30, 1917; Paul Abraham, b. Dec. 9, 1922.

Educ.: Bethel College Bible Dept., 1905-10; Bethel College, 1919-22, A.B.; Kans. Univ., 1922-23, A.M.; Lincoln Univ., summer, 1925.

Pos.: Evangelist, W. Dist. Conf., 1911-12; Teacher, Meno, Okla. Bible Acad., 1912-14; Teacher, Hoffnungsau Bible Acad., 1914-19; Pastor, Menn. Ch., Inman, Kans., 1919-22; Teacher, Hesston College and Bible Sch., 1923-25; Teacher, Goessel High Sch., 1925-31; Teacher, Bethel College, summers, 1926, '28, '32; Prin., Hillsboro Bible Acad., Hillsboro, Kans., 1933-36; Pastor, Friedensfeld and Pleasant Valley Churches, Liberal, Kans., under auspices of Home Mission Com. of West. Dist. Conf., 1936-37; Pastor, First Menn. Church, Ransom, Kansas, 1937—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., W. Dist. Conf., 1935-38; Inman High Sch. Bd., 1919-22; Vice Pres., Home Mission Com. West. Dist. Conf., 1938-41.

Learned Soc.: Mem., National Hist. Soc., 1923-26; Mem., National Geographic Soc., 1925-28.

Author: "Mennonite Settlements in Kansas," (Thesis).

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Ransom, Kansas.

ALBRECHT, Franz, Pastor, Wehrlose Menn. Gemeinde, Beatrice, Nebr., 1920-40; b. Jan. 10, 1876, Am Trakt bei Saratov, Russia; s. of Heinrich Albrecht and Helene Penner-Albrecht; marr. Marie Wiebe, Beatrice, Nebr., Nov. 5, 1908; children: Margaret, b. Dec. 25, 1910; Dora Helene, b. Dec. 14, 1913; Helene Ruth, b. May 3, 1918.

Educ.: 5 yrs. Parochial Sch. with Rev. John K. Penner; grad., Bible Course, Bethel College, 1905.

Pos.: Asst. Pastor, Wehrlose Menn. Gemeinde, Beatrice, Nebr., 1904-20; Pastor, Wehrlose Menn. Gemeinde, Beatrice, Nebr., 1920-40.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Bd. of Dir. of Menn. Deaconess Home and Hosp., Beatrice, Nebr.; Mem., Com. of Doctrine and Conduct of Gen. Conf., 1935-41; Statistician of Gen. Conf., 1917-26.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: R. 1, Beatrice, Nebr.

ALDERFER, Alvin C.† Treas., E. Dist. Conf.; b. Nov. 9, 1869, Harleysville, Pa.; passed on to his reward, Sept. 21, 1941.

ALDERFER, Harold Freed, Ph.D., Prof. of Political Science and Executive Sec., Inst. of Local Gov., Pa. State College; b. Souderton, Pa., Feb. 1, 1903; s. of Henry A. Alderfer and Lydia M. Freed-Alderfer; marr. Ella F. Rohrbach, Souderton, Pa., Sept 2, 1925; children: Johanna, b. Nov. 9, 1929; Henrietta, b. Aug. 17, 1932.

Educ: Bluffton College, A.B., 1922; Syracuse Univ., M.A., 1926; Ph.D., 1928.

Pos.: Prin. and Supt., Marion Pub. Schools, S. Dak., 1922-25; Instr., Syracuse Univ., 1926-28; Prof. of Political Science, Pa. St. College, 1928—; Exec. Sec., Inst. of Local Gov., Pa. St. College, 1936—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres Pa. St. College Chapter, Am. Assn. of Univ. Professors; Lecturer in Pub. Administration, Univ. of Pa.; Municipal

Consultant, Dept. of Internal Affairs, Commonwealth of Pa.; Mem., Bd. of Trustees, Bluffton College, Bluffton, Ohio; Mem., Technical Advisory Com., Pub. Service Inst., Commonwealth of Pa.; Consultant, Office of Price Administration, Washington, D. C.; Mem., Borough Council, St. College, Pa.; Mem., St. College Ration Bd.; Director of Publications, League of Cities of the Third Class; Ed., Pa. Township Commissioners' Magazine; Ed., Pa. County Commissioner's Magazine; Ed., Pa. Chiefs of Police Monthly Magazine.

Assn.: Pa. St. Assn. of Boroughs; Am. Soc. for Pub. Administration; Municipal Finance Officers Assn.; International City Managers Assn.

Learned Soc.: Phi Kappa Phi; Am. Political Science Assn.; Pa. Historical Soc.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 733 N. Holmes St., State College, Pa.

ALLEBACH, David Kulp, Painter and Paperhanger, 327 Towamenoin Ave., Hatfield, Pa.; b. Oct. 1, 1872, Hatfield, Pa.; s. of Abraham C. Allebach and Sarah H. Kulp; marr. Leanna Clemens, Maniland, Lower Salford Twp., Pa., Feb. 13, 1897.

Pos.: One term Supervisor, one term Councilman.

Hon. Pos.: Sec. of Bd. of Supervisors; Vice Pres. of Historical Soc.; Chorister S. S. and Ch.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 327 Towamenoin Ave., Montgomery Co., Hatfield, Pa.

ALLGYER, Samuel Evans, Bishop, Menn. Ch., near West Liberty, Ohio; b. Mar. 8, 1859, McVeytown, Mifflin Co., Pa.; s. of Joseph Allgyer and Barbara Zook-Allgyer; marr. Priscilla A. Umble, Gap, Lancaster Co., Pa., Jan. 18, 1883; children: Eva May, b. Nov. 8, 1883; Barbara Ellen, b. Aug. 4, 1885; Maud Umble, b. Aug. 9, 1887; J. Roy, b. March 13, 1890; Anna Mary, b. Mar. 2, 1892; Ruth Eldora, b. Jan. 11, 1898; Samuel Maurice, b. June 9, 1903; John Mark, b. Mar. 20, 1905.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., 1865-77, Pa. and Ohio; Normal, Smithville, Ohio, 1875.

Pos.: Farmer, 1883-1912; Minister, Oak Grove Menn. Ch., 1905-08; Bishop, Oak Grove, 1908—; Bishop, Bethel Menn. Ch., 1924—; Bishop, S. Union Menn. Ch., 1933—; Bishop, Belleville, Pa., Ch., 1932 (only Senior Bishop at present); Bishop of Central Menn. Ch., 1926 (near Elida, Ohio); Bishop of Salem Ch., near Elida, 1936—; Madison Co. Ch., 1933—.

Hon. Pos.: Moderator of Ohio Menn. and E.A.M. Joint Conf., 1910, '14, '18, '19, '24, '34, 35; Moderator of Gen. Conf., 1931; Field Worker of the Menn. Bd. of Missions and Charities, 1908—; Treas. and Sec., Menn. Orphan Home, 1900—; Sec., Ohio Menn. Mission Bd., 1919—; Mem., Gen. Mission Bd., Educ. Bd, Ohio Mission; Evangelistic work 1906-33.

Other Information: Traveled in Europe, Mexico, Canada, and U.S., doing Evangelistic work, and as Field Worker of Mission Bd., and for Menn. Relief Com. and Gen. Ch. Work.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: West Liberty, Ohio.

AMSTUTZ, Henry Clair, M.D., Teacher, Physician and Surgeon, Goshen, Ind.; b. June 28, 1909, Dalton, O.; s. of Peter J. Amstutz and Barbara Schneck-Amstutz; marr. Florence Badertscher, Dalton, O., 1934; children: Barbara Elaine, b. 1936; Vivian Jean, b. 1937; John Allen, b. 1940.

Educ.: Goshen College, A.B., 1933; Ind. U., M.D., 1938.

Pos.: Teacher, Sugar Creek Twp,. (Wayne Co., O.) publ. sch., 1927-31; Instr., Biological Sciences, Goshen College, 1934-35; Dir. of Student Health and Instr. of Biological Science, Goshen College, 1939—.

Hon. Pos.: Vice-Pres., Ind. Student Health Assn., 1942—.

Learned Soc.: Fellow, Alpha-Omega-Alpha Honorary Med., Frat.; Fellow, Am. Med. Assn.; Am. Student Health Assn.; Menn. Historical Soc.

Other Information: Contributor to church papers; Supt., North Goshen Menn. S.S., 1932-33; Asst. S. S. Supt., Goshen College Cong.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 208 No. Third St., Goshen, Ind.

AMSTUTZ, John Edwin, Minister, Apostolic Menn. Ch., Trenton, Ohio; b. Dalton, O., Apr. 1, 1881; s. of John L. Amstutz and Barbara Tschantz-Amstutz; marr. Lavina Amstutz, Bluffton, O., Jan. 28, 1905; children: Bernice Easter, b. Apr. 15, 1906; Kenneth Leland, b. Dec. 21, 1907, d. Dec. 30, 1931; Maurine Winifred, b. Aug. 10, 1909; John Howard, b. Feb. 24, 1912.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Dalton, O.; Acad., Bluffton, O., 1901-06; Junior College, 1907-09; Miama Univ., Oxford, O., 1909-11, A.B.; Bethel College, 1911-12; Miama Univ., Grad. Seminar, 1932-35.

Pos.: Teach., Bluffton Acad., 1908-09; Teach., Bethel College, 1914-15, 1919-20; Student Pastor, Trenton, Ohio, Menn. Ch., 1909-11; Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Halstead, Kans., 1911-21; Pastor, Apostolic Menn. Ch., Trenton, Ohio, 1921—.

Hon. Pos.: Treas., Gen. Conf. Home Mission Bd., 1917-35; Mem., Gen. Conf. Home Mission Bd., 1917—; Sec., Bd. of Tr., Witmarsum Theol. Sem., 1922—; Pres., Middle Dist. Conf., 1925-27.

Learned Soc.: Phi Beta Kappa Soc.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Trenton, Ohio

(Unchanged from first edition for lack of information.)

AMSTUTZ, Louis, Farmer, Bishop, Applecreek, O.; b. Mar. 30, 1889, Orrville, O.; s. of Jacob A. Amstutz and Fanny C. Gerber-Amstutz; marr. Elda Lehman, Dalton, O., Oct. 10, 1912; children: Victor, b. April 13, 1915; Idella Mildred, b. Nov. 4, 1918; Elsie Marie, b. Nov. 22, 1926; Dorothy Anna, b. May 11, 1932.

Pos.: Farmer; Bishop.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: R. R. 1, Applecreek, O.

ANDRES, Herman J., Administrator, Bethel Deaconess Hospital, Newton, Kans.; b. Dec. 26, 1900, Newton, Kans.; s. of Gustav Andres and Anna Neufeld-Andres; marr. Joanna Suderman, Goshen, Ind., Aug. 16, 1931; children: Amy Elizabeth, b. Aug. 23, 1935; James Herman, b. Nov. 11, 1938.

Educ.: Bethel College, North Newton, Kans.; Colorado Univ.; LL.B., by extension work in 1935.

Pos.: Mgr., Title Dept., Claassen Investment and Loan Co., Newton, Kans., 1926-38; Administrator, Bethel Deaconess Hosp., Newton, Kans., 1938—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Bd. of Pub. of Gen. Conf.; Pres., Kans. Hosp, Assn.; Vice-Pres., Kans. Hosp. Service Assn.; Mem. House of Delegates, Am. Hosp. Assn.

Assn.: Am. Hosp. Assn.; Am. Protestant Hosp. Assn.; Kans. Hosp. Assn.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 700 E. 5th St., Newton, Kans.

BACHMAN, Leland Alvin, Minister, Morton, Ill.; b. Oct. 8, 1907, Morton, Tazewell Co., Ill.; s. of Alvin D. Bachman and Mary Eigsti-Bachman; marr. Elsie M. Springer, Hopedale, Ill, Oct. 16, 1932; children: David C., b. Apr. 11, 1934.

Educ.: Business College Grad., 1929; Goshen College, Th.B., 1938; Moody Bible Inst., Summer Term, 1932.

Pos.: Bookkeeper and accountant, Morton Printing Co., Morton and Pontiac, Ill.; Cost accountant, Little Giant Products Co., Inc., Peoria, Ill.; Menn. Publ. House Representative, Ill., 1939-41; Tract Colporteur, Ill. Dist. Mission Bd.,

1940—; was given one year's leave of absence by home congregation to serve as Dir. Civ. Publ. Service Camp No. 22, Henry, Ill., 12-41 to 5-42; Camp No. 35, North Fork, Calif., 6-42 to 8-42; Camp No. 31, Camino, Calif., 9-42 to 5-43.

Hon. Pos.: Mod., Ill. Menn. S. S. Conf., 1933-38; Mem., Young People's Problems Com., Ill. Menn. Conf., 1938-41.

Other Information: Ordained to the ministry on Feb. 7, 1932, to serve the Pleasant Grove Menn. Ch., near Tremont, Ill.

Mem: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Morton, Ill.

BAEHR, Jacob P., Salesman for New York Life Ins. Co., Newton, Kans.; b. Mar. 28, 1881, Stockborn, Bavaria, Germany; s. of Peter Boehr and Elizabeth Schwalter-Boehr; marr. Edna C. Martin, Bethel College, Kans., June 9, 1912; children: Paul M., b. May 31, 1913; Karl H., b. July 8, 1915; Herbert J., b. July 19, 1917; Ruth, b. July 17, 1919; Rufus F., b. Sept. 19, 1922.

Educ.: Bethel Acad., 1912; Moody Bible Ins., Chicago, summer, 1912; Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio, 1918, B.D.

Pos.: Student Pastor, Garden Twp. Ch., 1910-12; Pastor, churches at Meade and Greensburg, Kans., summer and holidays, 1910; Pastor, Menn. Ch., Sterling, O., 1913-14; Pastor, Congregational Churches at Florence and Brighton, O., 1915-18; Pastor Menn. Ch., Summerfield, Ill., 1918-19; Pastor, West Zion Menn. Ch., Moundridge, Kans., 1919-20; gave up ministry because of ill health; Agent, Pacific Mutual Life Ins. Co., 1932—, New York Life Ins. Co., 1942—.

Other Inf.: Charter Member of the Fellowship of Reconciliation.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: R. 2, Newton, Kans.

BAER, Adam D., Doctor of Chiropractic, Frostburg, Md.; b. Apr. 3, 1910, Hagerstown, Md.; s. of Adam H. Baer and Bertie Leah Metz-Baer; marr. Lois Arlanna Grove, Greencastle, Pa., Sept. 5, 1935; children: Adam Dion, b. Mar. 15, 1937; Anna Grace, b. Apr. 19, 1939.

Educ.: High Sch. Grad., Hagerstown, Pa., 1928; Extension Bible Course, Eastern Menn. Sch., 1929; Extension Course, Western Md. College, 1930; Nat. College of Drugless Phy., 1931-35; Degree of Doctor of Chiropractic, June, 1935.

Pos.: Internship, Nat. College of Chiropractic Clinics, 1935; Practiced Chiropractic in Frostburg, Md., 1936-43.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Western Md. Chiropractic Assn., 1940-41; Chm., Young People's Assn., Pinto Menn. Ch., 1939-41; Trustee, Pinto Menn. Ch., 1938—; Chm., Exec. Com., Pinto Menn. Ch., 1939—; S. S. Teacher, Pinto Menn. Ch., 1937—.

Assn.: Nat. Chiropractic Assn.; Md. Chiropractic Assn.

Learned. Soc.: Smithsonian Inst. Assn., Washington, D. C.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 44 W. Main, Frostburg, Md.

BAER, John Bergen,† Home Missionary and Field Secretary; b. May 19, 1854, Q'Fallon, St. Clair Co., Ill., passed on to his reward, Aug. 23, 1939.

BAERG, Gerhard, Ph.D., Prof. of German, DePauw Univ.; b. Oct. 28, 1887, Hillsboro, Kans.; s. of Johann Baerg and Margaretha Hildebrand-Baerg; marr. Annette Dacier, Middletown, Conn., June 30, 1930, d. Oct. 9, 1941.

Educ.: Hoffnungsthaler Pub. Sch., 1883-1900; Hillsboro Vorbereitungschule, 1905-07; Tabor College, 1909-12; Univ. of Kans., 1913-17, A.B.; Cornell Univ., 1917-18, A.M.; Sorbonne (Paris, France) spring semester, 1919; Cornell Univ., 1919-20, Ph.D.; Berlin Univ., summer semester, 1923.

Pos.: Pub. Sch. Teach., near Lehigh, Kans., 1912-13; Instr. in German, Univ., of Kans., 1917; Interpreter, 89th Division, 1918; Instr. in German, Wesleyan Univ., 1920-

23; Am. lecturer, Sorbonne, Paris, 1923-24; Assoc. Prof. of German Wesleyan, 1924-41; Prof. of German, DePauw Univ., 1931—.

Hon. Pos.: Chm. of Foreign Language Division, DePauw, 1933—; Pres., Ind. Teach. of German Assoc., 1934-35.

Learned Soc.: Phi Beta Kappa; Modern Language Assn.; Am. Assn. of Univ. Professors; Ind. College Teachers of German.

Author: The Supernatural in the Modern German Drama, 1923; German Grammer Review, Crofts, 1930; Alternate German Grammer Review, Crofts, 1933; Deutschland, ein Kulturlesebuch mit Uebungen, 1937.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch.; at present affiliated with the Congregational Ch.

Address: Greencastle, Ind.

BAHNMANN, Nicolai W., Itinerary Pastor, Gen. Conf. of N. A. for the Canadian Field; b. Feb. 12, 1879, Berdjansk, Russia; s. of Henry P. Bahnmann and Katarina Wiens-Bahnmann; marr. Meta C. Regier, Laird, Sask., Mar. 26, 1908; children: Helmut Willie, b. Dec. 15, 1908; Hilda Dorothy, b. Dec. 20, 1909; Waldo Nicolai, b. Jan. 18, 1911; Elfrieda Jane, b. Aug. 31, 1912; Irma Meta, b. Dec. 31, 1913; Hertha Wanda, b. Aug. 15, 1915; Olga Vera, b. Jan. 1, 1917; Henry Richard, b. Mar. 13, 1918; Wilfried Arthur, b. July 18, 1919; Arthur Werner, b. Oct. 22, 1921; Edna Henrietta, b. Nov. 17, 1922; Orlando Benno, b. Mar. 7, 1927.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Berdjansk, Russia, 1886-92; High Sch., Ohrloff, Russia, 1892-95; Teachers Sem., Halbstadt, Russia, 1897-99; Theol. Sem. of Moravian Ch., Niesky, Silesia, Germany, 1899-1900; Bethel College, 1900-02; Bible Inst., Los Angeles, Calif., 1910.

Pos.: Evangelist, Canadian Menn. Conf., 1910-12; Pastor, Immanuel Methodist Ch., Los Angeles, Calif., 1913-14; Itinerary Pastor, Gen. Conf. of N. A. for Canadian field, 1915-22; Pastor, Menn. Ch., Pretty Prairie, Kans., 1922-26; Pastor Menn. Ch., Sardis, B. C., Canada, 1927-34; Pastor, Moravian Ch., New Sarepta, Alberta, Canada, 1934-35; Itinerary Pastor, Gen. Conf. of N. A., Canadian Field, 1936—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec. Menn. Conf. of Canada, 1915-19; Assoc. Editor of "Mitarbeiter," 1915-17; Editor, "Schulfreund," 1917-18.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Sardis, B. C., Canada.

BALZER, Jacob Frank, Minister, First Congregational Ch., Crete, Nebr.; b. June 11, 1884, Mt. Lake, Minn.; s. of Frank Balzer and Agatha Hiebert-Balzer; marr. Jennie Alieda van der Smissen, Berne, Ind., June 19, 1913; children: Margaret Agatha, b. Apr. 30, 1914; Wilma Hillegonda, b. Nov. 21, 1916; Charlotte Jane, b. Sept. 13, 1921.

Educ.: Jr. College degree, Bethel College, 1905; Carleton, College, A.B., 1910; Univ. of Chicago, A.M., 1913; Univ. of Chicago, 1911-18, summer, 1915, 1918-20, summer, 1925, 1932-33.

Pos.: Dist. Sch. Teach., 1905-07; Instr. in Bible, Bethel College, 1913-18; Dean and Instr., Bethel College, 1914-18; Fellow Dept. of New Testament, Univ. of Chicago, 1918-20; Asst. Prof. of Bible, Religion and Sociology, Carleton College 1920-32; Claims Adjuster, N. R. A., 1933-35; Minister, First Congregational Ch., Crete, Nebr., 1937—. Prof. of Bible and Sociology, 1937—; Dean of Doane College, 1942—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Assn. of Teachers of Religion, Midwest section of National Assn. of Biblical Instr., 1925-30; Chm., Ministerial Qualifications Com., Congregational-Christian Churches, Nebr.; Chm., Religious Educ. Com., Nebr. State Conf. of Congregational-Christian Churches.

Learned Soc.: Soc. of Biblical Literature and Exegesis; Mem., Phi Beta Kappa, Scholastic Soc., Beta Chapter, Minn.

Other Information: Special studies and papers on Thorstein Veblen and on economic aspects of early Christianity.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Crete, Nebr.

BALZER, Jacob J., Pas. Em., Bethel Ch., Mt. Lake, Minn.; b. Oct. 14, 1860, Gnadenfeld, Gov. Taurien, S. Russia; s. of Jacob Balzer and Susanna Ediger-Balzer; marr. Susanna Franz, May 4, 1884; children: Jacob S., b. Sept. 6, 1893; (druggist by profession).

Educ.: Gnadenfeld Central School, 1874-1876, under Prof. Herman Lenzmann; Iowa Wesleyan University and Union College at Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, 1881-82.

Pos.: Traveling Secretary of Gen. Conf. for 18 years; organized with Miss. N. F. Toevs 4 churches and S. Schools; trav. over 400,000 miles; taught the Mountain Lake Bible Academy for 30 years, from 1884-1914; trav. for the Board of Publication over 22,000 miles; Pastor, Bethel Church, Mt. Lake, Minn., from 1889-1933; Asst. from 1889-1926; then Elder till Dec. 31, 1933.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Home Mission Board of Gen. Conf., 1890-1914; Sec. of Bd. for 18 years, since 1890.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Mountain Lake, Minn.

BALZER, Peter Victor, Missionary, Wanaparty, Deccan, India; b. May 22, 1891, Inman, Kans.; s. of Henry Balzer and Elizabeth Voth-Balzer; marr. Elizabeth Kornelsen, Henderson, Nebr., Jan. 1, 1922.

Educ.: Public Sch., Kans, 1898-1905; H. Sch., 1914-17; Tabor Col., 1918-20, A.B.; Baptist Theol. Sem., 1931, Th. B.

Pos.: Teacher, Grade Sch., 1916-17; Traveling Evangelist, U.S.A. and Canada, 1920-22; Principal, High Sch., Balko, Okla., 1922-23; Missionary, India, 1923-29, 1934—; Teacher, Bible Sch., Hooker, Okla., 1931-33; Fairview, Okla., 1933-34.

Hon. Pos.: Chm., Missionary Conf., A.M.B. Mission, India, 1937-42; Sec., Missionary Conf., A.M.B. Mission, India, 1934-37.

Author: Prophecies of the Book of Daniel, Telugu, 1941.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: Wanaparty, Hyderabad State, India.

BANMAN, Jacob J., Minister, Alexanderwohl Ch., Goessel, Kans.; b. Jan. 14, 1874, S. Russia; s. of Johann Banman and Katharine Schmidt-Banman; marr. Helena Pankratz, Goessel, Kans., Aug. 31, 1906; children: Katherine, b. Dec. 7, 1912; Anton, b. Sept. 24, 1915; John, b. June 23, 1918.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Marion Co., Kans., 1882-90; Prep. Sch., Rev. P. Balzer, 1890-92; Bethel Acad., 1893-96, 1898-99; Bethel College, 1903-04, 1926-28.

Pos.: Teacher, Elem. Sch., Marion Co., Kans., 1896-98, 1898-1903, 1904-12; Teacher, Goessel Prep. Sch., 1912-26; Minister, Alexanderwohl Ch., 1908—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec. of West. Dist. Conf., 1921-23; Mem., Prog. Com., West. Dist., 1929-35; Mem., Prog. Com. Ministers' Conf., 1934-35.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 115 East 10 St., Newton, Kans.

BARBEZAT, A. W., Minister, Filer, Idaho; b. Feb. 7, 1881, Mclain Co., Ill.; s. of Albert Barbezat and Helen Stahly-Barbezat; marr. Arminta Prouty Bellingham, Wash., Sept. 22, 1908; children: Mercedes, b. Aug. 19, 1909; Rhoda, b. Sept. 18, 1910; Frances, b. July 30, 1927.

Educ.: Grad. Theol. Sch., Bellingham, Wash., 1906.

Pos.: Pastor; Presiding Elder of the Pac. Conf. of the Menn. Brethern in Christ Ch.; Evangelist, traveling extensively in the U. S. and Can.; served in five pastorates.

Hon. Pos.: Chm. of the Pac. Conf. twelve times; a mem. of the Gen. Conf. twice; has done re-

search in Pac. Coast Menn. history; mem. of the United Missionary Soc. for over 15 yrs.; taught two terms in Bible sch.; at this time Pres. of the Mt. Rainier Bible Inst. Inc. of Wapato, Wash.; preaching since 1905 and constantly engaged in the ministry since Aug. 1906 without a vacation.

Mem.: Menn. Brethern In Christ.

Address: Filer. Idaho.

BARGEN, Bernhard, Instr. in Commerce, Bethel College; b. Dec. 10, 1901, Mt. Lake, Minn.; s. of Isaac I. Bargen and Sara Hiebert-Bargen; marr. Esther Helen Kliewer, Burrton, Kans., June 12, 1924; children: Ralph Kliewer, b. Oct. 12, 1926; Eldon Kliewer, b. Dec. 6, 1930; Evelyn Joyce, b. Oct. 3, 1932.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Mt. Lake, Minn.; Grad., High Sch., 1920; Grad., Mankato Commercial College, Mankato, Minn., 1921; Bethel College, 1921-25; Friends Univ., 1927-28, A.B.; Denver, Colo., Sch. of Commerce and Finance, summer, 1930; Kans. Univ., summer, 1935-37; A.M., Univ. of Kans., 1937.

Pos.: Asst. Traveling Auditor, Kans. Gas and Electric Co., Wichita, Kansas, 1925-27; Prin. and Instr. of Commerce, Oxford, Kans., High Sch., 1928-29, and 1928-34 respectively; Instr. in Commerce, Buhler Rural High Sch., Buhler, Kans., 1934-35; Accountant and Instr. in Commerce, Bethel College, 1935—.

Hon. Pos.: Research Com., Ark. Valley Commercial Teachers' Club, 1929-30; Chm., High Sch. Teachers' Roundtable, Reno Co., Teachers' Assn., 1934-35; Dean, Leadership Training Sch. of Religious Educ., Oxford, Kans. (for Sumner Co.); Chm., Sumner Co. High Sch. Teachers' Roundtable, 1933-34.

Learned Soc.: Business Dept. of the National Educ. Assn.; Ark. Valley Commercial Teachers' Club.

Author: Tabulation Technique, N. Y., Gregg Pub. Co., 1934; Serve-U-Well Accounting Book; Editor, Bethel College Graymaroon, 1923-24; Articles, "The Efficiency Ratio in Typewriting," "The Efficiency of Typists," Business Educ. World, Apr., 1934; Series, "The Job Shop Method of Teaching Office Practice," 1940-41.

Inventor: The Verti-Scale, 1933; Adapter Typewriter Desk, 1934; Co-inventor, The Tactograph.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of the Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Bethel College, North Newton, Kansas.

BARGEN, Isaac I., Retired Postmaster, Mountain Lake, Minn.; b. Nov. 29, 1857; Alexanderwohl, Russia; s. of Isaac Baergen and Justina Loewen-Baergen; marr. Sarah Hiebert, Mountain Lake, Minn., Dec. 30, 1886; children: Sara, b. 1891; Mary, b. 1894; William, b. 1896; Walter, b. 1897; Gerhard, b. 1900; Bernhard, b. 1901; Rosella, b. 1904; Justina, b. 1887, d. 1905; David, b. 1889, d. 1917; Emma, b. 1892, d. 1909.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Alexanderwohl, Russia; Zentralschule, Orloff and Gnadenfeld, Russia; Grad. Advanced Course Teachers College, Mankato, Minn.; Attended Classes, State U., while teaching in St. Paul High School, St. Paul, Minn.

Pos.: Prin., Mt. Lake Public School, 1886-1903; Supt. of Schools, Cottonwood Co., Minn., 1893-1902; Postmaster, Mt. Lake, Minn., 1902-1933; S. S. Teacher for fifty consecutive years in First Menn. Ch., Mt. Lake, Minn.; Publisher of Mountain Lake View and Unser Besucher, 1902-1918.

Hon. Pos.: Sec. Menn. Aid Society.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Mountain Lake, Minn.

BARGEN, J. Arnold, M.D., Assoc. Prof. of Medicine, Mayo Foundation, Univ. of Minn., Rochester, Minn.; b. Oct. 25, 1894, Mt. Lake, Minn.; s. of Jacob I. Bargen and Anna J. Balzer-Bargen; marr. Katherine Ruth Burns, Aug. 27, 1921, Chicago, Ill.; children: Robert

Burns, b. Mar. 16, 1924; Terese Anne, b. Nov. 4, 1925; Loretta Mae, b. Oct. 13, 1927; Cornelia Marie, b. Sept. 8, 1929; Ruth Jacqueline, b. July 23, 1935.

Educ.: Carleton College, 1915-1917; University of Chicago, Ill., 1918, B.S., Rush Medical College, 1921, M.D.; University of Minn., 1929, M.S. in Medicine.

Pos.: Fellow, Pathology, Rush Medical College, 1920; John J. Borland fellow, Medicine, Univ. of Chicago, 1922; First Asst. in Medicine, Mayo Clinic, 1923, and Assoc. in Medicine, 1926; Instructor in Medicine, Mayo Foundation, 1925; Asst. Prof. of Medicine, Mayo Foundation, 1931; Assoc. Prof. of Medicine, Mayo Foundation, 1935.

Author: The Management of Colitis; Co-author: The Colon, Rectum, and Anus, Rankin, Bargen and Buie; The Modern Management of Colitis; Author of 149 Scientific Articles.

Learn. Soc.: Sigma Xi; Pres. of Kiwanis Club, Rochester, Minn., 1936.

Address: 801-4th Street S. W., Rochester, Minn.

BARKMAN, Jac. F., Minister, Ch. of God in Christ Menn., Steinbach, Man., Can.; b. March 27, 1883, Steinbach, Man.; s. of Johann G. Barkman and Margaret Friesen-Barkman; marr. Margaret Dueck, Hillsboro, Kan., Feb. 28, 1909; children: Elma, b. Dec. 22, 1909; Waldon, b. Feb. 3, 1911; Vernon, b. Apr. 19, 1912; Herbert, b. Feb. 16, 1917; Leonard, b. July 12, 1920; Roland, b. Oct. 29, 1923; Gladwin, b. Mar. 11, 1925.

Pos.: Mem., Menn. Peace Problems Com. of Ch. of God in Christ for Provinces of Manitoba and Alberta; Ordained minister, 1921; Minister, Steinbach Congregation, 1921—.

Mem.: Church of God in Christ Mennonite.

Address: Box 254, Steinbach, Manitoba, Canada.

BARKMAN, John R., Minister, Pres., Grace Children's Home, Henderson, Nebr.; b. Aug. 16, 1899, Steinbach, Man., Canada; s. of P. T. Barkman and Katherina Reimer-Barkman; marr. Anna P. Friesen, Steinbach, Man., Aug. 29, 1920; children: Paul Harvey, b. June 1, 1921; Elinor Katherine, b. Sept. 24, 1925; Verda Helen, b. July 11, 1929.

Educ.: Grade and High Sch., Steinbach, Man., Menn. Collegiate Inst., Gretna, Man., 1906-1920: First year college, Man. Univ.; One yr. normal training, Winnipeg, 1922-1923; Grad., Moody Bible Inst., 1929-1932; Bethel College, 1939-40.

Pos.: Ten yrs. Pub. Sch. Teacher: Rosenfeld, Man.; Hochstadt, Man.; Steinbach, Man.; and Acme, Alberta; Bible Sch. Teacher, Henderson Bible Sch., 1933-1939; Supt., Okla. Bible Academy, 1940-1942; Pastor, E.M.B. Ch., Henderson, Nebr., 1933-1939; Zoar Ch., Kingman, Kans., 1939-1940; Field Sec., Okla. Bible Academy, 1942—; Pres. and Gen. Director, Grace Children's Home, Henderson, Nebr., 1936—; Mem. Program Com., E.M.B. Conf., 1934—.

Mem.: E.M.B. Conf.

Address: Henderson, Nebr.

BARTEL, Ferdinand G.† M.D., Physician; b. June 17, 1894, Hillsboro, Kansas, passed on to his reward, Nov. 26, 1939.

BARTEL, John, Minister of Emmanuel Menn. Ch., Delft, Minn.; b. Apr. 23, 1898, near Hillsboro, Kans., s. of John B. Bartel and Sarah Bartel-Bartel; marr. Elma Brandt, Hillsboro, Kans., Aug. 15, 1926; children: John William, b. July 2, 1927; Merle Stanley, b. Oct. 30, 1928; Virgil Faith, b. Dec. 22, 1929; Marilyn Jane, b. Sept. 14, 1931; Ivan Levi, b. Aug. 4, 1933; Joyce Joan, b. Sept. 9, 1935.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Dist. 88, Hillsboro, Kans, 1906-14; Hillsboro Bible Acad., 1914-17; Bible Inst., Los Angeles, Calif., 1920-22; Bethel College, 1923-25.

Pos.: Teacher, Bible Acad., Beatrice, Nebr., 1925-29; Minister, First Menn. Ch., Madrid, Nebr., 1929-33; Minister, Bethel Ch., Mt. Lake, Minn., 1933-40; Served small group near Slater, Wyoming, 1929-33 several times a year; Minister, Emmanuel Menn. Ch., Delft, Minn., 1940—.

Hon. Pos.: Chm., N. Dist. Conf., 1934-36; Chm., Cottonwood Co. Ministerial Assn., 1936; Mem., Business Com. of N. Dist. Conf., 1930-33; Mem., Bd. on Doctrine and Conduct of Gen. Conf., 1935—; Organized the First Menn. Ch., Madrid, Nebr., 1930.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Delft, Minn.

BARTSCH, Hans, Artist; b. June 3, 1884, Taschkent, Turkestan, Central Asia; s. of Johannes Bartsch and Anna Hamm-Bartsch; marr. Ella M. Buettner, Redbud, Ill., Sept. 22, 1923.

Educ.: German Parochial Sch., Aulie-Ata, Turkestan, 1890-93; German Parochial Sch., Brainard, Kans., 1893-94; Pub. Sch., Newton, 1894-98; Bethel College, 1898-99; Night Classes, Washington Univ.

Pos.: Grocery Clerk, Newton, Kans., 1899-1900; Print. Apprentice, "Post and Volksblatt," Newton, Kans., 1900-03; Foreman of Ptg. Dept., "Post und Volksblatt," 1903-1906; Journeyman Printer, Buxton and Skinner, St. Louis, 1906-09; Journeyman Printer, Geo. Barnard and Co., 1909-16; Designer, American Color Engr. Co., St. Louis, Mo., 1916-22; Oil and Water Color Painting, Woodward and Tiernan Ptg. Co., St. Louis, Mo., 1922-29; General Illustrator and Portrait Painter, 1929-33; Black and White Illustrator, Wichita Eagle, Wichita, Kans., 1933-38; Illustrator and Painter, New York, 1938-42.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 562 W. 193rd. St., New York City.

BARTSCH, Heinrich Gerhard, Missionary in Belgian-Congo, Africa; b. Dec. 17, 1896, Sparrau, South Russia; s. of Gerhard Bartsch and Anna Siebert-Bartsch; marr. Anna Joh. Funk, Katerinowka, Russia, May 20, 1928; children: Erna, b. July 5, 1929; Lydia, b. May 2, 1931; Arthur, b. July 4, 1933; Karl, b. Jan. 28, 1937.

Educ.: Herbert Bible Sch., grad., 1926; Winkler Bible Sch., grad., 1928.

Pos.: Farmer, Dalmeny, Sask., Canada; Miss. in Africa, 1932-May, 1942; the last 3 yrs. without family; Traveling Miss. for Pniel Mission in Africa.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: 553 Mountain Ave., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

BARTSCH, P. W., Underwriter, Alliance Co-Operative Ins. Co., Topeka, Kans.; b. May 13, 1891, Aulieata, Russian Turkestan, Cent. Asia; s. of Johannes Bartsch and Anna Hamm-Bartsch; marr. Gertrude Penner, Beatrice, Nebr., April 14, 1920, d. Oct. 29, 1930; second marr. Esther Toevs, Newton, Kans., Sept. 30, 1932; children: Anna Marie, b. June 17, 1922; John Theodore, b. Nov. 27, 1923; Paul William, b. July 1, 1930; Barbara Jean, b. Dec. 20, 1934.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Newton, Kans., 1897-1904; Bethel College Acad., 1904-08; Kans. State Teachers College, Emporia, Kans., summer of 1911, 1912.

Pos.: Pub. Sch. Teacher, Barton and Pawnee Counties, 1908-11; Lehigh, Kans., 1911-12; Burrton, Kans., 1912-13; Clerical work and Accountant, Jenkins Music Co., Hutchinson, Kans., 1913-15; Empire Milling Co., and A.T.&S.F. Ry., Newton, Kans., 1915-20; Sec., Midland Mutual Fire Ins. Co., Newton, Kans., 1920-39; Pres., Midland Fire Ins. Co., Newton, Kans., 1939-40; Gen. Agt., Farmers Mutual Ins. Co., Marysville, Kans., 1940-42; Agt. Mutual Life Ins. Co. of N. Y., 1941-42; Underwriter, Alliance Co-

Operative Ins. Co., Topeka, Kans., June 1, 1942—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres. Y.M.C.A., Newton, Kans., 1935-39; Pres., Harvey Co. Council Christian Educ., 1935-40; Mem., Exec. Council, Kans. Council Christian Educ., 1937-41; Pres., Newton Co-Operative Concert Assn., 1937-40; Treas., Western Dist. Conf. Menn. Ch., 1936-42; Mem., Newton Chamber of Commerce, 1925-41; Dir. Newton Chamber of Commerce, 1938-41; Treas., Newton Chamber of Commerce, 1940-41; Dir. of Nat. Assn. of Mutual Ins. Co., 1937; Pres., Farmers Mutual Fire Ins. Co., Newton, 1936-41; Pres., Mutual Reserve Ins. Co., Newton, Kans., 1936-41.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 515 East Third St., Newton, Kans.

BASINGER, Elmer, Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Summerfield, Ill.; b. near Pandora, O., June 14, 1882; s. of Theophilus Basinger and Anna Amstutz-Basinger; marr. Caroline Schumacher, Bluffton, O., May 5, 1907; children: Lillian Gwendolyn (Mrs. L. D. Geiger), b. March 21, 1908; Emerson LaVerne, b. July 3, 1910; Eva Lynette, b. Sept. 17, 1913; Eleanor Grace, b. Sept. 22, 1916; Carlus Orlando, b. Apr. 3, 1920; Carolyn Joyce, b. Apr. 22, 1925.

Educ.: Grad., Pandora High Sch., 1900; Bethel College, 1903-04; Central Menn. College, 1909-12; Findlay College, 1912-14; Bluffton College, 1914-15, A.B.; Menn. Sem., 1915-17, B.D.; Post Grad., Garrett Biblical Inst., Evanston, Ill., summer, 1923; State Life High Sch., Certificate, O., 1915.

Pos.: Pub. Sch. Teach., 1900-03, 1905-09; Asst. Pastor, Swiss Menn. Sch., near Bluffton and Pandora, O., 1912-17; Pastor, Bethany Ch., Freeman, S. D., 1918-20; Pastor, Zion Menn. Ch., Donnellson, Ia., 1920-24; Pastor, Bethany Menn. Ch., and teacher, Freeman Jr. College, 1924-27; Pastor, Wayland Menn. Ch., Wayland, Ia., 1927-36; Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Summerfield, Ill., 1936—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Grace Menn. Ch. and Middle Dist. Conf.; Mem., Menn. Peace Soc.; Elected Pres., North. Dist. Conf., 1919; Chm., Student Council, Bluffton College; Mem., Witmarsum Sem. Bd. of Tr. since its foundation; Pres., Lee Co. Council of Religious Educ., 1921-24.

Assn.: Assoc. Mem., Farm Bureau, Wayland Commercial Club; Henry Co. Ministerial Assn.

Learned Soc.: Pi Delta Soc. of Bluffton College.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Box 94, Summerfield, Ill.

BASINGER, Harvey R., Ph.D., M.D., Physician and Surgeon; b. Aug. 24, 1887, Pandora, Ohio; s. of Christian J. Basinger and Rosetta Welty-Basinger; marr. Marie Balzer, Mt. Lake, Minn., Sept. 15, 1915; children: John, b. 1920; Joe, b. 1923.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Pandora, O.; High Sch., Pandora, O., 1905; Univ of Wooster, 1910-15; Ohio St. Univ., 1908-10, A.B.; grad. student, Univ. of Chicago, 1910-15; Med. Sch., Univ. of Chicago, 1915, Ph.D.; Univ. of Chicago, Pathology, 1914, M.S.; grad., Rush Med. College, Univ. of Chicago, 1916; Internship, Presbyterian Hosp., Chicago, 1916-18.

Pos.: Sch. Teacher, 1905-07, Pandora, O.; Instr. of Organic and Physiological Chemistry, Univ. of Chicago, 1909-10; Instr. of Physiology, Univ. of Chicago, 1910-15; Instr. in Surgery, Rush Med. College, 1915-17; House Surgeon, Presbyterian Hosp., Chicago, 1915-1917; Capt. Med. Corps, U.S.A. Base Hosp., Camp Shelby, charge of Bone Fracture Dept., 1917-19; Physician and Surgeon, Mt. Lake, Minn., 1922—.

Hon. Pos.: Chm. Basinger Bros. Clinic, Mt. Lake, Minn., 1924—; Mem., Am. Col. of Surgeons, Mont., Canada, 1926—; Mem., Sigma Psi (Honorary Scientific Research

Fraternity for research work on goiter and correlation of glands of internal secretion), 1920—; Mem., Am., Med. Assn., 1916—; Mem., Minn. St. Med. Assn., 1922—; Mem., Chicago Surgical Soc., 1918—; Chm,. Cottonwood Co. Democratic Organization.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of. Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Mt. Lake, Minn.

BAUMAN, Mrs. Ella G., M.D., Med. Missionary; b. Versailles, Mo., May 31, 1895; da. of D. A. Garber and Anna Loganbill-Garber; marr. Harvey R. Bauman, Quakertown, Pa., June 11, 1924; children: Kenneth, b. Apr. 6, 1926; Clara Ann, b. Apr. 5, 1927; Albert Samuel, b. Jan. 2, 1931; Mary Harvella, b. Apr. 15, 1932; Elizabeth Ruth, b. Oct. 10, 1933.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., 1900-09; High Sch., Berne, Ind., 1912-13; Kans. Univ., summer, 1921; Bluffton Acad., 1913-16; Bluffton College, 1916-19, A.B.; Mo. Univ., Medical Dept., 1920-21; Women's Medical College of Pa., 1922-24; Jr. Intern. Hosp., Westboro, Mass., summer, 1923; Sr. Intern. Allentown Gen. Hosp., 1924-25.

Pos.: Licensed Practitioner in Pa., 1925; Missionary, Champa, India, 1925-42; on second furlough in U.S.A., 1942—.

Hon. Pos.: Y.W.C.A. Cabinet Mem., Bluffton College; Mem. to rep. smaller missions on Bd. of directors of the Community Hosp., Mussoorie, U.P., India, 1936-38.

Learned Soc.: Bucks Co., Pa. Medical Soc.; Christian Medical Assn. of India; Pi Delta of Bluffton College; Mid-India Christian Medical Assn.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Champa, C. P., India.

BAUMAN, Harvey R., M.D., Medical Missionary; b. Congo, Pa., Feb. 26, 1897; s. of Samuel Bauman and Clara Rosenberger-Bauman; marr. Ella B. Garber, Versailles, Mo., June 11, 1924; children: Kenneth, b. Apr. 6, 1926; Clara Ann, b. Apr. 5, 1927; Albert Samuel, b. Jan. 2, 1931; Mary Harvella, b. Apr. 15, 1932; Elizabeth Ruth, b. Oct. 10, 1933.

Educ.: Pub Sch., Milford Twp., Bucks Co, Pa.; Quakertown High Sch., 1911-14; Perkiomen Sch., 1914-15; Bluffton College, 1916-19, A.B.; Muehlenberg College, summer, 1919; Jefferson Medical College, 1919-23, M.D.; Allentown Hosp., 1923-24.

Pos.: Licensed Practitioner in Pa., 1924.; Physician for Phoenix Utility Co., Hawley, Pa., 1924-25; Licentiate East. Dist. Conf., 1920-25; Medical Missionary, Chief Medical Officer in Christian Hosp., Champa, 1926, Bethesda Leper Home, 1926, Medical Missionary, India, 1925-42; on second furlough in Am., 1942—; Assoc. in Medical practice with R. D. Tice, M.D., Quakertown, Pa., 1942—.

Hon Pos.: Pres. 7th Dist. S. S. Union, Bucks Co., Pa.; Pres., East. Dist. S. S. Union (Pa.); Delegate M.I.R.C.C.; Executive Com. (Mission); Medical Assn., Mid-India;

Learned Soc.: Bucks Co., Pa., Medical Soc.; Pa. Medical Soc., Fellow A.M.A., Mid-India Christian Medical Assn.; Christian Medical Assn. of India; Pi Delta Soc., Bluffton; won gold medal in Physiology, Jefferson Medical College; Honor Student, Perkiomen Sch.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Champa, C. P., India.
Present address: 40 S. Third St., Quakertown, Pa.

BAUMAN, Irwin W., Ph.D., Professor, Sociology, Bluffton, Ohio; b. July 4, 1897; in Sassamansville, Pa.; s. of John W. Bauman and Katherine Wiegner-Bauman; marr. Mary Ellen Bonser, Saylorsburg, Pa,. June 15, 1926; children: Mary Kathryn, b. April 3, 1929; John Howard, b. Feb. 27, 1932.

Educ.: Grad., Perkiomen School, Pennsburg, Pa., 1919; Bluffton College, Bluffton, Ohio, A.B., 1923; Hartford Theological Seminary,

Hartford, Conn., B.D., 1926; University of Giessen, Ph.D., 1929.

Pos.: Elem. Sch. Teach., 1915-18; High Sch. Prin., 1919-21; Teach., Perkiomen Sch., Second half of term, 1928-29; Inst., Bluffton College, 1929—; Summer pastorates in N. H. and Pa.; Pastor, New Stark Federated Church, 1936-40.

Hon. Pos.: Chm., Emergency Relief Board, Gen. Conf. of Menn.; Mem., Menn. Central Com.

Business Assn.: Lions Club.

Learned Soc., Ohio Valley Sociological Society.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of the Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 124 W. Kibler St., Bluffton, Ohio.

BAUMGARTNER, Elmer W., Cashier, First Bank of Berne, Ind.; b. Apr. 18, 1890, Berne, Ind.; s. of Christian W. Baumgartner and Caroline Riesen-Baumgartner; marr. Bertha Lehman, Berne, Ind., April 20, 1913; children: Elaine Elizabeth, b. Jan. 28, 1914; Marjorie Caroline, b. Feb. 3, 1917; Edyth Loraine, b. Feb. 14, 1919; Verna Louise, b. Dec. 18, 1920; Howard Elmer, b. June 8, 1924.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Ind., 1906; Bluffton College, Commercial Dept., 1910.

Pos.: Hardware Clerk, 1911-16; manager, Baumgartner Bros. Hdwe. Co., 1917-18; Asst. Cashier, First Bank of Berne, 1919-1928; Cashier, First Bank of Berne, 1928—.

Hon. Pos.: Chm., Christian Temperance Union, Berne, Ind.; Sec., two terms, Middle Dist. Conf. of Menn.; Sec.-Treas. of Menn. S.S., Berne, Ind., 1917-1928; Treas., Pub. Bd., Gen. Conf. 1933—; Mem., Bd. of Tr., Bluffton College, 1933—; Mem., Bd. of Deacons, First Menn. Ch., Berne, Ind., 1936—; Mem., Bd. of Charities and Welfare, Adams County, Ind.; Mem., Program Com., Middle Dist. Conf.

Bus. Assn.; Mem., Exec. Com. of Berne Chamber of Commerce; Chm., Adams Co. Bankers' Assn., Adams Co., Ind.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of the Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 317 Center, Berne, Ind.

BAUMGARTNER, Paul Gerhard, Teacher, Industrial Arts and Vocational Education; b. Jan. 13, 1894, Harvey County, Kans.; s. of Sam S. Baumgartner and Mary Vogt-Baumgartner; marr. Anna M. Miller, Hanston, Kans., Aug. 8, 1917.

Educ.: Bethel College, 1923, A.B.; Pittsburg State and Colo. State, 60 hours, Vocational Educ.

Pos.: Hanston Kans. Public Sch., 1917-18; Newton High Sch., 1923—.

Hon. Pos.: Mayor, North Newton, Kans., 1941—.

Prof. Assn.: Kans. State Teachers Assn.; National Educ. Assn.; National Vocational Assn.

Other information: Treas., Vice-pres., and Pres. of the Menn. Song Festival Soc.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 2618 Minnesota, North Newton, Kansas.

BAUMGARTNER, Samuel S., Min., The First Menn. Ch., Monroe, Wash., 130 South Kelsey; b. Allen Co., Bluffton, O.; s. of Daniel Baumgartner and Katherina Rueffenacht-Baumgartner; marr. Mary M. Vogt, Sept. 25, 1892, Harvey Co., Kans.; children: Paul G., b. Jan 13, 1894; Elizabeth Penner, b. Mar. 11, 1896.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Ohio; Halstead Prep. Sch., Halstead, Kans., 1889-93.

Pos.: Pastor, Garden Township Ch., Moundridge, Kans., 1890-1910; Pastor, Emanuels Ch, Oregon, 1910-25; Pastor, Zion Menn. Ch., Dallas, Ore., 1926-29; Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Monroe, Wash., 1929—; Followed carpenter trade at times.

Hon. Pos.: Sec. of West. Dist. Conf., two yrs.; Sec. of Pac. Conf., 4 yrs.; Sec. of Evangelization Com. of Pac. Conf. since 1924; Mem. of the Home Mission Bd., 1917—.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 130 South Kelsey, Monroe, Wash.

BEACHY, Ananias J., Farmer and Turkey Raiser, Kalona, Iowa; b. Mar. 27, 1889, near Arthur, Moultrie Co., Ill.; s. of Jonas S. Beachy and Fannie Miller-Beachy; marr. Ella Mae Shetler, Johnson Co., Iowa, Nov. 26, 1914; children: Ray Edward, b. Sept. 29, 1915; John Emery, b. Oct. 20, 1916; Glen Everett, b. May 30, 1918; Earl Jason, b. Oct. 30, 1920; Fannie Jane, b. Sept. 4, 1923; Jonas Paul, b. Feb. 23, 1925; Joseph A., b. Jan. 23, 1927; Mary Elizabeth, b. June 2, 1928; Jesse Samuel, b. Oct. 22, 1930; Esther Viola, b. Oct. 28, 1932.

Hon. Pos.: With Amish Menn. Pub. Assn. of Kalona, Ia.; Mem., Bd. of Dir., Amish Menn. Publ. Assn., 1925—; Sec. of Bd. for a yr. and a half; Pres. of Bd. for the past 10 or 12 yrs. and for a total of possibly 15 yrs.; Sec., Sch. Bd., 1927-30; Dir., Sch. Bd., 1934-37; Pres., Sch. Bd., 1936-37; Sec., Sch. Bd., 1937—; Chm., Yost D. Miller family reunion (Annual) 1939, Kalona, Ia.; Chm., Evergreen Sch. Reunion and Picnic, 1940 (Quinquennial); Teacher, German and Bible in church school in Johnson Co., Iowa, for three 6-week terms, 1933, 1935, and 1941.

Assn.: Mem., Kalona Turkey Co-operative and Manager of the Dressing Plant at Kalona, Ia.

Mem.: Amish Menn. (Old Order)

Address: R. R. 1, Box 151, Kalona, Ia.

BEAN, Warren G., Farmer, Preacher, Bishop, Creamery, Montgomery Co., Pa.; s. of William J. Bean and Mary Gottshalk-Bean; marr. Anna W. Kulp, Skippack Twp., Pa., June 4, 1887; children: William K., b. March 16, 1888; Lizzie K., b. July 6, 1891; Roscoe K., b. Jan. 15, 1894; Sara K., b. Sept. 3, 1896; Mary K., b. March 6, 1899; Martha K., b. Sept. 27, 1905.

Pos.: Ordained in Franconia Conf., 1897; now Bishop at Bally and Vincent, Chester Co.; held Teachers' Certificate; first in his dist. to preach in English.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Creamery, Montgomery Co., Pa.

BEARE, George Henry, Minister and Foreign Missionary, Los Angeles, Calif.; b. Nov. 25, 1898, La-Platte, Nebr.; s. of Robert Beare and Ella Jay Beare; marr. Ida Swartzendruber, Upland, Calif. July 8, 1920; children: Allene Louise, b. May 8, 1921; Evelyn Lucille, b. July 5, 1924, d.

Pos.: In India: Pres., Am. Menn. Mission, 2 yrs.; Mod., Ind. Menn. Conf.; Pastor, Bethel Menn. Ch., Balodgahan, India, several yrs.; now Pastor, Calvary Menn. Ch., Los Angeles, Calif.

Assn.: Before going to India, Field Supt., Upland Citrus Assn., Upland, Calif.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 151½ W. 73rd. St., Los Angeles, Calif.

BECHTEL, Andrew S., Pastor, Menn. Ch., Hanston, Kans.; b. May 1, 1874, Boyertown, Pa.; s. of John Bliem Bechtel and Mary Anna Shelly-Bechtel; marr. Susie Idella Hauck, Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 23, 1904; children: Ethel Marie (Baer), b. Aug. 6, 1905; Margaret Elizabeth, b. Apr. 13, 1908, d. June 24, 1909; Harold Andrew, b. Aug. 18, 1911; Mabel Edna, b. Oct. 28, 1915.

Educ.: Elem. Sch. in Home Dist.; Perkiomen Sch., Pennsburg, Pa., 1897; Bucknell Univ., Lewisburg, Pa., 1901, Ph. B; Witmarsum Theol. Sem., 1924, B.D.

Pos.: Bookkeeping, accounting, Philadelphia, 1902-16; Pas., Menn. Ch., Normal, Ill., 1919-20; Pas., Pulaski, Ia., Menn. Ch., 1920-23; Pas., Summerfield, Ill. Menn. Ch., 1923-28; Pas., Deer Creek, Okla., Menn. Ch., 1928-37; Pas., Menn. Ch., Hanston, Kan., 1937—.

Hon. Pos.: Editor, Christian Evangel, official Pub. of Central Conf. Menn. of N. A. while pastor of Normal. Ill., Ch., Editor, Year Book of Gen. Conf., 1938-40.

Mem.: Gen Conf. of Menn. Ch.

of N. A.

Address: Hanston, Kans.

BECHTEL, Joseph B., Watch-Maker and Jeweler; b. April 11, 1865, Douglass Twp., Montgomery Co., Pa.; s. of David H. Bechtel and Mary B. Bechtel-Bechtel; marr. Hannah K. Schultz, Barto, Berks Co., Pa., Oct. 12, 1893; children: Francis Clarke S., b. Feb. 13, 1896; Dwight Earle S., b. May 27, 1900; second marr., Anna Mary Hensell, Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 15, 1920.

Hon. Pos.: Bd. of Directors of Philadelphia Federation of Protestant Ch. for over thirty years; has served as Dir. of Am. S. S. Union of U.S.; Mem. of Mission Com. of the Eastern Dist. Conf. of the Menn. Ch. of N. A.; is serving as treas. of this com.; for a number of yrs. a mem. of the Bd. of Managers of the Home for the Aged of Eastern Dist. Conf.

Prof. Assn.: Treas., Nat. Wholesale Jewelers' Assn.; Treas., Samson St. Bus. Mens' Assn.; Deacon in Menn. Ch., 1892-1943.

Other information of interest: A charter mem. of the first Christian Endeavor Soc. of a Gen. Conf. Menn. Ch., the Hereford Ch. of Bally, Pa.; a charter mem. of the Menno Friendly Beneficial Soc., an auxiliary of the First Menn. Ch. of Philadalphia Pa., and for thirty-four yrs., its treas.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 4912 Knox St., Germantown, Phila., Pa.

BECKER, Abraham J., Missionary to Comanche Indians, Indiahoma, and Mexican Mission at Lawton, Okla.; b. Feb. 25, 1872, Wohldemfuerst am Kuban, Russia; s. of Jacob P. Becker and Margaretha Wiens-Becker; marr. Magdalena Hergert, Fairview, Okla., Oct. 27, 1897, d. July 8, 1938; children: Daniel A., b. Aug. 14, 1898; William J., b. Aug. 21, 1900; Peter A., b. Aug. 7, 1903; Herwanna Naomi, b. Nov. 17, 1907; Samuel D, b. May 9, 1910; Glenn Vernon, b. Feb. 26, 1918; second marr. to Katharina Poetker, Premont, Tex., Nov. 30, 1941.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Cresswell, Hillsboro, Kans., 1880-90: Buhler, Kans., Vereins-Schule (German), 1892-96; McPherson College, McPherson, Kans., 1896-99; Moody Bible Inst., Chicago, Ill., 1914.

Pos.: German Sch. Teacher, Pretty Prairie, Kans., 1896, '97, '98; Isabella, Okla., 1899-1900; Missionary, Comanche Indians, Post Oak Mission, Indiahoma, Oklahoma, 1901—; Also work among the Mexicans of Comanche Co., 1930, combined with the Indian Mission until 1936.

Hon. Pos.: Moderator, West. Okla., Indian Baptist Assoc. of 13 missions, 1923; Dir., Dist. Sch. and Consolidated High Sch., Indiahoma, Okla., 1902-28.

Other Information: Comanche Indian mission is the first and only one of the Menn. Brethren Ch.; Mexican mission, officially accepted at our Gen. Conf., Reedley, Calif., 1936, is first Mex. Mission.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: Lawton, Okla.

BECKER, John A., Farmer, Minister; Elder, Lonetree Congregation, Canton, Kans., b. May 23, 1878; s. of Andrew P. Becker and Lena Schmidt-Becker; marr. Eva Ratzlaff, Oct. 22, 1899, Moundridge, Kans.; children: Ervin J., b. June 16, 1903; Mary, b. Jan. 3, 1906; Lena, b. July 2, 1909; Alvin J., b. Nov . 2, 1912; Erma, b. Nov. 16, 1914; Esther, b. Nov. 30, 1921.

Educ.: Autodidact.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Advisory Com.; General Counselor.

Other information: Traveled extensively in U.S., Can. and Mexico.

Mem.: Church of God in Christ Mennonite.

Address: R. R. 2, Canton, Kan.

BECKER, Peter A., Funeral Director; b. Aug. 7, 1903, Indiahoma, Okla.; s. of A. J. Becker and Magdalena Hergert-Becker; marr. Margaret F. Toews, Hillsboro, Kans., May 27, 1925.

Educ.: B.S., S.W.T.C., Weatherford, Okla., 1924; A.B., Tabor College, Hillsboro, Kans., 1925; M.Ed., University of Okla., Norman, Okla., 1934.

Pos.: Supt. of Schools, Elgin, Okla., 1924-40; Owner and Manager, Becker Funeral Home, Lawton, Okla., 1940—.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., State Course of Study Com. of Ten, Okla., 1929; Pres., Becker Burial Assn., Inc.; Past Master, Pilot Lodge, No. 367, A.F.&A.M., Elgin. Okla.; Past Patron, Chapter No. 255, Elgin, Okla.; Mem., R.A.M. Chapter, No. 44, Lawton, Okla.

Assn.: Nat. Funeral Directors Assn.; Okla. Funeral Directors Assn.; Okla. Farmer's Union.

Learned Soc.: Phi Delta Kappa.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N.A.; at present affiliated with Baptist Ch.

Address: 1402 St. Sill Blvd., Lawton, Okla.

BENDER, D. H., D.D., Vice Pres., Menn. Colonization Bd., Albany, Ore.; b. Jan. 8, 1866, Grantsville, Maryland; s. of John Bender and Elizabeth Otto-Bender; marr. Ida E. Miller, Springs, Pa., July 19, 1896; second marr. Sallie L. Miller, Springs, Pa., Apr. 1, 1906; third marr., Anna M. Kreider, Hesston, Kans., Mar. 27, 1929; children: Ralph Menno, b. June 23, 1897; Paul, b. June 26, 1899; Ruth, b. Feb. 24, 1902; Luke, b. Mar. 15, 1908; Earl, b. Aug. 17, 1910; Daniel Henry, b. Sept. 11, 1931; Norma Elizabeth, b. Apr. 25, 1936.

Educ.: Meyersville, Pa., Prep. Sch., 1890; Oskaloosa College, D. D. (Honorary), 1921.

Pos.: Prin., City Sch., Grantsville, Maryland, 1902-03; Editor, Herald of Truth, Elkhart, Ind., 1904-05; Editor, Gospel Witness, Scottdale, Pa., 1906-07; Editor, Gospel Herald, Scottdale, Pa., 1907-09; Editor, "S. S. Lesson Quarterly," 1904-21; Moderator, Menn. Gen. Conf. (two sessions); Pres., Hesston College and Bible Sch., 1909-30.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Menn. Colonization Bd., 1919; Vice Pres., Menn. Colonization Bd.; Sec., Menn. Gen. Conf., 1892-1900; Sec., Menn. Pub. Com., 1908-17; Mem., Menn. Pub. Bd. for 15 yrs.; Mem., Menn. Mission Bd., for 12 yrs.; Mem., Educ. Bd. for 12 yrs.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Albany, Oregon.

BENDER, Ezra Clay, Treas. of Menn. Bd. of Missions and Charities, Elkhart, Ind.; b. Jan. 3, 1898, Springs, Pa.; s. of John H. Bender and Lydia Miller-Bender; marr. Gertrude M. Kauffman, Martinsburg, Pa., Dec. 15, 1920; children: Byron Wilbur, b. Aug. 14, 1929; John Lee, b. Aug. 30, 1932.

Educ.: Attended Juniata College, Huntingdon, Pa.; Correspondence work from Moody Bible Inst. and Hesston College.

Pos.: Sch. Teacher; Sec. of N. Woodbury Twp. Bd. of Educ., Martinsburg, Pa.; Teach. of Johnstown Bible Sch., 14 yrs.; Principal of Johnstown Bible Sch., 2 yrs.; Treas. of Menn. Bd. of Missions and Charities.

Hon. Pos.: Moderator of S. W. Pa. S. S. Conf.; Treas. of S. W. Pa. S. S. Conf.; Pres. of N. Woodbury Twp. P.T.A., Martinsburg, Pa.; Treas. of Roosevelt P.T.A., Elkhart, Ind.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 1711 Prairie St., Elkhart, Ind.

BENDER, Harold Stauffer, Th.D. Dean, Goshen College; b. July 19, 1897, Elkhart, Ind.; s. of George Lewis Bender and Elsie Kolb-Bender; marr. Elizabeth Barbara Horsch, Scottdale, Pa., May 9, 1923; children: Mary Eleanor, b. 1927; Nancy Elizabeth, b. 1933.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Elkhart, Ind., 1903-10; High Sch., Elkhart, Ind.,

1910-1914; Goshen College, 1918, B. A.; Garrett Biblical Inst., 1922, B.D.; Princeton Theol. Sem., 1923, Th.M.; Princeton Univ., 1923, M.A.; George S. Green Fellow in Old Testament of Princeton Sem., and student at Tuebingen, Univ., Germany, 1923-24; Heidelberg Univ., Germany, 1935, Th.D.

Pos.: Inst. High Sch., Thorntown, Ind., 1916-17; Instr., Hesston College, 1918-20; Prof. of Bible and Ch. History, Goshen College, 1924; Dean of Bible Sch., Goshen College, 1931—; Acting Dean, Goshen College, 1931-33; Dean, Goshen College, 1933—.

Hon. Pos.: Founder and Pres., Menn. Hist. Soc. of Goshen College, 1924—; Chm., Peace Problems Com., Menn. Gen. Conf. 1936—; Founder and Editor, Menn. Quarterly Review, 1927—; Mem., Exec. Com. Menn. Central Com., 1930—; Mem., Peace Problems Com., Menn. Gen. Conf., 1931—; Mem., Menn. Bd. of Educ., 1927—; Mem., Hist. Com., Menn. Gen. Conf., 1925—; Delegate, Menn. Gen. Conf., 1935—.

Learned Soc.: Am. Soc. of Ch. Hist.; Verein fuer Reformationsgeschichte (Germany); Gesellschaft fuer Kirchengeschichte (Germany).

Author: Two Centuries of American Menn. Literature (A Bibliography of Mennonitica Americana); Menno Simons, A Quadri-centennial Tribute; Old Testament Law and Prophecy; Conrad Grebel, First Leader of the Swiss Brethren.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Goshen, Ind.

BENDER Jacob R., Farmer, Minister of the Gospel, Tavistock, Ont.; b. Aug. 8, 1875, East Zorra Twp., Oxford Co., Ont.; s. of Bishop Jac. M. Bender and Mary Ruby-Bender; marr. Fannie Schwartzentruber, Waterloo Co., Ont., Sept. 29, 1910; children: Wilfrid Joel, b. Sept. 14, 1911; Cleason John, b. May 27, 1913; Wallace Jacob, b. Feb. 23, 1915; Elsie Marie, b. Feb. 1, 1918, d. Apr. 21, 1920; Annie, b. Oct. 21, 1920; Violet, b. Nov. 18, 1922.

Pos.: First Moderator of Ont. A.M. Conf., 1918; Mem. of Com. of Non-Resistant Relief Organization; Mem. of Military Problems Com. since 1938.

Hon. Pos.: Ordained Minister of the Gospel, Oct. 21, 1914; Principal of Winter Bible Sch. from 1932-1942; Instructor in short term summer Bible Sch., 1941-42; helped organize Ont. Amish Menn. Conf.; contributed to History of Mennonites of Ontario, by L. J. Burkholder.

Mem.: Amish Menn.

Address: Tavistock, Ont., R.R. 1.

BENDER, Nevin V., Farmer, Bishop, Greenwood, Del.; b. Oct. 27, 1892, Springs, Pa.; s. of Valentine Bender and Caroline Gingerich-Bender; marr. Esther Mae Lauver, Cocolomus, Pa., Oct. 13, 1925; children: Lura Pauline, b. Aug. 26, 1926; Miriam Elaine, b. Sept. 21, 1927; Paul Lester, b. Mar. 18, 1929; Hilda Marie, b. Jan. 25, 1931; Titus William, b. June 26, 1932; Mildred Esther, b. Mar. 18, 1934; Emma Caroline, b. Dec. 23, 1935; Nevin James, b. July 13, 1938; Donald Ralph, b. Apr. 2, 1940.

Educ.: Del. Normal Sch., 1916; Eastern Menn. Sch., 1921.

Pos.: Public Sch. Teacher, 4 yrs.; Teacher in Parochial Sch., 1 yr.; Farmer; Bishop.

Hon. Pos.: Sec. of Conservative Amish Menn. Conf.. 1923, 1924, 1933; Mod. of Conf., 1930; S. S. Conf. Mod., 1924.

Mem.: Amish Menn. (Consv.)

Address: R.R. 1, Greenwood, Del.

BENDER, Paul, Ph.D., Registrar and Prof. of Physics, Goshen College; b. June 26, 1899, Springs, Pa., s. of D. H. Bender and Ida E. Miller-Bender; marr. Bertha C. Burkholder, Harrisonburg, Va., Dec. 25, 1929.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Springs, Pa., Scottdale, Pa., Hesston, Kans., 1904-12; Hesston Acad., Hesston, Kans., 1912-16; Hesston College, 1916-18, 1919-21, B.A.; Univ. of

Colo., summer, 1923; St. Univ. of Iowa, 1924-25, 1928-30, summers, 1921, '26, '31, M.S., 1925; Ph.D. 1931.

Pos.: Teacher of Dist. Sch., McPherson Co., Kans., 1918-19; Teacher, Hesston College, 1921-24, 1925-28, 1930-32; Teacher Goshen College, 1932—; Reg., Goshen College, 1936—. Chm. Div. Nat. Science, Goshen College; Personnel Dir., Goshen College, 1937-39; Educ. Dir., C.P.S. Camp No. 28, 1942—.

Learned Soc.: American Physical Soc.; American Assn. of Physics Teachers; American Assn. of Collegiate Registrars.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 1616 S. Eighth St., Goshen, Ind.

BENDER, Robert Leighton, M.D., Physician and Surgeon, North Fork, Calif.; b. Mar. 13, 1912, Elkhart, Ind., s. of George Louis Bender and Elsie Kolb-Bender; marr. Lydia Carolyn Lehman, Dhamtari, C.P., India, Sept. 6. 1936.

Educ.: Goshen College, Goshen, Ind., A.B., 1932; Harvard U., Med. Sch., Boston, Mass., M.D., 1937.

Pos.: Physician and Surgeon, Elkhart, Ind., 1938-42; C.P.S. Camp Physician, North Fork, Calif., 1942—.

Assn.: Elkhart Acad. of Medicine; Elkhart Co. Med. Assn.; Ind. State Med. Assn.; Am. Med. Assn.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: C.P.S. Camp, No. 35, North Fork, Calif.

BENDER, Samuel W., Bishop, Amish Menn. Ch. (Old Order); b. Apr. 4, 1863, Grantville, Md.; s. of William Bender and Susan Petersheim-Bender; marr. Lovina Swartzendruber, Amish, Ia., Dec. 12, 1886; children: Emery, b. Oct. 22, 1887, d. Nov. 3, 1936; Mary, b. Aug. 4, 1890, d. Sept. 4, 1892; Lydia, b. Mar. 18, 1892; Lena, b. Nov. 8, 1894; George, b. Dec. 19, 1899; Barbara, b. July 4, 1903; Chriss, b. Nov. 21, 1907.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Springs, Pa., 1869-74.

Pos.: Minister, Old Order Amish Menn. Ch., Vandalia, Ill., 1897-99; Bishop, Vandalia, 1899-1906; Bishop, Hydro, Okla., 1906-37; Kalona, Iowa, 1937—; Farmer until retired, 1932.

Mem.: Amish Menn. (Old Order).

Address: R. 1, Kalona, Iowa.

BENNETT, Harvey Ernest, Asst. Treas., Menn. Cen. Com., Akron, Pa.; b. Jan. 22, 1915, Cumberland, Maryland; s. of Frank Bennett and Theoda Collins-Bennett; marr. Earla Hostetter, East Petersburg, Pa., July 12, 1941; children: Earnest Dale, b. June 7, 1942.

Educ.: Eastern Menn. Sch.; Th.B. pending completion of thesis requirement; Eastern Baptist Theological Sem., one semester; Elizabethtown College, A.B.

Pos.: Relief worker, Spain and France, for Menn. Ch., 1939-41; Bookkeeper and Asst. Treas., Menn. Cen. Com., 1941—.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 1125 East Main St., Akron, Pa.

BERG, Peter H., Manager, M. B. Pub. House and Minister; b. Apr. 26, 1882, Nowoslobodka, Post Chortiza, South Russia; s. of Peter J. Berg and Maria Kleinau-Berg; marr. Katie C. Voth, Enid, Okla., June 3, 1909, d. Aug. 13, 1930; second marr., Anna R. Jost, April 26, 1931; children: Walter C., b. May 18, 1912, d. Nov. 28, 1942; Alfred L., b. June 27, 1914; Milton O., b. Jan. 10, 1920; Elfrieda V., b. Apr. 11, 1925; Norman L., b. July 24, 1928.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Russia, 1889-95; Corn Bible Sch. and Acad., 1906-08; Weatherford Normal Sch. 1908-09; Okla. Christian Univ., 1910-11; Took a business and higher accounting course with the International Correspondence Schools.

Pos.: Pub. Sch. Teach., 1908-10, 1910-18; Minister and leader of the M.B. Ch., Dallas, Ore., 1919-21; Merchant, 1919-21; Asst. Manager, M.B. Pub. House, 1922-30; Man-

ager of M.B. Pub. House, 1930—.

Hon Pos.: Chm., Finance Bd. of Tabor College, 1934-39; Sec., M.B. Gen. Conf. 1933-36; Sec., M.B. Pub. Bd.; Mem., Bd. of Educ., Hillsboro Sch., 1927-33.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: Hillsboro, Kans.

BERGEN, Jacob W., Minister; b. March 1, 1901, Madora, Kans.; s. of Henry B. Bergen and Justina Warkentin-Bergen; marr. Martha R. Harms, Whitewater, Kans,. Nov. 5, 1926; children: Alvin Wesley, b. Feb. 6, 1928; Gerald Arthur, b. Mar. 7, 1930; Janette Rose, b. Nov. 26, 1931; Edgar Leon, b. Jan. 20, 1938.

Educ.: Grade Sch., 1908-16; Fort Wayne Bible Training Sch., 1919-20; Bible Inst., Los Angeles, Calif., 1922-25.

Pos.: Pres., Religious Educ., Ness Co., Kans., 1929-30; Correspondent, Christian Endeavor, Ness Co., Kans,. 1931.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Goltry, Okla.

BERGTHOLD, Daniel Franklin, Missionary to India; b. Jan. 12, 1876, Pjatigorsk, South Russia; s. of Henry Bergthold and Alvina Starke-Bergthold; marr. Tina Mandtler, d. 1904; second marr., Anna Epp, d. 1915; third marr., Anna Suderman, Bingham Lake, Minn.; children: Viola b. Aug. 17, 1903; Lydia, b. Mar. 3, 1907; Bertha, b. Aug. 31, 1908; Martha, b. Oct. 6, 1909; Henry D., b. Aug. 3, 1914; Abraham, b. Sept. 5, 1915, d. 1916; Samuel, G., b. Oct. 21, 1918.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Kans. and Colo.; McPherson College, McPherson, Kans., 1904-05; Light and Hope Bible Sch., Berne, Ind., 1898-1899; Moody Bible Sch., Chicago, Ill., 1900-02; Evangelical Theol. College, Dallas, Tex., 1929-30.

Pos.: Evangel. work in Am.; Pres., Bible Sch., 1920-21, 1923-28; Business Manager, Suvarthamani (Monthly Magazine), 1926-1928; Bus. Pub. Manager and Advising Editor of Suvarthamani.

Hon. Pos.: Chm., Missionary Conf., India, 1936—; First Mission Treas., 1926-29.

Mem.: M.B. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Nagarkurnool, via Hyderabad, Deccan, India.

BERTSCHE, Harry E., Pastor, Salem Menn. Ch., Gridley, Ill.; b. May 23, 1897, Gridley, Ill.; s. of Jacob C. Bertsche and Emma Ehresman-Bertsche; marr. Emma Steiner, Bluffton, O., June 20, 1920; children: James Edwin, b. June 29, 1921; Ruth Eileen, b. June 24, 1925; Evan Steiner, b. June 7, 1927.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Centralia, Mo., 1904-12; Marion College Acad., Marion, Ind., 1932; Five Corresp. Courses, Moody Bible Inst., Chicago, Ill.

Pos.: Pastor, Defenseless Menn. Ch., Bluffton, O., 1923-29; Farmer, 1920-29.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Defenseless Menn. Conf., 1938—; Mem., Congo Inland Mission Board, Chicago, Ill., 1929—; Pres., Board of Directors, Salem Orphanage, Flanagan, Ill., 1937—; Mem., Educ. Com., Defenseless Menn. Conf., 1930—; Mem., Bd. of Elders, 1932—; Mem., Menn. Cen. Com., Akron, Pa., 1933—.

Assn.: Mem., Farmers Equity Union, Lima, O., 1932—; Mem., Farmers Grain and Elevator Co., Bluffton, O., 1932—.

Learned Soc.; Marion College Alumni Assn., Marion, Ind.,

Mem.: Defenseless Menn. Conf. of N. A.

Address: Gridley, Ill.

BESTVATER, William J., Minister, Bible Teach. Bapt. Church, Compton, Calif.; b. July 26, 1879, Samara, Russia; s. of Jacob Bestvater and Katherine Penner-Bestvater; marr. Helena H. Janzen, Mt. Lake, Minn., Aug. 12, 1900; children: Anna Rose (Mrs. B. F. Redekop), b. Aug. 1, 1901; Arthur W. J., b. Feb. 3, 1903; Henry, b. July 21, 1906; Katherine (Mrs. A. F. Warkentin), b. Aug. 22, 1908;

William, b. Feb. 17, 1910; Mary (Mrs. G. J. Strauss), b. Apr. 20, 1913.

Educ.: Elem. Sch, Russia; High Sch., Russia; Elem. Sch., Minnesota; Normal Training, Minn., 1898.

Pos.: Teacher of Elem. Sch., Minn. and N. Dak., 1898-1909; Asst. Pastor, Menn. Brethren Ch., Silver Lake, S. Dak, 1904-1911; Traveling Missionary, Central Conf,. 1912-1913; City Missionary, Winnipeg, Man., Can., 1913-1921; Prin., Herbert Bible Sch., Herbert, Sask., Can., 1921-30; Pastor, Menn. Brethren Ch., Shafter, Calif., 1931-36; Instr. in Bible, Tabor College, Hillsboro, Kans., 1939-41; Bible Teacher, Cudahy Baptist Ch., Bell, Calif., 1942—.

Hon. Pos.: Chm., North. Dist. Conf., 1927-30; Chm., Gen. Conf., 1930-1933; Chm., Pacific Dist. Conf., Conf., 2 yrs.; Sec. of Northern Dist. Conf., 1913-1926; Sec. of Home Mission Bd., 1927-30 (Northern Conf.); Sec. of Home Mission Bd., Pacific Conf.. 1933-1936.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Church of N. A.

Address: 1002 N. Rose Ave., Compton, Calif.

BIXLER, Allen, Minister, Kidron Menn. Ch., Kidron. O.; b. Feb. 19, 1898, Dalton, O.; s. of John D Bixler and Bertha Gerber-Bixler; marr. Ellen Sommer, Kidron, O.; June 28, 1925; children: Robert Stanley, b. Nov. 10, 1926; James Leslie, b. Apr. 8, 1930; John Wesley, b. Apr. 8, 1930.

Educ.: Attended two terms at Ft. Wayne Bible Institute, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Pos.: In charge of Dillonvale Mission S.S., 1942—; Pastor, Kidron Menn. Ch., Kidron, O.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Box 24, Kidron, O.

BIXLER, Jacob K. † Bishop, Menn. Ch.; b. Sept. 5, 1877, Winesburg, Ohio, passed on to his reward, Dec. 20, 1939.

BLOSSER, Perry J., Farmer, Bishop, South English, Ia.; b. June 16, 1876, Dale Enterprise, Va.; s. of Martin Blosser and Elisebeth Lohman-Blosser; marr. Ada Virginia Layman, Harrisonburg, Va., Jan. 9, 1902; children: Wilmer Dewitt, b. Apr. 2, 1903, d. 1918; Abbie Gertrude, b. Nov. 17, 1904; Aquilla Henry, b. Mar. 28, 1906; Aaron Dwight, b. Sept. 31, 1907; Menno Clarence, b. May 4, 1909; Oren Daniel, b. June 29, 1911; Mary Kate, b. Dec. 25, 1913; Eugene Edward, b. Mar. 27, 1916; Amos Lee, b. Nov. 19, 1919.

Educ.: Grad. Am. Sch. of Correspondence, 1908; Highland Park College, Des Moines, Ia., correspondence work, 1911-12.

Pos.: Supt. S.S., McEwen, Tenn., 1899-1901, Concord, Tenn,. 1902-03, Harrisonburg, Va., 1904-06; ordained Minister, Sept., 1907, Liberty Ch., South English, Ia.; ordained Bishop, June, 1929, Liberty Ch., South English, Ia.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Bishop Council, Ia.-Nebr. Conf., 1929—; Mod., Ia.-Nebr. Conf., 1938; Mem., Faculty Com., Menn. Bd. of Educ., 1933—.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: South English, Ia.

BOEHR, Elizabeth, Prof. of Home Economics, Heidelberg College; b. June 11, 1890, Henderson, Nebr.; da. of Peter Boehr and Elizabeth Schowalter-Boehr.

Educ.: Bethel College, 1909-11; B. Sc., Univ. of Nebr., 1917; M.A., Columbia Univ., 1929.

Pos.: U.S. Dept. of Agr., summer, 1917; War Canning and Food Program in Nebr.; Organized Home Econ. Dept., West Point, Nebr., 1917-18; Bluffton College Home Econ. Dept., 1918-36; Organized Home Econ. Dept., Heidelberg College, 1936—.

Hon. Pos.: Council Mem., State Home Econ. Assn.; Chm., Co. Nutrition Council; Mem., Local Civilian Defense; Pres., Soroptimist Club of Tiffin, Ohio (Women's Civic Club); Home Economics Library Com.

Learned Soc.: Home Econ. Assn.; A. A. U. W.; Fed. Women's Club; A.A.A.S.; Omicron Nu.

Other information: Traveled in England, Holland, Switzerland, Germany and France, 1927; Interested in Research in Nutrition; Child care and Teacher Training; Listed in Who's Who in Am. Educ.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 149 Clinton Ave., Tiffen, Ohio.

BOEHR, John W., Extension Dairy Specialist, Stillwater, Okla.; b. Apr. 26, 1883, Henderson, Nebr.; s. of John Boehr and Anna Regier-Boehr; marr. Grace Weyenberg, Fairfield, Nebr., July 23, 1914; children: John W., Jr., b. Sept. 29, 1915; Elizabeth Ann, b. May 4, 1918; Margaret, b. July 20, 1925.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., York Co., Nebr. Pub. Sch., 1889-1905; High Sch., Newton, Kans., summer, 1906; Bethel College (German Acad.), 1906-07; York College, Nebr., 1909-10, A.B.; Univ. of Nebr., 1919-20, B. Sc. and M. Sc.

Pos.: Rural Sch. Teacher, York Co., Nebr., 1903-05; High Sch. Instr., Agriculture, Red Cloud and Hastings, Nebr., 1910-18; Instr., Dairying, Univ. of Nebr., 1920-22; Extension Dairy Specialist, Stillwater, Okla., 1923—.

Hon. Pos.: Delegate with Champion U.S. Dairy Judging Team to the English Royal Livestock Show, 1928, '29, '31; Okla. delegate to World's Dairy Congress, Washington, 1923; Sec. of Okla. St. Dairy Assn., 1923-30; Sec. of St. Agr. Breeders Assn., 1928-42.

Farmers Assn.: Nebr. Univ. Agr. Soc.: Okla. St. Grange.

Learned Soc.: Am. Dairy Sc. Assn.; Louis Research Soc. of Okla.; Epsilon Sigma Phi, honorary for distinguished service in extension work.

Other information: Was coach of judging team that won: World's Championship, 1928; Second prize, 1929 and '31.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 214 Cleveland, Stillwater, Okla.

BOEHR, Peter J., Missionary to China; b. Apr. 2, 1886, Henderson. Nebr.; s. of John Boehr and Anna Regier-Boehr; marr. Jennie May Gottshall, Bluffton, Ohio, June 8. 1915; children: John William, b. Jan. 8, 1920; Richard Peter. b. Oct. 1, 1922; Ernest James, b. Aug. 4, 1924; Charles Eugene, b. Aug. 8, 1926; Anna Louise, b. Aug. 31, 1928; Mary Ellen, b. July 25, 1930; second marr., Frieda Sprunger, Berne, Jan. 30, 1937.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Henderson, Nebr., 1891-1903; Acad., York College, 1904-05; Bible Training Sch., Ft. Wayne, Ind., 1906-07; State Teacher's Certificate, York College, 1908; Bethel College, 1909-13, grad. Acad., 1910, A.B., 1913; McCormick Theol. Sem., 1913-15, Grad. Certificate; Princeton Theol. Sem., 1924-25, Th.M.

Pos.: Pub. Sch. Teacher, Henderson, Nebr., 1904-05; 1908-09; Missionary to China, 1915—.

Hon Pos.: Chm., China Mission, 1925-29.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Pandora, Ohio.

BOESE, Benjamin F., Industrial Advisor; Civil Service; b. July 6, 1907, Henderson, Nebr.; s. of Henry Boese and Kathrina Hiebert-Boese.

Educ.: George Washington Univ., Washington, D. C., A.B., 1937; Bethel College, 1930-31; York Col., York, Nebr., 1929-30.

Pos.: Home Owners' Loan Corp., Washington, D. C.; Junior Clerk; Soil Conservation Service, U. S. Dept. of Agr., Asst. Clerk, Washington, D. C.; Rural Electrification Administration, U.S. Dept. of Agr., Assoc. Field Representative, Washington, D.C.; War Production Board, Washington, D. C., Industrial Advisor.

Assn.: Junior Chamber of Commerce, Washington, D. C.; Nat. Politiconomic Forum, Washington, D. C.; Phi Sigma Kappa Fraternity, Lambda Chapter, George Washington Univ.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 2210 39th Place N. W., Washington, D. C.

BOHN, Ernest J., Pastor, Zion Menn. Ch., Souderton, Pa.; b. July 31, 1894, Woodford Co., Ill.; s. of Henry Bohn and Rosa Zoss-Bohn; marr. Nora M. Lantz, Aug. 16, 1924, Topeka, Ind.; children: Esther Arlene, b. Nov. 27, 1925; Helen Ruth, b. May 9, 1927; Catherine Allen, b. Apr. 1, 1929; Ernest Stanley, b. Aug. 23, 1930; Alden Lantz, b. Mar. 15, 1932; John Clifford, b. Dec. 24, 1933; Eleanor Joan, b. Nov. 10, 1935.

Educ.: Elem. Sch. in Ill., 1903-11; Acad. Goshen College, 1917-20; Goshen College, 1921-23, A.B.; Princeton Theol. Sem., N. J., 1923-25; Garrett Biblical Inst., Evanston, Ill., 1925-26, B.D.; Univ. of Pa., 1936-38; M.A., Philadelphia Sem., 1938-40.

Pos.: Pastor, Tiskilwa Menn. Ch., 1925-31; Pastor, Zion Menn. Ch., Souderton, Pa., 1931—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres. Eastern Dist. Conf., 1934-36; Pres., Eastern Dist. Green Lane Retreat, 1931; Pastoral Counselor of the Branch Christian Endeavor in Montgomery Co., Pa., 1932-36; Pres., Central Conf. of Ill. Retreat, 1931; Mem., Board of Managers, Home of the Aged of the Eastern Dist. Conf., 1937-42; Pres. of the Board, 1938-42. Sec. of Gen. Conf. Peace Com., 1938—; Member of the Peace Sec., Menn. Central Com., 1942—; Mem. of Advisory Com. to the Menn. C.P.S. camps in the Eastern States, 1941—.

Author: The Teaching of Non-Resistance in the New Testament Outside of the Gospels.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 203 E. Broad, Souderton, Pa.

BONTRAGER, Ernest Johns, Rural Mission Supt., Estacada, Ore., b. May 31, 1909, Fairview, Mich.; s. of Eli A. Bontrager and Katie Johns-Bontrager; marr. Ida Boyer, Gettysburg, Pa., Oct. 6, 1934.

Educ.: High Sch. Grad., Midland, Mich., 1927; Jr. College, Eastern Menn. Sch., 1931-33.

Pos.: Lab. Asst., Dow Chemical Co., 1933-37; Technician, Dow Chemical Co., 1937-38; Full-time Rural Missionary, Oregon, 1938—.

Hon. Pos.: Instr., Y.P.I., in Pacific Coast Conf. Dist., 1939-41.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Rural Route 1, Estacada, Ore.

BONTRAGER, Mrs. Ida Boyer, Missionary, Estacada, Ore.; b. Aug. 7, 1907, Gettysburg, Pa.; da. of Martin Boyer and Mary Ann Gingrich-Boyer; marr. Ernest J. Bontrager, Midland, Mich., Oct. 6, 1934.

Educ.: Eastern Menn. Sch., 1925-29; Harrisonburg State Teachers College, Summer, 1927; Elementary Teachers Certificate, Elizabethtown, Pa., Teachers College; Extension work, 1929-30, Summer Sch., 1930, B.A. in Liberal Arts, Elizabethtown, Pa.; granted Collegiate Professional Certificate in Va., summer, 1930.

Pos.: Teacher, Va. mountains, 1927-28; Teacher, colored sch. at Welsh Mountain Mission, New Holland, Pa., 1929-30; Teacher, Park Sch., Harrisonburg, Va., 1930-34; Night sch. teacher, Music and English, Midland, Mich., 1938; Rural Missionary, Ore., Bethel Menn. Ch.

Hon. Pos.: Instr., Y.P.I., Goshen College, 1936; Instr., Y.P.I., Pacific Coast Conf. Dist., 1939-41.

Other information: Composed several songs used by Cecilian Quartet; several poems in Songs in the Twilight, an E.M.S. anthology; writing stories for the Youth Chr. Companion, since 1927; appointed by Pub. House to write the Junior S. S. Quarterly, 1942.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Rural Route 1, Estacada, Ore.

BONTRAGER, John P., Minister and Bishop, Atwater, Calif.; b. Lancaster, Fairfield Co., O.; s. of John Jackson Bontrager and Martha King-Bontrager; marr. Amanda Hilty, Bluffton, O., Sept. 13, 1896; children: Paul Andrew, b. Oct. 13, 1897; Catherine Elizabeth, b. May 28, 1900; Fannie Angeline, b. May 30, 1902; Mary Edna, b. Mar. 1, 1905; Martha Beulah, b. Oct. 8, 1908; Mable Esther, b. Oct. 8, 1910; Jeannette Pauline, b. Mar. 29, 1915.

Educ.: Bible by Mail Course, Elkhart Inst.; Studied at Bible Inst., Los Angeles, Calif.

Pos.: S. S. Supt., Bethel Church, West Liberty, O., 4 yrs.; S. S. Supt., Nampa, Idaho, 4 yrs.; Albany, Ore. S. S. Supt., 6 yrs.; Los Angeles, Calif. S. S. Supt. 8 yrs., and charge of the Mission Ch. there for 12 yrs. as Pastor and Bishop.

Hon. Pos.: Moderator of Pacific Coast Conf. a number of times; Pacific Coast Asst. Evangelist for 15 yrs., giving more than 6 months a yr.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Atwater, Calif.

BONTREGER, Eli J., Bishop, Old Order Amish Menn. Ch.; b. Jan. 19, 1868, Lagrange Co., Ind.; s. of Rev. John E. Bontreger and Barbara Mishler-Bontreger; marr. Mattie Miller, Middlebury, Ind., Dec. 18, 1890, d. Sept. 24, 1918; children: John, b. Nov. 6, 1891; Mary, b. July 26, 1893, d. June 11, 1899; Joseph, b. Feb. 2, 1895, d. Mar. 4, 1896; David, b. Mar. 17, 1897, d. June 15, 1899; Manasseh, b. Apr. 5, 1899; Levi, b. Dec. 21, 1902; Lydia, b. Oct. 29, 1906; Katie, b. Jan. 31, 1910; second marr. Amanda Miller, Mio, Mich., Dec. 5, 1920; children: Edwin, b. Feb. 5, 1923.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Newbury Twp., Lagrange Co., Ind.

Pos.: Ordained Minister, Shipshewana, Ind., May 13, 1894; Ordained Bishop, Mylo, N. Dak., June 18, 1901; Minister and founder of large colony at Mylo, N. Dak., 1895; Minister, colony at Exeland, Wisconsin, 1910-1916; Editor and co-founder of Herold der Wahrheit, 1912; Bishop, Shipshewana Ch. Dist., 1916; Farmer, 1916—; Bishop, Glendive, Mont., 1904-16; Kenmare, N. Dak., 1899-1905; Organizer and Bishop of the Old Order Amish Colony, McMinnville, Oregon, 1935-40; Bishop of Old Order Amish Colony, Mylo, N. Dak., 1930-39; Mem., Menn. Cen. Com., 1941—; Mem., Advisory Com. C.P.S. Camp No. 28, 1941—; Mem., Consultative Council M.C.C. Peace Sec., 1942—.

Mem.: (Old Order) Amish Menn. Church.

Address: Shipshewana, Ind.

BRACKBILL, Maurice Thaddeus, Head Mathematics Dept., Eastern Mennonite School, Harrisonburg, Va.; b. May 11, 1891, Lancaster Co., Pa.; s. of Aldus Brackbill and Elizabeth A. Bender-Brackbill; marr. Esther Ruth Mininger, Kansas City, Kans., 1932.

Educ.: State Normal Sch., Millersville, Pa., 1915; Hesston College, A.B., 1923; U. of Virginia, B.S., 1926; U. of Michigan, summers 1927, '28, '29; U. of Virginia, M.A. in Astronomy, 1938; U. of Kans., 1932-33.

Pos.: Prin. Junior High Sch., Adams Co., Pa., 1915-18; Teacher, Eastern Menn. Sch., Harrisonburg, Va., 1919—.

Hon. Pos.: Faculty Sec., Eastern Menn. Sch.; Director, Vesper Heights Observatory, (designed and superintended its construction); Founder and Director of the Astral Society.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Eastern Menn. Sch., Harrisonburg, Va.

BRACKBILL, Ruth Mininger, Teacher of English, Eastern Menn. Sch., Harrisonburg, Va.; b. Mar. 10, 1906, Marshallville, O.; da. of J. D. Mininger and Hettie Kulp-Mininger; marr. M. T. Brackbill, Harrisonburg, Va., Aug. 21, 1932.

Educ.: Grad., High Sch.. Hesston College, 1925; Grad., Jr. College, Eastern Menn. Sch., 1932; U. of Kans., 1932-33; Harrisonburg State Teachers College, B.S., 1934.

Pos.: Teacher, Rural Sch. of Kans., 1926-29; Mission worker and Prin., Week-Day Bible Sch., Kans. City Mission, 1929-31; Editor, Junior Quarterly of the Menn. Ch., 1937-41; Teacher, Eastern Menn. Sch., 1937—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Alumni Assn. Eastern Menn. Sch., 1934-41.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Eastern Menn Sch., Harrisonburg, Va.

BRADLEY, John A., Ordained Minister, R.F.D. No. 2, Yale, Mich.; b. April 11, 1895; s. of Reuben Bradley and Mary Bradley; marr. at Traverce City, Mich.; children: Burneita, b. Oct. 25, 1921; Evelyn, b. Nov. 18, 1923; Dorothy, b. Dec. 9, 1928.

Pos.: Asst. Sec. of Conf. eight years; Conf. Evangelist one year; held pastoral offices in the church for over twenty-five years.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren in Christ.

Address: Yale, Mich., R.F.D. No. 2.

BRANDT, Herman Francis, Ph.D., Prof. of Psychology and Dir. of Visual Research, Drake Univ. Laboratories, Des Moines, Iowa; b. April 28, 1895, Jansen, Nebr.; s. of Jacob Brandt and Carolina Flaming-Brandt; marr. Catherine Friesen-Brandt, Henderson, Nebr., 1921; children: Leo Eugine, b. Feb. 3, 1925.

Educ.: Tabor College (High Sch.), grad. 1921; Bluffton College, Ohio, A.B., 1925; Northwestern Univ., Ill., A.M., 1927; Witmarsum Sem., Ohio, B.D., 1928; Univ. of Iowa, Ph.D., 1937.

Pos.: Head of Dept. of Educ., Prof. of Psychology, Director of Bureau of Appointments, Director of Summer Sch., Doane College, Nebr., 1927-35; Technical Adviser in Dept. of Psychology, Univ. of Iowa, 1935-37; Prof. of Applied Psychology, Director of Visual Research Laboratories, Drake Univ., 1937—.

Hon. Pos.: Who's Who in Am. Educ.; Who's Who in Iowa.

Assn.: Am. Assn. for the Advancement of Science; Iowa Academy of Science; Am. Psychological Assn.; Iowa St. Teacher's Assn.; Univ. Club; Sch. Master's Club; Drake Men's Club, Des Moines.

Hon. Soc.: Psi Chi, a nat. honor soc. of psychology; Pi Gamma Mu, Nat. social science honor soc.

Author: A Mechanical Graph Manual, Iowa School Supply, 1936; A Bidimensional Camera, American Journal of Psychology, Oct., 1937; The Voice of Human Engineering, Elusis of Chi Omega, Nov., 1938; Study of Motivation Involving Self-Announced Goals, Journal of Social Psychology, 1939; Ocular Patterns and their Psychological Implications, American Journal of Psychology, April, 1940; "Eyes and Ears," Tide, Oct., 1939; and many others.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.; now affiliated with the Congregational Ch.

Address: 3414 Kingman Blvd., Des Moines, Iowa.

BRAUN, Bernhard John, Pastor; b. Feb. 10, 1907, Orenburg, Russia; s. of Johann Isaak Braun and Maria Penner-Braun; marr. Linda M. Ewert. Mt. Lake, Minn., Aug. 21, 1934; children: Rose Elaine, b. March 30, 1936; Donald Jay and Darlene May, b. July 13, 1938.

Educ.: Friends Univ., Wichita, Kans., 1934, A.B.; Post graduate work in Social Work, Washington Univ., St. Louis, Mo., 1934-35; Southwestern Baptist Theological Sem., Fort Worth, Texas, 1938-39-40.

Pos.: Social Case Worker, 1934-1938; Salesman, United Securities Co., 1938; Pastor, Sept. 1939—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Central Dist. Conf., M.B. Ch., 1939-42; Vice Chm., Cottonwood Co. Ministerial Assn., 1940-41; Chm., Boy Scouts of Amer., Troup 30, 1941—; Chm. of Central

District Conf. M. B. Ch., 1942-43; Ed., Adult Senior Department M.B. S.S. Quarterly, Oct. 1942—; Mem., Bd. of Trustees of Gen. Conf. of M.B. Ch. of N. A., May, 1943—.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: Delft, Minnesota.

BRAUN, Johann P., Minister-Teacher; b. March 15, 1885, Chortitza, S. Russia; s. of Peter P. Braun and Margaret von Kampen-Braun; marr. Mary Schulz, Nikolaipol, Russia, May 30, 1910; children: Manja, b. March 23, 1911; Hulda, b. Febr. 17, 1913; John, b. June 9, 1923; Katie, b. Dec. 12, 1925; Erna, b. April 23, 1929; Rieta, b. April 23, 1929.

Educ.: Cortitza Centr. Sch. and Teacher Sem., grad. 1905.

Pos.: Teacher in elementary and secondary schools in Russia and Canada for 25 years. Since 1922 minister of the Gospel; Leader of the M.B. Church at Morden, Manitoba, Canada.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: Morden, Manitoba, Can.

BRENNEMAN, Frederick Stauffer, M.D., Physician and Surgeon, Minister, Hesston, Kansas; b. Dec. 11, 1903, Milford, Seward Co., Neb.; s. of Jacob Brenneman and Barbara Elizabeth Stauffer-Brenneman; marr. Millie Elizabeth Page, Hesston, Kansas, Nov. 27, 1930; children: Frederick Page, b. Aug. 2, 1932, d. Aug. 9, 1932; Juanita Grace, b. April 30, 1934; Constance Elaine, b. Nov. 14, 1936; Franklin Stauffer, b. Feb. 17, 1938; Marjorie Ann, b. Sept. 5, 1940.

Educ.: B.S. in Med., June, 1930, K. U., Lawrence, Kans.; M.D., June, 1932, K. U., Lawrence, Kans.; A.B., June, 1933, Goshen College, Goshen, Ind.

Pos.: Instructor Phy. Educ., Hesston College, 1935-37; Chemistry Lab. Asst., Hesston College, 1935-37; Instructor Phy. Educ., Goshen College, Goshen, Ind., 1937-38; Asst. to Pathologist, Gen. Hosp., K. C., Mo., 1930-31; Interne, St. Mary's Mercy Hosp., Gary, Ind. 1932-33; Resident, Menn. Hosp. and Sanitorium, La Junta, Colo., 1933-34; Med. Miss. to India under Menn. Bd. of Missions and Charities, 1934-41; Supt. of Dhamtari Christian Hosp., Dhamtari, C.P., India, Nov. 1935-Jan. 1, 1941.

Hon. Pos.: Chm. Med. Com., Am. Menn. Mission, India, 1938, '39, '40; Chm. Man. Com., Am. Menn. Mission, India, 1940; Mem., Menn. Bd. of Ed. (India Con.), 1941-42; Mem., Mid-India Bd. of Registration for Nurses and Compounders, 1940, 1941; Temporary private practice at Hesston, Kans., and School Physician to Hesston College and Bible Sch.

Prof. Assn.: Harvey Co. Med. Soc.; Kans. St. Med. Soc.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Hesston, Kans.

BRENNEMAN, Jacob, Retired Farmer, Hesston, Kans.; b. Dec. 10, 1876, Willerby, Ontario; s. of Daniel Brenneman and Mary Boshart-Brenneman; marr. Barbara Elisabeth Stauffer, Milford, Nebr., Nov. 15, 1898; children: Harvey Erwin, b. Sept. 19, 1899; Clara Mae, b. Feb. 5, 1901; Frederick Stauffer, b. Dec. 11, 1903; Daniel David, b. Sept. 16, 1906; Joseph Benjamin, b. Oct. 11, 1908; Titus Mahlon, b. Sept. 3, 1910; Jacob James, b. Sept. 5, 1911; Norma Grace, b. April 1, 1915; Paul Glenn, b. Dec. 5, 1920.

Pos.: Farmed 15 yrs. at Milford, Nebr., and 25 yrs. at Tofield, Alberta, Canada.

Hon. Pos.: Sunday School Supt., Sunday School Sec.; Treas., Sask. Menn. Dist. Mission Bd., 21st yr. of service.

Other information: All children have attended Hesston College.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Hesston, Kansas.

BRENNEMAN, Jacob James, M.D., Physician and Surgeon, Hesston, Kans.; b. Sept. 5, 1911, Milford, Nebr.; s. of Jacob Brenneman and Barbara Elizabeth Stauffer-

Brenneman; marr. Maude Esther Hartzler, Belleville, Pa., Sept. 9, 1939; children: Yvonne Louise, b. Jan. 28, 1941; Cecile Maxine, b. Sept. 5, 1942.

Educ.: Hesston College and Bible Sch. Acad., 1931; Goshen College, Goshen, Ind., 1933-36; U. of Nebr. College of Medicine, 1936-41; B.S. in Medicine, 1939; M.D., 1941.

Pos.: Resident Physician, St. Joseph's Hospital, Lancaster, Pa., 1941-42; Physician and Surgeon, Moundridge, Kans., 1942—.

Assn.: McPherson Co. Medical Soc.; Kans. State Med. Assn.; Am. Med. Assn.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Hesston, Kans.

BRENNEMAN, JESSE LAMAR, Prof. of Electrical Engineering, Kans. State College, Manhattan, Kans.; b. Aug. 26, 1886, Goshen, Ind.; s. of Timothy Henry Brenneman and Laura Edith Dalrymple-Brenneman; marr. Nancy Ethel Nysewander, Des Moines, Iowa, Aug. 11, 1923; children: Elwin Donald, b. Dec. 16, 1929; Margaret Loe, b. Jan. 3, 1930; Barbara, b. Oct. 16, 1935; all adopted.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Goshen, Ind.; U. of Chicago, B.S., 1908; U. of Wisconsin, E.E., 1913.

Pos.: Teacher of Physics and Physical Geog., Decatur, Ill., High Sch., 1908-09; Teacher, Physics and Appl. Math., Westminster College, Fulton, Mo., 1904-11; Electrical Testing, Gen. Elec. Co., Schenectady, N. Y., 1913-14; Teacher, Physics and Elec. Eng. U. of N. Mexico, 1914-17; Teacher, Automotive Elec., Okla. Sch. of Mines, Wilburton, Okla., 1919-20; Elec. Eng., Kans. State College, Manhattan, Kans., 1920—.

Learned Soc.: Am. Assn. for Advancement of Science.

Other Information: Co-Author of text, Direct Current Machinery, by Kloeffler, Brenneman, and Kerchner, Macmillan, 1935; Manuscript, "Electrodynamics," mimeograph form for student use; publication contemplated.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren in Christ.

Address: 1211 Lorannie St., Manhattan, Kans.

BRICKER, Milton, Minister of the Gospel, also City Mission Pres. of Ont. M.B.C. Conf.; b. Aug, 16, 1877, Waterloo Co., Ont.; s. of Noah Bricker and Catheran Kiefabhor-Bricker; marr. Agnes Shell, Proton Twp., Mar. 5, 1907; children: Ella, Olive, Edna.

Educ.: Bible work by correspondence course.

Pos.: Pastor-Hespeler, Port Elgin, Shrigley, Elmwood, Stouffville, Graskham, Sunnidale, Toronto-Bethel Chapel, Breslau.

Hon. Pos.: Chm. of Menn. Brethren in Christ Ch., Ont. Conf., 5 yrs.; City Mission Pres., Ont. Conf., 2 yrs.; Presiding Elder, Ont. Conf., 19 yrs.; delegate to three Gen. Conf.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren in Christ Ch.

Address: Toronto, Ont., 431 Brunswick Ave.

BROWN, Henry J., Missionary of the Gen. Conf. China mission field; b. Mountain Lake, Minn., Dec. 9, 1879; s. of Jakob Braun and Elizabeth Penner-Braun; marr. Maria Miller, Marion, S. Dak., Oct. 31, 1909; children: Linda Hulda, b. Oct. 11, 1912; Jessie Marie, b. Sept. 27, 1921; Roland Peter, b. June 5, 1926.

Educ.: Gram. Sch., Mt. Lake, Minn.; High Sch., 1900-1903, St. Paul, Minn.; Baptist College (Univ.), 1906-1908, selected course; Baptist Seminary (German Theol. Dept.), 1905-08.

Pos.: Traveling Evangelist of the Northern Dist. Conf., 1908; Traveling Evangelist, Gen. Conf. Home Mission Bd., 1909; Missionary (Independent) to China, 1909-1914; Founder of the Gen. Conf. Menn. Mission in China, 1914.

Hon. Pos.: Repeatedly chairman and treasurer, China Mission; Chm., Evangelistic Com., of League of Christian churches, China, 1935-1938; Life mem. Religious Tract

Society, China.

Author: Chips of Experiences, 1929.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: K'ai Chow, Hopei, China.

BRUBACHER, Moses M. † Bishop, St. Jacob's Menn. Ch., Waterloo, Ontario, Can.; b. June 7, 1879, Waterloo, Ontario, Can., passed on to his reward Aug. 9, 1940.

BRUNK, Elmer Rufus, Farmer, Harrisonburg, Va.; b. Mar. 6, 1881, Harrisonburg, Va.; s. of Elias Brunk and Elizabeth Heatwole-Brunk; marr. Maude Virginia Coffman, Dayton, Va., Sept. 18, 1907; d. Oct. 7, 1909; marr. Nannie Elizabeth Blosser, Harrisonburg, Va., Aug. 2, 1911; children: Maude Virginia, b. Sept. 28, 1909; Mary Elizabeth, b. May 4, 1913; Evelyn Juanita, b. Dec. 2, 1921.

Educ.: Two yrs. High Sch.

Pos.: S.S. Teacher; S. S. Supt.; Mem., Sec., Treas., Menn. Bd. of Missions and Charities, Va.; Mem., Finance Com., Treas. of Eastern Menn. Sch.; Chm., The Va. Menn. Property Aid Plan; Chm., Building Com., Eastern Menn. Sch.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: R.R. 1, Harrisonburg, Va.

BRUNK, Geo. R. † Bishop, S. E. Virginia; b. Dec. 31, 1871, Geneseo, Ill.; passed on to his reward, Apr. 30, 1938.

BRUNK, Harry Anthony, Head of Hist. Dept., Eastern Menn. Sch., Harrisonburg, Va.; b. June 21, 1898, near Harrisonburg, Va; s. of Elias Brunk and Elizabeth Heatwole-Brunk; marr. Lena Gertrude Burkholder, Harrisonburg, Va., June 18, 1925; children: James Robert, b. May 25, 1926; David Christian, b. Jan. 5, 1929; Samuel Frederick, b. Dec. 21, 1932; Elizabeth Ann, b. Apr. 4, 1936, d. Apr. 8, 1936; Harry Anthony Jr., b. Dec. 29, 1937.

Educ.: Bridgewater College, A.B., 1925; U. of Va., A.M., 1925.

Pos.: Teacher of Hist. and Social Science, Eastern Menn. Sch., 1923—(with exception of one year's leave of absence for adv. study at the U. of Va., 1930-31).

Hon. Pos.: Chm. of the Faculty Advisers to the Young Peoples Christian Assn. of the Eastern Menn. Sch.; Chm., Literary Com.

Other information: Gardening and Greenhouse business; wrote "The Life of P. S. Hartman;" doing research work in Va. Menn. Hist.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Eastern Menn. Sch., Harrisonburg, Va.

BRUNK, Menno Jacob, Th.D., Teach.—Farmer, R.R. 2, Harrisonburg, Va.; b. Oct. 3, 1892, Greenmount, Va.; s. of John G. Brunk and Maggie Wenger-Brunk.

Educ.: Advanced Bible Eastern Menn. Sch., 1922; Elizabethtown College, Elizabethtown, Pa., A.B., 1926; Princeton Theological Seminary, Princeton, N. J., Th.B., 1930, Th.M., 1930; Evangelical Theological College, Dallas, Texas, Th.D., 1934.

Pos.: Teacher, Eastern Menn. Sch., 1926-27, 1930-31, 1935—.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Pub. Occasions Com., 1935-40; Pub. Com., Eastern Menn. Sch., 1935—; Mem., Bible Course of Study Com., 1940—; Sec. and Mem., Exec. Com., of Business for Northern Dist. of Va. Conf. of Menn., 1934—.

Other Information: Author of pamphlet, Brief Studies in Prophecy, (now in second edition). Farming a side line.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: R.R. 2, Harrisonburg, Va.

BRUNK, Truman H., Bishop, Denbigh, Virginia, Box 1813; b. McPherson Co., Kans.; s. of Bishop Geo. R. Brunk and Katie Wenger-Brunk; marr. Ruth W. Smith, Elida, O.; children: Evelyn Nada, b. April 19, 1927; Truman Harold, b.

May 19, 1931; Margaret K., b. Nov. 19, 1932.

Educ.: Eastern Menn. Sch., 1919-1921.

Pos.: Ordained Minister in the Warwich River Menn. Ch. on July 22, 1934, and to the office of Bishop, March 24, 1940.

Hon. Pos.: Mem. Va. Conf. Peace Problems Com., 1941-42; Asst. moderator of Va. Conf., 1940; Moderator of Va. Conf., 1941-43; Mem. of Bd. of trustees of Eastern Menn. Sch., 1938-1943; Mem. Eastern Menn. Sch. Religious Welfare Com.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Denbigh, Va., Box 1813.

BRUNNER, Charles H., Clergyman, Allentown, Pa.; b. Jan. 2, 1864, Hosensack, Lehigh Co., Pa.; s. of Joel S. Brunner and Rebekah Gehman-Brunner; marr. Sara C. Musselman, Zionsville, Pa.; children: Paul J.; Dorothy C.

Educ.: Dr. F. W. Farr's Correspondence Bible Course.

Pos.: Home Missionary; Pastor for almost fifty years; Presiding Elder.

Hon. Pos.: Sec.-Treas., Bd. of Foreign Missions; Sec. of the Exec. Bd.; Treas. of the Annual Conf.; Mem. of Gen. Conf., 1896-1936; Mem. of Exec. Com. of Gen. Conf.; Chairman of Gen. Conference in Canada in 1900; Sec. of Bd. of Armenian Relief.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren in Christ.

Address: Allentown, Pa., 837 Gordon St.

BUCHER, Samuel Jacob, M.D., Interne at York Hospital, York, Pa.; b. April 13, 1919, near Wrightsville, York Co., Pa.; s. of B. L. Bucher and Anna Mabel Musselman-Bucher; marr. Margaret M. Mininger, Hatfield, Pa., March 16, 1943.

Educ.: Dallastown High Sch., Dallastown, Pa.; Goshen College, Ind., B.A., 1939; Temple Univ., Sch. of Medicine, Philadelphia, Pa., M.D., 1943.

Pos.: Interne at York Hosp., York, Pa.

Mem.: Am.(Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: R. 1, Dallastown, Pa.

BUECKERT, John P., Elder of Blumenorter Menn. Church, Gretna, Man., Can.; b. July 29, 1879, Schoeneberg, P. O. Chortitza, Russia; s. of Peter Bueckert and Margaretha Klassen-Bueckert; marr. Katharina Froese, Schoeneberg, S. Russia, Nov. 16, 1900; children: John, b. Sept. 3, 1908; Abram, b. Aug. 5, 1910; Katharina, b. Sept. 5, 1914; Peter, b. Feb. 16, 1918; 5 daughters and two sons died.

Educ.: Elem. sch. and two years of Fortbildungsschule.

Pos.: Ordained minister, April 6, 1906 by Rev. Isaak Dyck, Chortitza Menn. Ch.; Prediger, Oekonom, Neuberdjaner and Altagierer Forestry Camps near Melitopal, 1907-13; Farmer-Minister of the seven villages at Arkadak, Saratover Gouv., 1913-25; Ordained bishop of the Blumenorter Menn. Ch., Nov. 18, 1928; Rep. of C.O.'s from military service; Rep. of Am. Menn. Relief at Arkadak, 1924-25; Bishop of the Blumenorter Menn. Ch., Manitoba, Can., 1928—.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: R.R. 1-5, Box 5, Gretna, Man., Can.

BUHR, Abraham, Barrister-at-Law; b. July 23, 1880, near Steinbach, Man.; s. of Johann Buhr and Helena Friesen-Buhr; marr. Maria Kelly, Selkirk, Man., Canada; children: Arthur J., b. Sept. 14, 1908; Alma L. (McQuiggan), b. May 14, 1911; Louise E. (Clarkson), b. May 20, 1913; Walter A., b. Jan. 22, 1915; Harold V., b. Feb. 12, 1919; Richard K., b. Sept. 7, 1920; Eva M., b. April 26, 1922; Robert K., b. April 17, 1926.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Edenburg, near Gretna, Man., Canada; High Sch., Menn. Col. Institute, Gretna, Man., 1895-99; Univ. of Man., 1902-1907, B.A.

Pos.: Teacher, 1899-1902; Lecturer in Wesley College, Winnipeg, 1907-08; Practiced law, Morse,

Sask., 1912-26; Practiced law as a member of Law Firm Lindal, Buhr, Stefansson, Winnipeg, Man., 1926—.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Town Council, Morse, Sask., 1914-16; Mayor of Morse, Sask., 1924, '25, '26; Mem., Sch. Bd., 1914-22; Chm., 1918-22; Sec.-Treas. for the Liberal Party in Sask., for the Provincial Constituency of Morse, also for the Fed. Constituency of Swift Current, 1918-25; Pres. and Treas. of Mutual Supporting Soc. of Am., Head Office in Winnipeg, Man., 1934-38; Pres. and Treas. of Mutual Aid Soc., Head Office, Morse, Sask.; Pres., Warner Lake Mines Limited, 1933—; Sec.-Treas., Ophir Gold Mines Limited, 1936-40; Dir. of Winnipeg Bible Inst., 1929—.

Assn.: Blackstone Club.

Learned Soc.: The Law Soc. of Sask. and Man.

Mem.: Bergthaler Menn. Ch.

Address: R. 211 Walnut St., Winnipeg, Man., Canada.

BULLER, Francis P., Ph.D., Prof. and Head of Dept. of Philosophy and Psychology, Personnel Director, Jamestown College, Jamestown, N. Dakota; b. Bradshaw, Nebr., Dec. 24, 1891; s. of Peter Buller and Esther Benke-Buller; marr. Mary P. Schroeder, Hillsboro, Kans., June 6, 1918; children: Raymond Allen, b. Jan. 29, 1927; Harry Emerson, b. July 25, 1930.

Educ.: Tabor College Academy, 1916; McPherson College, B.A., 1919; Yale Univ., B.D., 1922; M.A., 1923; Ph.D., 1927.

Pos.: Prof. of Psychology, Central Y.M.C.A. College, Chicago, Ill., 1927-28; Prof. and Head Dept. Philosophy and Psychology, Jamestown College, 1928—; Acting Dean, Jamestown College, 1932-34; Personnel Director, 1934—; Consulting Psychologist, N. State Hosp. for the Insane, 1930-36; Consulting Psychologist, Juvenile Court, Jamestown, 1930—; Consulting Psychologist, Jamestown Public Schools, 1930—.

Hon. Pos.: Faculty Counselor, Lake Geneva Student Y.M.C.A. Convention, 1929, '30; Personnel Worker and Counselor, Hazen Personnel Conference, Lake Geneva, 1938, '39; Counselor, N. Central Assn. of Secondary Schools and Colleges Conference, St. Paul, Minn., 1940; Main Speaker at N. Dak. St. Teachers Assn. 1938; Main Speaker at N. Dak. Social Workers Conf., 1936.

Learned Soc.: N. Dak. St. Teachers Assn.; Psychological Corp., New York City.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: 501 Fifth St., N.E., Jamestown, N. Dak.

BULLER, Peter P., Pastor, Goessel Menn. Ch.; b. July 23, 1874, Steinfeld, S. Russia; s. of Peter Buller and Anna Buller-Buller; marr. Margaret Sommerfeld, Canton, Kans., Aug. 24, 1902; children: Otto, b. Oct. 17, 1903; Sophie, b. Nov. 24, 1904; Anna, b. Dec. 26, 1905; Ella S., b. June 6, 1907; Esther M., b. July 18, 1911; La Wanda M., b. Aug. 21, 1914.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Marion Co., Kans.; Halstead Sem., 1892-93; Bethel College, 1893-95, 1897-99; Emporia St. Normal, 1901-02.

Pos.: Teach., Dist. 31, Marion Co., Kans., 1895-97, 1899-1901; Prin., Lehigh Pub. Sch., 1902-06; Teach., Goessel Prep. Sch., 1906-24; Minister, Alexanderwohl Ch., Goessel, Kans., 1905-20; Postmaster of Goessel, Kans., 1915—; Pastor, Goessel Menn. Ch., Goessel, Kans., 1920—.

Hon. Pos.: Treas.. and Mgr. of Bethesda Hosp., 1916—; Mem., Bd. of Dir. of Bethel College, 1916-36; Mem., Educ. Com. of W. Dist. Conf., 1923-29; Mem., Tr. of W. Dist. Conf., 1925-29; Mem., Home Mission Com. W. Dist. Conf., 1935-38.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Goessel, Kans.

BURKHALTER, Martha Rose, Missionary of the Gen. Conf. of Menn.; b. Oct. 12, 1889, Berne, Ind.; da. of Peter Burkhalter and Mary Luginbihl-Burkhalter.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Berne, Ind., 1896-1906; High Sch., Berne, Ind., 1906-10; Normal Training, Earlham College, 1911-12; Bluffton College, 1913-16, A.B.; Moody Bible Institute, 1917; Biblical Sem. in New York, M.R.E., 1934; Short Course in Nurses Training, German Deaconess Home and Hosp., Cincinnati, O., 1917.

Pos.: Teacher, Country Sch., Berne, Ind., 1910-13; Missionary to India, 1917—; Dean of Women, Bluffton College, 1934-35 (while on furlough); Teacher of Bible and Missions, Bluffton College, 1934-1935; Prin., Funk Memorial Girls' Sch., Janjgir, India, 9 yrs.; Prin., Janjgir Bible Training Sch., 1936—.

Hon. Pos.: Chm., Com. on Women's work, Mid-India Christian Assn., 1936—.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Janjgir, C.P., India.

BURKHARD, Samuel, Ph.D., Head of Education Dept., Arizona State Teachers College, Tempe, Arizona; b. Roseland, Nebr.; s. of Daniel Burkhard and Hannah Snyder-Burkhard; marr. Elsie Byler, Newton, Kans., Aug. 13, 1913; children: Charles Austin, b. Feb. 6, 1916; Olin Eugene, b. Mar. 14, 1919; Samuel Merton, b. April 2, 1923; Raymond Kenneth, b. Aug. 6, 1924.

Educ.: Goshen College, A.B., 1911; Student Union Theological Sem., 1911-12; Columbia U., Teachers College, A.M., 1912; Columbia U., summer 1914, 1915-16; U. of Chicago, summer 1912, 1919; New York U., Ph.D., 1930.

Pos.: Elementary Sch. Teacher in the Jewish Orphan Asylum, Cleveland, O., 1912-15; Educ., Bethel College, Newton, Kans., 1916-19; Educ., Bluffton College, Bluffton, O., 1919-21; Educ., Summer session, Goshen College, 1920; Educ., summer sessions, Kans. State Teachers College, Emporia, Kans., 1931, '32, '33; Educ., U. of Hawaii, summer, 1935; Educ., summer sessions, U. of Ariz., 1925, and 1927; Educ., Ariz. State Teachers College, Tempe, Ariz., 1921—.

Hon. Pos.: Ariz. representative on the national com. of the Congregational-Christian Churches for dealing with the social question raised by the evacuation of the Japanese from the west coast.

Learned Soc.: Nat. Educ. Assn.; Progressive Educ. Assn.; Mem., Phi Delta Kappa; Mem., Kappa Delta Pi.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch. Affiliated with Congregation Ch. at Tempe, Ariz.

Address: 926 Forest Ave., Tempe, Ariz.

BURKHART, Irvin E., Field Sec., Goshen College, Goshen, Ind.; b. Aug. 8, 1896, Drayton, Ontario, Canada; s. of Enoch Burkhart and Hannah Eby-Burkhart; marr. Gladys Viola Loucks, Scottdale, Pa., Aug. 16, 1927; children: Charles, b. June 29, 1928; Charlotte, b. Dec. 20, 1932; Joyce, b. Jan. 26, 1935.

Educ.: Goshen College, B.A., June, 1926; Southern Baptist Theological Sem., Th.M., April, 1929; U. of Pittsburgh, M.A., August, 1929.

Pos.: Ordained Minister, Mennonite Ch., 1922; Head of Bible Dept., Hesston College, Hesston, Kans., 1929-34; Pastor, Hesston College Menn. Ch., 1929-34; Asst. Inst. in Bible, Goshen College, Goshen, Ind., 1934-37; Field Sec., Goshen College, Goshen, Ind., 1937—; Inst. and sec., Goshen College winter Bible Sch., 1935—.

Hon. Pos.: Asst. Mod., Mo.-Kans. Menn. Conf., 1932-34; Dir. of numerous young people's Institutes held in Ind., Pa., Ontario, and Kans.; Dir., Goshen College Young People's Institute, 1936-41; Mem., Foreign Missions Com.; Mem., Bd. of Missions and Charities; Mem., Literature and Curriculum Com., Bd. of Missions and Charities.

Learned Soc.: Menn. Historical

Soc.

Other Information: Published: The World Goal of Bible Missions, in 1940; The Menace of the Movies, a thirty-page pamphlet which went into the second printing, and is to be translated into Spanish. Travelled extensively in all parts of the Menn. Ch. in the U. S. and Canada as a speaker on Chr. Educ. and Bible Teaching. Has spoken in practically every Old Menn. Ch. in Canada and from Central Pa. to the West Coast.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 1610 South 8th St., Goshen, Ind.

BURKHOLDER, Harold Delbert, Elder of the East Swamp Menn. Ch., Quakertown, Pa.; b. Richland Twp., Allen Co., Ohio, Aug. 24, 1913; s. of John Thomas Burkholder and Aldine Neunschwander-Burkholder; marr. Barbara Anne Basinger, Putnam Co., Pandora, Ohio, Sept. 2, 1934; children: Anne Elizabeth, b. Nov. 17, 1938; John Thomas, b. June 10, 1941.

Educ.: Bluffton High School, Moody Bible Inst., Chicago, Ill., 1938; Reformed Episcopal Seminary, Philadelphia, Pa.

Pos.: Pastor, East Swamp Menn. Ch., Quakertown, Pa., 1938—.

Hon. Pos.: Chm., E. Dist. Retreats, 1941; Mem., Menolon Retreat Bd. of Managers, 1940—; Mem., Conf. Credentials Com., E. Dist. Conf., 1940-43.

Other Information: Conducted a weekly broadcast over WSAN, Allentown, Pa.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 118 S. 7th St., Quakertown, Pa.

BURKHOLDER, John David, Jr., Automobile Dealer, Harrisonburg, Va.; b. Jan. 25, 1906, Lancaster, Pa.; s. of John D. Burkholder and Isa Dora Humbert-Burkholder; marr. Marjorie Virginia Heatwole, Harrisonburg, Va., June 3, 1930; children: Nancy Virginia, b. Sept. 27, 1931.

Educ.: High Sch., 1924; Adv. Bible Course, 1927; Grad., Eastern Menn. Sch., Harrisonburg, Va.; Goshen College, B.A., 1928.

Pos.: Manufactured Electric Blankets for Theraputic use, 1928-30; Teacher, Rockingham Co., Va., 1931-38; Dealer in Used Cars, 1935—; Pontiac Salesman, 1938—.

Hon. Pos.: Gen. Sec.-Treas., Menn. Automobile Aid Plan of Va., 1940-42; Gen. Sec. of same 1942—; Treas., Eastern Menn. Sch. Alumni Assn., 1942—; Served as S. S. Teacher at various times, and as co-superintendent of a mountain mission, 1940-41.

Assn.: Nat. Automobile Dealers Assn.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Park View, Harrisonburg, Va.

BURKHOLDER, Lewis J., Minister, Cedar Grove Menn. Ch. Markham, Ont.; b. June 15, 1875, Markham, Ont.; s. of Abraham G. Burkholder and Elizabeth Ressor-Burkholder; marr. Lucetta High, Vineland, Ont., May 11, 1904; Second marr., Emma Meyer, Markham, Ont., May 14, 1925; children: Luella Mae, b. May 7, 1906; Paul Herbert, b. July 25, 1926.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Box Grove, Ont., 1882-90; Elkhart Inst., Elkhart, Ind., 1901-02.

Pos.: Pastor, Cedar Grove, Menn. Ch., 1896—.

Hon. Pos.: Moderator Menn. Conf., 1914-21; Asst. Moderator, Menn. Gen. Conf., 1929-31.

Author: A Brief History of the Mennonites of Ontario, 1935.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Markham, Ont., Can.

BURKHOLDER, Oscar, Pastor, Cressman Menn. Ch., Breslau, Ont.; b. Sept. 24, 1886, Stouffville Ont.; s. of Aaron W. Burkholder and Agnes Wood-Burkholder; marr. Laura Shantz, Breslau, 1913, d. 1916; marr. second time to Mary Reesor, Markham, Ont., 1918; children: Ethel Marie, b. July 9, 1914; John Howard, b. Jan. 21, 1919;

Clayton Frederick, b. Jan. 21, 1919; Agnes Helen, b. Jan. 19, 1922; Nellie Elizabeth, b. Nov. 2, 1923; Elsie, b. Dec. 25, 1926, d. Dec. 25, 1926.

Educ.: Elem. Sch, Township of Pickering (Co. of Ont.), 1893-1900; High Sch., Markham, York Co., 1900-04; Toronto Bible College, Toronto, Ont., 1916-17.

Pos.: Teacher, Ont. Menn. Bible Sch., 1917-43; Evangelist, Canada and U. S., 1920—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Menn. Mission Bd. of Ont., 1929; Sec., Ont. Menn. S. S. Conf., 1916-42; Mem. of Gen. Problems Com. of Menn. Gen. Conf., 1927-42; Mem. of Pub. Com. of Menn. Pub. Bd., 1921-43; Mem. of Menn. Bd. of Missions and Charities, 1929-43.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: R. R. 2, Breslau, Ont., Canada.

BYERS, Noah E., Prof. of Philosophy, Bluffton College; b. July 26, 1873, Sterling, Ill.; s. of John J. Byers and Esther Ebersole-Byers; marr. Emma Lefevre, July 6, 1898, Sterling, Ill.; children: C. Floyd, b. Mar. 19, 1901; Robert, b. Nov. 29, 1904.

Educ.: Northwestern, 1898, B.S.; Harvard, 1903, A.M.; Univ. of Chicago, 1901-02; Oxford and Heidelberg Univ., 1930-31.

Pos.: Prin., Elkhart, Inst., 1898-1903; Pres, Goshen College, 1903-13; Dean, Bluffton College, 1913-33; Prof. of Philosophy, Bluffton College, 1913-38; Prof. Emeritus, 1938—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Mission Bd., Indiana Conf., 1910-13; A founder of the Intercollegiate Peace Soc., 1905 and All-Menn. Conf., 1911; Sec.-Treas., Assn. of Ohio College Pres. and Deans, 1932-34.

Author: S. S. Methods.

Learned Soc.: Torch Club, Phil. Assn. of Ohio.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Bluffton College, Bluffton, Ohio.

BYLER, Benjamin Franklin, Minister and School Teacher, West Liberty, O.; b. Apr. 26, 1916, West Liberty, O.; s. of Oliver R. Byler and Rose A. Stoltzfus-Byler; marr. Anna M. Hallman, Tuleta, Texas, June 15, 1941.

Educ.: High Sch., West Liberty, 1934; Elementary Teacher Tr. Course, Goshen College, 1937; Goshen College, B.S., 1940.

Pos.: Teacher, Chestnut Ridge Sch., Holmes Co., O., 1937-38; Teacher, gr. 7 and 8, Salem Elem. Sch., Urbana, O.; Prin. of same, 1938-42; Minister, Bethel Menn. Ch., West Liberty, O., 1940—; Minister, Mt. Zion Mission Ch., Zanesfield, O., 1942; Teacher, Math. and History, Monroe High Sch., West Liberty, O., 1942—.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., West Liberty Local Menn. Missions Com.; Mem., Book and Library Com., O. Menn. S. S. Conf.

Assn.: Nat. Educ. Assn.; O. Educ. Assn.; Central O. Teachers Assn.

Other Information: Taught and Supt., Summer Bible Sch.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: West Liberty, O.

BYLER, Joseph N., Instructor, Hesston College and Bible Sch., on leave of absense; b. January 4, 1895, East Brook, Lawrence Co., Pa.; s. of Noah K. Byler and Lydia Gingerich-Byler; marr. Olive Zehr, Manson, Iowa, Feb. 1918, d. 1918; marr. Edna Ruth Miller, Newton, Kans., May 28, 1925; children: Donna Lou, b. Nov. 8, 1929; Delmar Ray, b. Jan. 3, 1930.

Educ.: Hesston Acad., 1921; Univ. of Iowa, summer '22; B.A., Hesston College, 1924; M.A., Univ. of Neb., 1925; Univ. of Colo., summer 1938 and 1939-40; Colo. St. College, summer, 1940; M.A. Major-Sociology, Minor-Economics; residence requirements completed for Ph.D. at Univ. of Colo. in Economics and Sociology.

Pos.: Teaching experience: H.S., Harvard, Neb., 1925-26 (Social

Science); Hesston College and Bible Sch., Hesston, Kans., 1926-32, 33-39, 40-41 (Social Science and Manual Arts); Univ. of Colo. 1939-40 (teaching Asst. in Economics); Dir. of relief in Unoccupied France for the Menn. Cen. Com. Sept. 3, 1941-Dec. 28, 1942; Asst. Gen. Dir. of C.P.S. Camps in charge of Hosp. Units, Jan. 1943—.

Hon Pos.: Mem. of Menn. Bd. of Educ. for 10 years (representing the Hesston College Alumni); Dir. of Alumni Relations (for Hesston College administrative cabinet).

Learned Soc.: Mem. of Pi Gamma Mu.

Other Information: Supt. of Hesston Menn. S. S. for 6 years; conscientious objector during the first World War; Mem. of the Friends Reconstruction Unit for France but was not given a furlough by the Army.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Akron, Pa., 1113 East Main St.

CAMP, Ezra John, Ph.D., Prof. of Math., Macalester College, St. Paul, Minn.; b. Nov. 26, 1906, Roanoke, Ill.; s. of John Camp and Anna Schertz-Camp; marr. Lois Lapp, Dhamtari, C.P., India, Sept. 4, 1930; children: Evelyn Mae, b. June 2, 1931; Richard Lapp, b. Mar. 31, 1936; John Stanley, b. Nov. 8, 1940.

Educ.: Goshen College, B.A., 1928; U. of Chicago, M.S., 1932; U. of Chicago, Ph.D., 1935.

Pos.: Goshen College, 1929-31; Kidder Jr. College, Kidder, Mo., 1932-33; Yankton College, Yankton, S. Dak., 1935-37; Macalester College, St. Paul, Minn., 1937—.

Learned Soc.: Sigma Xi; Am. Math. Soc.; Math. Assn. of Am.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 1753 Stanford, St. Paul, Minn.

CASSEL, Emanuel N., Minister, Spring City, Pa.; b. Nov. 10, 1875, Montgomery Co., Pa.; s. of Jonas M. Cassel and Kate H. Nice-Cassel; marr. Ida A. Price, Harleysville, Pa., May 15, 1897; children: Lulu May, b. June 12, 1899; Byron Clifford, b. June 18, 1906; Harvey Alton, b. Dec. 2, 1908; Herbert Price, b. Dec. 10, 1913; Willard Emanuel, b. Oct. 15, 1919; Ruth, b. May, 1904, deceased; Alma and Esther (twins), b. Dec. 9, 1911, deceased.

Educ.: Normal Sch.

Pos.: Pastor of Pa. Ch.: Athol and Blandon, 1900-02; Zionsville, 1902-05; Spring City and Royersford, 1905-07; Allentown Bethel, 1907-10; Coopersburg, 1910-14; Allentown Salem, 1914-20; Graterford and Harleysville, 1920-25; Reading 1925-32; Spring City and Royersford, 1932—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec. and Mem. of the Exec. Bd. of the Menn. Brethren in Christ Ch. of Pa.; Mem. of the Bd. of Foreign Missions; Chm. of Bd. of Examiners on the Reading Course for young ministers; Sec. of Home for the Aged; Sec. of Exec. Com. of Gen. Conf.; Mem. and Sec. of the Trustees of the Home; Mem. of the Annual Conf. of the Menn. Brethren in Christ of Pa.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren in Christ.

Address: Spring City, Pa., 311 Yost Ave.

CHARLES, Howard Hess, Seminary student, Lititz, Pa.; b. July 19, 1915, Lititz, Pa.; s. of Christian L. Charles and Ellen F. Hess-Charles.

Educ.: Grad. Advanced Bible course, Eastern Menn. Sch., 1935; Goshen College, Th.B., 1940, B.A., 1941; student in Union Theological Seminary, to receive B.D. in 1944.

Pos.: Summer Bible School teacher and supt.; Sunday School teacher and supt.; Associate Editor and later Editor of The Missionary Messenger; Mem. of Tract Com. of Menn. Bd. of Publications; Assoc. with Weaver Book Store, 1937-39.

Assoc.: Mem. Menn. Hist. Soc.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Lititz, Pa.

CLAASSEN, Aaron J., Farmer; b. Nov. 17, 1887, Beatrice, Nebr.; s. of Aaron S. Claassen and Anna Jansen-Claassen; marr. Gertrude Wiebe, Beatrice, Neb., April 27, 1917; children: Daniel Frederic, b. Aug. 27, 1928; Ellen Louise, b. Dec. 31, 1924.

Educ.: Elem. Sch. (Menn. Gemeindeschule). Beartice, Nebr., 1894-1902; Hillsboro Prep. Sch., 1905-06; Univ. of Nebraska, Sch. of Agriculture, 1909-12.

Pos.: Farmer and Stockman, Gage Co., Nebr., 1912—; Justice of Peace, Lincoln Twp., Gage Col., 1930-37.

Hon. Pos.: Charter Mem., Treas. and Tr., Second Menn. Ch., Beatrice, Nebr., 1926-33; Pres., Gage Co. Soil Improvement Assn., 1936-37.

Assn.: Farm Chemurgic Council and Chemical Foundation, Dearborn, Mich., 1935-37; Farm Bureau, Gage Co., 1916-36.

Other Information: Awarded gold medal and chosen Master Farmer, 1930.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: R. 2, Beatrice, Nebr.

CLAASSEN, Cornelius Fritz, † Pres., Kansas State Bank, Newton, Kansas; b. Nov. 27, 1859, Kaminke near Marienburg, Germany, passed on to his reward, Jan. 10, 1941.

CLAASSEN, H. Albert, Pastor, Salem Zion Ch., Freeman, S. Dak.; b. Feb. 1, 1883, Grosz Lichtenau, Germany; s. of Peter Claassen and Anna Wiebe-Claassen; marr. Catharine Andreas, Beatrice, Nebr., Sept. 26, 1912; children: Elmer A. (adopted), b. Oct. 6, 1918; Esther C. (adopted), b. May 12, 1920.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Germany; Gemeindeschule, Beatrice, Nebr.; Pub. Sch., Beatrice, Nebr.; Bethel College, 1906-1910; Union Missionary Training Inst., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1910-1911; Bible Teachers Tr. Sch., New York City, 1911-1912; Colorado Univ., 2 summer terms.

Pos.: Missionary at Cantonment, Okla., 1912-20; Prin. of the Okla. Bible Acad., 1920-21; Teacher of German and Bible in Hesston College Acad., 1921-22; Supt. of Los Angeles City Mission of Gen. Conf., 1922-32; Supt. of the Gen. Conf. City Mission, Portland, Ore., 1933-35; Pastor of the Salem-Zion Ch., Freeman, S. Dak., 1935-42; Field Sec. for Freeman Jr. College and the Civ. Pub. Service work to the churches of N. and Pac. Dist., 1942—.

Hon. Pos.: Chm., the Pacific Dist. Conf., 1923; Sec., Pacific Dist. Conf., and member of its Program Com.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. of N. A.

Address: 1508 Elk St., Beatrice, Nebr.

CLAASSEN, John J. R., Master farmer; b. Oct. 23, 1885, Beatrice, Nebr.; s. of Aaron E. Claassen and Anna Janszen-Claassen; marr. Christine Penner, Newton, Kans., Mar. 14, 1914; children: Anna Dorothy, b. Jan. 24, 1915; Paul Gerhard, b. May 10, 1917; John Carl, b. July 7, 1919; Donald Aron, b. Jan. 27, 1923; Waldo Frederic, b. July 11, 1926.

Educ.: Parochial and Dist. Sch., 1891-99; Hillsboro Preparatory Sch., 1903; Sch. of Agriculture, Lincoln, Nebr., 1907-10.

Pos.: Farmer, in partnership with father and brother, 1911-1920; on his own, 1920—.

Hon. Pos.: Dir. Sch. Dist., 1921-37.

Assn.: Master Farmers of Am., 1929.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Beatrice, Nebr.

CLAASSEN, Peter M., Miller; b. March 4, 1858, Kaminke, West-Prussia, Germany; s. of Rev. Peter Claassen and Anna Andreas-Claassen; marr. Eliese Kroeker, Kaminke, Germany, June 12, 1884, d. May 29, 1895; second marr. Elizabeth Neufeld, Wickerau, Germany, Apr. 8, 1897; children: Anna (Mrs. B. Entz), b. Feb. 27, 1886, d. June 23, 1929; Peter D., b. Jan. 19, 1890;

Herman C., b. June 19, 1892, d. Jan 20, 1914; Eliese (Mrs. J. J. Penner), b. Sept. 12, 1894, d. Aug. 9, 1931; Maria Elizabeth, b. April 16, 1898; Agathe Gertrude, b. July 14, 1900.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Grosslesewitz, Prussia, 1866-71; High Sch., Gnadenfrei, Silesia, 1871-72.

Pos.: Miller, Burrton, Kans., 1881.

Other Information: The oldest charter member of the First Menn. Ch. in Newton, Kans.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of the Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 224 East 4th St., Newton, Kans.

CLAASSEN, Peter W., Ph.D. † Prof. of Biology, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.; b. Mar. 17, 1886, Hillsboro, Kans.; passed on to his reward, August 16, 1937.

CLAASSEN, R. A., M.D., Physician; b. Feb. 15, 1893, Samara, Russia; s. of A. F. Claassen and A. J. Claassen; marr. Selma Behlert, Moscow, Russia, July 27, 1915; children: Theresa, b. Dec. 31, 1927; Harry, b. May 22, 1929.

Educ.: Gymnasium (High Sch.), 1912; University (Medical Sch.), Saratow, Russia, grad. 1916; Medical College, Winnipeg, Canada, grad. 1927.

Pos.: Different positions in the Russian army as medical officer, 1916-19; Department of Health, Moscow, 1919-21; American Mennonite Relief, 1921, for about six months; Clinics and Hospitals, Moscow, 1921-25; Medical Practice, Manitoba, 1926—.

Hon. Pos.: Mem. of the Board of Directors of the Concordia Hospital, 1930-35.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 344 Brock St., Winnipeg, Man., Canada.

CLAASSEN, Walter A., Senior Partner, Golden Rule Farm; b. July 19, 1894, Whitewater, Kans.; s. of John H. Claassen and Elizabeth Thierstein-Claassen; marr. Jane E. Entz, Whitewater, Kans., Oct. 14, 1938; children: Donovan W., b. Jan. 7, 1941.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Butler Co., Kans., 1900-09; Farmers Short Course, Kans. St. Agr. College, 1917.

Pos.: Farmer, 1914—.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Bd. of Trustees, Emmaus Menn. Ch., Whitewater, Kans., 1929-1933; Mem. Bd. of Deacons, Emmaus Menn. Ch., Whitewater, Kans., 1939—; Clerk, Plumgrove Twp., Butler Co., Kans., 1931-36; Mem., Bd. of Directors, Potwin State Bank, Potwin, Kans., 1935—; Pres., Butler Co. Drought Com., 1934; Pres., Butler Co. Soil Conservation Assn., 1935-38; Mem., Butler Co. Agr. Planning Com., 1936-38; Selected as Kans. Premier Seed Grower, 1935; Pres., Butler Co., Kans. Farm Bureau 1939-40.

Assn.: Kans. Crop Improvement Assn., Manhattan, Kans.

Other Information: Served during World War in U. S. Army Base Hosp., Fort Riley, Kans., 1918-19.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Whitewater, Kans.

CLAASSEN, Willard K., Minister; b. Aug. 6, 1911, Newton, Kans.; s. of Ernest J. Claassen and Anna Schroeder-Claassen; marr. Justena E. Harms, Whitewater, Kans. July 14, 1939; children: Barbara Ann, b. Sept. 2, 1941.

Educ.: Bible Inst. of Los Angeles, 1930-31; Wheaton College, 1936, A.B.; Southern Baptist Seminary, Louisville, Ky., 1939, Th.M.

Pos.: Pastor Roaring Spring Menn. Ch., Pa., 1939-1941; Pastor Napier Menn. Ch., Bedford Pa., 1939-1941; Pastor Salem Menn. Ch., Freeman, S. D., 1941—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Com. on Doctrine and Conduct, Gen. Conf. Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Learned Soc.: Pi Kappa Delta.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Freeman, S. Dak.

CLEMENS, Ernest Rittenhouse, Asst. Cashier, Harleysville National Bank, Harleysville, Pa.; b. Mar. 17, 1900, Hatfield, Pa.; s. of Jacob C. Clemens and Hanna C. Rittenhouse-Clemens; marr. Clara N. Ruth, Line Lexington, Pa., Oct. 4, 1922; children: Pauline R., b. Nov. 15, 1926.

Educ.: Lansdale High Sch., 4 years, 1918; Lansdale Sch. of Business, 2 terms night sch., 1919-20.

Pos.: Clerk, Doylestown Nat. Bank, Doylestown, Pa., 1919-21; Teller, Citizens Nat. Bank, Lansdale Pa., 1922-29; Teller, First Nat. Bank, Lansdale, Pa., 1929-42; Asst. Cashier, Harleysville Nat. Bank, Harleysville, Pa., 1942—.

Hon. Pos.: Treasurer, Franconia Menn. Historical Soc., 1931—; Sec., Franconia Menn. Aid Plan, 1936—; Supt. Plain Menn. S.S., Lansdale, Pa., 1936, '37, '38.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 511 Derstine Ave., Lansdale, Pa.

CLEMENS, Jacob C., Pastor, Plain Menn. Ch., Lansdale, Pa.; b. Apr. 2, 1874, Franconia Township, Montg. Co., Pa.; s. of Jacob N. Clemens and Elizabeth Cassel-Clemens; marr. Hanna C. Rittenhouse, Lansdale, Pa., May 27, 1899; children: Ernest R., b. Mar. 17, 1900; Ruth R., b. Oct. 20, 1902; Paul R., b. Feb. 16, 1905; Jacob R., Mar. 5, 1911; James R., b. June 2, 1913; Elizabeth R., b. Aug. 23, 1915.

Educ.: State Permanent Teachers's Certificate, Apr. 18, 1899.

Pos.: Pub. Sch. Teacher starting at the age of 17, for 12 years; Teller in Bank, 6 years; In connection with pastoral work, farming until retired, 1941.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Franconia Conf., 1907—; Mem., Bd. of Educ., Gen. Conf. Menn. Ch.; Mem., Historical Soc., Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.; Mem., Publication Bd., Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Other Information: Has engaged in evangelistic work.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Lansdale, Pa.

COFFMAN, John Ezra, Relief Commissioner, England, Vineland, Ontario, Canada; b. Oct. 6, 1902, Vineland, Ont.; s. of S. F. Coffman and Ella Mann-Coffman.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Vineland, Ont.; Beamsville High Sch., Beamsville, Ont.; Hamilton Normal Sch., 1924-25; Goshen College, B.A., 1933; Goshen College, Th.B., 1934; U. of Mich., B.A. in Library Science, 1939.

Pos.: Teacher, Ontario Pub. Sch., 1925-30; Asst. Librarian, Goshen College, 1934-40; Director, Menn. Relief Services in Gr. Britain, 1940—.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Summer Bible Sch. Com.; Chm., Ex. Com., Ont. Menn. S. S. Conf.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Vineland, Ontario, Can.

COFFMAN, Samuel Frederick, Bishop, Moyer Menn. Ch., Vineland, Ont., Can.; b. June 11, 1872, Rockingham Co., Va.; s. of John S. Coffman and Elizabeth Heatwole-Coffman; marr. Ella Mann, Elkhart, Ind., Nov. 20, 1901, d. Feb. 9, 1935; children: John E., b. 1902; Magdalena E., b. 1904; David W., b. 1906; Barbara F., b. 1907; S. Ellen, b. 1910.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Rockingham Co., Va., 1878-79; Elkhart, Ind., 1879-81; Concord Twp., 1881-86; Grad., Elkhart High Sch., 1890; Moody Bible Inst., 1894-95.

Pos.: Asst. Supt., Home Mission Chicago, Ill., 1894-95; Ordained Minister, Chicago, 1895; Ordained Bishop, Vineland, Ont., 1906; Editor, "S. S. Lesson Helps," 1906-08; for Menn. Pub. Co., Elkhart, Ind.; Sec., Gen. Conf., 1907, '09; Moderator, Gen. Conf., 1911, '33; Organized Congregations, Alberta, Mountview, West Zion, Mayton, 1902; Prin., Ont. Menn. Bible Sch., 1907; Bible Study Dept. Editor, "Christian Monitor," 1909—; Charter Mem., Menn. Bd. of Educ., 1906;

Sec., 1927-39; Hymn Editor, Music Com., Gen. Conf.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Gen. S. S. Com., Gen. Conf.; Mem., Historical Com., Gen. Conf.; Mem. Church Polity Com., Gen. Conf.; Mem., Peace Problems Com., Gen. Conf.; Mem., Missions Com., Menn. Bd. of Missions and Charities; Mem., Menn. Pub. Bd.; Mem. Canadian Menn. Bd. of Colonization, 1922-40; Mem., Non-Resistant Relief Organization, 1918—; Sec., 1920—; Hon. Mem., Military Problems Com., Conf. of Historic Peace Churches, 1940—.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Vineland, Ont., Canada.

CONRAD, Frederick Allen, Ph.D., Prof. of Sociology, Tucson, Ariz.; b. July 26, 1885, Sterling, O.; s. of Peter Conrad and Catherine Shrock-Conrad; marr. Margaret Showalter, Harrisonburg, Va., Aug. 27, 1911; children: Jean Carol, b. Dec. 21, 1921.

Educ.: Goshen College, A.B., 1912; Ind. U., A.M., 1912; Boston U., S.T.B., 1916; U. of Chicago, Graduate work, 1918-20; Stanford U., Ph.D., 1932.

Pos.: Instructor in Sociology U. of Cincinnati, 1920; Prof. of Sociology, Lawrence College, 1920-22; Prof. of Sociology, U. of Ariz., 1922—.

Assn.: Am. Assn. of University Prof.

Learned Soc.: Am. Sociological Soc.; Pac. Sociological Soc.; Am. Assn. of Social Hygiene.

Mem.: Formerly Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.; now affiliated with the Methodist Episcopal Church.

Address: 1007 Palm Road, Tucson, Ariz.

CONRAD, John D., Field Representative for Prod. Cr. Assn., Sterling, Ill.; b. Oct. 25, 1878; s. of Christian Conrad and Verena Graber-Conrad; marr. Emma Orendorff, Flanagan, Ill., Dec. 22, 1898; children: David D., b. Nov. 9, 1899; Chauncey A., b. Oct. 30, 1901; Irvin L., b. Mar. 10, 1905; Vernon F., b. Mar. 10, 1905.

Educ.: Correspondence work in business, and Bible, Moody Bible Inst.

Pos.: First Pres., Chicago Dist. Menn. Mission Bd.; Appointed by Exec. Com. of Conf. to organize Pleasant Hill S. S. and Ch.; Bible Teacher of young people for 44 years.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Sch. Bd., 24 yrs.; Co. Assessor, 7 yrs.; Chm., Debt Adjustment work, 3 yrs. (appointed by Governor of state); Field Rep., Rock River Prod. Credit Assn.

Assn.: Mem., Farm Bureau, also, Dir.; Mem., Five Cooperative Assn.

Other Information: Made study of rural needs in state of Ill. Spent 3 yrs. at Pleasant Hill as Supt. of Mission.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 308 E. 10th St., Sterling, Ill.

CRESSMAN, Curtis C., Minister and farmer, New Hamburg, Ont., Canada; b. May 31, 1894, New Hamburg, Ont.; s. of Ezra Cressman and Louisa Shantz-Cressman; marr. Amanda E. Byler, Cass Co., Mo., Jan. 15, 1919; children: Ruth, b. Aug. 2, 1921; Elsie, b. Apr. 13, 1923; Howard, b. Dec. 15, 1924; Lillian Amy Richardson, adopted, b. Aug. 28, 1912.

Educ.: Hesston College and Bible Sch., 1916-18.

Pos.: Ordained minister for the Biehn Congregation near New Hamburg, Ont., July 23, 1916, serving there since as pastor; on Menn. Bd. of Educ., 1919-1931; served one year on the Bd. of Educ., Exec. Com.; Conf. Mem. on Ont. Menn. Bible Sch. Bd., 1925—; serving as chm, since 1937; Moderator of Ont. Conf., 1936—.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: New Hamburg, Ont., Canada, R.R. No. 1.

CRESSMAN, Joseph Boyd, Librarian and Teacher, Goshen College, Goshen, Ind.; b. Oct. 17, 1896; Berlin (Kitchener), Ontario;

s. of Menno C. Cressman and Mary Ann Nahrgang-Cressman.

Educ.: Jr. matriculation, K-W Collegiate, Kitchener, Ont.; Goshen College, B.A., 1921; U. of Mich., M.A., 1926; U. of Mich., B.A. in Library Science, 1942.

Pos.: Business, 1921-25; Teaching Fellow, U. of Pittsburgh, 1927-28; Asst. Prof. of English, Goshen College, 1928-30; Business, 1930-37; Teacher Ontario Bible Sch., Fort Erie North, Ont., 1938-40; Librarian, Goshen College, 1942—.

Hon. Pos.: Chm., Annual Business Meeting, First Menn. Ch., Kitchener, Ont.

Learned Soc.: Menn. Historical Soc.

Other Information: Author of the "History of the First Menn. Ch., Kitchener, Ontario," publ. in the July and Oct. issues of the Menn. Quarterly Review. Author of a sketch, "Bishop Benjamin Eby," publ. in the 29th annual report of the Waterloo Historical Soc., Kitchener, Ont.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Goshen College, Goshen, Ind.

DE FEHR, Cornelius A., Manager and proprietor of the Standard Importing and Sales Co., Winnipeg, Man., and Edmonton, Alt.; b. Oct. 6, 1881, South Russia; s. of Abraham De Fehr and Helena Peters-De Fehr; marr. Elizabeth W. Dyck, Millerowo, Don. province, Russia, Nov. 13, 1903; children: Elizabeth, b. Oct. 11, 1904; Helen, b. March 27, 1906, d. July 1907; William, b. Nov. 13, 1907 d. Oct. 19, 1910; Abram, b. April 29, 1909; Cornelius, b. June 2, 1911; William, b. May 25, 1913.

Educ.: High Sch.

Pos.: Partner and Pres., Farm Machinery and Equipment Factory S. Russia; Representative, American Menn. Relief Com. for Kuban territory; Mem. of Central Menn. Com., Moscow, Russia; Spokesman for Menn. C.O. boys before the court in Caucausus, Russia.

Hon. Pos.: Treas., Menn. Relief Central Com., in Western Can. for supervision of Menn. C.O.'s; Mem., Board of Dir. of Menn. Collegiate Inst., Gretna, Man.; Mem., Board of Directors and Treas., African Mission Soc.; Mem., Gideon camp, Winnipeg, Man.; Treas., Winnipeg City Mission, Man. Menn. Brethren Ch. Conf.; Life Mem., Man. Auxiliary of British and Foreign Bible Soc., Can. and Newfoundland.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch.

Address: 140 Glenwood Crescent St., Winnipeg, Man., Can.

DERSTINE, Clayton F., Bishop, Pastor, Editor, Author; b. Aug. 17, 1891; Souderton, Pa.; s. of M. B. Derstine and Mary Souder-Derstine; marr. Gertrude B. Hangey, Telford, Pa., 1912; second marr., Mary Elizabeth Kolb, Kitchener, Ontario, 1929; children: Esther Hangey, b. 1913; Ruth Emma, b. 1915; Margaret Elizabeth, b. 1918; Clayton Kolb, b. 1928; Grace Kathleen, b. 1930; Mary Yvonne, b. 1931; John Robert, b. 1935.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., 1897-1902; Souderton, High Sch., 1903, 1904; E. Menn. Acad., 1918-19; Winona Lake Bible School; Montrose Ministers' Sch.; Scranton, Corres. Sch., 1907; Byron King's Sch. Oratory; Honorary Grad., Ontario Menn. Bible Sch., 1933.

Pos.: Printing plant, Philadelphia and Souderton, Pa., 1905—, '06, '09, '10, '11; Clerk, Souderton, Pa., 1907-08; Asst. Mission Supt., Altoona, Pa., 1912-13; Pastor, Eureka, Ill., 1914-24; Pastor, Kitchener, Ont., 1925-36; Instr., Pub. Speak., Waterloo College, 1931-32; Bible Teach. for Ont. Menn. Bible Sch., 1925-42; Ed., Christian Monitor, 1922-36; Evangelist and Traveling Bible Teach., 1914-42; World News Editor, 1937-42.

Hon. Pos.: Moderator, Ill. Conf., 1924; Mem., Executive, 1920-24; Mem., Executive, Ont. Menn. Conf.; Chm., Ont. Menn. Relief Commission, 1934; Mem., Inter-Varsity Christian Fellowship Advisory Bd. of Canada, 1933-42; Mem., Euro-

pean Mission Bd., 1934-42; Chm., House of Friendship Mission, Kitchener, Ont.; Advisory mem. bd., Christian Literature Book Store, Kitchener, Ont.

Other Information: Author of 15 religious books; 3 others: Manual of Sex Education, Path to Noble Manhood, Path to Beautiful Womanhood.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 22 S. Cameron St., Kitchener, Ont., Can.

DESTER, Herbert Edgar, M.D., Medical Missionary, India; b. Oct. 4, 1893, Halstead, Kans.; s. of Daniel D. Dester and Anna M. Kuehny-Dester; marr. Hilda Ruesser, Berne, Ind., Sept. 3, 1922.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Deer Creek, Okla.; Okla. Agri. and Mechanical College, 1914-15; Bethel College, 1917-22, A.B., 1923 (absent in army, 1918-19); Ind. Univ. Sch. of Medicine, 1922-26, M.D.; Internship, City Hosp., St. Louis, Mos., 1926-27.

Pos.: Medical Missionary, India, 1927—.

Learned Soc.: Marion Co. (Ind.) Medical Soc.; Am. Medical Assn.; Indian Christian Medical Assn.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Basna, via Raipur, C. P., India.

DETWEILER, Irvin R., Prof., Biblical Literature and Greek, Bluffton College; b. Aug. 24, 1873, Souderton, Pa.; s. of Joseph B. Detweiler and Hettie Rutt-Detweiler; marr. Bertha Zook, Topeka, Ind., 1902; children: Mark, b. Apr. 28, 1910; James, b. June 16, 1911; Emma, b. May 18, 1916.

Educ.: Goshen College, A.B., 1911; Garrett Biblical Inst., B. D., 1923; Univ. of Chicago, summers, 1912, '13, '24, '15, '16, '17.

Pos.: Missionary to India, 1902-04; Inst., Goshen College, 1912-16; Dean of Bible School, Goshen College, 1916-19; Acting Pres. of Goshen College, 1919-22; Pastor of Eighth St. Ch., Goshen, Ind., and Dir. of Religious Educ., 1922-31; Instr., City Bible Class. Goshen, Ind., 1924-31; Instr. in Bible, Goshen, Ind. High Sch., 1926-31; Prof. of Bible Literature and Greek, Bluffton College, 1930-36; Pastor of Federated Ch., New Stark, Ohio, 1932-36; Pastor of First Menn. Ch., Normal, Ill., 1936-42; Instr. of Bible, Menn. Hosp., Bloomington, Ill.; Bible Teacher, High Sch., Goshen, Ind., 1942—.

Hon. Pos.: Treas., Menn. Peace Soc., 1936; Treas., Congo Inland Mission Bd., 1927-31; Mem., Educ. Bd., Old Menn. Ch.; Mem., Menn. Bd. of Missions and Charities; Mem., Publishing Bd., Scottdale, Pa.; Mem., Bd. of Dir., Bluffton College, 1926-32; Mem., Congo Inland Mission Bd., 1927—; Mem., Mission Com. of Central Conf., 1927; Mem., Witmarsum Sem. Bd., 1931.

Learned Soc.: National Assn. of Biblical Instructions.

Other Information: Organized Religious Educ. in city of Goshen, Ind.; Organized Federated Ch., New Stark, Ohio; Organized Vacation Bible Sch. in Normal under administration of the University in 1939.

Mem.: Central Conf. of Menn.

Address: 1323 S. Eighth St., Goshen, Ind.

DETWEILER, William G., Minister, Orrville, O.; b. May 3, 1903, Blooming Glen, Pa.; s. of Wilson G. Detweiler and Minerva Gehman-Detweiler; marr. Anna T. Landes, Skippack, Pa., Aug. 13, 1927; children: John William, b. Nov. 29, 1929; Jacob Robert, b. Nov. 29, 1929.

Educ.: Temple U., B.S., June, 1928.

Pos.: Rural Sch. teacher, Hilltown Twp., Bucks Co., Pa., 1922-26; Teacher, Social Science, Fitzsimmons Jr. High Sch., Philadelphia, Pa., 1927-31; Supt., Menn. Gospel Mission, Norristown, Pa., 1928-31; Supt., Canton Menn. Mission, Canton, O., 1931-38; Asst. Pastor, Oak Grove and Pleasant

Hill Menn. Ch., 1938—.

Hon. Pos.: Faculty Mem., Johnstown, Pa., Bible Sch., 1936-38; Faculty Mem., Canton Bible Sch., 1940-41.

Other Information: Ordained, June 11, 1933, Canton, O., Menn. Ch.; Broadcasting since 1936.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Rural Route 1, Orrville, O.

DICK, Isaac J., Pastor, The First Menn. Ch., Mt. Lake, Minn.; b. May 22, 1885, Mt Lake, Minn.; s. of Jacob J. Dick and Elizabeth Voth-Dick; marr. Helen Schroeder, Mt. Lake, Minn., Aug. 31, 1912; children: Marcella Marie, b. Oct. 3, 1915; Selma Elizabeth, b. Oct. 13, 1919; Mildred Helen, b. Feb. 22, 1925.

Educ.: Mt. Lake Prep. Sch., 1905-1906; Mt. Lake High Sch., 1906-1907; Bethel College, 1908-1913, A.B.

Pos.: Asst. Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Mt. Lake, Minn., 1914-1920; Elder, First Menn. Ch., Mt. Lake, Minn., 1920—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres: of Bd. of Dir. Bethel Hospital, Mt. Lake, Minn., 1929-40; Mem., Bd. of Dir. Menn. Aid Society, 1925—.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Mountain Lake, Minn.

DICK, Jacob J., Missionary of the Menn. Br. Ch. of N. Am.; b. April 19, 1904, Schoenbrunn, Schoenfelder Bez., Ekaterinoslaver Gov., U.S.S.R.; s. of Johann P Dick and Margareta Enns-Dick; marr. Anna Baerg, Alexanderkrone, Molotschna, South Russia, June 30, 1925; children: Helga, b. Mar. 24, 1926; Helene Ellenor, b. July 31, 1933; Margret Grace, b. Aug. 7, 1935.

Educ.: Public Sch. in Russia, 1910-16; Schoenfelder Central Schule, Russia, 1917-19.

Pos.: Assistant of the Overseer of the Mennonite Irrenanstalt "Bethania," 1923-25; Minister of the Gospel of the Menn. Br. Ch., Lichtfelde, Molotschna, U.S.S.R., 1926-1929; Missionary, Deccan, South India, 1934—.

Other Information: "Being deprived of franchise as Minister of the Gospel, I was compelled by the Soviet Government to forced labor, 1930-31; was rescued from exile in Russia and escaped with my family over the Chinese Turkestan border to Kuldja, 1932; traveled on donkeys, mules, and horseback about 1500 miles, from Kuldja over the Tjian-Shanj Mt. range to Kashgar, and via Kashmir, over the Pamir and Himalaya, into India, 1933."

Mem.: Menn. Br. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Wanaparty, Deccan, via Hyderabad, India.

DICK, John S. † Missionary to China for the Menn. Br. Ch.; b. Jan. 25, 1895, Reedley, Calif., passed on to his reward, March, 19, 1942.

DIENER, Edward, Farmer, Minister, Wellman, Ia.; b. May 24, 1892, Canton, Kans.; s. of Daniel Aaron Diener and Lydia Landis-Diener; marr. Mary Buckwalter, Newton, Kans., Sept. 15, 1919; children: Menno B., b. Nov. 10, 1919; Roy E., b. Dec. 9, 1920; Esther R., b. Apr. 15, 1922; Lydia M. Diener, b. July 5, 1923; Margaret L., b. Aug. 11, 1924; Eber G., b. Apr. 17, 1927; Viola P., b. Aug. 9, 1930; Rosa I., b. Aug. 12, 1932; Alvin D., b. Apr. 13, 1936; David A., b. Jan. 1, 1929, d. Jan. 31, 1940.

Educ.: Hesston Academy, 1916; Advanced Bible, Hesston College and Bible Sch.

Pos.: Mem., Local Bd. of Ia. City Mission, 1929-33; Mem., Menn. Bd. of Educ., 1935-42; Elected delegate to Gen. Conf., 1931; Elected by Conf. to the Dakota-Mont. Conf., 1931; Dir. Summer Bible Sch., Casselton, N. Dak., Ia. City, East Union, Kalona, Ia.; Teacher, Winter Bible Sch., Wood River, Nebr., Wayland, Ia.; Teacher, Short Term, Hesston, Jan.-Feb., 1943.

Other Information: Taught S.S. classes since 16 yrs. of age.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: R.R. 3, Wellman, Ia.

DIENER, Harry A., Bishop, Hutchinson, Kans.; b. Aug. 3, 1888, Canton, Kans.; s. of D. A. Diener and Lydia Diener; marr. Amanda Selzer, Canton, Kans., Dec. 3, 1914; children: Daniel Henry, b. Mar. 20, 1916; David Edward, b. Dec. 30, 1917, ordained Apr., 1942; Clayton Harry, b. Dec. 10, 1918; Turman (Laroy), b. May 15, 1921; Paul S., b. May 15, 1923; Willard A., b. July 7, 1925; Herman John, b. July 7, 1926; Harold Glen, b. Jan. 13, 1928, d. Sept., 28, 1929.

Educ.: Canton High Sch., 1911; Bible Course, Hesston, Acad., 1913.

Pos.: Mission, Kans. City, 1912; Ordained Minister, Feb., 1915; Rural Mission, Ozark Mt., Mo., 1915-21; Ordained Bishop, Feb. 27, 1923; Bishop of six churches; Yoder Menn. Ch., near Yoder, Kans., 1923; Crystal-springs Ch., 1925; Wichita Menn. Ch., Wichita, Kans., 1923; Calvary Menn. Ch., Greensburg, Kans.; Hutchinson Mission Ch.; Manitou Ch., Manitou Springs, Colo.

Hon. Pos.: Moderator, Mo.-Kans. Conf., 1924, 1930, 1935; Moderator, Gen. Conf., 1941; Mem. Gen. Prob. Com.; Mem., Menn. Board of Educ.; Mem., Peace Com. of Gen. Conf.; Mem., Missions Com., Mission Bd.; Mem., Pub. Com., Pub. Bd.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: R. R. 2, Hutchinson, Kans.

DILLER, Jesse D., Ph.D., Forest Pathologist, Arlington, Va.; b. Aug. 15, 1899, Columbus Grove, O.; s. of Henry A. Diller and Anna Basinger-Diller; marr. Helen Mae Bechtel, Bally, Pa., Aug. 11, 1928; children: Margaret Emma, b. Dec. 12, 1929; Elizabeth Marie, b. Aug. 27, 1934; Helen Mae, b. Aug. 19, 1938.

Educ.: Bluffton College, A.B., 1924; Ohio State Univ., M.S., 1926; Yale School of Forestry, M.F., 1930; Yale Graduate School, Ph. D., 1940.

Pos.: Principal, Belmore Junior H. S., Belmore, O., 1922-23; Field Asst., U. S. Dept. of Agri., Summers of 1925, 1926, 1928; Field Asst., Dutch Elm Disease Laboratory, O. Agri'l. Exp. Station, 1932-33; Technician, Division of Forest Pathology, Asheville, N. C., 1933-34; Junior Rubber Planter, Firestone Plantations Co., Liberia, W. Africa, 1926-28; Assoc. Pathologist, Division of Forest Pathology, U.S.D.A., Washington, D. C., 1935—.

Learned Soc.: O. Academy of Science; Washington Botanical Society; Phytopathological Society; Senior member of Society of American Foresters; Sigma Xi (Yale, 1936); Gamma Alpha Scientific Society; Fellow, American Academy for the Advancement of Science.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N.A., until 1943; now Methodist.

Address: 40 N. Highland St., Arlington, Va.

DILLER, Oliver D., Ph.D. Associate Forester, O. Agricultural Experiment Station, Wooster, O.; b. Jan. 16, 1905, Pandora, O.; s. of Henry A. Diller and Annie Basinger-Diller; marr. Eunice Conrad, Sterling, Ill., Aug. 19, 1934; children: Connie Jeanne, b. Aug. 12, 1936; Karl C., b. Jan. 24, 1939.

Educ.: Bluffton College, A.B., 1930; O. State University, M.Sc., 1932, Ph.D., 1934.

Pos: Asst. Silviculturist, Central States Forest Experiment Station, Columbus, O.; Asst. Forester, O. Agricultural Experiment Station, now Associate Forester three-fourth time; Asst. Prof. of Forestry, O. State University, one-fourth time.

Hon. Pos.: Sec. O. Forestry Assn.; Fellow of The O. Academy of Science.

Assn.: Soc. of Am. Foresters; O. Academy of Science; Friends of the Land.

Learned Soc.: Gamma Alpha;

Gamma Sigma Delta; Sigma Xi.

Other Information: Member of Fellowship of Reconciliation, assisting in relocation of Japanese Americans.

Mem.: Defenseless Menn. until 1937; now Presbyterian.

Address: 1433 Beall Ave., Wooster, O.

DIRKS, Clyde H., Minister of First Mennonite Church, Hutchinson, Kans.; b. Aug. 24, 1907, Warden, Washington; s. of Peter Dirks and Elizabeth Claassen-Dirks; marr. Berndetta Baumann, Osage, Iowa, April 21, 1932; children: Bonnie Jeanne, b. June 1, 1934; Shirley Mae, b. Sept. 27, 1940.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., 1913-21; High Sch., 1921-23 and 1927-28; Bible Institute of Los Angeles, 1925-27; Seminary and Collegiate Bible Institute of Washington, D. C., 1927-28; Baptist Seminary of Los Angeles, 1928-29, Th.G.; Business College, 1929-30; College, 1937-38.

Pos.: Evangelistic work, touring thirty-four states and Manitoba and Saskatchewan, Canada, 1929-1930; Missionary work in California; While in school had regular charge of five meeting places, 1928-29; Pastor, First Presbyterian Church, Langdon, N. Dak., 1930-1931; Pastor, Menn. churches of Volt and Lustre, Montana, 1931-1933; Pastor, First Menn. Church, Fortuna, Mo., 1933-36; Pastor, First Menn. Church, Hutchinson, Kans., 1936—; Pres., Kans. St. Menn. S. S. Convention 1941—; Ch., Western Dist. Ministers' Conf., 1941—; Mem., Home Mission Com., Western Dist. Conf., 1942.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of the Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 725 East 7th Street, Hutchinson, Kansas.

DOELL, Jacob Homer, Ph.D., Professor of Biology, Bethel College, North Newton, Kans.; b. May 15, 1879, Hampton, Nebr.; s. of Johann Doell and Aganetha Braun-Doell; marr. Myrtle A. Watkins, Valley Center, Kans., June 20, 1912; children: Norma Marjorie, b. April 3, 1913; Homer Dana, b. Feb. 15, 1919.

Educ.: Bethel Acad., 1901-04; Fremont Normal Sch. and College, 1904-06; Bethel College, 1906-08; Oberlin College, A.B., 1911; Univ. of Chicago for 8 summers; Univ. of Kans., Ph.D., 1935.

Pos.: Instr. of Science in Freeman College and Acad., 1908-1910; Instr. of Biology, Bethel College and Acad., 1911-1919; Instr. of Science, McKinley High School, Honolulu T. H., 1919-1921; Prof. of Biology, Bethel College, 1921—.

Learned Soc.: Kansas Acad. of Science; Sigma Xi; Phi Sigma.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: North Newton, Kans.

DOERKSEN, Jacob R. † Minister, South Bruderthal Ch., near Langham, Sask.; b. Sept. 22, 1879, Waldheim, S. Russia, passed on to his reward, Jan. 4, 1940.

DRIEDGER, Nicolai N., Farmer-Minister, Elder, Essex Co., United Menn. Ch., Leamington, Ont.; b. June 7, 1893, South Russia; s. of Nicolai Driedger and Katharina Warkentin-Driedger; marr. Katherine Dick, Feb. 15, 1918, South Russia; children: Agatha, b. Dec. 30, 1918; Kathie, b. April 4, 1922; Henry, b. Oct. 6, 1924; Jacob, b. July 27, 1927; Ernest, b. July 8, 1930.

Educ.: Zentralschule in South Russia.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: R.R. 1, Leamington, Ontario, Can.

DRIVER, Daniel Demuth, Registrar, Hesston College, Hesston, Kans.; b. July 7, 1897, Versailles, Mo.; s. of Joe C. Driver, and Anna Kauffman-Driver; marr. Cora Schrock, Garden City, Mo., Sept. 3, 1921; children: John Harvey, b. Mar. 28, 1924; Rachel Anna, b. Aug. 19, 1927; Donald Richard, b. Oct. 24, 1929; Vincent Elwyn, b.

Nov. 2, 1934.

Educ.: Hesston College, A.B., 1923; U. of Nebr., A. M., 1926.

Pos.: Teacher, Hesston College, 1923—; Registrar, Hesston College, 1934—.

Assn.: Kans. State Teachers Assn.; Kans. Assn. of Registrars.

Learned Soc.: Am. Assn. for the Adv. of Science; Math. Assn. of Am.; Kans. Academy of Science.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Hesston, Kansas.

DUERKSEN, Edward, Minister, Friedensberg Menn. Ch., Avon, S. Dak.; b. Hillsboro, Kans., April 25, 1892; s of Henry J. Duerksen and Helena Friesen-Duerksen; marr. Anna Foth, Sept. 1, 1921, d. Sept. 1926; Second marr. Elsie E. Graber, Freeman, S. Dak., Sept. 19, 1929; children: Vernon Dale, b. Aug. 8, 1932; Dellene Elsie, b. Nov. 7, 1936.

Educ.: Academy, Bethel College, 1916; grad., Bible Inst. of Los Angeles, 1924.

Pos.: S. S. Teach. since 1914; Teach., Antioch Sch., Goessel, Kans., 1916-1918; C. O. in Ft. Riley, Camp Dodge, 1918-1919; Teach., Springfield Sch., Goessel, Kans., 1919-1921; Asst. Miss. to Apache Indians, Dulcy, New Mex., 1924-1925; Intinerant miss. worker of W. Dist. Conf. in Western Kans. and Okla., 1925-1926; same work in N. Dak. under Gen. Conf., 1926-1930; Pastor, Swiss Ch. at Alsen and Bethel Ch. at Langdon, N. Dak., 1930-1941; Pastor, Friedensberg Ch., Avon, N. Dak., 1941—.

Hon. Pos.: Chm. Evang. Com. of N. Dak., for 9 yrs.; organized Young People's Group of N. Dak. Conf. at Mountain Lake, June, 1938; Chm. of Young People's meetings of N. Dak. Conf. at the Salem Ch., 1939.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: R.R. 2, Avon, S. Dak.

DUERKSEN, Jacob Arthur, Associate Mathematician, Coast and Geodetic Survey; b. near Hillsboro, Kans., Oct. 17, 1895; s. of Gerhard J. Duerksen and Maria Woelk-Duerksen; marr. Louise Schmidt, Canton, Kans., Sept. 7, 1921; children: Eleanor, b. Dec. 19, 1924; Sylvia, b. Jan. 28, 1928; Vera Mae, b. Mar. 15, 1933.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Steinbach, Marion Co., Kans.; Hillsboro Prep. Sch., 1911-12; Bethel Acad., 1914-16; Bethel College, 1916-17, 1919-21, A.B., 1922; Pomona College, 1921-23; Several Post Grad. Courses at Nat. Bureau of Standards.

Pos.: Elem. Sch. Teach., Lake Valley Dist., McPherson Co., Kans., 1917-18; Asst. evaluation engineer, Los Angeles Railway Corporation, 1923-24; Asst. evaluation engineer, San Diego Electric Railway Co., 1924-25; Mathematician, U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1925—.

Learned Soc.: Philosophical Soc. of Wash.; Mathematical Assn. of Am.; Am. Geophysical Union; Am. Congress of Surveying and Mapping.

Author: Deflections of the Vertical in the United States.

Other Information: Mem. of Pomona Solar Eclipse Expedition to Catalina Island, Sept., 1923.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A., at present affiliated with the First Congregational Ch.

Address: 3134 Monroe St., N. E. Washington, D. C.

DUERKSEN, Jacob R., Missionary to India; b. Mar. 24, 1894, Hillsboro, Kans.; s. of John J. Duerksen and Marie Reimer-Duerksen; marr. Christina Harder, Reedley, Calif., July 16, 1924; children: Joseph John, b. Dec. 13, 1927; Christine Marie, b. Jan. 20, 1930; Lois Augusta, b. Aug. 8, 1933.

Educ.: Bethel Acad., 1912-15; Bible Inst., Los Angeles, 1919-21; Bethel College, 1921-24, A.B., Th.B.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Basna, via Raipur, C.P., India.

DUERKSEN, John Paul, Teacher, Minister, Hesston College, Hesston, Kans.; b. Oct. 31, 1913, Tuba City, Ariz.: s. of John R. Duerksen and Susanna Quiring-Duerksen; marr. Ruth Arlean King, West Liberty, Ohio, Aug. 13, 1939.

Educ.: B.A., Goshen College, Goshen, Ind., 1937; Th.B. from Goshen College, 1938; summer sch. Wittenburg College, Springfield, O., 1939; Univ. of Ia., Ia. City, Ia., summers of 1940-41.

Pos.: Teacher of Music, German and Public Speaking at Hesston College and Bible Sch., 1939-42; spent 17 yrs. with parents who were missionaries to the Hopi Indians of Northern Ariz.; at present Dir. of C.P.S. Camp No. 39 at Galax, Va.

Prof. Assoc.: Kans. St. Teachers Assoc.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Hesston College, Hesston, Kans.

DYCK, Abraham J., Pastor, Hoffnungsau Ch., Inman, Kans.; b. Oct. 14, 1888, Harvey Co., Kans.; s. of John C. Dyck and Katharina Ratzlaff-Dyck; marr. Margaret Schmidt, Buhler, Kans., Aug. 30, 1912; children: Hulda Laura, b. March 13, 1914; Lena Alvina, b. July 17, 1919; Rosella Margaret, b. Nov. 13, 1921; Abraham Alvin, b. Jan. 5, 1925; Bertha Mae, b. April 6, 1927; Alma Ruth, b. Nov. 2, 1932.

Educ.: Bethel College, 1906-08; Several Summer terms at Kans. State Normal Sch.; Corr. Course, Torry Bible Sch.

Pos.: Public Sch. teacher, 8 yrs.; Hoffnungsau Bible Acad. teacher, 3 yrs.; Assoc. Pastor at Hoffnungsau Ch., 1914-25; Pastor, Hoffnungsau Ch., Inman, Kans., 1926—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., W. Dist. Conf., 3 yrs.; Mem., Home Mission Com., W. Dist. Conf., 12 yrs.; Treas., 2 yrs.; Sec., 4 yrs.; Chm., 6 yrs.; Mem. of Board of Directors, Herald Pub. Co., for a number of years; Bethel Hosp. Board of Directors; Mem., Bethel College Bd. of Directors; Vice Pres., Gen. Conf., 1938—; Asst. Sec. of Gen. Conf.; Mem. of Menn. Historical Soc. and M. H. Com. of Gen. Conf.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: R.R. 4, Inman, Kans.

DYCK, Arnold Bernhard, Artist and Retired Editor; b. Jan. 19, 1889, Hochfeld, Nikolaipol, Wolost, Jek. Gouv., Russia; s. of Bernh. Peter Dyck and Helena Toews-Dyck; marr. Katharina Vogt, Schoenwiese-Alexandrowsk, Russia, June 13, 1918; children: Hedwig, b. June 22, 1919; Else, b. Feb. 1, 1921; Otto, b. Feb. 20, 1923; Siegfried, b. July 21, 1927.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., 1895-1903; Chortiza High Sch., 1903-06; Sch. of Commerce, Jekaterinoslaw, 1906-09; Studies in Art, Munich Acad. of Arts, and Stuttgart, Germany, 1909-11; Forest Service, 1911-12; Studies of Arts, Petersburg and Moskow, Russia, 1912-14.

Pos.: Sec., Red Cross Hospital, 1914-18; Dir. of Private Sch., 1918-19; Teach. in Arts, Nikolaipol High Sch. (Zentralschule), 1919-21; Immigrant to Canada, 1923; Editor, Steinbach Post, 1924-36; Editor, Menn. Volkswarte, 1935-39.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Nikol. Wolost Com. of A.M.R.A., 1921-22; Com. of Immigration, 1921-23.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Steinbach, Man., Can.

DYCK, Arthur H., M.D., Physician and Surgeon; b. June 6, 1903, Moundridge, Kans.; s. of Henry C. Dyck and Anna Hertzler-Dyck; marr. Lucile George, Newton, Kans., Sept. 7, 1927; children: Lou Ann, b. May 6, 1930; Donna Jean, b. Aug. 20, 1933.

Educ.: Pub. Sch. and High Sch., Moundridge, Kans., 1909-21; Southwestern College, Winfield, Kans., 1921-24, A.B.; Kans. Univ. Med. Sch., 1924-28, M.D.

Pos.: Gen. Internship, St. Francis Hosp., Wichita, Kans., 1928-

1929; Mem., Surgical Staff, Halstead Hosp., Halstead, Kans., 1929-1932; Physician and Surgeon, Mem., McPherson Hosp. Staff, McPherson Co. Hosp., McPherson, Kans., 1932—.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Med. Economics Com., Kans. State Soc., 1936-37.

Learned Soc.: Mem. McPherson Co. Med. Soc., 1932—; Mem. Harvey Co. Med. Soc., 1929-32; Kans. St. Med. Soc., 1930—; Am. Med. Assn., 1930—; Appointed to Fellowship in The Am. Col. of Surgeons, 1939.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.; at present affiliated with the Methodist Ch.

Address: 1020 North Walnut, McPherson, Kans.

DYCK, Henry J., Minister, Zion Ch., Elbing, Kans.; b. May 31, 1880, Laakendorf, West Prussia; s. of Jacob Dyck and Sarah Janzen-Dyck; marr. Katie A. Regier, Elbing, Kans., Oct. 28, 1904; children: Walter H., b. Sept. 16, 1908; Dorothea J., b. Dec. 24, 1913; Gertrude K., b. Sept. 26, 1917, d. May 4, 1942.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Laakendorf, 1886-93; Bethel College, Acad., 1897-1900.

Pos.: Teacher, Light and Hope Orphanage, Birmingham, O., 1904-08; Asst. Pastor, Swiss Ch., Whitewater, Kans., 1910-22; Extension worker of W. Dist. Conf., 1910-22; Pastor, Zion Ch., Elbing, Kans., 1922—.

Hon. Pos.: Bd. of Dir., Herald Pub. Co., 1932—; Sec. of Bd., 1936-39; Bd. of Dir., Bethel Hosp., 1927—; Sec. of Bd., 1937—; Sec., W. Dist. Conf., 1919-21, 1928-30; Program Com., W. Dist. Conf., 1922-28; Treas. of Home Mission, W. Dist. Conf., 1933-39; Pres. of Trustees of W. Dist. Conf., 1935-41; Vice-Pres., W. Dist. Conf., 1941-42.

Other Information: Ordained Minister, Oct. 29, 1905; Elder, July 19, 1914.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Elbing, Kans.

DYCK, Walter Henry, Minister; b. Sept. 16, 1908, Elbing, Kans.; s. of Henry J. Dyck and Katie Regier-Dyck; marr. Agnes Schmidt, Goessel, Kans., Aug. 21, 1931; children: Gordon Ralph, b. Jan. 25, 1933; Evelyn Agnes, b. July 26, 1936; Gerald Paul, b. April 4, 1939.

Educ.: Bethel Acad., 1924-27; Bible Inst., Los Angeles, 1928-31; Bethel College, 1936-39.

Pos.: Farmer, 1931-36; Pastor, Burrton Menn. Ch., 1936-40; Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Beatrice, Nebr., 1940—.

Hon. Pos.: Chm., W. Dist. Christian Endeavor Cenvention, 1936-37; W. Dist. Peace Com., 1936-42; W. Dist. Retreat Com., 1938-42, Chm., 1943; W. Dist, Rep. on Gen. Conf. Y. P. Union, 1938—; Chm., Beatrice Ministerial Assn., 1941-42, Sec., 1943; Corresponding Sec., W. Dist. Peace Com. in charge of C.P.S. Support, and of Gen. Conf. Survey of young men in service.

Assn.: Beatrice Ministerial Assn.

Other Information: Retreat Speaker in S. Dak., Minn., Okla., and Pa., 1936-42; Hobby, Amateur Telescope Making.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 1408 N. 9th St., Beatrice, Nebr.

EBEL, August Richard, Prof. of History and Art, Tabor College; b. July 20, 1890, Hillsboro, Kans.; s. of Edward Ebel and Anna Marie Dorn-Ebel; marr. Esther Hiebert, Hillsboro, Kans., Aug. 20, 1922; children: Sara Lucille, b. Aug. 23, 1923; Anna Eileen, b. Jan. 19, 1925; John Edward, b. July 19, 1935.

Educ.: Elem. Sch. near Hillsboro, Kans., 1897-1905; High Sch., McPherson College Acad., 1906-08; Art Inst., Chicago, Ill.; 1913-14; Boston Museum of Fine Arts Sch., 1914-16; Tabor College, A.B., 1922; Univ. of Kans., M.A., 1926; Univ. of Minn., summers, 1927, '29.

Pos.: Teach., Pub. Sch., near Hillsboro, Kans., 1908-09; Lyceum Lecturer, 1920-22; Instr., Tabor

College, 1922—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Tabor College Alumni Assn., 1928; Pres., Hillsboro Chamber of Commerce, 1934-35; Dir., Hillsboro Chamber of Commerce, Hillsboro, Kans., 1937—; Chm. of Bd. of Week-day Religious Education, Hillsboro Grade Sch., Hillsboro, Kans., 1939-41.

Assn.: Mem., Hillsboro Chamber of Commerce, 1930—.

Mem.: Mennonite Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: Hillsboro, Kans.

EBERSOLE, Allen Bennett, Pastor and Mission Supt., Ft. Wayne, Ind.; b. Jan. 18, 1906, Roseland, Adams Co., Nebr.; s. of Edwin E. Ebersole and Mary Aylesworth-Bennett-Ebersole; marr. Nellie Mae Miller, Middlebury, Ind., May 14, 1933; children: Gloria Grace, b. March 28, 1935; Marylin Joy, b. Aug. 14, 1936.

Educ.: High Sch. Grad., LaJunta, Colo., 1925; Hesston College, 1925-26; Goshen College, A.B., 1930.

Pos.: School teacher, LaJunta, Colo., 6th grade, 1932; Shipping Clerk, Receiving Clerk, and Inspector, Monteith Bros. Mfg, Co., Elkhart, Ind., 1932-40; Ordained to ministry, Jan. 5, 1941, Elkhart, Ind., by Bishop D. A. Yoder; Pastor and Supt., Menn. Mission, Ft. Wayne, Ind., Jan. 19, 1941—.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Menn. Bd. of Missions and Charities, 1941—; Mem., Menn. Aid Assn., Ind.-Mich., 1941—.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 1303 St. Mary's Ave., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

EBERSOLE, Frank S., Mayor, Manufacturer of Milk Products, Goshen, Ind.; b. Sterling, Ill.; s. of Elias R. Ebersole and Barbara Stauffer-Ebersole; marr. Lavona E. Berkey, Middlebury, Ind., July 11, 1911; children: Mary Ebersole-Luginbuhl, b. May 22, 1913; Anna Ebersole-Garman, b. Jan. 28, 1915.

Educ.: Goshen College, 1904; Bryant and Stratton, Chicago, Ill.

Pos.: Pres., Goshen College Alumni Assn.; Business Manager, Goshen College; Mem., City Bd. of Educ., Goshen; Dir., First Nat. Bank; Mayor, Goshen Ind., 1943—;

Hon. Pos.: Rotary Club, Goshen, Ind.; Chm., Eighth Street Menn. Ch., for Public Meetings; Dir., Orville Milk Condensing Co.; Dir., Elkhart Ice Cream Co.; Dir., Goshen Ice Cream Co.; Sec. and Manager, Goshen Milk Condensing Co.

Mem.: Central Conf. of Menn.

Address: 1120 S. 8th St., Goshen, Ind.

EBY, Sem, Retired Farmer, Deacon, Paradise Menn. Ch., Intercourse, Pa.; b. Lancaster Co., Intercourse, Pa.; s. of John H. Eby and Elizabeth Mellinger-Eby; marr. Minnie Leaman, Gordonville, Pa., Nov. 15, 1900; second marr.: Naomi Buckwalter, Gordonville, Pa., Sept. 12, 1920; children: Edna, b. May 28, 1902; Verna, b. May 9, 1904; Warren, b. Nov. 8, 1907; John W., b. July 11, 1911.

Pos.: Deacon, Paradise Menn. Ch.; Vice Chm., Welsh Mt. Samaritan Old Peoples Home Bd.; Treas., Eastern Menn. Bd. of Missions and Charities, 1933—; Mem., Lancaster Menn. High Sch. Bd., Mem., finance com.

Other Information: Dairy Farmer.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Intercourse, Pa.

EDIGER, Jacob B., Missionary to Cheyenne Indians, Clinton, Hammon, and Thomas, Okla.; b. Dec. 8, 1876; s. of Jacob D. Ediger and Katharina Harder-Ediger; marr. Agatha Regier, Aug. 28, 1902, Moundridge, Kans.; children: Alvin C., b. July 17, 1903; Theodore A., b. Aug. 18, 1905; Gustave A., b. Jan. 27, 1908; Hilda E., b. Aug 4, 1910; Otto D., b. Oct. 13, 1913; Anne R., b. Mar. 23, 1916; Anthony L., b. July 21, 1919; Donald D., b. Feb. 26, 1924.

Educ.: L.R.T. Verein Schule, 1890-1894; Bethel College, 1896-1900; Grad. Ac., 1900; Teachers Certificate, 1905.

Pos.: Teacher, Dist. Schools, 1900-1907; Miss. to Cheyenne Indians in Southwestern Okla. under Gen. Conf. Menn. Board of Foreign Mission, 1907—.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Box 876, Clinton, Okla.

EICHER, Edward Clayton, L.L.D., Federal Judge, Chief Justice, Dist. Court of the U.S. for the Dist. of Columbia; b. Dec. 16, 1878, Noble, Ia.; s. of Benjamin Eicher and Lydia Sommer-Eicher; marr. Hazel Mount, Washington, Ia., Aug. 19, 1908, children: a foster da., Elizabeth, b. 1916.

Educ.: Grad. Washington, Ia., Academy, 1898; Grad. Morgan Park, Ill., Acad., 1899; Grad. Univ. of Chicago, Ph.B., 1904; Univ. of Chicago Law Sch., 1903-05; Student in law office of brother, Henry M. Eicher, Washington, Ia., 1905-06; Admitted to Ia. Bar, 1906; Mem. of Ill. and Supreme Court of the U.S. bars.

Pos.: Teacher, Rural Sch., 1897; Sec. to Stock-broker and Promoter, Chicago, Ill., 1902; Gen. Practice of law with Henry M. Eicher, Washington, Ia., 1906-07; Cashier and Asst. Registrar of Univ. of Chicago, 1907-09; Asst. Gen. Attorney of Ia. Dist. of Chicago, Burlington and Quincy R.R. Co., with headquarters at Burlington, Ia., 1909-18; Resigned in 1918 to become mem. of law firm of Eicher, Livingston and Eicher, Washington, Ia.; Law firm of Livingston & Eicher, Washington, Ia., 1919-33; Elected to 73rd Congress as Representative from the First Dist. of Ia., 1932; Mem. of House of Representatives, 73rd, 74th, and 75th Congresses 1933-38; 73rd Congress, Mem. of Committees on Claims, Civil Service and Expenditures in the Exec. Dept., 1935-38; 74th and 75th Congresses, Mem. of Com. on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, and during 75th Congress, Chm. of its Securities Sub-Com.; In 1935 Mem. of Sub-Com. drafting the Public Utility Holding Co. Act; June 1938, Appointed by Speaker Bankhead of House of Representatives as one of the 3 House mem. of Temporary Nat'l, Economic Com., serving until Dec. 2, 1938; not a candidate for re-election to the House; Dec. 1938, resigned seat in the House to accept appointment by Pres. as Mem. of the Securities and Exchange Commission for balance of term expiring June 5, 1940, vice John W. Hanes, vice J. D. Ross; Re-appointed for term expiring June 5, 1945; Chm. from April 1941-Feb. 1942; Chief Justice of the Dist. Court for the Dist. of Columbia, 1942—.

Hon. Pos.: Mem. of Legal Advisory Bds. of Des Moines and Washington Co., Ia., 1917-18; Mem. Governor's Commission to take Ia. Soldier's vote, 1918.

Learned Soc.: Ia. State Historical Soc.; Alpha Delta Phi College fraternity; Phi Delta Phi legal fraternity; Am. Bar. Assoc., until 1937; Nat'l Lawyers Guild, 1937-40.

Other Information: Author of various articles, etc.: 1935, Speech in House on constitutionality of Public Utility Holding Co. Bill, Vol. 79, Cong. Record, p. 10358; 1935, Minority Report in re Holding Co. Bill; 1935, Speech in House on constitutionality of Cost of Production versus A.A.A. and the Processing Tax; 1936, Speech in House on States Rights and Farmers' Rights; 1937, Speech in House on Constitutional Intent versus Judicial Interpretation; 1939, Speech before Am. Bar Assoc. at San Francisco on The Work of the Securities and Exchange Commission in Corporate Reorganizations; 1939. Speech before Ill. Bar Assoc. at Rockford, Ill., on Governmental Supervision of Corporate Securities; 1939, Speech before Jefferson Clubs of Kans. at Wichita, Kans., on Thomas Jefferson and Financial Reforms; 1939, Speech before Better Business Conf. at Buffalo, N. Y., on Securities and

Other Financial Fields; 1939, Speech before Bond Club, Wichita, Kans., on The Maloney Amendment to the Exchange Act of '34; 1941, Article in Journal of Business, Univ. of Ia., Feb. and Mar. numbers, on The Public Utility Holding Co. Act and the Consumer.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: U.S. Court House, Washington, D.C.

EIGSTI, Ira H., Minister, Willow Springs Menn. Ch., Tiskilwa, Ill.; b. Sept. 18, 1895, Buda, Ill.; s. of John Eigsti and Ida Smucker-Eigsti; marr. Esther E. Hartzler, Bellefountaine, Ohio, Sept. 1, 1923; children: Mabel Viola, b. May 20, 1925, d. Aug. 11, 1938; Delwin John, b. Jan. 13, 1927; Elmer Herman, b. April 9, 1928; Dorothy Edna, b. Nov. 17, 1929; Florence Ida, b. Feb. 17, 1931.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., near Buda, Ill., 1904-11; High Sch., Middlebury, Ind., 1912-15; Goshen College, Winter Bible Sch., 1915-16; Goshen College, 1919-23, B.A.

Pos.: Assoc. Pastor, Willow Springs Ch., Tiskilwa, Ill., 1919—; Teacher, Goshen College Acad., 1922; Farmer, 1918, '19, '23—.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Young People's Institute Staff, 1929, '30, '31, '33; Mem., Com. to Revise Constitution of Ill. Menn. Conf., 1935-36; Mem., Young People's Problems Com., Ill. Conf., 1932—; Dir., Rural Sch., Dist. near Buda, Ill., 1931—.

Other Information: Mem. of Com. to arrange the first Peace Conf. of Ill. Menn. Conf., 1937; Conscientious Objector, Camp Grant, Ill., 1918.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Buda, Ill.

EIGSTI, Orie Jacob, Ph.D., Associate Prof. of Botany, U. of Okla., Norman, Okla.; b. July 23, 1908, Morton, Ill.; s. of Jacob Eigsti and Lydia Gerig-Eigsti; marr. Agnes Weaver, Goshen, Ind., May 22, 1936; children: Karl Jacob, b. Sept. 19, 1938; Nickolas Webber, b. Sept. 6, 1940.

Educ.: Goshen College, B.A., 1931; U. of Ill., M.A., 1933, Ph.D., 1935.

Pos.: Research Asst., Carnegie Inst., Wash., Cold Spring Harbor, L. I., N. Y.; Prof. of Biology, Greenville College, Greenville, Ill., 1937-38; Prof. of Biology, Goshen College, Goshen, Ind., Summer 1938; Asst. Prof. of Botany, U. of Okla., Norman, Okla., 1938-41; Associate Prof. of Botany, U. of Okla., Norman, Okla., 1941—.

Learned Soc.: Fellow of A.A.A.S.; Mem., Bot. Soc. Am.; Sigma Xi, Phi Sigma; Okla. Acad. Science; Genetics Soc. Am.

Mem.: Central Conf. of Menn.

Address: U. of Okla., Norman, Okla.

EITZEN, Abraham Clement, M.D., Surgeon, Hillsboro, Kans.; b. Apr. 21, 1891, Hillsboro, Kans.; s. of Abraham A. Eitzen and Anna Claassen-Eitzen; marr. Laura G. Campbell, Kans. City, Mo., June 9, 1923; children: Eloise Mildred, b. Jan. 20, 1927; Martha Fredericka, b. June 11, 1931; Esther Elizabeth, b. Oct. 9, 1938.

Educ.: Pub. Sch. near Hillsboro, Kans., 1897-1905; Tabor Academy, 1909-13; Tabor College, 1914-16; Univ. of Kans., 1916-18, A.B.; Univ. of Kans. Sch. of Medicine, 1919-20; Rush Medical College; Univ. of Chicago, 1920-22, M.D.; Kans. City Gen. Hosp. Interne, 1922-23; Post graduate study in Europe, 1928-29, Univ. of Berlin (Bier's Clinic), Vienna, and Univ. of Debrecen, Hungary.

Pos.: Medical practice, Hillsboro, Kans., 1923—; Teacher in Chemistry, Tabor College, 1926-28, 1932-33.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Marion Co. Medical Soc., 1926-28, 1940; Pres., Alumni Assn., Tabor College, 1924-25; Alumni Rep., Bd. of Dir., Tabor College, 1927-30; Mem. Local Com. of Alumni Assn. of Kans. Univ., 1935—.

Assn.: Hillsboro Chamber of Commerce.

Learned Soc.: Phi Beta Kappa;

Sigma Xi; Alpha Omega Alpha (medical honorary); Fellow Am. College of Surgeons; Fellow Am. Medical Assn.; St. Medical Soc.; Marion Co. Medical Soc.

Other Information: May 27, 1918, drawn into service of U. S. Army, served in Base Hosp. (laboratory), Ft. Riley, till Aug. 22, 1919.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch., now affiliated with Evangelical Ch.

Address: Hillsboro, Kans.

EITZEN, Daniel C., Minister, Menn. Brethren Ch., Reedley, Calif.; b. Nov. 24, 1868, Kuban gebiet, S. Russia; s. of Daniel Eitzen and Katharina Neufeld-Eitzen; marr. Elizabeth Wiens, Krim, S. Russia, Oct. 26, 1892; children: John D., b. Sept. 7, 1894; Agnes, b. Feb. 6, 1896; Peter, b. Oct. 7, 1898; Lydia, b. Dec. 22, 1899; Marie, b. Aug. 20, 1901; Hulda, b. Apr. 18, 1903; Jacob C., b. Dec. 31, 1907; Sara, b. Apr. 13, 1909; William, b. May 15, 1912; Hannah, b. Dec. 10, 1918.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Kans., 1878-88.

Pos.: Minister, Menn. Brethren Ch., North Hoffnungsfeld, Fairview, Okla., 1895-1907; Minister, Ebenfeld, Kans., 1907-11; Pastor, Menn. Brethren Ch., Reedley, Calif., 1913—.

Hon. Pos.: Chm. Building Com. different church buildings at North Hoffnungsfeld and at Reedley, Calif.; Asst. Chm., Colonization and Relief Com. of U.S.A. and Canada, 1924—.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch.

Address: R. 1, Box 558, Reedley, Calif.

EITZEN, David D., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. of Pastoral Service, Grad. Sch. of Religion, Univ. of S. Calif., Los Angeles, Calif.; b. Dec. 1, 1903, Mountain Lake, Minn.; s. of Rev. D. P. Eitzen and Elizabeth Nickel-Eitzen; marr. Amanda Heidebrecht, Hydro, Okla., Aug. 10, 1930; children: David Stanley, b. Aug. 4, 1934; Donald, b. Feb. 14, 1937.

Educ.: High Sch., Mountain Lake, Minn., 1920-23; Teachers College, Mankato, Minn., 1923-24; Bethel College, North Newton, Kans., 1927-30; M.Th., Univ. of S. Calif., Los Angeles, Calif., 1937; Research at Harvard Univ., Andover-Newton Theol. Sch. and Mass. Gen. Hosp., 1937-38; Ph.D., Univ. of S. Calif., 1940.

Pos.: Elem. teaching, Mountain Lake, Minn., 1924-27; High Sch., Pretty Prairie, Kans., 1930-31; Prin. High Sch., Zenda, Kans., 1931-33; Pastor, Immanuel Menn. Ch., Los Angeles, Calif., 1933-37; Asst. Prof. of Pastoral Service, Grad. Sch. of Religion, Univ. of S. Calif., Los Angeles, Calif., 1938—.

Learned Soc.: Am. Assn. for Advancement of Science; Am. Psych. Assn.; British Guild of Pastoral Psych.; Soc. for Psych. Study of Social Issues; Nat. Family Relations Conference; Los Angeles Coterie of Counselors; Nat. Religion and Labor Foundation; Theta Phi; Assn. of Church Social Workers; Nat. Assn. of Biblical Instructors; Who's Who in Am. Educ.; Who's Who in Calif.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 3753 Hepburn Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

EITZEN, Jacob C., Missionary and Minister of the Sudan Interior Mission; b. Dec. 31, 1907, Aulne, Kans.; s. of Daniel C. Eitzen and Lizzie Wiens-Eitzen.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., 1914-22; High Sch., 1922-26; Bible Inst. of Los Angeles, 1929-32.

Pos.: Missionary under the Sudan Interior Mission, 1932—.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch.

Address: R. 1, Box 558, Reedley, Calif.

(Unchanged from first edition for lack of information.)

ENNS, Daniel P., Sec.-Treas., Canadian Menn. Bd. of Colonization; b. July 17, 1877, Wasserreich, Donskaya Oblast (Don Province), Russia; s. of Peter Enns and Katharina Toews-Enns; marr: Katherine Janzen, May 6, 1907,

Gnadenfeld, Taurien, Russia; children: Alice, b. March 4, 1909, d. Jan. 15, 1929; Anna, b. Jan. 18, 1912; Theodore, b. Jan. 10, 1916.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Gnadenheim, Russia, 1884-91; High Sch. (Zentralschule), Halbstadt, Russia, 1891-94; Normal School (Paedagogium), Halbstadt, Russia, 1894-96; Commercial Inst., St. Petersburg, Russia, 1911-13; Elem. Sch. Teach. degree, Berdjansk, Russia, 1896; High Sch. Teach. degree, Simferopol, Russia, 1907; Com. School Teach. degree, St. Petersburg, Russia, 1913.

Pos.: Elem. Sch. Teach., Schoenau, Molotschna, Russia, 1896-1906; High Sch. Teach., Spat, Crimea, Russia, 1906-09; High Sch. Teach., Dawlekonowo, Ufa, Russia, 1909-11; Private Teach. and Student, St. Petersburg, Russia, 1911-13; Commercial Sch. Teach., Alexanderkrone, Molotschna, Russia, 1913-22; Prin.-Inspector, Com. Sch., Alexanderkrone, Molotschna, Russia, 1920-22; High Sch. Teach. Gnadenfeld, Molotschna, Russia, 1922-23; Prin., Agri. School, High Sch. and Elem. Sch., Gnadenfeld, Molotschna, Russia, 1923-24; Farm laborer, Air and St. Jacob's Ont., Canada, 1924; Accountant, Canadian Menn. Bd. of Colonization, Rosthern, Sask., Canada, 1924-26; Sec.-Treas., Canadian Menn. Bd. of Colonization, Rosthern, Sask., Canada, 1926—.

Hon. Pos.: Chm., Teach. Dist. Conf., Schoenau, 1896-1906; Chm. Teach. Conf., Dawelkanowo, 1909-1911; Chm., Electoral Dist., Alexanderkrone, 1917; Mem., Molotschna Menn. Teach. Soc., 1917-1919; Mem., Molotschna Menn. Bd. of Educ., 1917-19; Mem., Central Beauro, All Russian Menn. Organization, 1919; Chm., Sanitary Dist. Com., seven villages, 1922; Chm., Ont. Menn. Immig. Com., 1924; Mem., Central Menn. Immig. Com., Canada, 1925-34; Sec., 1925-27; Sec., Bd. of Dir., Ger.-Eng. Acad., 1925-30; Mem., Bd. of Dir., Ger.-Eng. Acad., 1931-36; Chm., Ger. Soc., Rosthern, Sask., 1933-36.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Rosthern, Sask., Can.

ENNS, Eugene Klassen, M.D., First Lieutenant, U.S. Public Health Service; b. Aug. 11, 1915, McPherson, Kans.; s. of J. H. Enns and Margaret Klassen-Enns; marr. Ann Steinkirchner, Newton, Kansas, June 27, 1941.

Educ.: Newton High Sch., 1933; Bethel College, 1933-35; Dr. of Medicine, Univ. of Kans., 1940.

Pos.: Internship, St. Joseph Hosp., K. C., Mo., 1940-41; Commissioned 1st Lt., U.S. Public Health Service, July 1, 1941; Called to active duty, Aug., 15, 1941, Wash., D. C.; Stationed Spartanburg, S. C., as Venereal Disease Control Officer for Camp Croft Military Area since Jan. 1, 1942.

Prof. Assn.: Mem., American Medical Assn.; Mem., Assn. of Military Surgeons of U.S.; Mem., American Public Health Assn.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Spartanburg, S. C.

ENNS, Gerhard Franz, M.D., Physician and Surgeon; b. Caucasus, Russia, July 6, 1905; s. of Franz F. Enns and Anna Duerksen-Enns; marr. Anna Janzen, Kalinowo, Memrik, S. Russia, Sept. 28, 1930; children: Ernst Gerhard, b. June 13, 1940.

Educ.: M.D., L.M.C.C., 1939.

Assn.: Canadian Medical Assn.; College of Physicians and Surgeons of Alberta; College of Physicians and Surgeons of British Columbia.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Chilliwack, B. C., Can.

ENNS, Jacob H., M.D., Practicing Physician, Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat; b. April 6, 1882, Inman, Kans.; s. of Cornelius Enns and Elizabeth Martens-Enns; marr. Margaret Klassen, Inman, Kans., June 21, 1913; children: Eugene

Klassen Enns, b. Aug. 11, 1915; Anbeth Enns, b. Oct. 18, 1920; James Harlow Enns, b. Aug. 13, 1924.

Educ.: Public School, Inman, Kans.; Bethel Academy, 1897-1900; Fairmount College (Univ. of Wichita), 1902-07, A.B. (except 1905-06); Univ. of Chicago (Rush Med. Sch.), 1907-11, M.D.; Univ. of Vienna, 1921-22, Post Graduate.

Pos.: Teacher, Public Sch., 1900-1902; Teacher, Mathematics, Bethel College, 1905-06; Interne St. Margarets Hospital, Kans. City, 1911-12; General Medical Practice, Inman, Kans., 1912-21; Practice, Newton, Kans., 1922—.

Assn.: Rotary Club; Professional, Am. Med. Assn.; Kans. Med. Soc.; Harvey Co. Med. Soc.; Bethel Hospital Staff; Mem. Bethel Clinic; A.T. and S.F.R.R.-Specialist, Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 211 S. E. Fourth St., Newton, Kans.

ENNS, John Herman, Elder, Schoenwiese Menn. Ch., Winnipeg, Man., Can.; b. April 8, 1889, Samojlowka, S. Russia; s. of Herman Enns and Elizabeth Braun-Enns; marr. Agathe Unruh, Muntau, S. Russia, Sept. 8, 1917; children: Ernest, b. June 27, 1920; Siegfried, b. April 16, 1924; Selma, b. May 28, 1926; Mary Louise, b. March 28, 1928; John, b. Dec. 19, 1929; Harry, b. Nov. 30, 1931; Henry, b. Aug. 26, 1933.

Educ.: Dist. Sch., 1892-1902; Central Sch., Halbstadt, Russia, 1902-05; Normal Sch., Halbstadt, Russia, 1905-07.

Pos.: Teacher, Dist. Sch., Altenau, Russia, 1907-11; Teacher, Higher Sch., Grigorjemka, Russia, 1912-15; Teacher, Fortbildungsschule, Jekaterinowka, Russia, 1917-22; Minister, Samojlower Menn. Ch., 1924-25; Minister, Lichtenauer Menn. Ch., Can., 1925-33; Bible Sch., Teacher, Menn. Collegiate Inst., Gretna, Man., 1929-31; Prin., Menn. Religious Sch., Winnipeg, Can., 1933—; Minister, Schoenwiese Menn. Ch., Man., Can., 1933—, Elder, 1939—.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 392 Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man., Can.

ENSS, Gustav Heinrich, Th.D., Retired Pastor; b. Apr. 13, 1885, Samara, Russia; s. of Heinrich Enss and Justine Claassen-Enss; marr. Amy Evelyn Greaves, Sheffield, England, June 16, 1912; children: Justine Eliese, b. May 17, 1913; Amy Dorothy, b. May 8, 1914; Frieda Elizabeth, b. Aug. 23, 1915; Hedwig Alice, b. Oct. 19, 1917; Ruth Naomi, b. Nov. 1, 1919; Vera Anuta, b. Jan. 4, 1921.

Educ.: Grad., Russia Teacher Sem., 1910; Odessa Univ., 1910-12; Univ. of Berlin, Germany, 1912-14; Grad., K. U., Lawrence, Kans.; Univ. of Chicago and Northwestern; S. W. Baptist Theol. Sem., 1935, Th.D.; Univ. of Mich., 1937, A.M.

Pos.: Prof. of German Language and Lit., Bethel College, 1915-18; Pastor, Hoffnungsfeld, Menn. Ch., Moundridge, Kans., 1918-28; Prof. of German and Bible, Hesston College, 1922-28; Prof. of Phil. and Bible, Goshen College, 1928-34; Asst. Prof. of Syst. Theol., S. W. Baptist Theol. Sem., Ft. Worth, Texas, 1934-35; Pastor, Ebenezer, Baptist Ch., Detroit, Mich., 1935-38; Pastor, First Baptist Ch., Plymouth, Mich., 1938-42.

Hon. Pos.: Chm. of Com. on Educ. of W. Dist. Conf.

Learned Soc.: Mem. of the Indian Philosophical Assn.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.; now affiliated with Baptist Ch.

Address: Olivet, Mich.

ENTZ, John E., Pastor; b. Aug. 5, 1875, Marienburg, Germany; s. of Abraham Entz and Marie Busenitz-Entz; marr. Elise Bergman, Whitewater, Kans., Nov. 16, 1905, d. May 25, 1934; second marr. Anna Epp, Newton, Kans., June 10, 1937; children: Ruth Elizabeth, b.

Nov. 28, 1920, adopted, Mar. 11, 1926.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Germany, 1881-82; Elem. Sch., Newton, Kans., 1884-90; Halstead Prep. Sch., Halstead, Kans., 1891-93; Bethel College, 1903-1905.

Pos.: Asst. Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Newton, Kans., 1903-17; Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Newton, Kans., 1917—.

Hon. Pos.: Mem. Bd. of Dir., Bethel Deaconess Hospital, 1912—; Pres., Bd. of Dir., Bethel Deaconess Hospital, 1917—; Mem., Bd. of Dir., Bethel College, 1921-38; Mem., Com. on Doctrine and Conduct of Gen. Conf., 1929—.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: R. 3, Newton, Kans.

EPP, Abraham P. † Minister, M.B. Ch., Fairview, Okla.; b. Nov. 19, 1871, South Russia, passed on to his reward, Oct. 8, 1941.

EPP, Dietrich, H., Publisher, Rosthern, Sask., Canada; b. March 29, 1875, Chortitza, S. Russia; s. of Heinrich Epp and Elisabeth Perk-Epp.

Educ.: Elem. Sch. at Chortitza, 1881-1887; Centr. and Normal Sch. at Chortitza, 1888-1892; Grad., Teacher's Institute, Petrograd, 1892-1895.

Pos.: Teacher, Chortitza Centr. and Normal Sch., 1895-1919; Dir., Chortitza Centr. Sch. and Teach. Seminary, 1919-1923; Sch. Inspector, 1922-23; (in Canada since 1923) Prop. of the Bote Printery, Editor and Publisher of Der Bote and the Saskatchewan Valley News.

Hon. Pos.: Organizer and Librarian of the Chortitza Pub. Library, 1902-1914; Sec. of the Chortitza Life Ins. Co. (Sterbekasse), 1901-1910; Sec., Chortitza Girl's Sch. Com., 1906-1923; Chm., Centr. Menn. Immigration Com., Canada, 1925-1934; Chm. of Board of Dir. of Ger.-Eng. Academy, Rosthern, 1934—; Mem., Canadian Menn. Bd. of Colonization, 1934—.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of the Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Rosthern, Sask., Canada.

EPP, Gerhard G., Minister and Farmer; b. July 14, 1895, Rosthern, Sask., Can.; s. of Gerhard Epp and Katharina Janzen-Epp; marr. Justina Wiebe, Gotebo, Okla., June 9, 1918; children: Frieda, b. March 9, 1919; Ruth, b. March 9, 1919; Paul Walter, b. July 21, 1922; Gerhard Werner, b. July 21, 1922; Ellen Grace, b. March 21, 1926; Gertrude Mathilda, b. Aug. 28, 1930; Ewald, b. May 20, 1935.

Educ.: Pub. Sch.; one year Acad.

Hon. Pos.: S. S. Teacher; S. S. Supt.; Mem., Home Miss. Board of Can. Conf.; Sec., Home Mission Board of Can. Gen. Conf.; Sec. of Home Mission Board of Can. Conf.

Assn.: Mem., Wheat Pool; Mem., Co-op Soc. of Rosthern; Mem., Armer Co-op Soc.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Rosthern, Sask., Can.

EPP, Heinrich Dietrich, Farmer; b. Oct. 12, 1882, Henderson, Nebr.; s. of Heinrich H. Epp and Helena Peters-Epp; marr. Elisabeth Richert, Nov. 26, 1910; children: Dorothea H., b. May 11, 1913; Carl H., b. Feb. 13, 1919; Robert O., b. July 20, 1923.

Educ.: Dist. 31, York Co. Nebr., 1888-97; Bethel College Academy, 1900-01; 1903-05; Univ. of Nebr., 1907-08; Bethel College, 1909-10; Univ. of Nebr., 1924-26, A.B.; 1926-27, A.M.; Univ. of Chicago, summer 1929; Univ. of Nebr., 1929-30.

Pos.: Asst. Minister, Bethesda Ch., Henderson, Nebr., 1910-24; Teacher: Dist. Sch., 1902; 1905-07; Bethesda Parochial Sch., 1910-17; Henderson High Sch., 1927-29; 1930-31; Henderson Pub. Sch., Supt., 1931-36.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., N. Dist. Conf., 1924; Mem., Advisory Bd. of Bethel College, 1935—.

Assn.: Pres., Henderson Coop. Credit Assn.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Henderson, Nebr.

EPP, Sister Ida, Deaconess, Bethel Deaconess Home, Newton, Kans.; b. Sept. 15, 1872, Koeppental, near Saratov, Russia; da. of Rev. John Epp and Margaretha Bergman-Epp.

Educ.: Elem. Sch. in Russia, 1878-86; Evang. Deaconess Hosp. Training Sch., St. Louis, Mo., 1905-1907; Grad. Nurse, 1907; Ordained Deaconess, June 11, 1908; Registered Nurse, 1913—.

Pos.: Among the Hopi at Oraibi, Arizona, 1901-03; Served in Bethesda Hosp., Goessel, Kans., 1903-1905; Sister in Charge at Bethel Hospital, Mt. Lake, Minn., 1914-28.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Bethel Deaconess Home, Newton, Kans.

EPP, Jacob B., Retired Missionary and Bible Teacher, Newton, Kans.; b. Apr. 6, 1874, Koeppental, "Am Trakt" (Wolga) Russia; s. of Rev. John Epp and Margarete Bergman-Epp; marr. Nettie K. Harms, Whitewater, Kan., June 29, 1905, d. Feb. 11, 1913; second marr., Johanna von Steen, Beatrice, Nebr., Apr. 2, 1914; children: Theodore Herman, b. Jan. 27, 1907; Ida Esther, b. May 2, 1910; Dorothy Viola (adopted Hopi Indian), b. Dec. 7, 1907; Helen Margaret, b. Feb. 5, 1917.

Educ.: Elem, Sch., Russia, 1880-87; High Sch., Russia, 1887-88; Bethel Acad., 1894-97; Bethel Junior College, 1898-1900; Union Mission Train. Inst. (Nat. Bible Inst.), New York, 1903-05; S. W. Baptist Theol. Sem., Fort Worth, Texas, 1926-28.

Pos.: Asst. Clerk, "Gebietsamt," Russia, 1889-92; Teach., Parochial Sch. (German), Newton, Kans., 1896-99 (3 summers); English-German Menn. Dist. Sch., Winkler, Man., 1897-98; Teach., Indian Mission Sch., Cantonment, Okla., 1900-01; Missionary, Hopis, Oraibi, Ariz., 1901-13; Teach. and Prin., Vereinsschule and Okla. Bible Acad. and Pastor Menn. Ch., Meno, Okla., 1913-30 (with intermissions); Pastor, Menn. Ch., Pretty Prairie, Kans., 1919-22; Ed., Der Herold, Newton, Kans., 1922-23; Instr., Hesston College, Hesston, Kans., 1928-29; Part-time Field Worker for missions among Russians, 1931—; Pastor, Menn. Ch., Orienta, Okla., 1932-35; Serving Menn. Churches: Preaching, Bible Teaching, Bible and Missionary Lectures, etc., 1936—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres. Kans. Menn. Teach. Assn., 1899-1900; Pres., Educ. Com., West. Dist. Conf., 1917-22; Sec., Prog. and Business Com., Gen. Conf., 1914-23; German Sec., Second All-Menn. Convention; Mem., Sch. Bd., O.B.A., number of years.

Author: Bible Correspondence Courses; Eng. and German pamphlets, Mission and Educ.; Treaties on Revelation; Many articles for Menn. periodicals; Hopi language: A Hopi-Eng. Dictionary, An Eng.-Hopi Dictionary, A Hopi Grammar, Hopi Gospel Hymns, Practical Lessons in the Hopi Language, A translation of the Stories of the Bible, O. and N. Testament, into Hopi.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Newton, Kans.

EPP, Johann D., Farmer; b. Jan. 24, 1894, Henderson, Nebr.; s. of H. H. Epp and Helena Peters-Epp; marr. Mary Ann Loganbill, Fortuna, Mo., Aug. 25, 1921; children: Milferd John, b. Sept. 11, 1924; Marvin Gene, b. Sept. 30, 1925.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Henderson, Nebr.; Bethel Acad., 1913-16; Bethel College, 1916-20; Garrett Biblical Inst., 1920-23; B.D., 1922; Univ. of Nebr., 1928-31; M.A., 1934.

Pos.: Minister, Inman, Menn. Ch., Inman, Kans., 1923-25; Instr., Sociology and Philosophy, Bethel Col-

lege, 1925-28; Asst. Instr., Philosophy, Univ. of Nebr., 1929-31; Wolfe Fellow in Philosophy, Univ. of Nebr., 1930-31; Asst. to Dean of Student Affairs, 1931-43.

Hon. Pos.: Vice-Chm., Lincoln Council for Religious Educ., 1936-39; Chm., 1937-38.

Learned Soc.: Psi Chi Nat. Psychological Soc.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Henderson, Nebr.

EPP, Johann F., Asst. Minister, Bethesda Ch., Henderson, Nebr.; b. Sept. 30, 1883, Henderson, Nebr.; s. of Johann P. Epp and Kornelia Franz-Epp; marr. Katharina Bergen, Henderson, Nebr., Sept. 28, 1905; children: Bertha, b. June 30, 1906; Marie, b. Apr. 30, 1908; Tena, b. Nov. 10, 1909; Herman, b. June 5, 1912; Daniel, b. March 7, 1914; Jacob, b. Feb. 14, 1916; Aaron, b. March 6, 1918.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., 1889-1900; Correspondence Course, Sherwin Cocky Sch. of Eng., Princeton, N. J., 1927-28.

Pos.: Evangelist and Minister, Bethesda Ch., Henderson, Nebr., 1916-24; Pastor, Bethesda Ch., 1924-34; Farmer, 1905—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres. N. Dist. Conf., 1928-37; Chm., Dist. Sch. Bd., 1908-33.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Henderson, Nebr.

EPP, John H., Pastor, Menn. Ch., Colby, Kans.; b. Feb. 1, 1877, Henderson, York Co., Nebr., s. of Heinrich C. and Sarah Friesen-Epp; children: Waldo J., b. Nov. 30, 1905, d. 1930; Martha, b. Mar. 31, 1907; Hilda, b. Sept. 22, 1911; Otto A., b. Aug. 13, 1909; Hugo, b. Aug. 7, 1913; Orlando, b. Jan. 5, 1920.

Educ.: Normal course, 1898-1902; Evangelist course, Bethel College, 1902-04.

Pos.: Mission, Clinton, Okla., 1904-07; Teach., Hoffnungsau Acad., 1907-13; Prin., Hillsboro Acad., 1913-27; Pastor, Hillsboro Menn. Ch., 1914-41; Pastor, Meadow Menn. Ch., Mingo, Kans., 1941—.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., W. Dist. Conf. Home Mission Com., 1928-36; Mem., Betheseda Hospital Bd. of Dir., 1933-41; Salem Hospital Bd. of Dir., 1933-37; Mem., Marion Co. Ministerial Assn.; Sen. Reiseprediger W.D.C., 1903 (except 1904-07)—.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: R.R. 2, Colby, Kans.

EPP, Peter G., Ph.D., Instr. German Dept., Ohio St. Univ., Columbus, Ohio; b. Aug. 13, 1888, Petershagen, Russia; s. of Gerhard Epp and Elizabeth Fast-Epp; marr. Helene Matthies, Altona, Russia, 1912, d. 1924; second marr. Justina Dyck, Waterloo, Ont., 1926; children: Arnold, b. 1914; Constantine, b. 1916; Harry, b. 1928.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Russia, 1896-1901-05; Bible Sem., Basel, Switzerland, and Univ., Basel, Switzerland, 1906-08; Univ., Heidelberg, Germany, 1908-12; Ph.D., Basel, 1912.

Pos.: Teach., Barvencovo Sch. of Commerce, Barvencovo, Russia, 1912-18; Teach. Sem., Halbstadt, Russia, 1918-24; Prof., Bluffton College, 1924-34; Instr., Ohio St. Univ., Columbus, Ohio, 1934—.

Learned Soc.: Ohio College Assn.

Author: Eine Mutter; Erloesung and Short Stories in Mennonitische Rundschau and Herold; Reviews for the Philos. Review in Ithaca, New York.

Address: 17 East Lane Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

EPP, Peter P., Retired Minister, Henderson, Nebr.; b. Nov. 3, 1861, Pastwa, South Russia; s. of Peter Epp and Barbara Isaac-Epp; marr. Katharina Wall, May 7, 1885, Henderson, Nebr.; children: Peter E., b. Dec. 27, 1887; Helena (Mrs. Jacob F. Penner), b. June 6, 1890; Cornelius E., b. Nov. 1, 1892; Barbara (Mrs. David A. Regier), b. Feb. 5, 1895; Abraham E., b. Jan. 17, 1902; Tena E., b. May 7, 1904; Marie E., b. Nov. 7, 1906.

Educ.: Elem. Sch. in Russia, 1868-75.

Pos.: Deacon of Ebenezer Menn. Ch., Henderson, Nebr., 1891-95; Minister, same church, 1895—. Made living as a farmer.

Mem.: Defenseless Mennonite Brethren in Christ.

Address: Box 214, Henderson, Nebr.

ERB, Allen H., Minister and Evangelist, Supt. of Menn. Hospital and Sanitarium, LaJunta, Colo.; b. Dec. 9, 1888, Newton, Kans.; s. of T. M. Erb and Lizzie Hess-Erb; marr. Ethel Estella Cooprider, McPherson, Kans., June 20, 1912.

Educ.: Bethel Acad., 1904; Kans. St. Agr. College, 1905; Goshen College, 1907; Hesston College and Bible School, 1909-10.

Pos.: Minister, W. Liberty Menn. Ch., 1912-16; Minister and Evangelist, Menn. Ch., LaJunta, Colo., 1916—; Supt., Menn. Hospital and Sanitarium, 1916—.

Hon. Pos.: Moderator of Kans.-Nebr. Conf., 1924; Asst. Moderator, Kans.-Mo. Conf., 1936; Moderator, Kans.-Mo. Menn. Conf., 1941-42.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 710 Carson, LaJunta, Colo.

ERB, Alta Mae (Eby), Instr. in Educ., Goshen College, Goshen, Ind.; b. Feb. 23, 1891, Downingtown, Pa.; da. of Abraham Eby and Salome Denlinger-Eby; marr. Paul Erb, Hesston, Kans., 1917; children: Winifred E., b. Feb. 17, 1924; John Delbert, b. Feb. 6, 1930.

Educ.: Goshen College, A.B., 1912; Iowa U., M.A., 1924.

Pos.: Instr., Hesston College, 1912-41; Instr., Bethel College, 3 summer sessions, 1929 and later; Instr., Goshen College, summer sessions, 1939-41; Part time instructor, 1941—.

Learned Soc.: Am. Childhood Assn.

Other Information: Author, Our Home Missions, Scottdale, Pa., 1919; Studies in Menn. City Missions, Scottdale, Pa., 1937; Christian Nurture of Children, Scottdale, Pa. (in press).

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 201 Coe Apartments, Goshen, Ind.

ERB, Paul, Prof. of Eng.; Chm. Div. of Lang., Lit., and Fine Arts, Goshen College, Goshen, Ind.; b. Apr. 26, 1894, Newton, Kans.; s. of Tillman M. Erb and Lizzie A. Hess-Erb; marr. Alta Mae Eby, Lancaster, Pa., May 27, 1917; children: Winifred, b. Feb. 17, 1924; John Delbert, b. Feb. 6, 1930.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Harper and Newton, Kans.; Hesston Acad., 1910-14; Hesston College, 1914-16; Bethel College, 1916-18, A.B.; Univ. of Kans., summer, 1919; Univ. of Iowa, summer, 1920-24, A.M.; Christiansen Choral Sch., summer, 1935; Univ. of Chicago, summers, 1939-41.

Pos.: Prof., Hesston College, 1918-41; Asst. Pastor, Pa. Menn. Ch., Hesston, Kans., 1919-29; Pastor, Pa. Menn. Church, 1929-41; Acting Dean, Hesston College, 1924-29; Dean, Hesston College, 1933-41; Prof. of Eng. and Chm., Div. of Lang., Lit. and Fine Arts, Goshen College, 1941—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Kans.-Nebr. Dist. Mission Bd., 1921-22; Pres., Kans. Menn. Teacher's Assn., 1933-36; Sec., Mo.-Kans. Dist. Mission Bd., 1922-39. Recording Sec., Menn. Gen. S. S. Com., 1927-37; Sec.-Treas., Menn. Commission for Christian Ed. and Young People's Work, 1937-41; Mem. of Commission, 1937—; Sec. for Young People's Institutes, 1937—; Mem., Menn. Bd. of Educ., 1919-21; Mem. Menn. Pub. Bd., 1933-39; Mem. Publishing Com., 1937—; Mem. Menn. Bd. of Missions and Charities, 1934—; Mem. of Executive Com., Menn. Bd. of Missions and Charities, 1941—; Ed., Christian Doctrine (Scottdale), 1940—.

Author: Old Testament Poetry and Prophecy, Scottdale, 1936.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Goshen, Ind.

ESAU, Dietrich Peter, Teacher of Religion and German in the Mennonite Collegiate Inst., Minister of the Mennonite Brethren Church; b. Alexanderwohl, S. Russia, Feb. 13, 1888; s. of Peter Esau and Anna Schroeder-Esau; marr. Katharina Harder, Halbstadt, S. Russia, June 27, 1908; children: Johannes, b. May 6, 1909; Elsa, b. Dec. 3, 1910; Alexander, b. June 12, 1912; Henry David, b. Sept. 23, 1913.

Educ.: Zentralschule, Halbstadt, 1905; Normal Sch., Halbstadt, 1905; Acquired teacher's certificate for a position of advanced elementary grades, 1907.

Pos.: Teacher in Elementary Sch., Bahndorf, 1907-08; Elementary Sch., Nicolaidorf, 1908-14; Teacher, Orphanage of A. A. Harder, Grossweide, 1914-21; Elementary Sch., Grossweide, 1921-25; Bible Sch., Hepburn, Sask., 1927-37; Elim Bible Sch., Gretna, Man., 1937-39; Menn. Collegiate Inst., Gretna, Man., 1939—.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Home Mission Bd., Rosthern Dist. of Menn. Brethren Ch.; Evangelist of the Home Mission, Mennonite Brethren Communities, N. part of province of Sask.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: Box 64, Gretna, Man., Can.

ESAU, John J., Pastor and Evangelist; b. Feb. 12, 1900, Mountain Lake, Minn.; s. of Deitrick Esau and Kathrine Harder-Esau; marr. Elvina Augsburger, Bluffton, Ohio, June 24, 1926; children: John Allen, b. Feb. 1, 1937.

Educ.: German Preparatory Sch., Mt. Lake, Minn., 1914-15; Moody Bible Inst., Chicago, Ill., 1922-26.

Pos.: Pastorate, Christian Union Ch., 1927-30; Spencerville, Ohio; Evangelistic work, Northern Dist., Gen. Conf., 1930-33; Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Lima, Ohio, 1933-38; Evangelistic work in Gen. Conf., 1938—.

Other Information: God permitted my physical eyesight to be taken from me in the first year of my ministry, but by His Grace I have the joy of preaching the unsearchable riches of Christ.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Bluffton, Ohio.

ESAU, Johann J. † Mechanical Engineer, b. July 25, 1859, Halbstadt, Taurien, South Russia, passed on to his reward, Sept. 14, 1940.

ESAU, Katherine, Ph.D., Prof. of Botany, Col. of Agr., Univ. of Calif., Davis, Calif; b. Ekaterinoslav, S. Russia, Apr. 3, 1898; da. of Johann J. Esau and Margarethe Toews-Esau.

Educ.: Menn. Parish Sch., Ekaterinoslav, S. Russia, 1905-09; Gymnasium, Ekaterinoslav, S. Russia, 1909-16; Golizin Agr. Col., Moscow, Russia, 1916-17; Agr. Col., Berlin, Germany, 1919-22; Univ. of Calif., 1928-31, Ph.D.

Pos.: Plant Breeder, Spreckels Sugar Co., Spreckels, Calif., 1924-28; College of Agr., Univ. of Calif.: Asst. in Botany, 1928-31; Instr. and Jr. Botanist, 1931-37; Asst. Prof. of Botany and Asst. Botanist, 1937-43; Assoc. Professor of Botany and Assoc. Botanist, 1943—.

Hon. Pos.: Guggenheim Foundation Fellow, 1940, while on sabbatic leave at Harvard; Research Assoc. of Radcliffe Col., 1940.

Learned Soc.: Am. Assn. for the Advancement of Science; Botanical Soc. of Am.; Sigma Xi; Phi Beta Kappa.

Other Information: Author of many papers on anatomy of healthy and diseased plants in: Am. Jour. Bot., Botanical Review, Hilgardia, Jour. Agr. Research, Phytopath.

Address: 237 First St., Davis, Calif.

ESCH, Menno, Farmer, Bishop, Mio, Mich.; b. Wellman, Ia.; s. of David Esch and Fannie Kanaggy-Esch; marr. Nettie Yoder, Fairview, Mich., Mar. 25, 1906; chil-

dren: Lilly May, b. Feb. 8, 1907; Reuben M., b. Nov. 5, 1908; Esther, b. Mar. 18, 1910; Floyd W., b. Sept. 21, 1911; Ellen, b. Sept. 22, 1913; Velma, b. Aug. 25, 1915; Chriss, b. May 12, 1917; Ira, b. Dec. 4, 1920; Claud, b. Jan. 8, 1924.

Pos.: Farmer; Bishop, Menn. Ch., Fairview, Mich.

Other Information: The first and only Bishop our ch. ordained in Mich. north of Midland. By the blessings of the Lord and hard labor we built homes, farms, and a church of 334 members, in a land of stumps, brush, and much poor soil.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: R.R. 1, Mio, Mich.

ESHELMAN, Mrs. Marion Charlton, Teacher, Head of the Com. Dept., Williamsport H.S., Williamsport, Md., 15 S. Conococheague St.; b. Nov. 17, 1890, Charlton, Md.; da. of Charles S. Charlton and Annie Brewer-Charlton; marr. Jonas W. Eshelman, Maugansville, Md., May 30, 1940.

Educ.: Grad., Shippensburg St. Normal, (Pa.) 1909; Columbia College, Sch. of Bus., Hagerstown, Md., 1911; Univ. of Md., 1931, B.A.; Univ. of Kans., 1914 and 1920; Hesston College and Bible Sch., 1914-17; Work toward M.A., Colombia Univ., N. Y., 1931-32; Univ. of Md., summer of 1933.

Pos.: Teacher of English, Columbia College, Hagerstown, Md., 1909-1911; Com. Teacher, Warwick H. S., Warwick, N. Y., 1911-12; Stenotype Teacher, Miller's Sch., N. Y. City, 1912-13; Teacher at Hesston College and Bible Sch., acad. dept., 1914-17; Teacher Eastern Menn. Sch., Harrisonburg, Va., March 1918-June 1918; English and Com. teacher, Columbia College, Hagerstown, Md., 1920-22; Head of the Com. Dept., Williamsport H.S., Williamsport, Md., 1924—.

Hon. Pos.: Stenographer, Menn. Gen. Conf., Kitchener, Ontario, 1935.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Williamsport, Md., 15 S. Conococheague St.

EVEREST, Quinton J., Pastor-Evangelist-Radio Preacher, Goshen, Ind., 502 East Wash. St.; b. Sept. 11, 1907, Elkhart, Ind.; s. of Walter Everest and Anetta Boyer-Everest; marr. M. Mae Yoder, Wakarusa, Ind., Feb. 16, 1929; children: Betty Charlene, b. Sept. 5, 1932; Quinton James, b. Aug. 22, 1936; Sharon Jeanne, b. July 25, 1938.

Educ.: Grad., Ft. Wayne Bible Inst.

Pos.: Pastor, Evangelist, Radio Preacher.

Hon. Pos.: Mem. of Ft. Wayne Bible Inst. Bd. of Dir.

Other Information: Broadcasts from CKLW, WIND, WSBT, and WTRC.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren in Christ.

Address: Goshen, Ind., 502 East Wash. St.

EWERT, August, Missionary to China; b. Sept. 6, 1902, Marion, S. Dak.; s. of Zacharias S. Ewert and Rosina Ortman-Ewert; marr. Martha Wiens, Chicago, Ill., June 12, 1929; children: Irene Sylvia, b. April 6, 1930; Ralph August, b. Aug. 25, 1931; David Darrel, b. Sept. 18, 1933; Philipp Jonathan, b. June 20, 1936; Martha May, b. Sept., 1938.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Marion, S. Dak.; Moody Bible Inst., Chicago, Ill., 1924-26; Chicago Preparatory Inst., 1927-28; Wheaton College, 1928-29; College of Chinese Studies, Peking, China, 1929-30; A.B., Bethel College, Newton, Kans., 1937-39.

Pos.: Miss. to China, 1929-41; Pastor, Bergfelder Menn. Ch., Mt. Lake, Minn., 1942—.

Hon. Pos.: Treas. Gen. Conf. Menn. Miss. in China, 1935-37.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Mennonite Ch. of N. A.

Address: Mountain Lake, Minn.

EWERT, Benjamin, Itinerant Minister, Gen. Conf. of Menn., Canada; b. Nov. 26, 1870, Thorn, Prus-

sia, Germany; s. of Wilhelm Ewert and Anna Janz-Ewert; marr. Emilie A. Ruth, Halstead, Kans., Aug. 29, 1895; children: Emma Ruth, b. Oct. 18, 1901; Amanda, b. Oct. 19, 1904; Harold David, b. Dec. 13, 1908; Adolph Wesley, b. Oct. 15, 1913.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Brudertal, Hillsboro, Kans., Grad. Menn. Sem., Halstead, Kans., 1884-90; Teachers Certificate, Menn. Collegiate Inst., Gretna, Man., 1893-95.

Pos.: Farmer, Hillsboro, Kans., 1890-92; Teach., Edenburg, Gretna, Man., 1892-1902; Bookstore and Printer, Gretna, Man., 1903-19; Pastor, Bergthal Menn. Ch., Man., 1895-1921; Supt., Old Folks Home, Gretna, Man., 1919-21; Itinerant Pastor, Gen. Conf. of Menn., Canada, July 1, 1921-38.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Vice-Pres., and Pres. of Gen. Conf. of Menn. in Canada (in intervals); Mem., Prog. Com. of Menn. Conf., Canada, 1921-42; Mem. of other committees of this Conf., Mem., Com. on Sch., Bergthal Ch., Man., 1915-18; Dele. to Ottawa, Canada, Jan. 1917, in Military Matters of Menn. Young People; Mem., Executive Branch of British and Foreign Bible Soc., Man., Winnipeg, 1932-42; City Mission, Winnipeg, 1938—; Pres., Canadian Gesangbuch Commission, 1935-42; Statistician, Canadian Conf.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 286 River Ave., Winnipeg, Man., Canada.

EYMANN, Paul A., Attorney-at-Law, Justice of the Peace, and City Court Judge; b. Sept. 13, 1906, Reedley, California; s. of August C. Eymann and Mary Franz-Eymann; marr. Marion C. Cracraft, Chicago, Ill., August 31, 1940; children: Barbara Jean, b. Jan. 5, 1942.

Educ.: Bluffton Col., 1926-27; Pomona Col., 1927-29; Univ. of Southern California, 1931, A.B., 1933, L.L.B.

Pos.: Weighmaster; Fruit Buyer and Inspector; Attorney at Law; Deputy District Attorney of Fresno County, Calif.; Sec. of Reedley Chamber of Commerce; Justice of the Peace; Reedley City Judge.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Reedley Lions Club; Pres., Reedley Toastmasters Club; Dir., Chamber of Commerce of Reedley; Chm. of Congregation, First Menn. Ch., Reedley, Calif.; Chm., Reedley Y.M.C.A. Com.; Dir., Reedley Community Chest; Pres., Sequoia Mineral Soc.

Prof. Assn.: Fresno Co. Bar Assn.; Calif. State Bar Assn.; Fresno Co. Peace Officers Assn.; Fresno Co. Justices and Constables Assn.; California Justices and Constables Assn.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 1915-11th Street, Reedley, California.

FADENRECHT, John H., Dir. of Teacher Training and Inst. in Educ., Tabor Col., Hillsboro, Kans.; b. July 14, 1906, Windom, Minn.; s. of B. B. Fadenrecht and Helen Hiebert-Fadenrecht; marr. Rose L. Loewen, Munich, N. Dak., July 26, 1931; children: Robert John (adopted), January 29, 1940.

Educ.: Elementary Sch., Munich, N. Dak.; High Sch., Alsen, N. Dak.; A.B., State Teachers Col., Mayville, N. Dak.; A.M., Univ., N. Dak., Grand Forks, N. Dak.; Special Course, Univ. of Kans., Lawrence, Kans.

Pos.: Teacher, Rural Sch., Munich, N. Dak., 1928-29; Supt, Carbury, N. Dak., 1930-31; Supt., Minto Sch., Wales, N. Dak., 1933-36; Supt., Colgate Public Schools, Colgate, N. Dak., 1936-38; Instr. of Educ. and Teacher Training Dir., Tabor Col., 1938—; Instr. in Educ., Summer Sch., Sterling Col., Sterling, Kans., 1942.

Prof. Assn.: N. Dak. State Teacher's Assn., 1928-38; Kans. Teacher's Assn., 1939—.

Learned Soc.: Phi Delta Kappa.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: Hillsboro, Kans.

FAST, Aganetha Helen, Missionary to China; b. Mt. Lake, Minn.; da. of H. J. Fast and Aganetha Becker-Fast; Baptized by Rev. H. H. Regier, July 8, 1906; Ordained missionary to China, Aug. 19, 1917; Left for China, Dec. 18, 1917.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Mt. Lake, Minn., 1895-1903; Parochial Sch., Mt. Lake, Minn., 1906-07; Bethel Acad., 1912-14; Moody Bible Inst., 1914-16; Witmarsum Theol. Sem., 1924-26, Th.B.; Garrett Biblical Inst., summer, 1925; Kennedy Sch. of Missions, Hartford, Conn., 1934-36, M.A.

Pos.: Supt. of Ching Lien Girls' Boarding Sch., Kaichow Suburbs, 1920-21; Dir. of City Women's Evang. Work, Kaichow, 1920-30; Founder and Supt. of The Ling Sheng Girls' Day School, 1923-24; Supt. of The Ling Sheng Girls' and P'e Cheng Boys' Day Schools, 1926-30; Treas., Kaichow City Evangelistic and Educ. Work, 1928-30; Dir. of City and Co. Women's Evang. Work, Tsingfeng, 1930-32; Dir. of City and Co. Women's Work, Nanlo, 1932-33; Student and Women Worker, Taming, 1933-34; Evangelistic City and Co. Work; Student, Women, and Moslem Worker; Due to war complications forced to leave China, March, 1941; Itinerating Missionary for Foreign Mission Bd., April, 1941—.

Hon. Pos.: Chm., Kaichow Mission Relief Com.; Chm. All Field Gen. Conf. of Menn. Women's Conf., 1933; Chm., Missionary Ladies Organization; Supt., Night Sch. (Men's), 1928-29; Supt., Laywomen Bible Sch., 1928-30; Organizer of Jr. C.E., Kaichow City Sch., 1928; Organizer and Supt. of Jr. C.E. Taming City Ch., 1933; Founder and Supt., Young Women's Home Training and Bible Sch., 1938-41; Founder and Supt., Neighborhood S.S., Taming, Hopei Province, N. China; Com. Mem., First Foreign and Chinese Gen. Conf. Gen. Com. of Nine, 1940-41; Advisor, Shining Light Women's Auxiliary, Taming Ch., Hopei Province, N. China.

Learned Soc.: The Chinese Christian Student Assn.; Religious Educ. Fellowship, China; Soc. of Friends of Moslems in China.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Chang Hsiao St. Taming City, Hopei Prov., N. China; Present Address, Mountain Lake, Minn.

FAST, Henry A., Ph.D., Dir. C.P.S. camps under Menn. Adm.; b. Oct. 12, 1894, Mountain Lake, Minn.; s. of Herman J. Fast and Aganetha Becker-Fast; marr. Mary Ethel Schindler, Pulaski, Iowa, Aug. 19, 1923; children: Elinor Lucile, b. Oct. 18, 1924, d. Feb. 3, 1933; Marjorie Eloise, b. Feb. 27, 1928; Florence Iola. Aug. 28, 1929; Richard Henry, b Jan. 7, 1943.

Educ.: Bethel College, 1917, A.B.; Witmarsum Seminary, 1922, B.D.; Hartford Theological Seminary, 1936, Ph.D.; Garrett Biblical Seminary, 1919-20, summers, 1922, '23, '24.

Pos.: Prin., Whitewater, Kans., High Sch., 1917-18; Medical service, World War, 1918-19; Teacher and coach, Mountain Lake High Sch., 1919-20; Prof. New Testament Dept., Witmarsum Seminary, 1922-25; Pastor, Bethel College Ch., 1925-30; Min., Buckingham Congregational Ch., Glastonbury, Conn., 1930-36; Field Sec., Gen. Conf., 1936-40; Trip, Mennonites of S. A., 1938; Peace Sec., Gen. Conf., 1940; General Dir. C.P.S. camps, 1940—.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch of N. A.

Address: 809 East 6th St., Newton, Kans.

FAST, Henry P., Pastor, Saron Menn. Ch., Orienta, Okla.; b. Aug. 25, 1900, Mt. Lake, Minn.; s. of Peter P. Fast and Katherine Derksen-Fast; marr. Annie C. Stoesz, Mt. Lake, Minn., June 8, 1927; children; Orla Anne, b. Aug. 11, 1928; Mary Ellen, b. March 11, 1930; Paul Henry, b. Dec. 15, 1939.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., 1907-15; Northwestern Bible and Missionary

Training Sch., Minneapolis, Minn., 1922-25; Moody Bible Inst., Post Grad., 1942.

Pos.: Pastor, Bruderthaler Ch., Steinbach, Man., Can., 1925-32; Pastor, Menn. Ch., Dalhart, Texas, 1932-34; Teacher, Tabor Bible Sch., Dalmeny, Sask., Can., 1934-35; Prin,. Jansen Bible Sch., Jansen, Nebr., 1935-37; Pastor, Ebenezer Menn. Ch., Jansen, Nebr., 1935-38; Pastor, E.M.B. Ch., Steinbach, Man., 1938-42; Teacher, Steinbach Bible Sch., 1940-43; Pastor, Saron Menn. Ch., Orienta, Okla., 1943—.

Hon. Pos.: Conf. Evangelist, 1927-28; Mem., Home and Foreign Mission Bd. of Defenseless Menn. Brethren in Christ of N. A., 1934-1937.

Mem.: Defenseless Menn. Brethren in Christ.

Address: Orienta, Okla.

FAST, Herman B. † Farmer; b. May 19, 1887, Mt. Lake, Minn., passed on to his reward, Dec. 19, 1938.

FAST, Herman J., Retired Farmer; b. June 17, 1860, Gehortemgale, S. Russia; s. of Johann Fast and Sarah Peters-Fast; Baptized by Rev. Aron Wall, 1879; marr. Aganetha Becker, Mt. Lake, Minn., May 4, 1886, died; marr. second time, Anna Penner, nee Janzen, Rosthern, Sask., Canada, Oct. 19, 1930; children: Herman B., b. May 19, 1887, d. Dec. 19, 1938; Aganetha, b. July 31, 1888; Johann B., b. Nov. 6, 1889; Sarah, b. March 24, 1892; Heinrich A., b. Oct. 12, 1894; Elizabeth, b. Feb. 15, 1898, d. June 13, 1898; Maria K., b. Feb. 20, 1901; Olga E., b. Jan. 12, 1904, d. Aug. 10, 1941.

Educ.: Pub. Schools, Alexanderkrone and Rudnerweide, Russia; Mt. Lake, Minn.; Normal Sch., Mankato, 1882-84; Bapt. Theol. Sem., Rochester, New York, 1884-1885.

Pos.: Teach., Mt. Lake Dist. Sch., 1886-90; Farmer, Mt. Lake, 1886—, retired, 1919; Town Clerk of Mt. Lake Township, 1886-1911; Treas., Mt. Lake, Twp., 1911-19.

Hon. Pos.: Organizer and Pres., Mt. Lake Co-op Farmers Elevator, 1900-37; Sec., Evang. Com., N. Dist. Conf., 26 years; Sec., Bethel Hosp. Assn.; Statistician Gen. Conf. for nine years.

Other Information: Has been S.S. Teacher for 63 years.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Mountain Lake, Minn.

FAST, Martin B., Farmer, Editor and Preacher; b. Jan. 6, 1858, Tiegerweide, S. Russia; s. of Peter Fast and Aganetha Barkman-Fast; marr. Elisabeth Thiessen, Neu Halbstadt, S. Russia, Feb. 24, 1884, d. Sept. 8, 1931; children: Agnes, b. Jan. 17, 1885, d. June 23, 1929.

Pos: Farmer, till 1903; Minister, since 1908; Editor, Mennonitische Rundschau, 1903-10; Editor, Der Christliche Jugendfreund; Editor, Der Wahrheitsfreund, 1915-17; Relief worker in Russia and Siberia, 1919; forwarded $110,000 Relief money; sent to Siberia with shipment of clothing, 1919.

Hon. Pos.: Gen. Sec., Menn. Aid Plan of Pac. Coast for 10 yrs.; Pres., Foreign Mission Bd., Krimmer Menn. Brethren Conf. for four yrs.

Mem.: Krimmer Menn. Brethren Ch.

Address: 1145 L. St., Reedley, Calif.

FISHER, Daniel J., Bishop, East Union Menn. Ch., Kalona, Ia.; b. Dec. 14, 1877, Wellman, Ia.; s. of John J. Fisher and Amelia Shettler-Fisher; marr. Ida May Miller, Kalona, Ia., Nov. 5, 1903; children: Ralph M., b. Oct. 10, 1904; Clifford G., b. Aug. 21, 1906; Mabel C., b. Apr. 10, 1909; Emma F., b. Nov. 7, 1910; Ruth, b., Sept. 16, 1914; Lois, b. Nov. 10, 1917; Robert, b. Nov. 25, 1918; Wallace, b. Nov. 12, 1922; Pauline, b. Jan. 29, 1926; Virginia, b. Mar. 8, 1930.

Educ.: Short Bible Course, Goshen College and Hesston College.

Pos.: Bishop, East Union Congregation; Bishop, Ia. City Mission Congregation.

Hon. Pos.: Mod., Ia.-Nebr. Conf.; Chm., Local Bd. of Ia. City Mission; Chm., Advisory Bd. of C.P.S. Camp, Denison, Ia.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Kalona, Ia.

FISHER, Jonathan B., Farmer, Bareville, Pa.; b. Intercourse, Pa.; s. of Christian S. Fisher and Leah Beiler-Fisher; marr. Sara Shetler Farmwald, Baltic, O., 1913; children: Amanda, b. Nov. 25, 1913; Esther, b. Dec. 5, 1920; Sylvia, b. July 23, 1922.

Pos.: Farmer, dealing in poultry and dairy cows; contributor to Herold der Wahrheit; author of two books on two extensive foreign tours; dealer in religious books and rare books.

Other Information: Traveled around world visiting mission stations of various denominations.

Mem.: Old Order Amish Menn.

Address: Bareville, Pa.

FLAMING, Henry C., Minister, M.B. Ch.; b. Feb. 15, 1877, Hillsboro, Kans.; s. of Peter Flaming and Carline Bakker-Flaming; marr. Katie Friesen, Jansen, Nebr., March 24, 1901; children: Clara, b. January 7, 1902; Peter K., b. Nov. 21, 1903; Jacob K., b. Jan. 27, 1905; Lizzie, b. Nov. 21, 1906; Hinshaw Henry, b. June 3, 1909; Wilbert K., b. July 30, 1914; Harry K., b. Feb. 29, 1916.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Hillsboro and Lehigh, Kans.; Ger. Bible Sch., Gnadenau, Hillsboro.

Pos.: Pastor, M.B. Ch., Paxton, Nebr.

Mem.: Menn. Br. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Paxton, Neb.

FLAMING Henry H., S.S. Missionary; b. April 27, 1882, Mountain Lake, Minn.; s. of Henry A. Flaming and Elizabeth Voth-Flaming: marr. Margaretha Ewert, Bingham Lake, Minn., March 14, 1907; children: Louise, b. May 21, 1908; Susie Ella, b. Nov. 30, 1909, d. Dec. 15, 1909; Rosella, b. March 21, 1911; Mary Ann (Rempel), b. Aug. 29, 1912.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Mt. Lake, Minn.; Pillsbery Academy, Owatona, Minn., 1904-05; St. Teachers College, Mankato, Minn., 1905-06; Moody Bible Inst., Chicago, Ill., 1916.

Pos.: Teacher, R. Dist., Mt. Lake, 1902-15, with intervals; Teach., Volt, Montana, 1918-19; Pastor, Volt M.B. Ch., 1918-19; Mission of the Am. S.S. Union, 1920—.

Other Information: Author (jointly with A. G. Sawatzky), Textbuch fuer Notenunterricht.

Mem.: M.B. Ch. of N. A.; At present affiliated with Swedish Baptist Ch.

Address: Willmar, Minn.

FLAMING, Henry H., Retired minister; b. Jan. 15, 1873, Crimea, Russia; s. of Henry A. Flaming and Helen Fast-Flaming: marr. Anna Kroeker, Corn, Okla., Nov. 15, 1896, d. Nov. 29, 1936; second marr. Lena Suderman Epp, Nov. 17, 1940; children: Albert Henry, b. Aug. 25, 1897; Anna, b. Jan. 25, 1900; Menno, b. April 17, 1905; Selma, b. Dec. 29, 1906; Edward Robert, b. Jan. 24, 1911; Wesley Harry, b. Aug. 17, 1914; Helen, b. July 4, 1916; Viola Grace, b. Feb. 20, 1920.

Educ.: Elem. Sch. in Kans., 1879-88.

Pos.: Asst. Pastor, Menn. Brethren Ch., Corn, Okla., 1903-13; Elder, Menn. Brethren Ch., Corn, Okla., 1913-26; Minister of the Menn. Brethren Ch., Premont, Texas, 1929-41.

Hon. Pos.: Chm. of the Conf. of the M.B. Church, 1917, 1934.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Church of N. A.

Address: Hillsboro, Kans.

FÖTH, Walter Henry, Attorney at Law; b. April 4, 1904, Cordell, Okla.; s. of Jacob A. Foth and Eva Harms-Foth; marr. Esther Kreh-

biel, Moundridge, Kans., July 26, 1940; children: Marilyn Jane, b. March 25, 1943.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Cordell, Okla.; Cordell High Sch., 1917-21; Cordell Christian College, 1921-23; grad.; Bethel College, 1923-24; Univ. of Rochester, New York, 1924-26, A.B.; Univ. of Okla. Law Sch., 1928-31, LL.B.

Pos.: Teacher, High Sch., Foss, Okla., 1926-27; Cordell High Sch., 1927-28; Attorney at Law.

Hon. Pos.: Chm. Library Bd. of the Carnegie Library, Cordell, Okla.. 1933-38; Sec., League of Young Democrats, Washita Co., 1937-38.

Soc.: Mem., Phi Delta Phi honorary legal frat., Univ. Law Sch., 1929; Okla. Library Planning Commission, 1935; Rotary Club, Cordell, Okla., 1935.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Cordell, Okla.

FRAKER, Harold I., Pastor, Defenseless Menn. Ch., Woodburn, Ind.; b. Dec. 25, 1905, Fulton Co., Ohio; s. of Wm. Ira Fraker and Jennie Broughton-Fraker; marr. Esther Pitts, Kokomo, Ind., Oct. 22, 1932; children: Lois Jean, b. Jan. 4, 1934; Keith Edward, b. Nov. 7, 1936.

Educ.: Marion Col., 1932, A.B.

Pos.: Pastor of the Defenseless Menn. Ch., Pioneer, 1932-1936; Pastor of the Defenseless Menn. Ch., Woodburn, Ind., 1936—.

Hon. Pos.: Chm., Conf. Educ., Com.

Mem.: Conf. of Defenseless Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Woodburn, Indiana.

FRANTZ, Adolf Ingram, Ph.D., Prof. of German, Bucknell Univ., b. Mar. 20, 1894, Durham, Kans.; s. of John Frantz and Elizabeth Schroeder-Frantz; marr. Helen Rogalsky, McPherson, Kans., June 17, 1917; children: Evelyn Josephine, b. Feb. 3, 1919; Robert Herman, b. July 16, 1922; June Alice, b. June 16, 1925.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Durham, Kans., 1900-08; High Sch., Tabor College Acad., 1908-12; Tabor College, A.B., 1916; Yale Divinity Sch., B.D., 1920; Stanford Univ., M.A., 1924; Yale Univ., Ph.D., 1931; U. of Munich, 1931-32.

Pos.: Prof. of Modern Languages, McPherson College, 1917-18; Prof. of English, Tabor College, 1924-27; Asst. Instr. in German, Yale College, 1928-31; Assoc. Prof. of German, Bucknell Univ., 1932-42; Head of German Dept., Bucknell Univ., 1936—.

Hon. Pos.: Chm., Foreign Language Division, Bucknell Univ., 1936; Mem., and Sec., Faculty Advisory Com., Bucknell Univ.; Pres., Bucknell Chapter of Am. Assn. of Univ. Professors; Mem., National Advisory Council of Junior Year in Munich.

Assn.: Sun Maid Raisen Growers Assn. of Calif.

Learned Soc.: Mem., Delta Phi Alpha, German National Honorary Fraternity; Am. Assn. of Univ. Prof.; Modern Language Assn.; Pa. Modern Language Assn.; Bucknell Research Group.

Author: The English and the American Translators of Goethe's Faust, 1937; various articles in professional journals; The Poetry of the Airways (in preparation).

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Church.

Address: College Park, Lewisburg, Pa.

FRANTZ, Peter E., Pastor, Lorraine Ave. Menn. Ch., Wichita, Kans.; b. Mar. 1, 1890, Hillsboro, Kans.; s. of Henry P. Frantz and Anna Schroeder-Frantz; marr. Esther M. Voth, Goltry, Okla., July 30, 1922; children: Vernon E., b. April 15, 1929; Linda Mae, b. Jan. 31, 1940.

Educ.: Elem. Sch. in Okla., 1896-1902; High Sch., 1911-14; Bluffton College, 1915-16; Bethel College, 1916-19, A.B.; Yale Divinity Sch., 1919-21, B.D.; Chicago Univ., summer, 1920-21; Univ. of Kans., 1925.

Pos.: Teach., Public Sch., 1914-

15; Teach., Bethel College, 1921-22; Pastor, West Swamp Charge, Quakertown, Pa., 1922-25; Pastor, Hebron Menn. Ch., Buhler, Kans., 1925-29 and 1931-36; Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Geary, Okla., 1936-41.

Hon. Pos.: Twice Vice-Pres. of W. Dist. Conf., 1933-34; Chm., W. Dist. Min. Conf., 1927-28; Mem., Menn. Hist. Soc., 1927.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 655 S. Lorraine Ave., Wichita, Kans.

FRANZ, Leonard J., Supt., Hillsboro Sch., Hillsboro, Kansas; b. Nov., 1, 1895, Inman, Kans.; s. of Gerhard Franz and Anna Janzen-Franz; marr. Helen Reimer, Mt. Lake, Minn., May 20, 1920; children: Elfrieda Lillian, b. Oct. 17, 1921; Laura Evalina, b. Nov. 16, 1925.

Educ.: Elem. Sch. Sparta Dist., Inman, Kans., 1904-11; Hoffnungsau Acad., 1911-13; Tabor College Acad., 1913-14; 1915-18; Tabor Col., 1918-19, 1920-22, A.B.; McPherson Col., 1923, A.B.; Bethany College, summer 1924; Univ. of Kansas, 1937, A.M.; Kansas Univ., summer 1939; Colorado Univ., summers 1938, '40, '41, '42, '43.

Pos.: Teacher, Public Sch., Lake Valley Dist., Inman, Kans., 1919-20; Instr., Zoar Acad., 1922-24; Instr., History and German, Hillsboro High Sch., 1924-29; Prin., Tabor Col. Acad. and History Instr., 1929-30; Supt., Hillsboro Sch. and History Instr., 1930—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Marion Co. Teachers Assn., 1935-36; Chm., Marion Co. Fair Sch. Dept., 1930—; Supervisor Cadet Teacher Training, Hillsboro Public Sch., 1935—; Pres., Tabor Col. Alumni Assn., 1940-41.

Prof. Assn.: Mem., Hillsboro Chamber of Com.; Mem., National Educ. Assn.; Mem., Prin. Division N.E.A.

Learned Soc.: Phi Delta Kappa; Kappa Delta Pi.

Author: Visual Aids in the Instruction of History in First, Second, and Third Class Cities in Kansas; Thesis for Ph.D. in preparation: A Comparative Study of the Era of Ludwig Windthorst Contemporary of Prince Otto Leopold Bismarck and Cardinal Faulhaber Archbishop of Munich Contemporary of Adolf Hitler.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: Hillsboro, Kansas.

FREED, Joseph Allen, Retired Shoe Merchant, Wakarusa, Ind.; b. Oct. 16, 1864, Wakarusa, Ind.; s. of Andrew Freed and Moyer-Freed; marr. at Wakarusa, Ind., Oct. 18, 1888; children: Hazel Viola, b. Nov. 24, 1889; Edgar Fay, b. June 9, 1891; Mary Zella, b. Jan. 31, 1897; Maxine, b. July 8, 1905.

Pos.: Class Leader; steward; trustee; janitor; S.S. Teacher.

Hon. Pos.: Ch. Sec. and Treas.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren in Christ.

Address: Wakarusa, Ind.

FRETZ, Allen M., Pastor, Deep Run, Perkasie and Springfield Menn. Ch.; b. Bucks Co., Pa., Dec. 12, 1853; s. of Ely Fretz and Mary Myers-Fretz; marr. Sarah Leathermann, near Plumsteadville, Pa., Oct., 1880; second marr. Anna Rittenhouse, Campden, Ont.; third marr. Amanda Fretz; children: Jacob R., b. July 22, 1886; Ely R., b. Nov. 27, 1888; Viola R., b. Mar. 22, 1891; Allen R., b. Oct. 11, 1893; Agnes R., b. Aug. 18, 1896; Osmund Phileman R., b. Mar. 22, 1899.

Educ.: Bedminster Pub. Sch., 1859-69; Wadsworth Menn. Sem., 1869-70; Excelsior Normal Inst., 1871; West Chester Normal Sch., 1873.

Pos.: Teacher, Pub. Sch., 1872-84; Pastor, Deep Run Menn. Ch., 1883—; Zion Ch., Souderton, 1893-1909; Allentown Ch., 1910, 1912; Springfield Ch., 1913-36; Pottstown Ch., 1909-10; Bowmansville Ch., 1917-29; Bethel Ch., Perkasie, Pa., 1918—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres. East. District Conf., 3 terms, 1 yr. each; Sec.,

East. Dist. Conf., 15 yrs.; Mem., Hist. Com.

Other Information: Assisted Rev. Jacob Krehbiel of Clarence Center, N. Y., in holding revival meetings in western N. Y. and Canada, 1886-97.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Perkasie, Pa.

FRETZ, Asa Lewis, Minister, Painter and Decorator, Selkirk, Ontario; b. Nov. 15, 1897, Markham, Ontario; s. of Manasseh Fretz and Mary Ann Cober-Fretz; marr. Barbara Hoover, Selkirk, Ont., June 14, 1928; children: Lorne Erwin, b. Apr. 11, 1929; Paul, b. Feb. 25, 1931; Joyce Marilyn, b. Apr. 28, 1939.

Educ.: Markham High Sch., 1913-15; Grad., Goshen College Acad., 1921; Adv. Bible, Goshen College, 1921-22; Toronto Bible College, 1922-23.

Pos.: Ordained to ministry, 1920; Pastor, Wideman Menn. Ch., 1923-31; Pastor, Rainham and South Cayuga Congregations, 1931—; Farmer, 1923-35; Painter and Decorator, 1935—.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Canada Sec., Peace Problems Com., Gen. Conf., 1937—; Mem., Ont. Menn. Bible Sch. Bd., 1936—; Vice Pres., Ont. Menn. Bible Sch. Bd., 1938—; Mem., Menn. Bd. of Ed., 1942—; Mem., Rural Mission Com., Ont. Menn. Ch., 1941—.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Rural Route 2, Selkirk, Ont.

FRETZ, Clarence Y., Pastor and Mission Supt., Philadelphia, Pa.; b. Feb. 3, 1911, Blooming Glen, Hilltown Twp., Bucks Co., Pa.; s. of Wm. D. Fretz and Hannah M. Yoder-Fretz; marr. Lela I. Eshleman, Mangansville, Md., Sept. 15, 1940; children: Lois Marie, b. Nov. 17, 1941.

Educ.: Grad., Hilltown High Sch., Pa., 1927; Normal Diploma, Millersville State Teachers College 1929; Muhlenberg College, A.B., 1934; Bible Diploma, Eastern Menn. Sch., Harrisonburg, Va., 1937; Goshen College, Th.B., 1938; Eastern Baptist Theol. Sem., M.R.E. 1941.

Pos.: Teacher of rural schs. in Pa., 1928-35; Asst. Teacher, East. Menn. Sch., 1935-37; Asst. Teacher, Goshen College, 1937-38; Relief Worker under Menn. Relief Com. in Spain, 1938-39; Mission Supt. and Pastor, 1940—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Jewish Evangelization Com. of Lancaster Conf., 1942—.

Other Information: Author, A History of Winter Bible Schools in the Menn. Church, written as master's thesis at Eastern Baptist Theol. Sem., and pub. in Apr. and July, 1942, issues of the Menn. Quarterly Review. Ordained minister, June 16, 1940 at Norris Square, Philadelphia, Pa. (Lancaster Conf.)

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 2151 N. Howard St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FRETZ, Jacob Rittenhouse, Teller in First Nat'l. Bank, Lansdale, Pa.; b. July 22, 1886, Bedminster, Bucks Co., Pa.; s. of Rev. Allen M. Fretz and Anna Rittenhouse-Fretz; marr. Mary E. Rickert, Dublin, Pa.; June 15, 1910; children: Jacob Millard, b. Oct. 5, 1912; Stanley R., b. April 20, 1917; James Herbert, b. Jan. 10, 1921.

Educ.: Grad. from Souderton H. S., 1913; Attended Perkiomer Sch.; Grad. from Pierce Sch. of Business Administration.

Pos.: Taught in Public Sch., 1904-07; Cost Accountant with Keasbey & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa., 1907-12; Owned and operated grocery store in Lansdale, Pa., 1912-15; Office Manager for Merchandise Brokers, Philadelphia, Pa., 1915-21; Grocery Salesman, Wholesale, 1921-42; Teller, First Nat'l. Bank, Lansdale, Pa., 1942—.

Hon. Pos.: Deacon of Grace Menn. Ch., Lansdale, Pa.; Teacher of Men's Bible Class, Grace Menn.

S. S.; Pres. Eastern Dist. Conf. S. S. Union; Mem., Exec. Bd. Eastern Dist. Conf. Brotherhood; Treas. Eastern Dist. Conf. Educ. Com.; Mem. Bluffton College Bd. of Trustees; Pres., Lansdale Community Service Bd.; Mem. Bd. of Dir., Chalfont Nat'l. Bank.

Prof. Assn.: Mem. of Landsdale Rotary Club; Mem. of Lansdale Borough Council.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 537 Derstine Ave., Lansdale, Pa.,

FRETZ, John Emerson, Purchasing Agent, North Hills, Pa.; b. March 14, 1904, Bedminster Twp., Bucks Co., Pa.; s. of J. Clarence Fretz and Ella Detweiler Landis-Fretz; marr. Elizabeth Jolane Lettrich, Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 12, 1936; children: Barbara Jolane, b. July 12, 1939; Beverly Linda, b. July 10, 1942.

Educ.: Perkasie High Sch., Perkasie, Pa., 1919-23; Keystone State Teachers College, Special teachers course; Pierce Business Sch., Philadelphia, Pa., 1924-25; Temple U., Philadelphia, Pa., special courses, 1932, 1935-36; Philadelphia Sch. of Bible, Special courses in Evening Sch., 1935-36.

Pos.: Teacher, Public Sch., Bucks Co., 1923-24; Accounting Dept., Swift & Co., Philadelphia, Pa., 1924; George H. Snyder, Inc., Mfg. Paper Boxes, 3631 No. Smedley St., Philadelphia, Pa., 1925—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Eastern Dist. Y. P. Organization, 1932-33; Eastern Dist. Conf. Y.P. Representative, Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A., 1935-41; Field Sec., Eastern Dist. Conf. Brotherhood (Laymen's Organization of the above conf.); Mem., Educ. Com. of Eastern Dist. Conf., 1938—; Mem., Home Mission Com., Eastern Dist. Conf., 1935-38; Delegate to Gen. Conf., 1935, 1941.

Assn.: Nat. Assn., Purchasing Agents; Philadelphia Assn. of Purchasing Agents.

Other Information: Charter mem, and Treas. of Grace Menn. Ch., Lansdale, Pa.; S.S. Teacher, 15 yrs.; Mem., Bd. of Managers, Camp Men-O-Lan; Assisted Rev. Samuel T. Moyer with the Publ. of With Christ on the Edge of the Jungles, 1941.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of the Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 300 Tennis Ave., North Hills, Pa.

FRETZ, Joseph Winfield, Ph.D., Asst. Prof. of Econ., Bethel College, b. Sept. 29, 1910, Perkasie, Pa.; s. of J. Clarence Fretz and Ella Landis-Fretz; marr. Marguerite Irene Geiger, Bluffton, Ohio, Sept. 9, 1936; children: Burton David, b. Nov. 13, 1940.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Bucks Co., Pa., 1930; Bluffton College, 1934, A.B.; Univ. of Chicago, 1938, A.M.; D.B., Chicago Theol. Sem., 1940; Univ. of Chicago, 1941, Ph.D.

Pos.: Field Sec., Bluffton College, 1935-1936; Dir. of Men's Work, Onward Neighborhood House, Chicago, 1936-37; Research Assoc., Dept. of Research and Survey, Chicago Theological Sem.; Asst. Prof. of Economics, Bethel College, 1942—.

Hon. Pos.: Chairman, Menn. Cultural Problem's Conf., 1942; Ed., Menn. Rural Life Page, in Menn. Weekly Review.

Assn.; Am. Sociological Soc.

Author: Mutual Aid Among The Mennonites, 1943; Contributor to the Mennonite Quarterly Review.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: North Newton, Kans.

FREY, Cornelius, Farmer; b. April 1, 1869, Alexanderwohl, S. Russia; s. of Benjamin Frey and Maria Wedel-Frey; marr. Helena E. Schmidt, Emmenthal, West Br. Twp., Marion Co., Kans.; children: Wilhelm, b. March 9, 1893; Benjamin C., b. Sept. 3, 1895; Sara Elizabeth, b. April 22, 1898; Arthur J., b. Aug. 16, 1900; Samuel, b.

April 4, 1903; Marie Anna, b. Mar. 15, 1906; Rahel Martha, b. July 26, 1910; Paul Rudolf, b. Nov. 11, 1912.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Dist. 99, West Br. Twp., Marion Co., Kans., 1875-85, including one winter in Peter Balzer's Private Sch.; Halstead Sem., 1890-91; Bethel College, 1894-95, 1895-96, 1898-99, 1901-02, 1905-06, always attending only a part of the school year.

Pos.: Pastor, Bethanien Church, Coy, Okla., 1908-16; Served now and then as itinerant preacher, about 25 yrs.; Teacher, German Sch., 10 yrs.; Editor, Herold, one and one half yrs.; Editor, Bethesda Herold, 1925—; Farmer.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: R. 2, Newton, Kans.

FREY, Edward B., Farmer and Bishop, Archbold, O.; b. Sept. 19, 1896, Fulton Co., O.; s. of Jacob C. Frey and Mary Burkholder-Frey; marr. Fannie Rupp, Fulton Co., O., Mar. 14, 1918; children: Myrtie May, b. Aug. 28, 1919; Helen Margaret, b. June 30, 1921; Warren Edward, b. Feb. 17, 1923; Willard James, b. June 20, 1924; Alice Marie, b. Dec. 17, 1925; Rhoda Pauline, b. Feb. 6, 1927; Lester Jay, b. June 30, 1928; Ruth Jannette, b. Jan. 2, 1930.

Pos.: Mem. of Exec. Com. of O. Conf., 1934—; Asst. Moderator of O. Conf., 1938—; Mem. of Exec. Com. of Gen. Mission Bd., 1936-37; Asst. Moderator of Menn. Gen. Conf., 1941—; Mem. on Com. for C.P.S. Work, 1942—; Ordained Minister, Dec. 13, 1925; Ordained Bishop, Oct. 6, 1933; Bishop charge of three cong. in Fulton and Williams Co., comprising 1500 mem.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Archbold, O., R. R. No. 2.

FREY, Gustav, Pastor at Fredonia, Kansas, 1939-42; b. April 4, 1883, Goessel, Kansas; s. of Jacob Frey and Eva Wedel-Frey; marr Margaret Balzer, April 24, 1915, died; Second marr. Linda Fast, Goessel, Kans., Dec. 14, 1934; children: Evangeline Frances, b. Aug. 29, 1920; Jane Elizabeth, b. Nov. 28, 1935; Joel Lee, b. May 22, 1938; Gladys Cora, b. Apr. 5, 1940; Eugene Junior, b. Aug. 3, 1941.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Kans., 1891-1901; Acad., Bethel College, and Marion High Sch.; Bethel College, 1918-21, A.B.; Bluffton College, 1922-23, A.M.; Pittsburg Teacher's College, Special, 1925-26.

Pos.: Public Sch. Teach., Marion Co., Kans., 1908-11, 1915-18; Bible Sch., Meno, Okla., 1914-15; Public Sch. Teach., Thomas Co., Kans., 1921-22; Home Mission Work for Gen. Conf., Thomas Co., 1921-22; Prin., Hillsboro Bible Acad., 1923-25; Pastor, Menn. Ch., Lehigh, Kans., 1926-28, 1929-31; Hillsboro Bible Acad., 1930-31; Tabor College, 1931-33; Tabor College, 1935; Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Shafter, Calif., 1937-39; In charge of Home Mission Work, Wilson Co., Kans., 1939-42.

Hon. Pos.: Vice-Pres., Student Welfare Com., Witmarsum Sem., 1922-23.

Learned Soc.: Foreign Language Assn. of Kans.

Author: Higher Education in Gen. Conf. of Menn. of U.S. of America.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 504 E. 10th St., Newton, Kans.

FREY, Jacob C., Retired farmer and Menn. Deacon, Archbold, O.; b. Sept. 12, 1865, Pettisville, O.; s. of Christian Frey and Elizabeth Conrad-Frey; marr. Mary Burkholder, Henry Co., Ohio, 1889; children: Amanda, b. Sept. 19, 1890; Noah E., b. April 17, 1892; Emma (Liechty), b. Aug. 21, 1893; Minnie (Miller), b. Jan. 9, 1895; Edward B., b. Sept. 19, 1896; Simon Peter, b. Dec. 25, 1899; Harvey B., b. June 21, 1901; Pearl (Rupp), b. July 14, 1903; Bessie Elizabeth (Miller), b. July 19, 1906; Ora Jac-

ob, b. May 3, 1909.

Pos.: Treas., Menn. Gen. Conf. and Mem. of the Exec. Com., 1922—, continuous service for 20 yrs.; Treas. of Eastern A.M. Conf., 1922, continuing in position after merging with O. Menn. Conf., continuous service, 13 yrs.

Hon. Pos.: Treas. Peace Problems Com., 1925-Oct. 1940; Chm. Gen. Conf. Christian Stewardship Com. up to present time.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 406 South Main, Archbold, O.,

FRICKE, Fred C., Bishop Emeritus, Ch. of God in Christ Menn., Ithaca, Mich.; b. Apr. 14, 1867, Hanover, Prussia; s. of Frederick Fricke and Wilhelmina Kuester-Fricke; marr. Leah B. Litwiller, St. Johns, Mich., Dec. 10, 1890; children: E. J. b. Apr. 10, 1892; Jake L., b. Nov. 7, 1893; Harvey D., b. July 31, 1895; Martha L., b. Jan. 10, 1897; Elizabeth, b. Jan. 16, 1899, d. Sept. 8, 1900; John G., b. Dec. 7, 1900; Samuel L., b. Sept. 7, 1902; Elizabeth L., b. May 23, 1905; Minnie L., b. May 29, 1907; Clara L., b. Sept. 9, 1909.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Mich.

Pos.: Editor, Messenger of Truth, 1906-1942; Bishop at large, 1910—.

Mem.: Ch. of God in Christ Menn.

Address: Ithaca, Mich.

FRIEDMANN, Robert, Ph.D., Teacher, Goshen College, Goshen, Ind.; b. June 9, 1891, Vienna, Austria; marr. Susi Martinz, June 24, 1920; children: John, b. Apr. 16, 1926; Martin, b. Mar. 7, 1929.

Educ.: Goshen College, B.A., 1942; Vienna Univ., M.S., 1914, Ph.D., 1924.

Pos.: Prof. of Soc. St., Philosophy and Ethics, Viennese Gymnasia and Univ. Extension Classes; worked with the Verein fuer Reformationsgeschichte on the edition of Anabaptist sources; left Austria in April, 1939, spent seven months in England and entered the U. S., Dec. 1939; Honorary Fellow, Yale Divinity Sch., 1940; Research Fellow in Anabaptist and Menn. Hist., Goshen College, 1940-41; Lecturer in Eur. Hist., Goshen College, 1940-43; Librarian, Menn. Hist. Library, Goshen College, 1941-43; Teacher in Public High Sch., 1943.

Hon. Pos.: Assoc. Ed., Menn. Quarterly Review; Mem. Menn. Hist. Soc.; Mem. Am. Soc. of Ch. Hist.

Pub.: Many articles in Zeitschrift des Ver. f. Reform. Geschichte, 1930-33; Many articles in Menn. Quarterly Review, 1940-43; article in Church Hist., 1940; article in Am. Ger. Review, 1942; in preparation a book, Menn. Piety through the Centuries.

Mem.: Central Conf. of Menn.

Address: Goshen College, Goshen, Indiana.

FRIESEN, Abraham A., Business Man., Rabbit Lake, Sask., Can.; b. Feb. 16, 1885, Schoenau, Taurida, Russia; s. of Abraham H. Friesen and Aganetha Bergman-Friesen; marr. Maria Goossen, Wintergruen, Russia, Aug. 31, 1922; children: Aganetha Maria, b. Sept. 5, 1923; Helen, b. Aug. 27, 1926; second marr. Helen Goossen, Wintergruen, Russia, Oct. 3, 1935; children: Margaret Louise, b. April 18, 1937.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Schoenau, Russia, 1892-98; Zentralschule, Ohrloff, 1898-1901; Paedagogische Klassen (Sem.), Halbstadt, 1902-1903; Gymnasium, Jekaterinoslaw, 1904-06; Univ. Dept. of Nat. Sciences, Odessa, 1906-10; Special studies in Germany, 1912; B.S., Univ., of Saskatchewan, 1927.

Pos.: Prof. of Nat. Sciences, Kommerzschule, Halbstadt, Russia, 1910-19; Business, Rabbit Lake, Sask., Canada, 1926—.

Hon. Pos.: Chm., Studienkommission, 1919-22; Sec.-Treas., Can. Menn. Bd. of Colonization, Rosthern, Sask., 1922-26; Sec., Molotch. Agriculture Soc., Halbstadt, Russia; Dir., Molotch. Mutual Credit Soc. (Bank), Halbstadt; Mem., Menno-Zentrum, Halbstadt; Menn. delegate abroad, 1918; Chm., Mol-

otch. Dist. Election Com. for first elections, 1917; Honorary mem., Concordia Hosp. Soc., Winnipeg, Man. Can.; Sec.-Treas., Hoffnungsfeld Ch., 1935—; Trustee, Rabbit Lake School, 1929—.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Rabbit Lake, Sask., Canada.

FRIESEN, Abraham Penner, Ph.D., Prof. of Physics and Chm., Natural Science Division, Bethel College, N. Newton, Kans.; b. June 2, 1887, Blumenort, near Steinbach, Man., Can.; s. of Johann Isaac Friesen and Helena Penner-Friesen; marr. Agatha Hamm, Gretna, Man., July 25, 1907; children: Wilhelmine Elizabeth, b. May 21, 1912; Elfriede Helena, b. Sept. 29, 1915; Anne Louise, b. Sept. 3, 1918; Wilfred John, b. Sept. 16, 1924.

Educ.: Elem. Sch. Steinbach, Man., 1893-1901; Menn. Collegiate Inst., Gretna, Man., 1902-03; 1904-06, 1915-16; Provincial Normal Sch., Winnipeg, Man., fall terms 1906, '13, and 2 summers; N. Dak. Univ., summer 1917; Bethel College, 1923-24, and 1 summer, A.B., 1924; Univ. of Colorado, 1924-25, and 5 summers, M.A., 1928; Univ. of Kansas, sec. sem. 1932, and 3 summers, Ph.D., 1935.

Pos.: Rural Sch. Teach., Kleinstaedt, Man., 1906-09; Prin. and Teach. of Math. and Science, High School, Steinbach, Man., 1911-15, and 1919-23; Teach. of Math. and Science, Menn. Collegiate Inst., Gretna, Man., 1909-11, and 1916-19; Grad. Asst. in Physics, Univ. of Colorado, 1923-24; Instr. in Chem. and Phys., Bethel College, 1925-1932; Prof. of Physics and Chm., Natural Science Division, Bethel College, 1932—; On leave, 1943—.

Learned Soc.: Soc. of Sigma Xi; Am. Assn. for Advancement of Science; Am. Physical Soc.; Am. Assn. of Physics Teachers; Optical Soc. of Am; Kansas Acad. of Science.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 801 Walnut St., Georgetown, Texas.

FRIESEN, Abraham W., Minister, Bethesda Ch., Henderson, Nebr.; b. York Co., Nebr., Nov. 25, 1891; s. of Peter J. Friesen and Eva Abrahams-Friesen; marr. Margaret Friesen, Hamilton Co., Nebr., July 31, 1913; children: Harold, b. Aug. 4, 1914; Carl, b. Oct. 7, 1917; Elwin, b. Oct. 9, 1919; Roland, b. Apr. 14, 1923; May Belle, b. May 15, 1925.

Educ.: Bethel Academy, Newton, Kans., 1911-1912; United Brethren College, York, Nebr., Normal Training, 1912-1913.

Pos.: Min., Bethesda Ch., Henderson, Nebr., 1916—; elected elder of same ch., 1935; taught in Henderson Bible Sch., 7 yrs.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. N. A.

Address: Henderson, Nebr.

FRIESEN, Cornelius H., General Sec. of Menn. Aid Union of Kans.; b. Alexanderwohl, S. Russia, Dec. 10, 1859; s. of Heinrich B. Friesen and Helena Duerksen-Friesen; marr. Helena Schmidt, Mariawohl, S. Russia, June 20, 1886; children: Karl, b. Sept. 15, 1888; Pauline, b. Feb. 10, 1895; Peter, b. Jan. 22, 1890; Henry, b. July 21, 1892; Adolf, b. Sept. 3, 1897; Cornelius, b. June 30, 1903.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Russia; Grad., Halstead Sem., 1884.

Pos.: Sch. Teach., 1885-92; Statistician of Menn. Teachers Assn. of Kans., 1889-90; Farmer.

Hon. Pos.: Gen. Sec., Menn. Unterstuetzungsverein of Kans.; Appointed census man for Little River Township; served 8 yrs. as township trustee and ex officio as assessor.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Buhler, Kansas.

FRIESEN, Florence (Cooprider), M.D., Medical Missionary, Denver, Colo.; b. Jan. 6, 1887, McPherson, Kans.; da. of John A. Cooprider and Henrietta Brunk-Cooprider; children: Paul Arthur, Grace Elizabeth.

Educ.: High Sch., Goshen College Academy, 1906-10; M.D., College of Physicians and Surgeons, Univ. of Ill., Chicago, 1914; Interne, Woman's Hospital, Philadelphia, July 1914-July 1915; Advanced Bible work, Hesston College, Hesston, Kans., 1915-16.

Pos.: Medical missionary in C.P., India, 1916-41; Missionary in Denver, Colo., 1941—.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 1218 Kalamath St., Denver, Colo.

FRIESEN, George Jacob, Bookkeeper-Accountant; b. Dec. 23, 1898, Romanowka, Russia; s. of Jacob Friesen and Anna Thiessen-Friesen; marr. Anna Wiebe, May 7, 1920; children: George, b. April 8, 1921; Jacob, b. May 5, 1923; Albert, b. May 5, 1928.

Educ.: Business College, Apostolovo, Russia, 1920.

Hon. Pos.: Town Counsellor.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: Kennedy St., Morris, Man., Canada.

FRIESEN, Gerhard, Minister; b. Mar. 22, 1886, Watonwan Co. (near Butterfield), Minn.; s. of Jacob Friesen and Helena Penner-Friesen; marr. Marie Schmidt, Goessel, Kans., Aug. 25, 1915; children: Eric Jacob, b. Sept. 23, 1917; Martha Marie, b. Sept. 26, 1919.

Educ.: Dist Sch., 1894-1901, Watonwan Co., Minn.; High Sch., Mt. Lake, Minn., 1909-12; Bible Acad., Mt. Lake, Minn.; 1908-09; Bethel College, 1912-16; A.B.; Bluffton College and Witmarsum Sem., 1927-30, A.M. and B.D.

Pos.: Teach. and Dean, Menn. Educ. Inst., Altona, Man., 1916-17; Teach. and Prin., Meno Bible Acad., Meno, Okla., 1917-19; Pastor, Friedensfeld Menn. Ch., Lorena (Turpin), Okla., 1919-22; Pastor, Deer Creek Menn. Ch., Deer Creek, Okla., 1922-27; Pastor, Menn. Ch., Lehigh, Kans., 1930-36; Teach., Lehigh High Sch., 1931-33; Mgr., Bethel College Farm, 1936-39; Served Okla. Chs., under W. Dist. Home Mission Com., 1939-41; Asst. Minister, Walton Ch., Walton, Kans., 1941-42.

Hon. Pos.: Sec. W. Dist. Conf., 1934-35; Sec.-Treas., W. Dist. Ministers Conf., 1934-35; Mem., Historical Soc.; Sec., Grant Co., Okla., Ministerial Assn., 1924-25; Mem., first delegation of Bethel College Student Body to Estes Park, Y. M.C.A. Conf., 1914; Mem., Fellowship of Reconciliation.

Other Information: Baptized, July 8, 1906 by Elder H. H. Regier, Mt. Lake, Minn.; Ordained evangelist, June 2, 1918 by Rev. P. H. Richert, Tabor Church, Goessel, Kans.; Ordained minister of Friedensfeld Ch., Lorena, Okla., Aug. 31, 1919 by Rev. P. H. Richert, Friedensfeld Ch., Okla.; Ordained Elder, Deer Creek Ch., Deer Creek, Okla., Aug. 20, 1922 by Rev. Henry Riesen, Deer Creek, Okla.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 700 E. Bdwy., Newton, Kans.

FRIESEN, Gordon E., Author, Newspaperman, Artist; b. Mar. 3, 1909; Weatherford, Okla.; s. of Jacob E. Friesen and Marie Duerksen-Friesen, both born in the old Gnadenau village near Hillsboro, Kansas.

Educ.: Rural Sch., Wilburn, near Dodge City, Kans.; Weatherford High Sch.

Pos.: Free lance writer.

Turned to writing in 1932; began as a correspondent for the Clinton Daily News, Clinton, Okla., and later wrote for the Daily Oklahoman, Oklahoma City, the Associated Press and the United Press. Is currently on writing staff of Graphic Newsmagazine, New York City.

His first novel, Flamethrowers, was published in 1936 by Caxton Printers, Caldwell, Idaho. It dealt with the difficulty of a young Mennonite adjusting himself to the modern world. The title derived from the conflict of pacifistic ideals

against a world in which battle for preservation seems inescapable. A second novel, Unrest, used as its theme the breaking down of human lives under the weight of the depression, which Friesen saw as the result of the blind, greedy struggle of some men for profits, no matter the cost in human suffering.

In 1941, as a newspaperman, Friesen became interested in the so-called "criminal syndicalist" prosecution of Communists in Oklahoma City. His investigation led him to the conclusion that the greatest danger lay in the Ku Klux and Fascistic elements behind the cases. He put his findings into a pamphlet entitled Oklahoma Witch-Hunt, 10,000 copies of which have been distributed through the International Labor Defense, 112 E. 19th St., New York City.

During the summer of 1942, Friesen had his first one-man art exhibit in the new building of the National Maritime Union, New York City. It was an exhibition of black and white, anti-Nazi drawings, bitterly entitled The New Order. He felt the exhibition had been something of a success when a seaman engaged in delivering the goods wrote in a crude hand, "I have been torpedoed twice, but these drawings make me see for the first time what Fascism really is."

Other trade unions in New York, and the union tankworkers of Detroit, Plymouth and Ford locals, have asked for exhibitions of Friesen's work.

Friesen's parents are members of the Mennonite Brethren Church of Corn, Oklahoma.

Address: 647 Hudson Street, New York City.

FRIESEN, Harold F., M.D., Dr. of Med.; b. Aug. 4, 1914; s. of Abraham W. Friesen and Margaret Friesen; marr. Elda Pankratz, Henderson, Nebr., June 26, 1938; children: Marlene Janet, b. Jan. 26, 1940.

Educ.: B.S., 1939; M.D., Univ. of Nebr. Col. of Med., 1941.

Pos.: Asst. Medical Dir. of a Firestone Tire and Rubber Co. Subsidiary, Fremont, Nebr.

Prof. Assn.: Nebr. State Medical Soc.; Saunders Co., Nebr., Medical Soc.; National Phi Chi Medical Fraternity.

Other Information: Traveled with Bethel College a cappella choir during summer of 1935, to Can. and the West Coast.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Yutan, Nebr.

FRIESEN, Herman Elmer, M.D., Physician; b. Sept. 12, 1893, Hillsboro, Kans.; s. of Jacob J. Friesen and Anna Funk-Friesen; marr. Bessie Lou Fletcher, Kans. City, Mo., June 10, 1922; children: Sally Jane, b. July 13, 1935; Carol Sue, b. Sept. 12, 1936.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Kans., 1899-1909; High Sch., Hillsboro, Kans., 1909-11; Bethel College, 1912-13; Kans. Univ., 1916-21; Post Grad., Harvard 1931, Mayo's 1934; M.D., Kans. Univ.

Pos.: Teacher, 1913-16; Practicing Medicine, 1922—.

Learned Soc.: Sedgwick Co. Medical Soc.; Kans. St. Medical Soc.; Am. Medical Assn.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 1036 Shady Way, Wichita, Kans.

FRIESEN, H. J., M.D., Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Specialist; b. April 20, 1880, Watonwan Co., Minn.; s. of Jacob Friesen and Helena Penner-Friesen; marr. Helen Hiebert, Mt. Lake, Minn., 1909; children: Donald Henry, b. Feb. 19, 1911; Milton Hiebert, b. May 7, 1916; Helen Gertrude, b. April 12, 1923.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Mt. Lake, Minn.; Grade Sch., High Sch., St. James, Minn.; Grad. in 1904; Northwestern Univ., 1907, B.S.;

Northwestern Univ. Med. Sch., 1910, M.D.

Pos.: Special Practice, Glendale, Calif., 1923—.

Learned Soc.: Mem., Phi Beta Kappa; Alpha Omega Alpha; Fellow, Am. College of Surgeons; Fellow, International College of Surgeons; Fellow, Am. Med. Assn.; Diplomat, Am. Bd. of Otolaryngology; Diplomat, Am. Bd. of Ophthalmology.

Mem.: Bethel Church, Mt. Lake, Minn.; at present affiliated with the First Congregational Ch.

Address: 1633 Virginia Ave., Glendale, Calif.

FRIESEN, Isaac P., Minister, Menn. Ch., Rosthern, Sask.; b. July 6, 1873, Russia; s. of Peter Friesen and Catharina Klassen-Friesen; marr. Catherina Harder, Rosthern, Sask., Aug. 1, 1898; children: Isaac, b. April 19, 1900; Catherine B., b. Mar. 21, 1903; Helen E., b. Aug. 4, 1905; Alice Mary, b. July 5, 1916; Hilda Margaret, b. Jan. 28, 1909; Louise Anna, b. Feb. 10, 1920.

Educ.: Menn. Private Sch., 1880-1887.

Pos.: Hdw. Business, Rosthern, Sask., 1897-1929; Pastor, Rosenort Menn. Ch., Rosthern, Sask., 1919—.

Hon. Pos.: Dir., German-Eng. Acad.; Chm. Home Mission Bd., Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of Can.; Sec., Home Mission Bd., Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of Canada.

Other Information: Traveled extensively, Palestine, Egypt, and other countries; Pres., Red Cross.

Author: Im Dienste des Meisters, Vol. I, II.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of Canada.

Address: Rosthern, Sask., Can.

FRIESEN, Jacob V., Owner of Home Furnishing Store; b. March 19, 1889, Canton, Kans.; s. of Jacob Friesen and Elisabeth Voth-Friesen; marr. Renetta Helen Schulz, Hillsboro, Kansas, June 7, 1923; children: Renetta Louise, b. May 10, 1924.

Educ.: Elem. Sch. Springfield, 1895-1903; Penner's Prep. and Bethel Acad.; Bethel College, 1916, A.B.; Kansas Univ., Post Grad. work, 40 hours.

Pos.: Elem. Sch. teacher, 3 yrs.; Supt. of Lehigh Public Sch., 1916-18 and 1921-23; Prin. of Enterprise High Sch., 1919-21; Supt. of Public Sch., Hardtner, Kans., 1924-26; Merchant, 1926—; State Representative in Kansas Legislature, 1941; City Council, Hillsboro, Kans., 1928-1943; Mayor of Hillsboro, Kans., 1943—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres. of Chamber of Commerce, Hillsboro, Kans., 4 terms; Charter mem. of Marion Co. Fair.

Learned Soc.: Phi Delta Kappa, Univ. of Kans.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of the Menn. Ch. of N.A.

Address: Hillsboro, Kansas.

FRIESEN, Peter A., Missionary and Bishop, Denver, Colo.; b. May 22, 1879, Mountain Lake, Minn.; s. of John Friesen and Bartsch-Friesen; marr. Helena Hiebert, Mt. Lake, Minn., Oct. 10, 1901; and Florence Cooprider, Hesston, Kans., Aug. 24, 1922; children: Peter H.; Mary Friesen, d. Nov. 15, 1911; Ida; Rosa; William C.; John Albert; Edward H.; Paul Arthur; Grace Elizabeth.

Educ.: H.S.

Pos.: Ordained Minister Dec. 23, 1906, Mt. Lake, Minn.; Ordained bishop, Dhamtari, C.P., India, April 2, 1916, by M. C. Lapp; Went to India mission field, Feb. 2, 1907, and served four terms until 1941; took charge of Denver, Colo., Menn. Ch., July 7, 1941.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 1218 Kalamath St., Denver, Colo.

FRIESEN, Peter J., Minister, Bethel Ch., Mt. Lake, Minn.; b. Oct. 17, 1870, Bergthal, Schoenfelder Kolonie, S. Russia; s. of Jacob Friesen and Helena Penner-Friesen; marr. Maria Sawatzky,

St. James, Minn., June 23, 1909; children: Arnold F., b. May 22, 1914.

Educ.: Pvt. and Pub. Sch., 1876-86; Bethel College, 1895-99.

Pos.: Asst. Min., Bethel Ch., Mt. Lake, Minn., 1900-35; Asst. Min., Salem Menn. Ch., Butterfield, Minn., 1901-22; Leader and Co-worker, Menn. Ch., Butterfield, Minn., 1922-35.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Local Ministerial Conf., 1904-17.

Other Information: Visiting trip to Germany and Menn. Colonies in S. Russia, 1900-01.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: R.R. 3, Butterfield, Minn.

FUNCK, Henry, Pastor, Bethel Menn. Ch., Hydro, Okla.; b. April 18, 1880, Beltersroth, Wurttemberg, Germany; s. of John Funck and Katherina Horsch-Funck; marr. Lydia Amstutz, Geary, Okla., June 14, 1908; children: Verna Mae, b. April 21, 1909; Lawrence Ray, b. Dec. 4, 1913; Helen Marie, b. Nov. 21, 1921; Earl Roy, b. Nov. 16, 1923; Louis Dale, b. Dec. 26, 1925; Herold Glen, b. Feb. 2, 1928; Paul Henry, b. Aug. 15, 1931.

Educ.: Grade Sch., Clay Center, Kans.; Bible Sch., 2 terms.

Pos.: Farmer; Ordained to ministry, Sept. 20, 1925; Pastor, Mennoville Menn. Ch., El Reno, Okla., 7 yrs.; Pastor, Bethel Menn. Ch., Hydro, Okla., 1939—.

Hon. Pos.: S. S. Supt. Geary, Okla.; Dir., Canadian Co., Okla., Sch. Board, 27 yrs.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: R.R. 2, Hydro, Okla.

FUNK, Arnold E., Elder, Brudertal Menn. Ch., Hillsboro, Kans.; b. Oct. 2, 1900, Canada, Kans.; s. of Frank N. Funk and Elizabeth Ewert-Funk; marr. Edna Ruth Loganbill, Fortuna, Mo., Aug. 23, 1927; children: Marjorie Ann, b. July 12, 1928; Frederick Otto, b. Sept. 24, 1930; Francis John, b. April 24, 1933; Shirley Ellen, b. June 28, 1934; Barbara Ruth, b. Feb. 20, 1938.

Educ.: Bethel College Acad., 1918-21; Bethel College, 1924-26; Bluffton College, 1927-29, A.B.; Witmarsum Sem., 1927-29.

Pos.: In charge of ch. extension work at Wichita, Kans., 1929-31; Elder, Brudertal Menn. Ch., 1931—.

Hon. Pos.: Chm., Western Dist. Young People's Retreat, 1935-42; Chm., Western Dist. Conf., 1941-43; Sec., Board of Directors of Bethel College, 1937—; Mem. Ch., Unity Com. of Gen. Conf., 1935—.

Assn.: Marion Co. Farm Bureau.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: R.R. 1, Hillsboro, Kans.

GAEDDERT, Gustave Raymond, Ph.D., Curator of newspapers, Kans. St. Hist. Soc., Topeka, Kans.; b. Aug. 25, 1895, Inman, Kans.; s. of Jacob D. Gaeddert and Katharine Ratzlaff-Gaeddert; marr. Sarah Lohrentz, Moundridge, Kans., Aug. 31, 1921.

Educ.: A.B., Bethel College 1921; Univ. of Kans., 1926, A.M.; Univ. of Chicago, 1930-32; Ph. D., Univ. of Kans., 1937.

Pos.: Teach., Buhler High Sch., 1921-22; Supt., Inman Rural High Sch., 1922-24; History and government, Scott High Sch., Toledo, O., 1926-27; History and government, Bethel College, 1927-34; Salesman, Brooker Motor Co., Newton, Kans., 1934-35; Sec., Kans. Inst. of Intl. Rel., Bethel College, 1936; Newspaper Div., Kans. St. Hist. Soc., Topeka, Kans., 1937—.

Hon. Pos.: Fellowship in History, Univ. of Kans., 1925-26.

Assn.: Topeka Rotary Club; Fortnightly Club; Kans. History Teachers Assn.

Author: The Birth of Kansas, Social Science Studies, Univ. of Kans. Pub., 1940; First Newspapers in Kans. Counties, Kansas Historical Quarterly, Vol. X, 1941.

Mem.: Formerly Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.; now Congregational Ch. member.

Address: 1186 Garfield, Topeka, Kansas.

GAEDE, Alvin Walter, M.D., Medical Doctor; b. Aug. 12, 1898, Hillsboro, Kans.; s. of Abraham B. Gaede and Anna Duerksen-Gaede; marr. Lena Suderman, Hillsboro, Kans., May 11, 1920; children: Calvin Coolidge, b. Apr. 28, 1921; Galen Don Carlos, b. May 30, 1929; Jimmie Stanley, b. Aug. 6, 1934; Beatrice Louise, b. Apr. 15, 1938.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Creswell and Ebenfeld Districts, 1904-11; Tabor College, Intermittant, Grad. Academic Course, 1923; Pre-medical studies, Tabor College, 1924-25, 1926-27; Kans. Univ. Medical Sch., 1927-31, M.D.; Stanford Univ. Medical Sch., Post grad. Course, 1935-39; Cook Co. Grad. Sch. of Medicine, Chicago, Ill., Apr. 1941.

Pos.: Farmer, 1919-27; Teacher, Creswell Dist. Sch., Hillsboro Kans., 1925-26; Interne, St. Francis Hosp., Wichita, Kans., 1931-32; Physician and Surgeon, Medical Staff, United Verde, Hosp., Jerome, Ariz., 1932-34; Asst. Co. Health Officer, Yavapai Co., Prescott, Ariz., 1933-34; General M.D. Practice, Shafter, Calif., 1934—; Medical Staff, Mercy Hosp., Bakersfield, Calif., 1937—; Medical Staff, Kern General Hosp., 1942—.

Assn.: Farmers' Equity Union, Hillsboro, Kans., 1920-29; Shafter Business Men's Assn., Shafter, Calif., 1934—; Pres., Shafter Business Men's Assoc. Inc., 1942-43; Shafter Exchange Club, 1936-39; Charter mem., Shafter Rotary Club, 1939—.

Learned Soc.: Am. Medical Assn.; Calif. Medical Soc.; Kern Co., Medical Soc.

Mem.: Mennonite Brethern Ch. of N. A.

Address: Box 53, Shafter, Calif.

GAEDE, Menno S., M.D., Lieutenant Commander, U.S. Navy Medical Corp; b. Sept. 10, 1901, Hillsboro, Kans.; s. of Abraham B. Gaede and Anna Duerksen-Gaede; marr. Anna Frantz, Hillsboro, Kans., Sept. 4, 1927; children: Genevieve Ann, b. May 26, 1930; Janet Ruth, b. Jan. 18, 1935; Robert Francis, b. May 8, 1937.

Educ.: Public Sch., Creswell, Kans., 1907-09; Ebenfeld, Kans., 1909-16; High Sch., Hillsboro, Kans., 1917; Tabor College, Acad., and College, 1919-24, A.B., 1925; Kans. Univ., 1924-28, M.D.; Colorado U. Med. Sch., 1928-30; Internship, Children's Hospital, Los Angeles, Calif., 1930.

Pos.: Teach., Hillsboro West Sch., 1921-23; Fellow in Internal Med. and Pathology, Univ. of Colo., 1929; Pediatrician to the United Verde Hosp., Jerome, Ariz., 1931-36; Sch. Physician and Public Health Officer, Jerome, Ariz., 1931-36; Private Physician, Reedley, Calif., 1936-43; Commissioned, U.S. Navy Medical Corp Lieutenant Commander, 1943—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Yavapai Co. Med. Soc., Ariz., 1935; Chm., Pub., Health Com., Yavapai Co., Ariz., 1936; Mem., Bd. of Dir., Jerome, Ariz.; Rotary Club, 1936; Pres., Verde Valley Med. Soc., 1933-35; Mem., Yavapai Co. and Ariz. State Med. Soc., 1931-36; Fresno Co. and State of Calif. Med. Soc., 1937; Am. Med. Assn., 1931-36; Fresno Co. and State of Calif. Med. Soc., 1937; Am. Med. Assn. 1931-37.

Author: Med. articles published: Miliary Tuberculosis in Infancy; Diphtheria Immunization.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: 1621 Eleventh St., Reedley, Calif.

GALLE, Menno Jacob, Pastor, English Congregational Church, Odessa, Wash.; b. Aug. 11, 1883, Christian, Kans.; s. of Rev. Wm. Galle and Maria Krehbiel-Galle; marr. Marie Friesen, Rosthern, Sask., Can., Jan. 1, 1914.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Moundridge, Kans., 1890-98; High Sch., Moundridge, Kans., 1899-1901; Bethel College, 1905-06, 1907-12, A.B.; Iliff Sem., Denver, Colo., summer 1924.

Pos.: Pastor, Mission Ch., Hague, Sask., 1912-13; Instr. and Acting

Prin., German English Acad., Rosthern, Sask., Can., 1913-19; Pastor, Menno and Salem Ruff Menn. Chs., Wash., 1919-22; Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Aberdeen, Idaho, 1922-27; Pastor, Menno and Salem Ruff Menn. Ch., 1929-38; Pastor, Eng. Congreg. Ch., Odessa, Wash., 1931—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Pacific Dist. Conf., 1920-22, 1926-28; Sec., Business Com. Pacific Dist. Com., 1922-25, 1932-35; Sec., Bd. of Publ., Gen. Conf., 1923-38; Mem., Bd. of Dir. of Bethel College, 1928-34; Representative of Pacific Dist. Conf. on Com. on Doctrine and Conduct, 1929-35; Sec., Pacific Dist. Conf., 1935-37.

Business Assn.: Mem., Chamber of Commerce, Aberdeen, Idaho, 1922-29; Mem., Commercial Club, Lind, Wash., 1929-30; Mem., Commercial Club, Odessa, Wash., 1930—.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.; now affiliated with the Congregational Ch.

Address: Odessa, Wash.

GARBER, Ernest S., Minister, Evangelist, Nampa, Idaho; b. Oct. 6, 1894, Cullom, Ill.; s. of Leonard Garber and Sarah Adeline Grove-Garber; marr. Barbara Wenger, Hesston, Kans., Aug. 30, 1916; children: Robert, b. June 12, 1918; Leonard, b. Mar. 23, 1924.

Educ.: Grad., Academy and Normal Courses, Hesston College, Hesston, Kans., 1914.

Pos.: Teacher in Kans., near Halstead, 3 yrs.; Instr. in Winter Bible Schools, also of singing sch.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Pacific Coast Dist. Conf., 1932—; Mem., Pacific Coast Dist. Colonization Com., 1930—; delegate to Dak.-Mont. Conf., 1941; also Alberta, Sask. the same year; Evangelistic work last few winters.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Rural Route 4, Nampa, Idaho.

GARBER, Henry F., Minister, Mount Joy Menn. Ch.; b. Sept. 15, 1888, Elizabethtown, R.D., Pa.; s. of Simon E. Garber and Fannie F. Eby-Garber; marr. Ada B. Nissley, Florin, Pa., Feb. 12, 1913; children: Catharine, b. June 30, 1914; Lois, b. Oct. 18, 1916; Robert, b. May 31, 1919.

Educ.: High Sch., Maytown, Pa., grad., 1904; Millersville Normal Sch., 1907.

Pos.: Grade Sch. Teach., 1907-1909; High Sch. Teach., 1909-11; Farmer, 1913—; Minister, Mt. Joy Menn. Ch., 1932—.

Hon. Pos.: Asst. Treas., E. Menn. Bd. of Missions and Charities, 1927-33; Pres., E. Menn. Bd. of Missions and Charities, 1934—.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Mennonite Ch.

Address: R.R. 2, Mount Joy, Pa.

GARBER, Joseph E., Dir., Springfield, Ill., Dist, Mut. Cyclone Ins. Co.; b. March 19, 1875; s. of John Garber and Amelia Unsicker-Garber; marr. Lena Naffziger, Washington, Ill., Feb. 15, 1898; children: Estella b. Dec. 5, 1899.

Educ.: Public Sch.; Browns Business Sch.

Pos.: Dir., Springfield, Ill., Dist. Mut. Cyclone Ins. Co.

Hon. Pos.: Supt., Washington Menn. S.S. Teacher, Young Men's Class; Sec., Menn. Pub. Bd.; Mem., Menn. Hosp. Bd.; Pres., Farmers Elev. Co.; Sec., Farmers Elev. Co.; Dir., Co. Fire Insurance Co.; Pres., Sch. Officers Assn.; Pres., Farmers Institute; Sch. Dir., Public Sch.; Pres., High Sch. Bd.

Other Information: Organized Sch. Officers Assn., 1912; Organized Farmers Elevator Co., 1903.

Mem.: Central Conf. of Menn.

Address: Washington, Ill.

GARBER, Lois Nissley, Teacher of Eng., Mount Joy, Pa.; b. Oct. 18, 1916, Mount Joy, Pa.; da. of Henry F. Garber and Ada B. Nissley-Garber.

Educ.: Mount Joy High Sch., 1934; Jr. College, Eastern Menn. Sch., 1936; Elizabethtown College, B. S., 1938.

Pos.: Teacher of Rural Sch.,

Leacock Twp., Pa.; Teacher of Rural Sch., Mount Joy Twp.; Teacher of English, Lancaster Menn. Sch.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Rural Route 2, Mount Joy, Pa.

GEHMAN, William G. † Presiding Elder, Bethlehem, Pa.; b. Vera Cruz, Lehigh Co., Pa., Sept. 17, 1874, passed on to his reward, Nov. 26, 1941.

GERBER, Oswin George, Salesman, Kidron, O.; b. Aug. 7, 1908, Dalton, O.; s. of Jacob Gerber and Lydia Gerber; marr. Luella Mae Amstutz, Apple Creek, O., June 7, 1934; children: Mary Kathryn, b. July 22, 1938; John Ellsworth, b. June 27, 1942.

Educ.: High Sch. (Goshen College Academy) 1932; Goshen College, A. B., 1937; Goshen College, B. S., June, 1938.

Pos.: Supt. of Buildings and Grounds, Goshen College, 1932-37; Elementary School Teacher, 3 yrs.; Prin., Kidron (Elem.) Sch., 1 yr.; Salesman, Frontier Press Distributing Co., Buffalo, New York.

Hon. Pos.: Chm., Bible Study Com., Kidron Menn. Ch., 1938-42; Delegate, Kidron S. S. to O.S.S. Conf., 1938-42; Mem., Extension Com., Goshen College, 2 yrs.; Mem., Goshen College Chorus, 4 yrs.; Ch. chorus Dir., 2 yrs.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Kidron, O.

GERBER, Ross L., Teacher, Sugarcreek, O.; b. Jan. 16, 1909, Walnutcreek Twp., Holmes Co., O.; s. of Lawrence Gerber and Lovina Hershberger-Gerber; marr. Ruth Hertzler, Belleville, Pa., June 27, 1936; children: Nancy Louise, b. Dec. 13, 1938; David Ross, b. Sept. 13, 1940; Daniel Keith, b. Mar. 28, 1942.

Educ.: B.S. in Educ. and B.A., 1933, Goshen College.

Pos.: Rural Sch. teacher; Grade Sch. Prin.; High Sch. Teacher.

Hon. Pos.: Regional Alumni Dir. and Mem., Bd. of Dir. of the Alumni Assn., Goshen College; Mem., Eastern O. Teachers Assn. and N.E.A.

Other Information: Served 8 yrs. as one of the superintendents of the Walnutcreek Menn. S. S.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Sugarcreek, O.

GERBRANDT, Jacob, Minister, North Star Menn. Ch., Drake, Sask.; b. Oct. 8, 1888, Hillsboro, Kans.; s. of Rev. John Gerbrandt and Helena Klassen-Gerbrandt; marr. Anna Marie Bartel, Drake, Sask.; Apr. 11, 1912; children: Clarence Olin, b. Jan. 23, 1913; Edna Erna, b. Mar. 2, 1915; Orlin Alfred, b. Sept. 8, 1917; Linda Emma, b. Sept. 25, 1919; Lorena Mildred, b. Mar. 6, 1921; Eldon Donald and Ella Doris, b. July 17, 1923; Helen Henrietta, b. Jan. 20, 1925; Franklin Kenneth, b. Feb. 15, 1929.

Educ.: Elem. Sch. near Hillsboro, Kans., 1895-1903; Prep. Sch., Hillsboro, Kans., 1904; High Sch., Regina, Sask., 1905-07; Normal Sch., Regina, Sask., 1908.

Pos.: Teach., Rural Sch. in Sask., 1908-16; Farmer and Minister of North Star Menn. Ch., Drake, Sask., 1917-1926; Rep. of Can. Menn. Land Settlement Bd. in Alberta, 1927-33; Farmer and Minister, Drake, Sask., 1934—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Can. Menn. Conf., 1923-30; Mem., Can. Menn. Board of Colonization 1923; Mem., Emergency Relief Bd., Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A., 1935—.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Drake, Sask, Canada.

GERIG, Jacob S., Bishop and Farmer, Smithville, Ohio, R.R. 1; b. Jan. 28, 1866, Smithville, Wayne Co., Ohio; s. of Benjamin Gerig and Lydia Schrock-Gerig; marr. Mary A. Smucker, Smithville, Ohio, Feb. 5, 1889; children: Melvin R., b. Mar. 3, 1890; Orie Benjamin, b. Jan. 18, 1894; Katherine, b. May 30, 1909.

Educ.: Bible Course at Elkhart

Inst., Elkhart, Ind.; Bible Course and Correspondence work from E. S. Young of Northmanchester, Ind.

Pos.: S.S. Sec., 1885-86; S.S. Supt., 1887-93; Ch. Trustee, 1893-96; Minister, ordained Dec. 13, 1896; Bishop, ordained Oct. 27, 1912.

Hon. Pos.: Moderator-Ohio Menn. S. S. Conf., 1901, 1914, 1916; Asst. Moderator-Ohio Menn. S.S. Conf., 1900, 1904; Moderator of Eastern A.M. Ch. Conf., 1917; Asst. Moderator of Eastern A.M. Ch. Conf., 1914, 1915, 1925; Chm. of Ohio Menn. Mission Bd., 3 yrs.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Smithville, Ohio.

GERIG, Orie Benjamin, D.Sc., Principal Div. Asst., Special Research Div., Dept. of State, Washington, D. C.; b. Jan. 18, 1894, Smithville, O.; s. of Jacob S. Gerig and Mary Ann Smucker-Gerig; marr. Mary Blosser, New Stork, O., June 14, 1922; children: Carolyn Janet, b. Dec. 23, 1924; John Sebastian, b. Nov. 29, 1930.

Educ.: Goshen College, A.B., 1917; U. of Ill., A.M., 1922; U. of Geneva (Switzerland), D.Sc., 1930.

Pos.: Instr. in Economics, U. of Ill., 1921-23; Asst. Prof. of Economics, Simmons College, Boston, 1923-28; Official League of Nations Secretariat, 1930-40; Prof. of Government, Haverford College, 1940-42; Officer, U.S. Dept. of State, 1942—.

Hon. Pos.: Commissioner-General, League of Nations, New York World's Fair, 1939; Sec., Permanent Mandates Commission of League of Nations.

Learned Soc.: Am. Acad. of Political and Social Science; Am. Political Science Assn.

Other Information: Also active with the Soc. of Friends and the Am. Friends Service Com., Philadelphia, Pa.; Author, The Open Door and the Mandates System.

Mem.: Amish Menn. (Oak Grove Ch., Wayne Co., O.)

Address: 104 Connecticut Ave., Kensington, Md.

GERING, John J., Attorney at Law, Spearfish, S. Dak.; b. Mar. 30, 1888, Freeman, S. Dak.; s. of Johann Gering and Mary Graber-Gering; marr. Pauline E. Graber, Freeman, S. Dak., Sept. 13, 1916; children: Robert Lee, b. Feb. 18, 1920; James Maxwell, b. April 21, 1925.

Educ.: Normal Dept., Freeman Jr. College, 1907; Redfield College, Redfield, S. Dak., A.B.; Yankton College, Yankton, S. Dak., A.M.; Hamilton College of Law, Chicago, Ill., LL.B.

Pos.: Elem. Sch. Teach., 1907-13; Clerk of Courts, Parker, Turner Co., S. Dak., 1915-20; Co. Commissioner, Parker, Turner Co., S. Dak., 1920-22; Co. Judge, Parker, Turner Co., S. Dak., 1925-29; States Attorney, Parker, Turner Co., S. Dak., 1931-33; City Auditor, City of Marion, Turner Co., S. Dak., 1922-41; S. Dak. Legislature, House of Representatives, 1937; State Senate, 1939.

Author: After Fifty Years, a History of the Mennonites of S. Dak.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Spearfish, S. Dak.

GERING, Walter, Elder, Eden Menn. Ch., Moundridge, Kans.; b. April 4, 1908, Freeman, S. Dak.; s. of Rudolf Gering and Caroline Schwartz-Gering; marr. Meta Ellwein, Freeman, S. Dak., June 3, 1932; children: Lois DeVona, b. June 15, 1933; Carol Beata, b. Aug. 11, 1936.

Educ.: Freeman High Sch., 1925; Freeman Jr. College, 1925-26; Yankton Col., A.B., 1926-29; Biblical Seminary, B.ST.; Rocky Mountain Bible School, Summers, 1940-41.

Pos.: Elder, Bethany Menn. Ch., Freeman, S. Dak., 1932-37; Instr., Bible Dept., Freeman Jr. College, 1936-37; Elder, Eden Menn. Ch., Moundridge, Kans., 1937—; Inst., Bible Dept., Moundridge High Sch., 1941—.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Moundridge, Kansas.

GIBSON, Ernest Melville, Minister of the Gospel, Cass City, Mich.; b. Oct. 2, 1895; s. of Val Gibson and Martha Ellen Rigle-Gibson; marr. Mary A. Flannigan, Snover, Mich., March 27, 1919; children: Naomi Arloa, b. Feb. 3, 1921, Battle Creek, Mich.; Irma Ruth, b. July 4, 1922, Petoskey, Mich.; Emma Rachel, b. Sept. 27, 1923, Petoskey, Mich.

Educ.: High School work by correspondence with Am. Sch., Chicago, Ill.; Detroit Bible Inst., 1928; Bible work with extension dept. of the Union Bible Sem. of Westfield, Ind.

Pos.: Young People's Supt., 1932; Presiding Elder, serving on the North Dist. three yrs. and on the South Dist. two yrs., 1933-38; delegate to the Gen. Conf. at Wakarusa, Ind., in 1936; Vice-Presiding Elder of North Dist. at present time; now serving fifth year as pastor of the Cass River Circuit; served on different Conf. Com. and Bds.

Hon. Pos.: Chm. of Mich. Annual Conf., 1936-38; Pres. of Huron-Tuscola Co's. Assoc. for the Promotion of Holiness, 1930-1933, and 1942—.

Other Information: Ordained at Pontiac, Mich., in June, 1930; served pastorates at Northfield, Detroit, Elkton, Mich., and present appointment.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren in Christ.

Address: R.F.D. No. 3, Cass City Mich.

GILLIOM, Howard, Editor of The Berne Witness; b. July 27, 1899; s. of Christian Gilliom and Barbara Sprunger-Gilliom; marr. Naomi Liechty, Berne, Ind., Oct. 18, 1931.

Educ.: Bluffton College, A.B., 1927.

Pos.: Ed., The Berne Witness.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Berne Chamber of Commerce, several terms; Chm., United China Relief; Mem., Red Cross Com.; Pres., Berne Christian Temperance Union; Mem., Menn. Men's Chorus and Menn. Choral Soc., and served in official capacity in both groups; Mem., local Boy Scout Com.

Assn.: Berne Chamber of Commerce.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Berne, Indiana.

GINGERICH, Frederick, Farmer, Minister, Canby, Ore.; b. Sept. 15, 1878, Ia. Co., Ia.; s. of Joseph C. Gingerich and Catherine Swartzendruber-Gingerich; children: Daniel Lyman, b. Jan. 4, 1905.

Pos.: Pastor, East Union Ch., Kalona, Ia., 4 yrs.; Fairview Ch., Beavercrossing, Nebr., 6 yrs.; Bethel Ch., Canby, Ore.; Portland Mission, Los Angeles Ch. as Bishop.

Hon. Pos.: Ordained minister, Jan. 10, 1909; Sec., West. Coast Menn. Conf.; Mem., Merger Com., Amish Menn. and Old Menn.; Sec., Pacific Coast Dist. until ordained Bishop, July 3, 1921; Mod. or Asst. a number of times; Mem., Com. of Arrangement, Gen. Conf.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: R.R. 2, Canby, Ore.

GINGERICH, Melvin, Ph.D., Asst. Prof. of Hist. and Govt., Bethel College; b. Jan. 29, 1902, Kalona, Ia.; s. of John Gingerich and Lydia Reber-Gingerich; marr. Verna Mae Roth, Wayland, Ia., Aug. 30, 1925; children: Owen Jay, b. Mar. 24, 1930; Loren Lee, b. July 18, 1934.

Educ.: Wellman, Ia., High Sch., 1917-20; Hesston Academy, 1920-21; Hesston College, 1921-22; Goshen College, B.A., 1926; State U. of Ia., M.A., 1930; State U. of Ia., Ph.D., 1938; post-doctoral study, State U. of Ia., 1939, 1940; U. of S. Cal., 1941.

Pos.: Rural Sch. Teacher, Wellman, Ia., 1922-24; Prin. Clinton

Community Sch., Elkhart Co., Ind., 1926-27; Washington High Sch., Washington, Ia., 1927-41; Asst. Prin. Washington High Sch., 1931-38; Washington Jr. College, Washington. Ia., 1930-41; Summer Sch. Instr., Sioux Falls College, Sioux Falls, S. Dak., 1938, 1939; Asst. Prof. of Hist. and Govt., Bethel College, 1941—.

Hon. Pos.: Mem. of Hist. Com. Menn. General Conf., 1939—; Charter Mem., Menn. Hist. Assn.; Assoc. Ed. Menn. Hist. Bulletin, 1940—; Assoc. Ed. Menn. Quarterly Review, 1943—; Ed. Bulletin of the Ia. Council for the Social Studies, 1939-41; Mem. Exec. Com. of the Ia. Council for the Social Studies, 1939-41; Mem. Ia. Authors Club; Sunday Sch. Teacher or Supt. 1922—; Teacher in Religious Leadership Training Schools.

Assn.: Kan. State Teachers Assn. Nat. Educ. Assn.

Learned Soc.: Ia. State Hist. Soc.; Miss. Valley Hist. Assn.; Am. Soc. of Ch. Hist.; Am. Hist. Assn.; Am. Pol. Science Assn.

Other Information: Author of The Mennonites in Iowa, 1939; Articles in The Menn. Quarterly Review, Menn. Hist. Bull., The Soc. Studies, The Palimpsest, The Youth's Christian Companion, The Mennonite; Book Reviews in The Miss. Valley Hist. Review; Author of the column On My Desk in The Menn. Weekly Review and Asst. Ed. of the Menn. Rural Life page in The Menn. Weekly Review; Asst. Ed. of Who's Who Among the Menn.; Listed in Who's Who in American Education.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: North Newton, Kans.

GINGERICH, Simon, Farmer and Bishop, Wayland, Ia.; b. July 15, 1882, Johnson Co., Ia.; s. of Joseph C. Gingerich, and Catharyn Swartzendruber-Gingerich; marr. Lena Schlatter, Wayland, Ia.; Oct. 25, 1904; children: Earl W.

Educ.: Hesston College and Bible Sch.

Pos.: Teacher, Rural Schs., of Ia., 1902-07; Ordained to ministry, Apr. 19, 1908; Ordained Bishop, Oct. 15, 1916; Sec., Amish Menn. and Menn. Merger Com., 1920; Sec., Ia.-Nebr. Conf., 1921-23; Sec., Gen. Conf., 1931-35; Mod. Gen. Conf., 1923-25 and 1935-37; Mod., Ia.-Nebr. Conf., 1928, 1929, 1931, 1935, 1939, 1942; Pres., Menn. Publ. Bd.; Bishop and Pastor, Sugar Creek Ch., Wayland, Ia., 1916—.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Wayland, Ia.

GINGERICH, Solomon F., Ph.D., Formerly, Prof. of English, U. of Mich., Ann Arbor, Mich.; b. Aug 26, 1875, Johnson Co., Iowa; s. of Joseph Gingerich and Veronica Goldsmith-Gingerich; marr. Beulah Kauffman, Goshen, Ind., June 22, 1910; children: Horace Richard, b. Dec. 8, 1911, d. Oct. 7, 1927; Hugh Francis, b. Oct. 12, 1916.

Educ.: Ind. U., A.B., 1905; Ind. U., A. M., 1907; U. of Mich., Ph. D., 1909.

Pos.: Taught in Rural Sch., 1893-99, Johnson and Henry Co., Iowa; Prof. of Eng., Goshen College, Goshen, Ind., 1905-11; Instr., Asst. Prof., Assoc. Prof., and Prof. of Eng., U. of Mich. 1911-31.

Learned Soc.: Mem., Phi Beta Kappa, Ind. U.; Mod. Language Assn. of Am.

Other Information: Author, Wordsworth: A Study in Memory and Mysticism, 1908; Wordsworth, Tennyson, and Browning, A Study in Human Freedom, 1911; Essays in the Romantic Poets, 1924.

Mem.: Formerly Menn., now a Mem. of Methodist Ch.

Address: Eureka Springs, Arkansas.

GINGRICH, John Edmund, Pastor of Prairie St. Menn. Ch., Elkhart, Ind.; b. Oct. 7, 1900, Preston, Ontario, Can.; s. of Enoch Gingrich and Rebecca Witmer-Gingrich; marr. Mary Weaver, Wakarusa, Ind., Sept. 14, 1927; children: Beatrice Janette, b. June 23, 1929;

Carolyn Kay, b. Oct. 19, 1941.

Educ.: Bible courses in Bible short terms.

Pos.: Served as Asst. Supt. and Teacher of Menn. Mission S.S. in East Elkhart, 1929-33, (now Belmont Ch.); helped open rural S.S. in 1936, (now Pleasant View Ch.); ordained Minister, 1933; Pastor of Prairie St. Ch., Belmont Ch. and Pleasant View Ch., 1940—; Mem. of Ind.-Mich. Dist. Mission Bd., 1930-35; Executive Com. of Ind.-Mich. Conf., 1940—; active in organization and promotion of regional Menn. Youth Conference since 1940.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 1300 Prairie St., Elkhart, Ind.

GLANZER, Andrew Samuel, Osteopathic Physician and Surgeon; b. April 12, 1910, Bridgewater, S. Dak.; s. of Samuel S. Glanzer and Justina Gross-Glanzer; marr. Mary M. Hofer, Menno, S. Dak., June 16, 1936; children: Donovan Andrew, b. July 4, 1939.

Educ.: Grade Sch., Bridgewater, S. Dak., 1924; High Sch., Onida, S. Dak., 1929; Univ. S. Dak., 1930; Osteopathy and Surgery, Kirksville, Mo., D.O., 1936.

Assn.: St. Osteopathic Assn. of S. Dak.

Mem.: Krimmer Menn. Brethren Ch.

Address: Menno, South Dakota.

GLANZER, Jacob F., Minister; b. Nov. 23, 1888, Dolton, S. Dak.; s. of Paul M. Glanzer and Anna Tschetter-Glanzer; marr. Barbara Wipf, Freeman, S. Dak., Oct. 8, 1911; children: Elmer A., b. May 22, 1912; Annie, b. Jan. 22, 1915; Joseph, b. March 19, 1920; Phoebe, b. May 23, 1925.

Educ.: Freeman Col., 1904-05; Huron Col., 1905-07; Bible Inst., Los Angeles, 1917-19.

Pos.: Asst. Pastor, Bethel Ch., Carpenter, S. Dak., 1919-29; Pastor, Ebenezer Ch., Doland, S. Dak., 1929-33; Asst. pastor, Zion Ch., Dinuba, Calif., 1933-39; Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Shafter, Calif., 1939-41; Pastor, Bethel Ch., Winton, Calif., 1941—.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: P.O. Box 234, Winton, Calif.

GLICK, Daniel Michael, Farmer and Tomato Seed Specialist, Smoketown, Pa.; b. June 25, 1900, Smoketown, Pa.; s. of Isaac N. Glick and Rebecca Beiler-Glick; marr. Lillian E. Smoker, Intercourse, Pa., Dec. 20, 1923; children: Ruth Elizabeth, b. June 22, 1926; Isaac Naaman, Jr., b. Aug. 30, 1928; Vernon Peterson, b. May 1, 1931; Orpha Mae, b. Nov. 16, 1934; Rhoda Joy, b. Feb. 24, 1940; Daniel Marvin, b. Sept. 13, 1942.

Educ.: Bible school short courses, Atglen Bible School, 1936-1940.

Pos.: Farmer, specializing in growing certified tomato seed and tomato plants; operates small book store as side line, specializing in religious books.

Hon. Pos.: Sun. Sch. Teacher at Weavertown Amish Menn. S.S., 1928—; Sec.-Treas. of S.S., 1935—; Glick Family Reunion Com., 1926-41; Mem. Bd. of Trustees and Sec.-Treas. Menn. Parochial Sch. Assn., 1938—.

Mem.: Amish Menn. Ch. (Conservative)

Address: Smoketown, Pa.

GOERING, Christian H., Pres., The Citizens St. Bank., Moundridge, Kans.; b. Mar. 24, 1883, Moundridge, Kans.; s. of Joseph C. Goering and Anna Wedel-Goering; marr. Selma Bachman, Halstead, Kans., Sept. 12, 1915; children: Waldo A., b. Oct. 9, 1916; Paul L., May 15, 1922; Robert C., b. Nov. 13, 1925.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., High Sch., Moundridge, Kans., 1889-98; Bethel College, 1898-1900.

Pos.: Bookkeeper, Bank of Moundridge, 1900-04; Cashier and Pres., Citizens St. Bank of Moundridge, Kans., 1904—.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Tr. of W. Dist. Conf. of Menn., 1930—; Pres., McPherson Co. Bankers' Assn., 1939-41; Mem. Trustees, Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.; Mem. Bd. of Directors, Bethel Col.; Mem. Bd. of Directors, Moundridge Telephone Co.

Assn.: Pres., Moundridge Co-Operative Creamery Co., 1932—; Sec.-Treas., Farmers Elevator Assn., Moundridge, Kans., for years.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Moundridge, Kans.

GOERING, Christian J., Elder, Eden Ch., Moundridge, Kans.; b. Mar. 16, 1869, Kutusovka, Wolhynien, Russia; s. of Rev. Jacob D. Goering and Anna Strausz-Goering; marr. Anna P. Graber, Freeman, S. Dak., Mar. 24, 1901; children; Esther C., b. Feb. 24, 1902, d. Feb. 1, 1928; Lizzie, b. June 6, 1904, d. Jan. 31, 1908; Linda L. b. Feb. 23, 1906; David C., b. Feb. 24, 1909; Daniel R., b. Feb. 24, 1909; Ella A., b. Apr. 4, 1915; Helen V., b. May 23, 1919.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., 1880-86; Bethel College, 1895-98.

Pos.: Co-Pastor, Eden Menn. Ch., Moundridge, Kans., 1895-1902; Pastor, Eden Menn. Ch., Moundridge, Kans., 1902—; Farmer, 1891—.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Bd. of Dir., Bethel College, 1934; Chm. Bd. of German Preparatory Sch., 1906-35.

Assn.: Mem., Farm Bureau, 1927—.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Moundridge, Kans.

GOERING, David J., Cashier of the Citizens State Bank, Moundridge, Kans.; b. Dec. 19, 1883, Moundridge, Kans.; s. of Jacob J. Goering and Anna Schrag-Goering; marr. Fannie Stucky, April 27, 1905, Moundridge, Kans.; children: Edythe, b. March 31, 1906; Milton, b. Sept. 21, 1907; Edwin, b. Jan. 5, 1911; Mary Ethel, b. Sept. 16, 1918; Leroy W., b. June 21, 1927.

Educ.: Elementary Sch.; Bethel Col. Acad., 1900-02.

Pos.: Teller and Cashier, The Citizens State Bank, Moundridge, Kans., 1905—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Board of Trustees, Western Dist. Conf., 1938-43.

Bus. Assn.: Sec., Moundridge Telephone Co., 1921—; Mem., Bd. of Dir., Farmers Elev. Assn., Moundridge, Kans.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 425 W. Cole St., Moundridge, Kans.

GOERING, John C., Minister; b. Feb. 24, 1862, Waldheim, Russia; s. of Christian Goering and Maria Stucky-Goering; marr. Mary Wedel, 1885; second marr. Helene Preheim, 1911; children: Gerhard, b. 1885; Christian, b. 1887, d. 1889; Lizzie (Westerman), b. 1888, d. 1934; Martha (Wedel), b. 1890; Ernest, b. 1892; Dave, b. 1895; Katy (Ritthaler), b. 1902; Elmer, b. 1904; Richard, b. 1906.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Kutusovka, Russia, 1868-74; Sch. Dist. 51, Harvey Co., Kans., 1880-83; Fortbildungsschule, Halstead, Kans., 1883-84.

Pos.: Mayor of Moundridge, Kans., 1892-95; McPherson Co. Commissioner, 1899-1905; appointed by Gov. Leedy as Notary Public, 1898-1902; Ordained minister, Christian Ch., Moundridge, Kans., Dec., 1902; Elder of said church, 1908.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Board of Co. Hosp., 1919; Mem., Bethel College Bd. of Dir., 1911-12; Treas., Home Miss. Bd. of W. Dist. Conf., 1914-17.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Moundridge, Kans.

GOERING, Samuel Joseph, Missionary; b. Moundridge, Kans., May 17, 1892; s. of Joseph H. Goering and Mary Strauss-Goering; marr. Pauline Miller, Marion, S. Dak., June 16, 1918; children:

Robert, b. 1928.

Educ.: Bethel Acad., Grad., 1914; Bethel College, 1918, B.A.; Colorado College, 1936, M.A.

Pos.: Missionary in China 1919-26; furlough, 1926; returned to China, 1928; home on furlough since 1935; Business Manager, Bethel College, 1936-42.

Hon. Pos.: Chm., China Mission of Gen. Conf., 1925; Treas., China Mission of Gen. Conf., 1922-26, 1932-35; Mem., China Mission Executive Com., 1922-26, 1930-35—; Mem., Home Miss. Com., 1938-43; Relief Commissioner to China under the Menn. Central Com., 1943-44; Traveled extensively in India, China, Africa, Egypt, Palestine, Syria, Europe, and South America.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: North Newton, Kans.

GOERTZ, Elizabeth, Missionary Nurse, China; b. August 8, 1892, Canada, Marion Co., Kans.; da. of Rev. David Goertz and Elizabeth Funk-Goertz.

Educ.: Public Sch., 1899-1907; Hillsboro, Bible Academy, 1909-12; Bethel College Academy, 1914-16; Bethel Deaconess Home and Hospital, 1915-20; Registered Nurse, Kans. St. Bd. of Registration of Nurses, 1918; Moody Bible Inst., Chicago, Ill., 1920-21; Witmarsum Sem., Bluffton, Ohio, 1928-29, Th. B.

Pos.: Staff Nurse, Menn. Hosp., American Falls, Idaho, 1920; Head Nurse, K'ai Chow Gen. Mission Hosp., 1922-27; Missionary Nurse, K'ai Chow, Hopei, China, 1921-27, 1929—.

Hon Pos.: Mem., Missionary Staff, China, 1921; Sec., China Workers Conf., 1925-27; Dir. and Founder, "Yu Jen" Sch. of Nursing, 1930-36; Supt., Nursing Dept., Kai Chow Gen. Mission Hosp., 1929—; Chm., C. E. Exec. Com., K'ai Chow East Suburb Ch., 1933-36; Sch., Ushers' Com., K'ai Chow East Suburb Ch., 1933-36.

Assn.: Mem., Nurses Assn., China, 1923—; First Nurses Assn. of China Dist. Auxiliary, 1934—; Student Volunteer Movement, 1915-21.

Other Information: Ordained as Deaconess, June 1, 1919; as Missionary, Sept. 7, 1921 (to China); Compiled small booklet: Three Steps in Salvation (in Chinese language), 1931; Selection of 50 Scripture verses, 10 prayers, and 10 hymns for use among women's work in China.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn Ch. of N. A.

Address: K'ai Chow General Mission Hospital, K'ai Chow, Hopei, China.

(Unchanged from first edition for lack of information).

GOERTZ, Peter S., Ph. D., Dean, Bethel College and Prof. of Philosophy and Religion; b. Oct. 3, 1886, Auiliatta, Asiatic Russia; s. of Siebert Goertz and Helena Dalke-Goertz; marr. Mathilde Harms, Hillsboro, Kans., July 7, 1910, d. Apr. 28, 1931; second marr. Helene Riesen, Newton, Kans., Jan 1, 1933; children: Edith Goertz (Brown), b. Aug. 4, 1911; Paul Samuel, b. Feb. 10, 1921; Ruth Mathilde, b. Sept. 5, 1923.

Educ.: McPherson College, 1907-10, 1913-14, A. B.; Yale Divinity School, 1914-17, B. D.; Yale Univ., 1917-18, 1920-21, A. M.; Chicago Univ., summers, 1927, 1932; Yale Univ., 1927-28; Sterling Fellow, 1932-33; Ph. D. from Yale in 1933.

Pos.: Supt., Partridge Pub. Sch., 1910-11; Supt., Hillsboro Pub. Sch., 1911-13; Pastor, German Congregational Ch., Ansonia, Conn., 1914-17; Howard Ave. Congregational Ch., New Haven, Conn., 1917-18; Missionary of American Bd. in Foochow, China, 1918-26; Prin., Houghton Acad., 1919-20; Executive Sec., Chinese Churches in Foochow Dist., 1922-26; Prof., Union Theol. Sem., Foochow, China, 1923-25; Prof., Philosophy and Religious Educ., Tabor College, 1926-30; Dean of the College and Prof. of Phil-

osophy and Religion, Bethel College, 1930—.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Bd. of Dir., Foochow College, 1922-26; Mem., Bd. of Dir., Union Theol. Sem., 1924-25; Corresponding Sec., Am. Bd., 1925-26; Sec. of Com. Ad.-interim, Am. Bd., Foochow, China, 1922-26; Mem., North Fukien Christian Council, 1923-26; Mem. and Vice Chm., Pub. Relations (Peace) Com., Gen. Conf. of Menn. Brethren Ch., 1932-36; Sec.-Treas., Kans. Assn. of College and Univ. Deans, 1936-40.

Learned Soc.: Mem., Am. Philosophical Assn.; Mem., Am. Oriental Soc.; Mem., Am. Soc. of Ch. History; Mem., Pi Gamma Mu; Mem., Kiwanis International.

Author: A History of the Development of the Indigenous Chinese Christian Church under the American Board of Fukien Province.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Mennonites.

Address: North Newton, Kan.

GOERTZEN, William S., D. C., Ph. C., N. D., Naturopathic Physician and Chiropractor; b. Hillsboro, Kans., Jan. 8, 1892; s. of Heinrich H. Goertzen and Anna Schmidt-Goertzen; marr. Dora V. Killion, Perryville, Mo., Aug. 20, 1917, who died Jan. 20, 1920; children: Dorothy, b. June 23, 1918; Second marr.: Anna M. Unruh, Hillsboro, Kans., June 20, 1925.

Educ.: Several courses in bus. colleges; Univ of Denver, Dept. of Commerce and Accountancy; D.C., 1925; Ph. C., 1926; N. D., 1934.

Pos.: Teacher, Marion Co., Kans., and Denver, Colo.; Auditor, Sears, Roebuck and Co., Chicago, Ill., 5 yrs.

Hon. Pos.: Treas., Freshman class, Bethel College; Dir. of Am. Naturopathic Assn. of Kans., 7 yrs., Pres. of this Assn. for 3 yrs., and Vice Pres. for 3 yrs.

Assn.: Sigma Phi Kappa.

Learned Soc.: A.N.A. of Kans.; A.N.A. of New Mexico.

Other Information: Research work in treatment of cancer by Naturopathic methods; secured 9 patents on different items.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 117 East 7th St., Newton, Kansas.

GOERZ, Rudolph A., Pres., Goerz Flour Mills Co., Newton, Kans.; b. Oct. 17, 1876, Halstead, Kans.; s. of David Goerz and Helene Riesen-Goerz; marr. Martha Krehbiel, Halstead, Kans., Dec. 30, 1900; children: Harold K., b. March 3, 1902; Frances L., b. April 17, 1911.

Educ.: Halstead Menn. Seminary, Class 1892; Wichita Commercial College, Wichita, Kansas, 1894; Colorado Univ., 1917.

Pos.: Stenog., Dist. Court, Wichita; Stenog., Bookkeeper, Grain Buyer, Sales Manager of Newton Mlg. and Elev. Co.; Pres., Goerz Flour Mills Co., Newton, Kans.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Newton Chamber of Commerce, 1903; Newton Rotary Club Pres., 1917-19; Mem., Newton City Council, 1903-04; Mem., Newton Zoning Commission, 1930.

Assn.: Mem., Millers National Federation; Mem., Southwestern Millers League; Mem., Kan. Millers Club; Allied Trades of the Baking Industry.

Mem.: Gen Conf. of Menn Ch. of N. A.

Address: 401 E. Third, Newton, Kans.

GOOD, Aaron Christian, Bishop, Sterling, Ill., b. June 25, 1881, Dale Enterprise, Va.; s. of Christian Good and Anna Heatwole-Good; marr. Mamie E. Landis, Sterling, Ill., Sept. 30, 1906; children: Mabel Luella, b. Apr. 12, 1908; Lila Pearl, b. Nov. 19, 1911.

Educ.: Grammar School; Half yr. High Sch.

Pos.: Farmer till 1936; Ordained minister, Feb. 25, 1906; Ordained Bishop, Nov. 25, 1934.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Gen. Mission Bd.; Mem., Missions Com.; Pres., Ill

Dist. Mission Bd.; Mod., Ill. Conf., 1938, 1943.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Rural Route 1, Sterling, Ill.

GOOD, Cyrus N., Minister, Kitchener, Ontario, b. Clarinda, Page Co., Ia.; s. of Jacob G. Good and Rosina Frank-Good; marr. Lovina Schneider, Berlin, Ont., May 23, 1894; and Livy Hallman, Berlin, Ont., Oct. 2, 1900; children: Grace Irene, b. Oct. 22, 1901; Ira Merle, b. Dec. 5, 1903; Gordon Ray, b. Aug. 13, 1905; Myrtle Dell, b. Sept. 4, 1909.

Pos.: First pastorate, 1896; Appointed City Mission Pres., 1913; Conf. Evangelist, 1918; Presiding Elder, 1932; Chm. of Annual Conf., 1933; Chm. of Gen. Conf., 1936; Kitchener Pastorate, 1937-42.

Hon. Pos.: Ordained in 1897.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren in Christ.

Address: 34 Chapel St., Kitchener, Ontario, Canada.

GOOD, Harry Gehman, Ph.D., Prof. of Educ., O. State U., Columbus, O.; b. Lancaster Co., Pa.; s. of Joseph Bouman Good and Anna Gehman-Good; marr. Maude Alice Warye, West Liberty, O., June 23, 1910; children: Dorothy Emma, b. Jan. 12, 1912; Alice Harriet, b. Mar. 14, 1914; Rachel Anna, b. Jan. 15, 1919.

Educ.: Goshen College, 1906-08; Ind. U., A.B., 1909; U. of Pa., Ph.D., 1915; Harrison Scholar, 1909-10, U. Scholar, 1910-11, U. of Pa.

Pos.: Teacher, Co. Schs. Lancaster, Pa., 1898-1906; Asst. Goshen Academy, 1906-08; Math., High Schs. of Camalen, N. J., West Chester, Pa., and Philadelphia, 1910-15; Educ., Bluffton College, 1915-19; Colgate U., 1919-22; O. U., 1922-26; O. State U., 1926—; Summers teaching, U. of Okla., 1917; O. State U., 1920; Syracuse U., 1921-22; U. of Calif., 1931.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., A.A.A.S. Fellow; History of Science Soc.; A.A.U.P.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. of N. A.; Long a mem., Bowmansville Pa., Congregation of Old Menn.

Address: 342 20th Ave., Columbus, O.

GOOD, Henry, Minister, Zephyr, Ontario; b. July 9, 1900, Breslau, Ont.; s. of Josiah R. Good and Esther Trafelet-Good; marr. Irene Thede, Port Elgin, Ont., June 6, 1933; children: Evangeline, b. June 11, 1935; Roy Albert, b. Dec. 30, 1939.

Educ.: Grad. from Chicago Evangelistic Inst. in 1927, Music dept.; Post-Grad. in Theology in 1928.

Pos.: Pastor of Collingwood and Clarksburg, 1932-36; Pastor of Sunnidale 1936-41; pastor of Scott 1941—.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren in Christ.

Address: Zephyr, Ontario.

GOOD, Peter, Farmer (retired), Fisher, Ill.; b. Oct. 22, 1863, Hopedale, Ill.; s. of Christian Gut and Phoebe Ehresman-Gut; marr. Mary Naffziger, Minier, Ill., Feb. 4, 1892; children: Carrie, b. Jan. 2, 1893; LeRoy E., b. Aug. 22, 1894; Arthur E., b. Jan. 2, 1896; Ivan S., b. Jan. 30, 1899; Elsie, b. Oct. 16, 1900; Laura, b. Oct. 29, 1902; Joseph C., b. Jan. 21, 1906; Alta, b. Mar. 13, 1910; Bessie, b. Feb. 18, 1914.

Pos.: Trustee of East Bend Menn. Ch. for 12 yrs.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Hopedale, Ill.

GOOSSEN, Heinrich H., Minister, Menn. Breth. Ch., Manitou, Man., Can.; b. June 15, 1880, Alexandertal, S. Russia; s. of Heinrich Goossen and Anna Funk-Goossen; marr. Katarina Koop, Pordenau, S. Russia, May 25, 1905; children: Martha H., b. Dec. 8, 1909; Heinrich H., b. Jan. 2, 1916; John H., b. Apr. 18, 1918; Jacob H., b. Apr. 16, 1920; Marie Goerzen, b. Dec. 25, 1906.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Russia, 1887-94; High Sch., Gnadenfeld, S. Russia, 1894-97; Normal Sch., Halb-

stadt, S. Russia, 1897-99.

Pos.: Teach., Elem. Sch., Ohrloff, S. Russia, 1900-08; Farmer, Russia, 1908-24; Mexico, 1924-26; Canada, 1926-36; Teach. and Princ., High Sch., Alexandertal, S. Russia, 1917-18; Evangelist, 1904-43, Minister, Menn. Breth. Ch., Manitou, Man., Can., 1927-43.

Mem.: Menn. Breth. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Box 15, Manitou, Man., Canada.

GOTTSHALL, William S. ✝ Elder, East Swamp and Quakertown M. Ch., Soucon Coopersburg, Pa.; b. June 23, 1865, near Schwenksville, Pa., passed on to his reward, March 3, 1941.

GOUDIE, Samuel, Minister of the Gospel, Stouffville, Ont., Canada; b. Aug. 11, 1866, Hespeler, Ont., Canada; s. of David Goudie and Nancy Wanner-Goudie; marr. Eliza J. Smith, St. Clair Co., Mich., March 20, 1889; children: Pearl E., b. March 20, 1892; Fletcher S., b. July 24, 1895; H. Allen, b. June 23, 1898.

Educ.: One yr. of H.S. work.

Pos.: Pastor 1890-1905; then Presiding Elder for 28½ yrs.; again served as pastor for 7 yrs.

Hon. Pos.: Chm. of Annual Conf. for 26 yrs.; Mem. of Gen. Conf. 8 times; served 1 yr. as Chm. of Gen. Conf.; Mem. of Gen. Conf. Exec. Com. for a term of 35 yrs. and served as Chm. 31 yrs.; Mem. of local Foreign Mission Bd. and served as Sec. of same for many yrs.; served as Pres. of United Missionary Soc. for 17 yrs; and for the past 5 yrs. Vice Pres. of the U. M. Soc.; Mem. of Annual Conf. Reference Com. and has been since its beginning in 1911 except 1 yr. and served most of that time as chm.; Mem. of the Emmanuel Bible Sch. Bd.

Other Information: Author of A Book of Religious Instruction.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren in Christ.

Address: Stouffville, Ont., Canada.

GRABER, Benjamin Peter, M.D., Physician and Surgeon; b. Freeman, S. Dak., Mar. 25, 1895; s. of Peter J. Graber and Elisabeth Gering-Graber; marr. Maude Collette McHale, Dec. 3, 1923, Seronton, Pa.; children: Benjamin P. Graber, Jr., b. Oct. 15, 1924; Howard S. Graber, b. July 1, 1930; Joan Graber, b. July 30, 1936; Ann Graber, b. Apr. 3, 1941.

Educ.: S. B., Univ. of Chicago; M.D., Rush Medical College, Univ. of Chicago.

Pos.: Internship, Kings Co. Hosp., Brooklyn, N. Y.; Clinical Asst., Rush Medical College; District Surgeon, Chicago N.W.R.R. Co.

Hon. Pos.: Chief of Medical Staff of Barrington, C.D.O.; Executive Com., Sherman Hosp.

Assn.: A.M.A.; Illinois Medical Assn.; Cook Co. Medical Soc.

Learned Soc.: Am. Assn. for the Advancement of Science; Mineralogical Soc.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 109 S. Cook, Barrington, Ill.

GRABER, Christian L., Business Manager, Goshen College, and Pastor, Goshen College Ch.; On leave-Adm. Asst., Nat'l. Service Bd. for Religious Objectors, Washington, D. C., 941 Mass. Ave. N.W.; b. Dec. 20, 1895, Noble, Washington Co., Ia.; s. of Daniel Graber and Fanny Conrad-Graber; marr. Mina Amanda Roth, Wayland, Ia., May 11, 1920; children: Areta Fern, b. Aug. 21, 1922; Gladys Arlene, b. May 30, 1924; Lucille Mae, b. Oct. 10, 1925; Lois Marie, b. Sept. 24, 1929; Mildred Irene, b. May 5, 1932; Richard Daniel, b. Nov. 25, 1934.

Educ.: Grad. from Washington, Ia., H.S., June 1916; Hesston College, Hesston, Kans., 1917-18; LaSalle Extension Univ., Chicago, 1923-24, higher accountancy.

Pos.: Minister, 1922—; Business Manager, Goshen College, 1924-31; Cashier, Wayland State Bank, Wayland, Ia., 1932-33; Business

Manager, Goshen College, 1933-42, on leave of absence; Adm. Asst., Nat'l Service Bd. for Religious Objectors, Dec., 1942—; Pastor, Goshen College Ch., 1931-42, on leave of absence.

Hon. Pos.: Sec.-Treas., Menn. Educ. Finance Corp., Goshen, Ind.; Treas., Peace Problems Com. of Menn. Gen. Conf.; Sec., Stewardship Study Com. of Menn. Gen. Conf.

Other Information: Service in Near East Relief, Jan. 1919-May, 1920; Transportation service; Dir. of Refugee Camp, Aleppo, Syria, and Dir. of Relief and Rehabilitation work, Antioch, Syria, area.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn Ch.

Address: 1821 S. Main St., Goshen, Ind.

GRABER, John C., Attorney at Law, Freeman, S. D.; b. July 9, 1889, near Freeman, S. D.; s. of Christian Graber and Frances Waltner-Graber; marr. Ella Gering, Schrag, Wash., June 28, 1916; children: Gladys V., b. Sept. 23, 1918; Gertrude E., b. June 1, 1922.

Educ.: Freeman Acad., 1903-06; Redfield College, 1911, A.B.; Univ. of S. D., 1915, LL.B.

Pos.: Inst., Freeman College, Freeman, S. D.. 1911-14; States Attorney of Hutchinson Co., S. D., 1919-23; Co. Judge of Hutchinson Co., S. D., 1923-29; State Senator, 1929-31; State Attorney of Hutchinson Co., S. D., 1935-39.

Hon. Pos.: Mem. Bd. of Dir., Freeman College, 1918-21; Mem., City Council, Freeman, S. Dak., 1915-18; Pres., Lions Club, Freeman, S. D., 1929-35; Mem., S. D. Bar Assn.; Mem., S. D. Cement Com.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Freeman, S. Dak.

GRABER, Jonas W., State Dir., National Emergency Council and Deputy Reg. Dir., Fed. Housing Adm.; b. Oct. 4, 1892, Pretty Prairie, Kans.; s. of Jacob K. Graber and Mary Graber-Graber; marr. Elizabeth Graber, Freeman, S. D., April 25, 1915; children: Harold L., b. April 25, 1916; Richard, b. Aug. 15, 1924.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Reno Co., Pretty Prairie, Kans.; High Sch., Bethel College Academic Course, 1913; Salt City Business College, Hutchinson, Kans., 1914, summer term.

Pos.: Teacher, Rural Sch., Reno Co., 1913-15; Mgr. Graber Hardware Co., Kingman, Kans., 1916-1931; State National Emergency Council Dir., 1934—; Deputy Reg. Dir., Fed. Housing Adm., 1935—; Asst. Commissioner of the Bureau of Internal Revenue, Washington, D. C., 1939-41; State Budget Dir., 1931-32; Operated farms, Kingman, Scott and Finney Counties, 1917—.

Hon. Pos.: State Legislature, 1927-31, three terms; Minority Floor Leader, 1931; Mem., State Soil Conservation Commission, 1937—; Mem., Bd. of Dir., Bethel College, 1930-42; Dir., First National Bank, Pretty Prairie, Kans., 1924—.

Assn.: Kingman Chamber of Commerce, Pres.; Pres., Kingman Lions Club; Mem., Farm Bureau, Finney and Kingman Counties.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 1522 Polk St., Topeka, Kans.

GRABER, Joseph Daniel, Missionary, Dhamtari, C.P., India; b. Oct. 18, 1900, Noble, Iowa; s. of Daniel Graber and Fanny Conrad-Graber; marr. Minnie R. Swartzendruber, Manson, Iowa, June 28, 1925; children: Ronald Daniel, b. May 29, 1930; Eleanor Louise, b. Nov. 16, 1935.

Educ.: Goshen College, B.A., 1925; Th.B., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1943.

Pos.: Sec., Am. Menn. Mission, 1936-41; Missionary in Dhamtari, C.P., India; Menn. Central Comm. Relief Commissioner to China, 1943—.

Hon. Pos.: Ordained Bishop by

India Menn. Conf., Dec. 30, 1939.
Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.
Address: Dhamtari, C.P., India.

GRAYBILL, Jacob Paul, Bishop, School Principal, East Earl, Pa.; b. June 16, 1900, Thompsontown, Pa.; s. of Joseph S. Graybill and Susan Benner-Graybill; marr. Phebe Martin, New Holland, Pa., May 18, 1922; children: Naomi, b. Apr. 18, 1924; Rhoda M., b. Mar. 11, 1926; Paul S., b. Feb. 19, 1929; Huldah M., b. Nov. 24, 1937; Anna Lois, b. Jan. 21, 1940.

Educ.: Grad., New Holland High Sch., 1917; 1½ yrs. study at Millersville State Normal Sch., Millersville, Pa., 1917-21.

Pos.: Ordained Minister, Aug. 26, 1920; Supt. and Pastor, Philadelphia Mission, 1922-39; Supt., Welch Mt. Mission, New Holland, Pa., 1924; Ordained Bishop at Weaverland, Pa., Dec. 6, 1939; Principal, Lancaster Menn. School, 1942—.

Hon. Pos.: Chm., Summer and Week-Day Bible Sch. Com., Lancaster Conf., 1928—; Directed the preparation and publication of Week-day Bible Sch. Courses for Lancaster Conf.; Promoter of Summer Week-day Bible Sch.; Mem., Menn. Publ. Com., 1939—; Editor, Pastoral Messenger, Lancaster Conf. Quarterly, 1940—; Secretary, Menn. Bible Sch. Bd. of Lancaster Conf., 1938—; Principal and teacher, Special Bible Term of Lancaster Conf., Ephrata, Pa., 1939-42.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.
Address: R.R. 1, East Earl, Pa.

GRAYBILL, J. Silas, Manager, Eastern Branch Bookstore of Menn. Pub. House, Souderton, Pa.; b. Jan. 25, 1903, Thompsontown, Pa.; s. of Joseph S. Graybill and Susan Benner-Graybill; marr. Rebecca Histand, Doylestown, Pa., Aug. 12, 1932; children: David Leon, b. Mar. 28, 1932; Betty Lou, b. May 1, 1937; John Eugene, b. Feb. 28, 1939.

Educ.; Two yrs. H.S., Eastern Menn. Sch., Harrisonburg, Va.

Pos.: Owned and operated Religious Book and Stationery Store, 1933-1939.

Hon. Pos.: Manager of Eastern Branch Book Store of Menn. Pub. Co., 1939—.

Other Information: Serving as Asst. S.S. Supt.; Editor of Franconia bi-monthly Mission News Paper.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.
Address: 220 Main St., Souderton, Pa.

GRAYBILL, William Walter, Farmer, Bishop, Richfield, Pa.; b. Apr. 1, 1880, McAlisterville, Juniata Co., Pa.; s. of William Graybill and Elizabeth Shelley-Graybill; marr. Jennie Wingard, Johnstown, Cambria Co., Pa., May 14, 1903; children: Jacob Roy, b. Aug. 20, 1904; John Walter, b. Mar. 30, 1906; Catharine Ruth, b. Feb. 19, 1908; Simon Ralph, b. July 29, 1909; Lena Elizabeth, b. Nov. 12, 1910: Freda Naoma, b. May 12, 1912; Anna Pauline, b. Feb. 19, 1914; Paul Wingard, b. Apr. 26, 1916; William Mark, b. Mar. 14, 1918.

Educ.: Two 10 weeks normal courses; Bible work at Elkhart Inst., Elkhart, Ind.

Pos.: Ordained Minister, Sept. 13, 1904; Ordained Bishop, Nov. 13, 1906.

Hon. Pos.: Moderator of the Lancaster Menn. Conf.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.
Address: R.R. 1, Richfield, Pa.

GRUBB, Nathaniel Bertolet † Pastor Emeritus, First M. Ch., Philadelphia; b. July 6, 1859, Frederick, Pa., passed on to his reward, April 25, 1938.

GRUBB, Silas Mannasses † Minister, Second M. Ch., Philadelphia; b. Oct. 1, 1874, Frederick, Montgomery Co., Pa., passed on to his reward, Feb. 6, 1938.

GUNDEN, Lois Mary, French teacher, Goshen College, Goshen, Ind.; b. Feb. 25, 1915, Flanagan, Ill.; da. of C. J. Gunden and Agnes Albrecht-Gunden.

Educ.: Goshen College, B.A., 1936; George Peabody College, M.A., 1939; Additional graduate study, Ind. U. and U. of Mich.

Pos.: Teacher, Elementary schs. in Ill., 1936-38; Instr. in French, Goshen College, 1939—, (now on leave of absence); With Menn. Central Com. in France, 1941—.

Learned Soc.: Kappa Delta Pi.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: R.R. 5, Goshen, Ind.

GUNDY, George I., Minister, Meadows, Ill.; b. April 3, 1880, Carlock, Ill.; s. of Jacob Gundy and Helena Kinsinger-Gundy; marr. Clara Strubhar, Washington, Ill., 1904; children: Gordon C., b. Nov. 19, 1905; Ralph S., b. Feb. 7, 1926, d. Feb. 10. 1926; Donald, b. Sept. 6, 1917.

Educ.: Short Course, Moody Inst., Chicago, Ill.

Pos.: S.S. Teacher, S.S. Supt., Twp. S.S. Supt.; Served on Pub. Sch. Bds.; Pres. and Vice Pres., Central Conf. of Menn.; Pres. and Sec., Ministerial Assn.; Mem., Home Mission Com., Mem., Home and Foreign Bd.; Mem., Exam., Ordination, and Placement Com.

Hon. Pos.: Ordained, Bishop, 1915; Supt. Old People's Home, Meadows, Ill., 1925—.

Mem.: Central Conf. of Menn.

Address: Meadows, Ill.

HABEGGER, Alfred, Missionary to Northern Cheyennes, Busby, Mont.; b. July 26, 1892, Berne, Ind.; s. of David Habegger and Elizabeth Lehman-Habegger; marr. Barbara Hirschy, Berne, Ind., Aug. 17, 1913; children: Marden Carl, b. Feb. 21, 1917; Joanne Elizabeth, b. Oct. 19, 1920; Helen Christine, b. Apr. 19, 1922; Esther Marie, b. Oct. 16, 1923; David Luther, b. June 15, 1925; Lois Ruth, b. Sept. 16, 1926; Bernard Samuel, b. Apr. 19, 1930, d. June 13, 1930.

Educ.: Rural Sch., Dist. No. 7, Monroe Twp., Adams Co., Ind., 1898-1908; Berne High Sch., Berne, Ind., 1908-1912; Normal Sch., Tri-State Normal, Angola, Ind., 12 weeks, 1912; Bethel College, 1913-16, A.B.; Bluffton College and Menn. Sem., 1916-17, M.A.; Witmarsum Sem., 1927.

Pos.: Teach., Co. Sch., Wabash Twp., Adams Co., 1912-13; Prin., Linn Grove High Sch., Linn Grove, Ind., 1917-18; Missionary to Northern Cheyennes, Busby, Mont., 1918—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Big Horn Co. Ministerial Assn., Big Horn Co., Mont., 1934-35; Pres., Y.M.C.A., while a senior; Supt. of Mission work among N. Cheyennes, 1942—.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Busby, Mont.

HABEGGER, Jacob P., Retired Business Man and Manufacturer, Berne, Ind.; b. Dec. 22, 1855, Canton Berne, Switzerland (Berner Jura); s. of Peter Habegger and Elizabeth Lehman-Habegger; marr. Anna Lehman, Berne, Ind., Jan. 22, 1888; children: Carl Theodor, b. Jan. 27, 1889; Christine, b. July 3, 1891; Esther, b. May 22, 1893; Louise, b. May 21, 1895; Joe Ferdinand, b. March 31, 1897.

Educ.: Mountain Sch., Jura Mt., Switzerland, 1863-70.

Pos.: Teach., Jura Mt., Switzerland, 1873-75; Farmer and Lumber Dealer, 1888-1903; Manufacturer of working garments, 1904-39.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Building Com., Menn. Ch., Berne, Ind., 1910-12; Mem., Menn. Ch. Bd. (Deacon), Berne, Ind., 1915-27; S.S. Teach., 1880-1933 (53 years), Berne, Ind.; Mem., Emergency Relief Bd., Gen. Conf., 1926-35.

Other Information: Came to America with father and family, 1876; Visited Switzerland, 1913; Visited mission fields in China and Java and India, 1920-21; Also made trip around the world in company with Dr. J. W. Kliewer, 1920-21.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Berne, Indiana.

HABEGGER, Marden Carl, Interne (M.D. after March, 1944); b. Bluffton, Ohio, Feb. 21, 1917; s. of Alfred Habegger and Barbara Hirschy-Habegger; marr. Marianna Ensz, Visalia, Calif., Dec. 30, 1939; children: Alfred Carl, b. Feb. 6, 1941.

Educ.: Bethel College, A.B., 1938; Northwestern Univ., B.M., 1943, (M.D., March, 1944).

Pos.: Interne, Gen. Hosp. of Fresno, Co., Fresno, Calif.

Learned Soc.: Pi Kappa Delta.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Gen. Hosp. of Fresno Co., Fresno, Calif.

HALLMAN, Clifford Jay, Minister of the Gospel, Didsbury, Alberta, Canada; b. New Dundee, Ontario; s. of Oliver E. Hallman and Zelinda Betzner-Hallman; marr. Alma Bonney, Forestburg, S. D., Aug. 14, 1925; children: Glen Finlay, b. Nov. 19, 1924; Bonney Jean, b. May 21, 1932.

Educ.: Business College, 1915; Four Yr. Bible Sch. Course with degree in Theology, 1919-1923, Chicago, Ill.

Pos.: Pastorates in Menn. Brethren in Christ Ch.: Mt. Pleasant, Ia., 1923-26; Didsbury, Alberta, Canada, 1927-32; Presiding Elder of the Canadian N. West Con., 1930—. Teacher of Theology in Mt. View Bible School.

Hon. Pos.: Mem. of the United Missionary Soc. Bd. of M.B.C. Ch.; Mem of Gen. Conf. in 1936; Chm. of Annual Conf. of the Canadian N.W. Conf. for 12 sessions; Mem. of Conf. of Historic Peace Chs., organized in 1939 in Canada; Mem. of Bd. of Dir. of Mt. View Bible Sch. of Didsbury, Alberta, since its beginning in 1926.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren in Christ.

Address: Didsbury, Alberta, Canada.

HALLMAN, Eli S., Pastor, Tuleta Menn. Ch.; b. Feb. 26, 1866, Plattsville, Ont., Canada; s. of Abraham C. Hallman and Mary Schmitt-Hallman; marr. Melinda Clemens, Breslau, Ont., Aug. 9, 1893; children: Clemens S., b. June 11, 1895; George B., b. Dec. 4, 1899; William E., b. Jan. 29, 1904; Abram P., b. Dec. 8, 1905; Anna M., b. Feb. 3, 1914.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Ont., 1872-81.

Pos.: Partnership, Cressman and Hallman, Merchants, Kitchener, Ont., 1893-98; Ordained Minister, First Menn. Ch., Kitchener, Ont., 1897; Ordained Bishop, First Menn. Ch., Kitchener, Ont., for the Alberta-Sask. Conf. Dist.; Asst. Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Kitchener, Ont., 1897-1905; Evangelistic field in Ont. and U.S.A., 1898-1905; Pastor, Sharon Menn. Ch., Guernsey, Sask., 1906-12; Partnership, Martin-Hallman Clothing Co., Scottdale, Pa., 1908-10; Pastor, Des Allemands Menn. Services, Des Allemands, La., 1917-19; Pastor, Sharon Menn. Ch., Guernsey, Sask., 1920-27; Pastor, Falfurrias Menn. Services, Falfurrias, Texas, 1928-32; Pastor, Tuleta Menn. Ch., Tuleta, Texas, 1933—; Bishop oversight of churches in S. Texas, La., and Miss., 1928—; Special Term Instr., Hesston College and Bible Sch., 1935.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Compiling Com., Church and S.S. Hymnal, 1902 Edition; Mem., Peace Problems Com. and Y.P. Topics Com., first years; Moderator, Alberta-Sask. Conf., 1907, '09, '11, '12, '20, '26; Field Sec., Goshen College, 1912-15; Pres., Alberta-Sask. Dist. Miss. Bd., 1922-27; Vice Chm., Can. Menn. Bd. of Colonization, 1923-27; Vice Chm., The John 3:16 Frontier Mexican Mission, 1928—; Life Governor, British and Foreign Bible Soc. of London, Eng., 1926—; Mem., Menn. Pub. House, 1907-13; Mem., Menn. Bd. of Missions and Charities, 1922-27; Mem., Menn. Bd. of Educ., 1901-15; Editor, The Christian Review, 1927-28; Chm., Menn. Mexican Mission, Texas, 1936—.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Tuleta, Texas.

HAMM, David A., M. D., b. Jan. 14, 1880, Jekaterinoslaw, S. Russia; s. of Abram A. Hamm and Maria Foth-Hamm; marr. Mary Thiessen, Cherson, Russia, Oct. 12, 1912; second marr. Agneta Dyck, Chortitza, S. Russia, Aug. 20, 1920; children: Alexander Arthur, b. Dec. 24, 1919; Alice, b. June 20, 1921; Melita, b. Aug. 11, 1924; Erwin, b. Aug. 7, 1926.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Russia, 1886-1893; High Sch., Russia, 1893-97; Jekaterinoslaw Classic Gymnasium (College), 1898-1902; Imperial Univ. of Charkoff, Russia, 1903-09; Med. Post Grad. Course in Berlin, Germany, 1913.

Pos.: Soc. Dr. of the Chortitza Colonies, Russia, 1909-14; Physician-in-chief of the first Orenburg Cossak Regiment, World War, (34th Artillery Brigade), 1914-18; Dist. Semstwo Dr. in Russia 1918-23; Gen. Practitioner in Canada, 1923—.

Hon. Pos.: Mem. of Anti-T.B. League, Russian Branch, 1911-14.

Learned Soc.: College of Physicians and Surgeons of the Province of Sask., Canada.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: P. O. Hague, Sask., Canada.

HARDER, Bernhard W., Minister-Farmer; b., July 30, 1877, Whitewater, Kans.; s. of John Harder, Sr., and Maria Regier-Harder; marr. Minna Wiebe, Whitewater, Kans., June 7, 1900; children: John Schiller, b. Apr. 25, 1901; Bernhard Goethe, b. Oct. 27, 1902; Linda Minna, b. Oct. 29, 1909.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., 1884-1892; Bethel College, 1893-94, 1898-99, 1899-1900; Kans. St. Normal, 1900; Moody Bible Inst., Chicago, Ill., 1910; Reformed Theol. Seminary, Dayton, Ohio, 1910-11.

Pos.: Asst. Pastor, Emmaus Menn. Ch., 1902-23; Pastor, Emmaus Menn. Ch., 1924-39; Teach., Emmaus Bible Sch., 1901-1905, 1913-14.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., W. Dist. Conf., 1913-16; Treas., Home Mission Bd., W. Dist. Conf., 1918-26; Mem., Bd. of Dir., Bethel College, 1918-24.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: R. R. 1, Whitewater, Kans.

HARDER, Henry Novalis, Minister, First Menn. Ch., Geary, Okla.; b. April 5, 1905, Pordenau, S. Russia; s. of Abram H. Harder and Anna Nikkel-Harder; marr. Hilda Theodora Klassen, Newton, Kans., Sept. 6, 1933; children: Paul Hershel, b. June 30, 1934; Verlin Novalis, b. Nov. 11, 1937; Abram Glenn, b. Aug. 11, 1939, d. Jan. 21, 1942.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Pordenau and Kleefeld, S. Russia; Zentralshule Alexanderkrone, Russia, 1918-1922; Normal Sch., Halbstadt, Russia, 1922-23; Agricultural College, Halbstadt, Russia, 1923-24; Tabor College, Hillsboro, Kans., 1925-28; Bethel College, North Newton, Kans., 1928-30, A. B.; Phillips Univ. College of the Bible, Enid, Okla., 1937-40, A.M.

Pos.: Teacher, Menn. Collegiate Inst., Gretna, Man., Can., 1930-32; German-English Acad., Rosthern, Sask., Can., 1933-35; Minister, The Menn. Mission, Enid, Okla., 1935-38; Pastor, Grace Menn. Ch., Enid, Okla., 1938-43; Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Geary, Okla., 1943—.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Young People's Com., Gen. Conf. of the Menn. Ch. of N. A., representing the Canadian Dist., 1933-35; Dean of Men, The Menn. Collegiate Inst., Gretna, Man., Can., 1930-32; Treas., Relief Com. of the Western Dist. Conf., 1938-41; Pres., Minister's Conf. of the W. Dist. Conf., 1941; Pres., Enid Ministerial Alliance, Enid, Okla., 1942; Mem., Exec. Com., Enid Council of Churches, 1940-43; Sec., Educ. Com. of the W. Dist. Conf., 1942—.

Assn.: Mem., Enid Ministerial Alliance; Mem., Enid Chamber of Commerce.

Other Information: Organized Grace Menn. Ch., Enid, Okla., 1938; Ordained Minister, Hillsboro, Kans., March 29, 1936; Elder, Enid. Okla., Feb. 12, 1939.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Geary, Okla.

HARDER, Menno Simon, Prof. of English and Sociology; b. Aug. 25, 1898; s. of David E. Harder and Margaret Flaming-Harder; marr. Katherine Wiens, Reedley, Calif., Nov. 21, 1920; children: Marvin Andrew, b. Oct. 10, 1921; Lois Margaret, b. Feb. 6, 1923; Leland David, b. July 1, 1926; Katherine Joan, b. Jan. 29, 1935.

Educ.: Tabor Acad., 1914-18; Bethel Col., A.B., 1926; Univ. of Southern Calif., A.M., 1936; all course work and examination toward Ph.D. completed. Dissertation in process.

Pos.: Rural Sch., Carpenter, S. Dak., 1918-19; Rural Sch., Hillsboro, Kans., 1921-23; Rural Sch., Florence, Kans., 1923-25; Prin., Elementary Sch., Moundridge, Kans., 1925-26; Prin., Buhler Rural High Sch., Buhler, Kans., 1926-36; Junior High Sch., Westminster, Calif., 1936-40; Tabor Col., Hillsboro, Kans., 1941—.

Prof. Assn.: Kans. State Teachers Assn.

Learned Soc.: Phi Kappa Delta; Alpha Kappa Delta.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: Hillsboro, Kans.

HARMS, Abraham John, Th.D., Minister, First Baptist Ch., Omaha, Nebr.; b. June 29, 1894, Hillsboro, Kans.; s. of John Harms and Jacobina Frantz-Harms; marr. Luella Paul McClusky, N. Dak., Aug. 22, 1917; children: Ruth, b. Aug. 16, 1918; John, b. Aug. 30, 1920; Lorraine, b. May 28, 1925; Robert, b. Aug. 16, 1927.

Educ.: Tabor College Acad., McPherson College, B.A., 1917; Yale Divinity Sch., B.D., 1921; Univ. of Chicago, M.A., 1922; Kans. City Theol. Sem., Th.D., 1925.

Pos.: Prof. of Hist., Tabor College, 1922-23; Pastor, Baptist Ch., Lorraine, Kans., 1923-25; Oak St. Baptist Ch., Burlington, Ia., 1925-1927; Head, Dept. of Christian Educ., North Bapt. Sem., Chicago, 1927-35; Pastor, Albany Park Baptist Ch., Chicago, 1935-36; First Baptist Ch., Eugene, Ore., 1936-40; Pastor, First Baptist Ch., Omaha, Nebr., 1940—.

Hon. Pos.: Dean, Chicago Bapt. Inst. of Leadership Training, 1928-35; Mem., Bd. of Managers, Baptist Church, Chicago, 1935-36; Am. Bapt. Publicity Soc., 1935-38; Delegate to Bapt. World Alliance, Berlin, Germany, 1934; Mem., Gen. Council of N. Bapt. Convention, 1941—; Mem., Bd. of Trustees, Sioux Falls College, 1941—; Pres., Omaha Bapt. Ministerial Assn., 1941-42.

Soc.: Chicago Theol. Union.

Other Information: Listed in Who's Who in America; Who's Who in Education; Who's Who in the Clergy; America's Young Men.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren; now affiliated with the Bapt. Ch.

Address: 3202 Harney St. Omaha, Nebr.

HARMS, Edwin M., M.D., Dr. of Medicine (Eye, ear, nose, throat specialist); b. Aug. 20, 1906, Cordell, Okla.; s. of J. H. Harms, M.D., and Margaret Kliewer - Harms; marr. Sadie Ratzlaff, Newton, Kans., June 1, 1935; children: Mary Margaret, b. Nov. 1937; Jeanette Mildred, b. Aug. 1939.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Cordell, Okla., 1913-21; High Sch., 1921-25; Bethel College, 1925-28, 1929-1930, A.B.; Okla. U., 1928-29, B.S. (School of Medicine), 1932, M.D., 1934; Served Internship in St. Francis Hosp., Wichita, Kans., 1934-35.

Pos.: Asst., Biological Sc., Bethel College, 1929-30; Resident Surgeon, Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat, San Diego Co. Hosp., San Diego, Calif., 1935-36; Associate to J. H. Enns, M.D. (Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat), 1936-40; Osler Clinic, Blackwell, Okla., 1940; Head Sur-

geon, Station Hosp., Army Air Base, Casper, Wyoming.

Learned Soc.: Mem., Harvey Co. Medical Soc.; Mem., Kans. St. Med. Soc.; Mem., Am. Med. Assn:

Assn.: Jr. Chamber of Commerce, Newton, Kans.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Station Hosp., Army Air Base, Casper, Wyoming.

HARMS, Ervin F., Farmer-Mininster; b. Mar. 1, 1910, McPherson Co., Kans.; s. of Peter Harms and Nettie Friesen-Harms; marr. Luella Schmidt, Montezuma, Kans., Feb. 1, 1931; children: Virgie Mae, b. Jan. 13, 1932; Wilma Violet, b. Mar. 5, 1933; Lenora Jean, b. Feb. 27, 1934; Doris Marie, b. Jan. 15, 1935; Betty Lou, b. Mar. 16, 1936; Marjorie Lee, b. Nov. 15, 1937.

Pos.: Ordained, Jan. 11, 1935, by Bishop F. C. Fricke; Active as evangelist; Traveled considerably in U. S. and Can. preaching the Word; Asst. pastor, Montezuma Menn. Ch.

Mem.: Ch. of God in Christ Menn.

Address: Montezuma, Kans.

HARMS, Frank Louis, M.D., Practice of General Medicine and Surgery, Aberdeen, Idaho; b. Cordell, Okla., Mar. 8, 1914; s. of John H. Harms and Maggie R. Kliewer-Harms; marr. Lois Kliewer, Newport, Wash., Sept. 7, 1940; children: Jon. Wallace, b. Aug. 19, 1941.

Educ.: Cordell High Sch., 1928-32; Univ. of Okla., B.S., 1937, M.D., 1939; A.B., Bethel Col., 1939.

Pos.: Internship, Good Samaritan Hosp., Portland, Oregon; Practice of Gen. Medicine and Surgery, Aberdeen, Idaho.

Assn.: Pocatello Medical Soc.; Idaho Medical Assn.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Aberdeen, Idaho.

HARMS, Gerhard N., Elder, Gnadenberg Menn. Ch.; b. Aug. 19, 1863, Michalin, near Machnowka, Kiev Goub., Russia; s. of Heinrich Harms and Maria Kliewer-Harms; marr. Maria M. Nickel, Newton, Kans., Apr. 17, 1887; children: Ernest L., b. Mar. 13, 1888; Laura, b. Nov. 30, 1892; Theodosia, b. Feb. 10, 1896 (Deaconess, Bethel Hospital, Newton, Kans.); Hannah, b. Sept. 13, 1897; Gerhard F., b. Jan. 31, 1901; Marie L., b. Oct. 17, 1902; Gertrude, b. Jan. 15, 1906; Ruth, b. Sept. 18, 1908.

Educ.: Private Sch. and Public Sch., Russia, 1869-74; Kans., 1874-80; Balzer's Sch., 1880-81 and 1881-82; Fortbildungsschule, Emmental, 1882-1883; Halstead, 1883-1884, 1884-85, grad., 1885.

Pos.: Teach., Dist. 38, Harvey Co., Kans., 1885-89, 1890-97, 1898-1902; Teach., Dist. 85, Butler Co., 1889-90, 1897-98; Teach., Gemeindeschule, Summerfield, Ill., 1886; Teach., Gemeindeschule, Gnadenberg, 1887-97, 1898-99; Asst. Pastor, Gnadenberg, 1888-1901; Elder, Gnadenberg Ch., 1901-41.

Hon. Pos.: Mem. and Chm., Bd. of Trustees of Gen. Conf., 1914-41; Sec., Mennonitischer Lehrer-Vorein, 1891-92; Sec., Kans. Predigerkonferenz, Sec., W. Dist. Conf., 1899-1902, 1906-1908; Sec., Gen. Conf., 1908-14; Chm., Trustees, Gen. Conf., 1914-36; Mem., Bd. of Dir., Bethel Hospital, 1916-40; Mem., Bd. of Dir., Bethel College, 1918-21, 1930-33.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: R. R. 2, Whitewater, Kans.

HARMS, Harold Harvey, M.D., Battalion Surgeon; b. Sept. 6, 1916, Cordell, Okla.; s. of John H. Harms and Margaret Ruth Kliewer-Harms; marr. Ruth Maydell James, Norman, Okla., June 7, 1941.

Educ.: A.B., Bethel Col., 1939; B.S., Univ. Okla. Sch. of Med., 1939; M.D., Univ., Okla. Sch. of Med., 1941.

Pos.: Chem. Lab. Asst., Bethel Col., 1938; Ambulance driver and receiving clerk, Univ. Hosp., Okla. City, 1938-41; Internship,

Univ. of Nebr. Hosp., Omaha, Neb., 1941-42.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., S.C.M., Bethel Col.; Pres., Junior Class, Bethel Col.; Vice Pres., Junior Class, Med. Sch.

Other Information: Dr. in Armed forces, A.U.S.; Commissioned as 1st Lt. M.C., O.R.C., 1941; Attended Med. Field Service Sch., Carlisle Bks., Pa., 1942; Promoted to Captain, M.C. March, 1943.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 310 East Ninth St., Newton, Kans.

HARMS, John Foth, Hillsboro, Kans.; b. Apr. 29, 1855, Kleefeld, S. Russia; s. of Jacob Harms and Anna Foth-Harms; marr. Margaretha Isaac, Sept. 2, 1876; children: Anna, b. 1879; Sam J., b. 1882; Katharina, b. 1885; Susanna, b. 1888; Menno E., b. 1890.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Kleefeld, S. Russia; Steinbach Fortbildungsschule, 1871-1872; Zentralschule, Halbstadt, 1873; Evangelical Bible Inst., Naperville, Ill., 1882-83.

Pos.: Teacher, Lichtfelde, S. Russia, 1873-78; Editor, Mennonitische Rundschau and Herold der Wahrheit at the Menn. Pub. House, Elkhart, Ind., 1879-84; Editor, Zionsbote, 1884-1906; Ordained Minister in the M. B. Ch., Hillsboro, Kans., 1896; Co-founder of the Herbert Bible Sch., Herbert, Sask., 1906; Evangelist among Duchobors and Russians in N. D., 1908-09; Assoc. Editor in the M. B. Publication House, Hillsboro, Kans., 1921-33; Rendered great services in Russian relief program since 1922.

Author: Geschichte der Mennoniten-Bruedergemeinde; Landhunger; Der verschollene Knabe; Iwan und der Dorfschulze; Soziale Reformen; Ruszlands Hungerlied; Zubereitung zur Entrueckung.

Mem.: M. B. Church of N. A.

Address: Hillsboro, Kans.

HARMS, John Henry, Practicing Physician and Evangelist; b. Sept. 20, 1859, Michalin, Russia; s. of Henry Harms and Agnetha Schmidt-Harms; marr. Maggie R. Kliewer, Harvey Co., Kans., Sept. 20, 1896; children: Minnie Mary, b. March 15, 1901; Ruth Emma, b. Sept. 12, 1902; Walter John, b. Feb. 8, 1905; Edwin Martin, b. Aug 20, 1906; Martha Ida, b. Oct. 8, 1909; John Henry, Jr., b. Aug. 24, 1911; Frank Louis, b. Mar. 8, 1914; Harold Harvey, b. Sept, 6, 1916.

Educ.: Some German and Russian in Russia; English, Newton, Kans., Business, Ponds College, Topeka, Kans.; Physician, U. M. C., Kansas City, Mo.

Pos.: Practicing Physician and Evangelist.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 310 E. 9th Street, Newton, Kansas.

HARMS, Orlando, Editor of Hillsboro Journal, Asst. Mgr., M. B. Pub. House, Hillsboro, Kans.; b. June 28, 1913, Hillsboro, Kans.; s. of Peter P. Harms and Justina Seibel-Harms; marr. Erna Anna Wiebe, Beatrice, Nebr., Oct. 3, 1941; children: James Orlando, b. Jan. 26, 1943.

Educ.: Tabor College, 1936, A.A.; Friends Univ., 1938, A.B.; Univ. of Colo., 1941, A. M.

Pos.: Instr. in Eng., Journalism, and Speech, Tabor College, 1938-41; Registrar and Acting Dean, Tabor College, 1938-41; Assoc. editor, Hillsboro Journal; Asst. Mgr., M. B. Pub. House, 1941-; Editor, Hillsboro Journal, 1943—.

Hon. Pos.; Editor, Tabor College Bulletin, 1933-34, 1935-36; Mem., Exec. Com., Tabor College, 1939-41; Pres., Tabor College Alumni Assn., 1942-43; Supt., Religious Ed. Hillsboro M.B. Ch., 1941-43; Sec., S. Dist. M.B. Conf., 1942-43; Chm., Young People's Society, 1936, 1942; Corres., Hillsboro M.B. Ch., 1942-43; Supply Pastor, Durham Bapt. Ch., Durham, Kans., 1942; Chm. of Red Cross War Relief Drive, 1941;

Finance Chm., Hillsboro Chapter of Red Cross, 1942-43.

Assn: Hillsboro Chamber of Commerce; Kans. Press Assn.; Nat. Editorial Assn.

Learned Soc.: Order of the Tower (Scholastic honor society).

Mem.: M.B. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Hillsboro, Kans.

HARSHBARGER, Emmett Leroy † Prof. of Hist. and Chm. of the Div. of Soc. Sci., Bethel College; b. Sept. 16, 1901, West Liberty, Ohio, passed on to his reward, July 26, 1942.

HARTMAN, Daniel Jacob, owner and operator of Harrisonburg Motor Express and of Harrisonburg Airport, Harrisonburg, Va.; b. Mar. 4, 1899, Harrisonburg, Va.; s. of Jacob David Hartman and Eurie Frances Showalter-Hartman; marr. Lena Pearl Good, Hinton, Va.; children: Dwight Wilson, b. Mar. 25, 1923; Geraldine Ann, b. Oct. 1, 1925; Brownie Virginia, b. Sept. 24, 1926; Raymond Carroll, b. Oct. 27, 1928; Evelyn Blanche, b. Aug. 6, 1930; Rhea Joann, b. Mar. 5, 1932; Ewell Daniel, b. Mar. 27, 1933.

Educ.: Attended several Bible terms at the Eastern Menn. Sch.; Commercial Pilots License with 450 h. p. rating.

Pos.: Dairy farmer and dealer in farm machinery; Mechanic for the Nicholas and Shepherd and the J. I. Case companies; Trucker to eastern cities; opened Harrisonburg Airport in 1938; Owner and operator of Harrisonburg Motor Express and of Harrisonburg Airport.

Prof. Assn.: Dir. and Treas. of Harrisonburg-Rockingham Chamber of Commerce; Dir. and Treas. of Va. Highway Users Assn. for several years.

Other Information: Has taken Menn. ministers to various ch. conferences in his plane.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: R.R. 4, Harrisonburg, Va.

HARTZLER, Harrod Harold, Ph.D., College Teacher, Associate Prof. of Math., Goshen College, Goshen, Ind.; b. Apr. 7, 1908, Fort Wayne, Ind.; s. of John M. Hartzler and Anna Mary King-Hartzler; marr. Dorothy Baker, Martinsburg, Pa., Sept. 1, 1933; children: Harold Eugene, b. Mar. 23, 1934; Theodosia Ruth, b. June 25, 1935.

Educ.: Belleville H. S., 1926; A.B. Juniata College, 1930; Ph.D. Rutgers Univ., 1934; Pa. St., Summer, 1938; Univ. of Mich., Summer, 1940.

Pos.: Grad. Assistant Rutgers Univ., 1930-34; Adult Educ. in Mifflin Co., Pa., 1934-35; Prof. of Math. and Physics, Elizabethtown College, 1935-37; Assistant Prof. of Math., Goshen College, 1937-38; Assoc. Prof. of Math., Goshen College, 1938—.

Learned Soc.: Signu Xi; Tau Kappa Alpha; Am. Phy. Soc.; Am. Assn. of Physics Teachers; Am. Mathematical Soc.; Mathematical Assn. of Am.; Ind. Acad. of Science.

Other Information: Compiling a genealogical record of the descendants of Samuel King (Koenig), who arrived in this country Dec. 22, 1744.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: R.R. 1, Goshen, Ind.

HARTZLER, Jesse D., Purchasing agent, Maplecrest Turkey Farms, Wellman, Ia.; b. May 15, 1897, East Lynne, Cass Co.. Mo.; s. of Amos J. Hartzler and Mattie M. Hartzler-Hartzler; marr. Ada Schrock, Garden City, Cass Co., Mo., Feb. 12, 1922; children: Maurice Ellsworth, b. Aug. 20, 1925; Gladys LaVerne, b. March 15, 1928; Victor Leon, b. Dec. 20, 1932; Dale Milton, b. Apr. 19, 1934; Orpha June and Orval Gene (twins), b. May 29, 1939.

Educ.: Jr. College diploma, Hesston College; College credit at Bethel College, North Newton, Kansas; Bethany College, Lindsborg, Kans. and Sch. of Music, Northwestern University; Teacher's Life Cert-

ificate, St. of Kans.

Pos.: Treas., Clearfork Cemetery Assn., Garden City, Mo.; Music Teacher, Hesston College and Bible Sch., 1928-31; Public Sch. Teacher, McPherson and Reno Co., Kansas, 1933-39; Employee, Maplecrest Turkey Farms, Wellman, Ia., 1939—.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., The Music Com. of the Menn. Gen. Conf., 1937-39.

Prof. Assoc.: Mem., Nat'l. Music Educator's Conf.; Mem., Am. Historical Soc.; Mem., Nat'l. Assn. of Choir Dir.

Learned Soc.: Life Mem. of the Kans., Wis., and S. Dak. St. Historical Soc.; Annual mem. of the Mo., Ia., Neb., Ill., Ind., Colo., Okla., Minn., and Ore. St. Historical Soc.; Mem. Nat'l Geographic Soc.

Other Information: Conducted some 70 vocal music classes with a total enrollment of 2500 pupils in various parts of the states of Mo., Kans., Colo., Okla., Ia., and Neb.; collected nearly 500 song and hymn books; presented broadcasts from the Univ. of Ia. on The Story of a Hymn; assisted in the recording of Menn. hymns for the Univ. of Ia. Sch of Religion.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Wellman, Ia.

HARTZLER, John Ellsworth, Ph.D., Prof. of Philosophy and Ethics, Hartford Theol. Sem.; b. Feb. 2, 1879, Ligonier, Indiana; s. of Joseph Z. Hartzler and Mary Byler-Hartzler; marr. Mamie M. Yoder, Bellefontaine, Ohio, Oct. 5, 1910; children: John Ellwood, b. May 7, 1912; Helen Charlene, b. Feb. 23, 1916.

Educ.: A.B., Goshen College, 1909; D.B., Union Theol. Sem., N. Y., 1910; M.A., Univ. of Chicago, 1919; LL.B., Hamilton College of Law, 1922; Ph.D., Hartford Theol. Sem., 1924.

Pos.: Pastor, Prairie St. Menn. Ch., Elkhart, Ind., 1910-13; Dean, Bible Sch., Goshen College, 1910-1913; Pres., Goshen College, 1913-1918; Prof., Bible, Bethel College, 1918-20; Pres., Bethel College, 1920-21; Pres., Witmarsum Theol. Sem., 1921-31; Prof., Philosophy and Ethics, Am. Univ., Beirut, 1931-32; Prof., Religion and Theol., Near East Sch. of Theol., Beirut, 1934-35; Special Lecturer, Bonebrake Theol. Sem., 1935-36; Prof., Phil. and Ethics, Hartford Theol. Sem., Hartford, Conn., 1936—.

Assn.: Mem., Rotary Inter., 1921; Dir., Orrville Milk Condensing Co., Orrville, Ohio, 1917—. Pres., Goshen City Sch. Bd.

Learned Soc.: Pi Gamma Mu, Honorary Phil. Soc., 1926—.

Author: Education among the Mennonites of America; Voices from Bible Lands.

Mem.: Central Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 55 Elizabeth St., Hartford, Conn.

HARTZLER, Jonas S., Minister, Elkhart, Ind., b. Aug. 8, 1857; s. of Samuel Hartzler and Sarah Smoker-Hartzler; marr. Fannie C. Stutzlan Feb. 5, 1880; children: Vernon S., b. Oct. 24, 1881, d. Feb. 26, 1907.

Educ.: Pub. Sch, and several terms of Normal School.

Pos.: Pastor, Prairie St. Menn. Ch., Elkhart, Ind., 1923-40.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Menn. General Conf., 1898-1924; Dir. of Menn Bd. of Educ., 1895-1817; Sec., Menn. Board of Educ., 1900-07; Treas., Menn. Board of Educ., 1907-17; Mem., Bd. of Missions and Charieties, 1911-44; Mission Com. of said Bd., about 10 yrs.

Other Information: Visited India mission field to study missions of other denominations in India with J.S. Shoemaker; Toured earth for 11 months.

Author: Mennonites in the World War; Non-Resistance in Practice; Associate Author: (Hartzler-Kauffman) Mennonite Church History; Missions in the Orient; Editor, Rural Evangel, 1930—.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 1300 Prairie St., Elkhart, Ind.

HARTZLER, Joseph D., Farmer and Bishop, Gridley, Ill.; b. Oct. 18, 1884, Garden City, Mo.; s. of John J. Hartzler and Magdelena Mast-Hartzler; marr. Emma Mae Schertz, Flanagan, Ill., Dec. 3, 1909; children: Alta Mae, b. July 5, 1911; Paul William, b. July 12, 1915; Floyd Allen, b. Nov. 16, 1917; Ruth Ann, b. Dec. 10, 1924.

Pos.: Supt. or asst. Supt. of the S.S. of the Waldo Menn. Ch. from 1910 to 1919, Flanagan, Ill.; Ordained to the ministry, Sept. 15, 1920, Waldo Menn. Ch., Flanagan, Ill.; Ordained Bishop, July 25, 1927, Waldo Menn. Ch., Flanagan, Ill.; Bishop charge of Goodfield Menn. Ch., 1932-1940; Bishop charge of Menn. Home Mission Ch., 1907 South Union Ave., Chicago, Ill., 1932—.

Hon. Pos.: Moderator of Ill. Dist. Conf., 1931; mem. of exec. Com. of Ill. Conf. for 5 yrs.; Mem. of local bd. of Chicago Home mission, 1930—.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.
Address: R.R. 2, Gridley, Ill.

HARTZLER, Levi Clement, Dean of Men, Goshen College, Goshen, Ind.; b. Mar. 20, 1909, Bellefontaine, Logan Co., O.; s. of Archie D. Hartzler and Rhoda Yoder-Hartzler; marr. Irene Mayercik, Chicago, Ill., Sept. 23, 1939.

Educ.: High Sch. Grad., 1927; Goshen College, B.A., 1935; Northwestern U., M.A., 1940.

Pos.: Compilation Clerk, Rueben H. Donnelly Corp. Publishers, Chicago, 1928-32; Pastor, Menn. Home Mission, 1907 S. Union Ave., Chicago, 1935-37; Relief Worker in Spain under the Menn. Relief Com. and Am. Friends Service Com., 1937-39; Instr. of English, Alumni and Student Field Sec., Goshen College, 1940—; Sec. to President, 1940-41; Personnel Asst. (Dean of Men), 1941—.

Learned Soc.: Nat. Council of Teachers of Eng.; Menn. Historical Soc.

Other Information: Sponsor of The Goshen College Record.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.
Address: Goshen College, Goshen, Indiana.

HARTZLER, Raymond L., Area Supervisor, C.P.S. Unit No. 97, Adrian, Mich.; b. Nov. 28, 1893, Topeka, Ind.; s. of Rufus A. Hartzler and Nettie Byler-Hartzler; marr. Nora E. Burkholder, Smithville, Ohio, Feb. 12, 1919; children: Wilton E., b. March 24, 1920; H. Ellwyn, b. May 12, 1922; Donnabelle, b. Sept. 11, 1923; Willadene, b. Sept. 24, 1924.

Educ.: High Sch., Topeka, Ind., 1907-11; Goshen College, Goshen, Ind., 1911-12, 1916-18, A.B.

Pos.: Teach., Indiana Public Schools, 1912-15; Pastor, Maple Grove Menn. Ch., Topeka, Ind., 1916-28; Pastor, Carlock Menn. Ch., Carlock, Ill., 1928-41; Dir., C.P.S. camps Nos. 13 and 28, 1941-43; Area Supervisor, C.P.S. Unit No. 97, Adrian, Mich., 1943—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Central Conf. of Menn., 1928—; Mem., Gen. Conf. of Home and Foreign Missions, 1927—; Sec., Bd. of Dir. of Menn. Hosp., Bloomington, Ill., 1933; Chm., Central Conf. Y.P. Retreat, 1929-34; Advisory Com., Cen. Conf. C.E. Union, 1932—.

Mem.: Central Conf. of Menn

Address: C.P.S. Unit No. 97, Adrian, Michigan.

HARTZLER, Sadie Anna, Teach. and Librarian, Eastern Menn. Sch., Harrisonburg, Va.; b. Jan. 12, 1896; da. of Peter J. Hartzler and Mary Ann Kurtz-Hartzler.

Educ.: Goshen College, A.B., 1926.

Pos.: Teacher, Grade Sch., Green Twp., Wayne Co., O.; Teacher, Eastern Menn. Sch., 1926-27; Teach. and Librarian, Eastern Menn. Sch., 1927—.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Eastern Menn. Sch., Harrisonburg, Va.

HAURY, Emil W., Ph.D., Head, Dept. of Anthropology, Univ. of Arizona, Dir., Ariz. St. Museum; b. May 2, 1904, Newton, Kans.; s. of G. A. Haury and Clara Ruth-Haury; marr. Hulda E. Penner, Newton, Kans., June 7, 1928; children: Allan Gene, b. Sept. 3, 1934; Loren Richard, b. June 25, 1939.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Newton, Kans., 1911-19; Bethel Acad., 1919-1923; Bethel College, 1923-25; U. of Ariz., 1925-28, A.B., M.A.; Harvard U., 1931-33, Ph.D.

Pos.: Instr., U. of Ariz., 1828-29, Tucson, Ariz.; Research Asst., Dr. A.E. Douglass, Tucson, Ariz., Dendrochronological Studies, 1929-30; Asst. Dir., Gila Pueblo, Globe, Ariz., 1930-37; Head, Dept. of Anthropology, Univ. of Arizona, 1937—; Director, Ariz. St. Museum, 1938—.

Hon. Pos.: Chm. Soc. Sc. Sect., S.W. Div., Amer. Assn. for the Advancement of Sc., 1936; Asst. Editor Am. Antiquity, 1935-39; Hon. Mem., Mu Alpha Nu; Council Mem. and Fellow Soc. for Am. Archaeology, 1935—; Mem., Nat. Geog. Soc. Expedition, Cuicuilco, Mex., 1925; Mem., Third Nat. Geog. Soc. Beam Expedition, Northern Ariz., 1929.

Learned Soc.: Soc. for Am. Archaeology; Am. Anthropological Assn.; Tree Ring Soc.; Am. Assn. for the Advancement of Science; Sigma Xi.

Author: Miscellaneous Reports on Southwestern Archaeology.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Univ. of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz.

HAURY, Richard S., M.D., Physician and Surgeon, Newton, Kans.; b. Sept. 27, 1872, Trenton, Clinton Co., Ill., s. of Daniel Haury and Anna Strohm-Haury; marr. Linda A. Krehbiel, Newton, Kans., June 10, 1903; children: Florence (Mrs Walter Enns), b. Oct. 9, 1905; Mildred (Mrs. Leo Brandt), b. Aug. 17, 1909; Anna Marie (Mrs. Harold Regier), b. Dec. 7, 1911.

Educ.: Halstead Sem., 1889; Bethel College, 1893-95; Kans. U. 1897-98; Northwestern Univ., Medical Sch., 1898-1902, M.D.; Post Grad. Sch., Berlin Univ. (Surgery), 1907-08; F.A.C.S. Granted.

Pos.: Teach., Kans. Rural Sch., 1895-96; Physician, Newton, Kans., 1908—; Mem., Surgical Staff, Bethel Hosp., Newton, Kans.; Surgeon for A.T. & S.F. Railroad, Newton.

Hon. Pos.: Dir., Bethel College, 1909-34; Deacon, Bethel College Congregation; Dir. of Midland National Bank; First Pres., Newton City Health Organization; Mem., St. Bd. of Health, 1934—; Pres., Newton Rotary Club; Director, Bethel Clinic, Newton, Kans.

Assn.: Mem., Newton Chamber of Commerce; Mem., Harvey Co., Kans. Farm Bureau.

Learned Soc.: Harvey Co. Medical Soc.; Kans. St. Medical Soc.; Western Surgical Soc.; Am. College of Surgeons; Am. Medical Assn.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 320 E. 3rd St., Newton, Kans.

HEATWOLE, Jacob Aaron † Pastor, M. Ch., LaJunta, Colo., Bishop, M. Ch. of Southeastern, Colo.; b. Sept. 28, 1871, Harrisonburg, Va., passed on to his reward, July 2, 1940.

HEGE, Henry, Supt., Corn High Sch., and Minister and Elder of Bergthal Ch., Corn, Okla.; b. Apr. 1, 1894, Reihen, Baden, Germany; s. of Jacob Hege and Magdalene Binkele-Hege; marr. Susie Voth, Canton, Kans., June 3, 1921; children: Luella Harriet, b. Aug. 23, 1922; Donna Lee, b. June 14, 1931; Marjorie Sue, b. July 25, 1934.

Educ.: Real-Schule, Sinsheim, Germany, 1904-10; Bethel College, 1919-23, A.B.; Univ. of Colo., summer, 1928; Univ. of Okla., 1932, '36, '37, '38.

Pos.: Bethel College, summer session, 1923; Redfield College, S. D.,

1923-25; Hoffnungsau Prep. Sch., 1925-26; High Sch., Dolton, S. D., 1926-29; High Sch., Gotebo, Okla., 1930-39; Prin., Corn High Sch., Corn, Okla., 1939-43; Supt. 1943—.

Hon. Pos.: Chm., C.E. Convention, 1931, '33; Mem., Okla. Educ. Assn.; Sec., West. Dist. Conf., 1938-39; Vice Pres., Washita Co. Teachers Assn., 1940-41; Mem., Program Com., Ministers' Conf. and W. Dist. Conf.; Mem., Retreat Com., W. Dist. Conf.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Corn, Okla.

HEISER, Joseph A., Hatcheryman and Bishop, Fisher, Ill.; b. Aug. 22, 1888, Morton, Ill.; s. of Joseph Heiser and Barbara Bachman-Heiser; marr. Fannie Schrock, Fisher, Ill., Dec. 15, 1909; children: Leslie W., b. July 8, 1912; Alta L., b. Mar. 17, 1914; Mabel A., b. Oct. 22, 1916; Edna L., b. Feb. 5, 1918; J. Willard, b. Apr. 27, 1919.

Pos.: Ordained Minister, Aug. 1917; Ordained Bishop, Aug. 1919; Moderator, Ill. Conf., 3 times; Asst. Sec. Menn. Gen. Conf., Aug. 1935; Vice Pres., Ill. Dist. Mission Bd., 1924—; Pastor, East Bend Menn. Ch., Fisher, Ill.; Bishop, Cullom Menn. Ch., Cullom, Ill.; and Arthur Menn. Ch., Arthur, Ill.; Mem. Exec. Com., Ill. Conf.; Vice Pres., Ill. Mission Bd.; Mem., Gen. Mission Bd.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Fisher, Ill.

HELMICK, Chester McCracken, Bookkeeper, Dairy Farmer, Pastor; b. Jan. 4, 1899, Douglas W. Va., Tucker Co.; s. of Albert C. Helmick and Florence McCracken-Helmick; marr. Georgia Ash Cunningham, Pinto, Md., Jan. 21, 1920; children: Linwood Chester, b. Feb. 13, 1925, d. April, 1928; Florence Bess, b. Feb. 26, 1927; Georgia Lois, b. Oct. 1, 1931; Mary Welton, b. Oct. 30, 1934.

Educ.: H.S., 1914-18; Catherman's Business Sch., 1931; Johnstown Bible Sch., 6 weeks, 1932; Ont. Menn. Bible Sch., 3 months, 1936.

Pos.: Clerk, Supt's. Office W. M. Ry, 9 yrs.; Bookkeeper, L & Y Plumbing Co., Pinto, Md.; Prop., Helmick Broiler Plant; Mgr., Helmick Dairy Farm; taught Bible Archeology in Johnstown Bible Sch. to Minister's advance course.

Hon. Pos.: Sec. S.W. Pa. Conf. Dist.; Sec. S.W. Pa. Conf., 3 yrs.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Pinto, Md.

HERBER, Ralph W., Minister, Brown City, Mich.; b. April 13, 1895, Clarksville, Mich.; s. of Henry H. Herber and Ada Alice Nash-Herber; marr. Ida L. Wilks, Port Huron, Mich., April 6, 1918; children: Ralph Wilks, b. June 24, 1921; Laura Mae, b. Sept. 11, 1925; Eunice Vianna, b. April 10, 1927; Harold Lloyd, b. Oct. 31, 1929; Carol Ruth, b. Nov. 27, 1934.

Educ.: H. S., Brown City, Mich.

Pos.: Pastor Freemont Circuit, 1916-18; Pastor Grand River Mission, Detroit, Mich., 1918-22; Pastor Brown City Menn. Ch., 1922-26; Pastor First Menn. Ch., Pontiac, Mich., 1926-31; Pastor Kalamazoo Menn. Ch., 1931-34; Pastor, Port Huron Menn. Ch., 1938—.

Hon. Pos.: Served on various boards and Com. of Mich. Conf. of the Menn. Brethren in Christ; Ministerial delegate to Gen. Conf. in Allentown, Pa., 1928, and at Wakarusa, Ind., 1936.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren in Christ.

Address: Box 231, Brown City, Mich.

HERR, E. Grant, Supervising Principal, Martinsburg, Pa.; b. Apr. 27, 1905, Hanover, Pa.; s. of Elmer J. Herr and Fannie M. Miller-Herr; marr. Sara M. Graybill, Martinsburg, Pa., June 11, 1927; children: Kenneth Dale, b. Dec. 1, 1932; Lowell Graybill, b. Jan. 8, 1937.

Educ.: Grad., Hanover High Sch., 1922; Eastern Menn. Sch., 1922-25; Elizabethtown College, A.B.,

1929; U. of Vermont, M.A., 1934.

Pos.: Teacher, Martinsburg High Sch., 4 yrs.; Supv. Prin., Martinsburg Boro Sch., 1930—; Saleman, Scott Foresman Book Co., 7 yrs.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Blair Co. Basketball League, 7 yrs.; Sec., Blair Co. High Sch. Baseball League, 8 yrs.; Vice Pres., Blair Co. Principals Assn.; Sec., Martinsburg Defense Council; Delegate to State Convention of Pa. Educ. Assn., 3 times.

Assn.: Martinsburg Booster Assn., sec., 2 yrs.; Mem., Blair Co., Schoolman's Club.

Other Information: Master's thesis on The Development of Education Among the Menn. of America.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Martinsburg, Pa.

HERSHBERGER, Chris. E., Farmer, Kalona, Ia.; b. July 3, 1872, Johnson Co., Ia.; s. of Emanuel Hershberger and Lydia Shetler-Hershberger; marr. Esther Miller, Kalona, Ia., Nov. 18, 1894; children: John J., b. Nov. 2, 1896; Edward E., b. Oct. 30, 1899; Albert, b. Sept. 23, 1901; W. Delmar, b. May 10, 1903; Lydia N., b. Oct. 20, 1909; Lloyd R., b. July 20, 1911; Earl G., b. Dec. 27, 1915.

Pos.: Elected S.S. Supt. of the Lower Deer Creek S.S., Jan. 1, 1902, and served in this capacity either in the adult or primary dept. almost continuously up to the present time; Supt. of Ia. City Mission for two yrs.; Mem. and Sec'y. and Treas. of Ia. City Mission Bd., 4 yrs.; Helped Organize S.S. in Arenac Co., Mich., 1912; Huron Co., Mich., 1916; and Washington Co., Ia., 1932.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Bd. of Educ., Kalona Independent Sch., 9 yrs.; Pres. of P.T.A. Assn., Kalona, 3 yrs.; Dir. on Kalona Independent Telephone Co., 6 yrs.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Kalona, Ia.

HERSHBERGER, Glen, Radio Engineer, Arlington, Va.; b. Jan. 28, 1901, Walnutcreek, O.; s. of Abraham W. Hershberger and Arvilla Miller-Hershberger; marr. Dula Roth, Goshen, Ind., Aug. 27, 1932; children: Grace Ellen, b. Aug. 23, 1933; Mabel Arvilla, b. May 12, 1937; Glenna Joy, b. April 6, 1941.

Educ.: Goshen College, A.B., 1923; U. of Chicago, summer, 1924; U. of Iowa, Sch. of Engineering, 1927; U. of Richmond, 1930; U.S. Dept. of Agri. Grad. Sch., part time, 1938-42; Am. U., part time, 1938; George Washington U., part time, 1938-41, Electrical Engineering Subjects.

Pos.: Instr., Math. and Science, Hebron High Sch., Hebron, Ill.; Instr., Math. and Science, Hesston College and Bible Sch., Hesston, Kans.; Radio Operator on various merchant steamships; Radio Operator for Pacific Air Transport; Radio Operator for the Air Mail; Radio Electrician, Bureau of Air Commerce and Senior Maintenance Inspector; Radio Engineer, Civil Aeronautics Admin.

Hon. Pos.: In charge of equipment for demonstrating U.S. communication methods for airways at the Interamerican Technical Aviation Conf., Lima, Peru, Sept., 1937.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 3227 20th Road North, Arlington, Va.

HERSHBERGER, Guy Franklin, Ph.D., Prof. of History, Goshen College; b. Dec. 3, 1896, Kalona, Iowa; s. of Ephraim D. Hershberger and Dorinda Kempf-Hershberger; marr. Clara Hooley, Goshen, Ind., Aug. 1, 1920; children: Elizabeth Anne, b. 1924; James Hooley, b. 1928, d. 1928; John Philip, b. 1929, d. 1932; Paul Franklin, b. 1934.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Johnson Co., Iowa, 1903-11; High Sch., Kalona, Iowa, 1911-15; Hesston College, 1920-23, B.A.; Univ. of Iowa, 1924-25, M.A.; Univ. of Chicago, summers, 1925, 1930; Univ. of Iowa, 1932-35, Ph.D.

Pos.: Pub. Sch. Teach., Johnson

Co., Iowa, 1915-19; Instr., Acad. of Hesston College, 1923-24; Instr. of Hist., Goshen College, 1925—.

Hon. Pos.: Chm. Bd. of Dir., Goshen College Peace Soc.; Vice Pres., Menn. Historical Soc.; Mem., Bd. of Editors of Menn. Quarterly Review, Mem., Bd. of Editors of Studies in Anabaptist and Menn. History; Exec. Sec., Committee on Industrial Relations of the Menn. Church.

Learned Soc.: American Historical Assn.; Mississippi Valley Historical Assn.; Menn. Historical Soc.; American Society of Church History; Rural Sociological Society.

Author: Non-resistance and the State, 1937; Can Christians Fight? 1940; Christian Relationships to State and Community, 1942. Contributor: Menn. Quarterly Review; Gospel Herald; Christian Monitor; Youth's Christian Companion.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Goshen, Ind.

HERSHBERGER, William Delmar, Ph.D., Physicist, R.C.A. Research Laboratories, Princeton, New Jersey; b. May 10, 1903; Wellman, Iowa; s. of Chris. E. Hershberger and Esther Miller-Hershberger; marr. Mary Elizabeth Martin, Elkhart, Ind., Aug. 25, 1929; children: Betty Ann, b. Nov. 11, 1930; Ruth Mary, b. Feb. 22, 1938; Edward Martin, b. Jan. 21, 1942.

Educ.: Goshen College, A.B., 1927; George Washington U., A.M., 1930; U. of Pa., Ph. D., 1937.

Pos.: Physicist, Naval Research Lab., Washington, D.C., 1927-31; Physicist, Signal Corps. Lab., Fort Monmouth, N. J., 1931-36; Physicist, R.C.A.-Victor and Radio Corp. of America, 1937—; Harrison Fellow. U. of Pa., 1936-37.

Learned Soc.: Sigma Xi; Am. Physical Soc.; Inst. of Radio Engineers.

Other Information: Publ. misc. papers on Supersonics in Journal of Acoustical Soc. of Am.; Microwaves, Proc. of Inst. of Radio Engineers; Taught courses for student engineers for R.C.A.-Victor.

Mem.: Presbyterian; formerly Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 4 Newlin Road, Princeton, New Jersey.

HERSHEY, Charles O., M. D., Physician and Surgeon, Chicago, Ill.; b. Feb. 6, 1887, Byerstown, Pa.; s. of Jacob M. Hershey and Mary E. Eby-Hershey; marr. Emma Eby, Columbus Grove, O., June 12, 1917; children: Falls Bacon, b. Aug. 16, 1918.

Educ.: Goshen College, Pre-medical, 1914-15, 1916-1917; Doctor of Medicine, U. of Ill., 1921.

Pos.: Instr. in Obstetrics, U. of Ill., 1923-25; Attending Obstetrician, Salvation Army Maternity Hospital and Women's Home, 1923-42; Jr. Surgery Staff, Grant Hospital, Chicago, 1925-42; Surgery Clinic, Grant Hospital, 1925—; Full Staff Mem., Grant Hospital, appointment, 1942.

Assn.: Chicago Med. Soc.; Ill. State Med. Soc.; Am. Med. Assn.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 4123 N. Albany Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HERSHEY, Lester Tobias, Pastor, Chicago, Ill.; b. Nov. 28, 1912, Youngstown, O.; s. of Tobias K. Hershey and Mae Hertzler-Hershey; marr. Alta Good, Fisher, Ill., June 14, 1941.

Educ.: Goshen College, B.A., 1936; Goshen College, Th.B., 1938; Working toward a B.D., Northern Baptist Seminary.

Pos.: Active in Chr. Ext. work while student at Goshen College; Worker at Menn. Pub. House, Scottdale, Pa., 1936-38; Relief Worker in Spain under Menn. C.C., 1938-40; Supt., Southern Spain Area and Treas. for A.F.S.C. for a yr. while in Spain; Supt., Menn. Mexican Mission, Chicago, 1940—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Goshen College Alumni, 1942-43; Mod., Ill. S.S. Dist. Conf., 1942-43; Dir. of Ill. S.S. Normal, 1941-42; Dir., Ill.

Ch. Workers' Normal, 1942-43; Asst. in Arbutus Park Y. P. Inst., 1940, as Recreational Dir.; Men's Advisor and Recreational Dir., O.Y.P. Inst., 1941; Mem. of faculty and Practical Work Dir., Goshen College Winter Bible Term, 1942; Editor, Heraldo Mexicano, Spanish publ. circulating among Mexicans in U.S.A. and Mexico.

Learned Soc.: Menn. Historical Soc.

Other Inf.: Lived 14 yrs. in Argentina with missionary parents.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 1907 S. Union Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HERSHEY, T. K., Bishop, Old Menn. Ch., Argentina, S. America; b. Mar. 14, 1879, Intercourse, Lancaster Co., Pa.; s. of Tobias Kreider Hershey and Lydia Hershey-Hershey; marr. Mae Hertzler, Concord, Tenn., Dec. 22, 1904; children: Beatrice Ida (Mrs. William E. Hallman), b. May 11, 1906; Lester T., b. Nov. 28, 1912.

Educ.: Goshen College Acad., June, 1911; Studied and mastered the Spanish Language, preached and taught in it 19 yrs.

Pos.: Supt., Mission, Youngstown, Ohio, 1911-14; Helper as pastor, LaJunta, Colo., 1915-16; Pastor, Zion Menn. Ch., Bluffton, Ohio, 1916-17; Sailed for Argentina, 1917; Supt. of Argentine Menn. Mission, 1917-42; Evangelistic work in States, 1934-36; Supt. of Mexican mission launched in Southern Texas, 1936—; Returned to Argentina, 1937.

Hon. Pos.: Mem. of Missions Problems Com. of Menn. Ch. (A com. on the general study of missions and revision of policies, etc.); Sec., Ohio Menn. Conf., 1912-14; Pres., Executive Com. and Mission Council, Argentina, 1917-34; Mem., Bd. of Educ., Goshen, Ind., 1934—.

Other Information: Written many articles on missions for publication; Visited Menn. Colony in Paraguay; Prepared Booklet on first visit, 1928; Visited them second time, 1929; Instr. in short Bible term, Hesston, Kans., 1935; Originator of opening mission work in Texas among the million and a half Mexicans in the South; Was one of two to make the investigation, and was appointed its Supt.; Published the Old Time Revival, 1937; one of authors of The Gospel Under the Southern Cross.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Elverson, Pa.; Argentina Address: Trenque Lauquen, F. C.O., Argentina, South America.

HERTZLER, Silas, Ph.D., Prof. of Educ., Dir. of Teach. Training, Goshen College; b. July 27, 1888, Baltimore, Md.; s. of Joseph Hertzler and Nancy Miller-Hertzler; marr. Arna Rose Weaver, LaJunta, Colo., April 20, 1924; children: Mary Elizabeth, b. July 20, 1925; Paul David, b. Sept. 5, 1926; Ruth Charlotte, b. Jan. 14, 1931; John Miller, b. March 6, 1934; Joanne Diller, b. March 6, 1934.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Baltimore Co., Md.; High Sch., Towson, Md., 1906-09; Goshen College, 1910-13, B.A.; Northwestern Univ., 1915-16; Garrett Biblical Inst. summers, 1916, '22; Yale Divinity Sch., 1916-17, B.D.; Columbia Univ., 1917-18, M.A.; Union Theological Sem., 1918-19; Univ. of Chicago, summer, 1921; Yale Univ., 1925-27, Ph.D.

Pos.: Instr., Menn. Collegiate Inst., Gretna, Man., 1913-15; Instr., Philosophy and Educ., Hesston College, 1923-24; Prof., Educ. and Psychology, Goshen College, 1920-23, 1924—; Head, Dept. of Educ., 1927—; Registrar, 1928-36; Dir. of summer session, 1929—; Dir. of Teach. Training, 1931—; Chm., Division of Teach. Educ., 1938—; Visiting Prof., Phillips Univ., summer, 1928.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Menn. Bd. of Educ., 1931—; In relief work, under Near East Relief, located at Beirut and Sidon, Syria, 1919-20; Return trip to Am., from Syria, 1920, by way of Palestine, Egypt, Arabia, India, Burma, Malay Pe-

ninsula, China, Japan, and Pacific Ocean, via Hawaiian Islands.

Learned Soc., Mem., Am. Assn. of College Teach. of Educ.; Nat. Educ. Assn.; Am. Assn. of Sch. Admin.; Am. Psychological Assn.; Nat. Soc. for the Study of Educ.; Am. Educ. Research Assn.; Ind. Acad. of Sc.

Author: The Rise of the Pub. High Sch. in Connecticut; Associate Editor, Series of books on Anabaptist and Menn. History, pub. by Menn. Hist. Soc. of Goshen College; Contributed: School Review, Journal of Educ. Research, Educ. Administration and Supervision, Peabody Journal of Educ., Sch. and Soc., Menn. Quarterly Review.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 1625 S. Main St., Goshen, Ind.

HESS, Mahlon Murry, Washington Boro, Pa.; b. Dec. 21, 1917, Lancaster, Co., Pa.; s. of D. Avery Hess and Mary I. Murry-Hess.

Educ.: Manor Twp. High Sch., Agricultural Curriculum, May 17, 1935; Eastern Menn. Sch., Th.B., June 3, 1941.

Pos.: Asst. Dean of Men, Eastern Menn. Sch., Harrisonburg, Va., 1938-41; Ordained minister, June 5, 1940; Appointed Asst. Editor, Missionary Messenger, April, 1941; Editor, Missionary Messenger, Sept., 1941—; Appointed Dir. of Special Bible Term, Lancaster Menn. Sch., 1 yr.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Lancaster Conf. S.S. Com., 1941-42; Elected Mem., Eastern Menn. Bd. of Missions and Charities, Mar., 1942; Sec. Treas., Lancaster Conf. Evangelism Com., Oct. 1942—.

Learned Soc.: Nat. Honor Soc., Manor Twp. High Sch, Chapter.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Rural Route 1, Washington Boro, Pa.

HIEBERT, Abraham Ezra, M.D., Surgeon; b. Dec. 4, 1894; s. of John K. Hiebert and Sara Eitzen-Hiebert; marr. Marion A. Hicks, Boston, Mass., Dec. 4, 1928; children: Barbara Ann, b. Sept. 26, 1934.

Educ.: Elem. School, Gnadenau Sch., Hillsboro, Kans., 1910; High Sch., Tabor Acad., 1914 (Normal Training Course); Tabor College, 1922, A.B.; Univ. of Kans., 1923, B.S.; Washington Univ. Sch. of Medicine, St. Louis, Mo., 1925, M.D.

Pos.: Teach., Grammer Sch., Liberty Sch. Dist., Harvey Co., Kans., 1914-15; Ebenfeld Sch. Dist., Marion Co., 1915, '16, '17; Interne in surgery, Barnes Hosp., St. Louis, Mo., 1925-26; Resident Surgeon, North End Dispensary, Boston, Mass., 1926-27-28; Instr. in Anatomy, Boston Univ. Med. Sch., 1927-28; Surgical House Staff, Boston City Hosp., Boston, Mass., 1928-29-30; Assoc. Surgeon for the Security Benefit Assn., Topeka, Kans.; Surgeon, private practice.

Hon. Pos.: Bd. Advisor for the underprivileged children work of the Topeka Kiwanis Club, 1935-37; Mem., Sedgwick Co. Med. Society; Fellow of Am. College of Surgeons; Plastic Surgeon, Kans. Crippled Children Commission; Div. Surgeon, Mo. Pac. Ry.; Chief Surgeon, A.V.I. Ry.; Mem., Bd. of Directors, Wichita Independent Businessmen's Assn.; Mem., Bd. of Dir., Wichita Chapter Am. Red Cross, 1939-41; Mem. Bd. of Directors, Wichita Kiwanis Club, 1942-43; Mem. Wichita Chamber of Commerce; Vice Pres., Sedg. Co. Medical Service Bureau; Mem., Official Bd., First Methodist Ch., Wichita, Kans.; Medical Advisor for First Aid Work, Wichita, Chapter Am. Red Cross.

Assn.: Topeka Chamber of Commerce; 1934—.

Learned Soc.: Alpha Omega Alpha, Honorary Scholastic Med. Soc.; Phi Sigma, Honorary Research Soc.; Monday Evening Club, Boston, Mass., 1927-28; Am. Medical Assn.; Kans. State Medical Soc., New England Medical Soc.; Phi Chi Honorary Med. Soc.

Other Information: Worked in

reconstruction and relief in Europe, under auspices of Am. Friends Service Com., Am. Red Cross, Am. Relief Adm., and Menn. Relief Bd., 1919-20.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch., now affiliated with the First Methodist Ch.

Address: 729 Beacon Bldg., Wichita, Kans.

HIEBERT, C. H., Pres., The Home State Bank, McPherson, Kans.; b. Nov. 20, 1889, north of Newton, Kans.; s. of Henry M. Hiebert and Katharina Duerksen-Hiebert; marr. Margaret Pankratz, Hillsboro, Kans., Nov. 15, 1916; children: Merrill, b. Aug. 8, 1922; Dorothy Mae, b. Aug. 26, 1925.

Educ.: Tabor Col., 1911-12, 1915.

Pos.: Public Sch. Teacher, 1913-14; Bookkeeper, Lehigh, Kans., 1916; Bookkeeper, The First Nat. Bank, Hillsboro, Kans., 1917; Asst. Cashier, 1917-21; Cashier of Elyria State Bank, Elyria, Kans., 1921-31; Teller, The Home State Bank, McPherson, Kans., 1931-35; Asst. Cashier, 1935-38; Cashier, 1938-40; Pres., 1941—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., McPherson Co. Bankers Assn., McPherson, Kans.; Treas., McPherson Lions Club, McPherson, Kans.

Assn.: Mem., McPherson Chamber of Commerce, McPherson, Kans.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: 223 North Main St., McPherson, Kans.

HIEBERT, Cornelius N., Evangelist, Menn. Brethren Ch.; b. Mar. 24, 1881, Mt. Lake, Minn.; s. of Nicholas C. Hiebert and Mary Wiens-Hiebert; marr. Tina Harms, Medford, Okla., Sept. 24, 1908, d. Aug. 4, 1942; children: Esther, b. July 30, 1909; Albert, b. Feb. 22, 1917; Erwin, b. May 26, 1920; Martha, b. Dec. 25, 1922; Ruth, b. Dec. 6, 1924; Naomi, b. Dec. 12, 1926; Clarence, b. July 12, 1928.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Mt. Lake, Minn., 1888-1901; Bible Inst., Los Angeles, Calif., 1921-22.

Pos.: Bible Colportage work in connection with evangel. work, 1902-25; Mission work in a Mission of the Menn. Brethren Ch., Winnipeg, Man., Can., 1925-41; Evangelistic work, 1941—.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: Hillsboro, Kans.

HIEBERT, Daniel Howard, M.D., Practicing Physician, Provincetown, Mass.; b. June 8, 1889, Ebenfeld, near Hillsboro, Kans.; s. of Cornelius Hiebert and Elizabeth Harder-Hiebert; marr. Emily Ziegler, Boston, Mass., Dec. 27, 1919; children: Ruth Emily, b. Oct. 26, 1922.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Gnadenau, 1905; Hillsboro High Sch., 1908; Tabor College, 1914, A.B.; Boston Univ. Sch. of Med., 1918, M.D.; special courses at Southwestern State Normal, Okla.; Kans. Univ., and Harvard College.

Pos.: Scholarship at Evans Memorial Research Hospital, 1918-19; Practice of Medicine, Provincetown, Mass., 1919—; Officer in charge of U.S. Public Health Service Relief Station, Provincetown, Mass., 1934—.

Hon. Pos.: Commander, Am. Legion Post No. 71, Dept. of Mass., 1937; Patron, Eastern Star, 1934; Mem. of A.F. and A.M. and Royal Arch Chapter, 1921-37; Mem. of Marine Lodge I.O.O.F. and Charity Rebecca Lodge, 1930-37; Member, Provincetown Bd. of Trade and Town Criers, 1920-37; Chm. Board of Trustees, Center Methodist Ch., 1930; Mem. International Assoc. of Lions Clubs, 1932-37; Chm. for Reception Com. for Provincetown on Navy Day when U.S. Fleet visited, 1934.

Assn.: Mem., Medical Assn., 1919-37; Barnstable Co. and Mass. Med. Assn., 1919-37.

Other Information: Awarded scholarship by the Commonwealth Fund and granted four months study at Harvard Med. Sch., 1934.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of

N. A.; at present affiliated with the Methodist Ch.

Address: 322 Commercial St., Provincetown, Mass.

(Unchanged from the first edition for lack of information.)

HIEBERT, David Edmond, Th.D., Prof. of Greek and Rel. Educ., Tabor Col., Hillsboro, Kans.; b. July 21, 1910, Corn, Okla.; s. of D. K. Hiebert and Katie Warkentin-Hiebert; marr. Ruth Velma Kopper, Ingalls, Kans., Dec. 26, 1935.

Educ.: John Fletcher College, A.B., 1935; Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, Th.M., 1939; Th. D., 1942.

Pos.: Instr., Religious Educ., Simmons Univ., Louisville, Kentucky, 1939-42; Prof. of Greek and Religicus Educ., Tabor College, Hillsboro, Kans., 1942—.

Mem.: Mennonite Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: Tabor College, Hillsboro, Kans.

HIEBERT, David G., Banker; b. April 20, 1871; s. of Gerhard Hiebert and Susanna Enns-Hiebert; marr. Maria Dirks, Mountain Lake, Minn., June 19, 1898; children: Orlando D., b. May 14, 1901; Olga M., b. May 8, 1903; Eleanor W., b. Sept. 21, 1906; Helen, b. May 30, 1908; Florence E., b. June 21, 1917.

Educ.: Pub. Schs., Mountain Lake, Minn.; Northwestern Conservatory of Music, Minneapolis, Minn., 1895.

Pos.: Asst. Cashier, Bank of Mt. Lake, 1896-1902; Asst. Cashier and Cashier, First State Bank, Mt. Lake, 1902-31; Asst. Cashier, Farmers State Bank, Mt. Lake, 1931—.

Hon. Pos.: Chm. Menn. Aid Soc., 1927—; Dist. Sec., Menn. Aid Plan; Treas. (one of three), Menn. Aid Plan, 1936—; Treas. Bethel Hosp., Assn; Mem., Bd. of Foreign Missions of the Gen. Conf., 1931-33.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of the Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Mountain Lake, Minn.

HIEBERT, J. Mark, M.D., Physician and Medical Director, Alba Pharmaceutical Co.; b. Feb. 21, 1904, Hillsboro, Kans.; s. of Rev. J. K. Hiebert and Sara Eitzen-Hiebert; marr. Dorothy Prior, Nutley, New Jersey, Sept. 22, 1933; children: John Mark, b. Aug. 24, 1935.

Educ.: Gnadenau Grade Sch., Hillsboro, Kans., 1901-17; Tabor College Acad., 1919-23; Tabor College, 1930, A.B.; Univ. of Kans., 1927-28; Boston Univ., Sch. of Med. 1929, M.D.

Pos.: Teach., Pub. Sch., Tampa, Kans., 1923-24; Hillsboro, 1924-26; Hospital Staff, Massachusetts Memorial Hospitals, 1931-33; Mass. Gen. Hospital, 1933-34; Scientific Staff of Winthrop Chemical Co., 1934-35; Editor, Clinical Excerpts (Medical Publication), 1935-36; Medical Dir., Alba Pharmaceutical Co., New York, 1936—.

Learned Soc.: Phi Chi Medical.

Mem.: Mennonite Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: 511 West 232nd St. Riverdale, New York.

(Unchanged from the first edition for lack of information.)

HIEBERT, Joelle C., M.D., Supt. of Central Maine Gen. Hosp., Lewiston, Maine; b. Sept. 24, 1892, Hillsboro, Kans.; s. of John K. Hiebert and Sara Eitzen-Hiebert; marr. Susie Pauls, Colorado, Feb. 3, 1920; children: Joelle Cornelius, b. Nov. 29, 1924; Clement Arthur, b. June 7, 1926; Gordon Lee, b. Sept. 15, 1927; Ruth Evelyn, b. April 9, 1929; Dorothy, b. March 11, 1935.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Gnadenau, 1900—08; Tabor College Acad., 1908-11; Tabor College, 1916, A.B.; Boston Univ. Sch. of Med., 1919-23, M.D.; House Officer, Mass. Memorial Hospitals, 1923-1924.

Pos.: Teacher in Elem. Sch., Kans., 1911-13; Supt., Buhler High Sch., 1915-17; Supt., Med. Mission Dispensary, Boston, Mass., 1924-31; Supt., Central Maine Gen. Hosp,. Lewiston, Maine, 1931—; Clinical Instr. in Obstetrics, Bos-

ton Univ. Sch. of Med., 1924-31; Instr., Gordon College School of Theology and Missions, Boston, Mass., 1929-31.

Hon. Pos.: Trustee, New England Hosp. Assn., 1937—; Vice-Pres. of Maine Hosp. Assn., 1933—; Treas., Maine Branch of Am. Soc. for the Control of Cancer, 1936—; Mem. of Boston Hosp. Supt. Club, 1936—; Dir. of Pine Tree Soc. for Crippled Children Inc., 1935—; Mem., of Bd. of Deacons of Tremont Temple Baptist Ch., Boston, Mass., 1928—; Chm. of the Parish Com. of the United Baptist Ch., Lewiston, Maine, 1937.

Assn.: Am. Hosp. Assn.; Am. Protestant Hosp. Assn., 1927—; Maine Hosp. Assn.; New England Hosp. Assn.; Fellow in the Am. Med. Assn., 1925—; Mass. Med. Assn.

Author: Individual Health Instruction to be Given in a Hospital; Educational Opportunities in the Small Hospital.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.; at present affiliated with the Tremont Temple Baptist Ch.. Boston, Mass.

Address: 240 College St., Lewiston, Maine.

(Unchanged from the first edition for lack of information).

HIEBERT, John Christian, Missionary, India, Menn. Brethren Ch.; b. Mar. 5, 1904, Mt. Lake, Minn.; s. of N. N. Hiebert and Susie Wiebe-Hiebert; marr. Anna L. Jungas, Mt. Lake, Minn., Aug. 9, 1927; children: Phyllis Jean, b. July 15, 1928; Grace Luella, b. Nov. 10, 1929; Helen Luetta, b. May 18, 1931, d. Dec. 19, 1931; Paul Gordon, b. Nov. 13, 1932; Elizabeth Ann, b. Aug. 9, 1934; Gwendolyn Jeanette, b. Sept. 29, 1936; Joanne Ruth, b. Nov. 30, 1937.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Mt. Lake, Minn., 1910-18; High Sch., Mt. Lake, Minn., 1918-22; St. Paul Bible Training Sch., St. Paul, Minn., 1924-26; Minn. Univ., 1926-27; Missionary Training Inst., Nyack, N. Y., 1927-28; Tabor College, 1928-29, Th.B.; Willamette Univ., 1936-38, B.A.

Pos.: Evangelist, Menn. Brethren Ch., 1928; Missionary to India, 1929-36; on furlough, 1936-38, Second term, 1938-42.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Missionary Conf., India, 1933-36.

Learned Soc.: Mem., Pi Gamma Mu (Nat. Social Science Honor Soc.)

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: Mountain Lake, Minn.

HIEBERT, John Paul, M.D., † Physician; b. Nov. 15, 1876, Mt. Lake, Minn.; passed on to his reward, Oct. 11, 1940.

HIEBERT, Nickolas Nickolai, Pastor, Blaine M.B. Ch., Blaine, Wash.; b. July 29, 1874; Lichtfelde, Russia; s. of Nickolai Hiebert and Maria Wiens-Hiebert; marr. Susie Wiebe, Bingham Lake, Minn., May 28, 1899; children: Marie, b. 1900; John, b. 1902; Nickolas (Clyde), b. 1905; Samuel, b. 1909; Alma and Anna, twin sisters, b. 1911; Lando and Waldo, twin bros., b. 1914; Rosella, b. 1916; Alwin, b. 1918.

Educ.: Elem. Educ., Mt. Lake, Minn.; High Sch., Windom, Minn.; College, McPherson, Kans., 1898.

Pos.: Taught Dist. Sch., Mt. Lake, Minn., 1893-98; Missionary to India, 1899-1900; Field Sec., M. B. Ch., 1901-13; Teach., Mt. Lake Prep. Sch., 1914-28; Asst. Bible Teach., Tabor College, Hillsboro, Kans., 1930-31; Evangelist, 1929-1936; Sec. of Foreign Missions, M. B. Conf.; Pastor, Blaine M.B. Ch., Blaine, Wash., 1941—.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: Blaine, Wash.

HIEBERT, Paul Walter, D.D.S., Dentist; b. Sept. 17, 1903, near Hillsboro, Kans.; s. of D. K. Hiebert and Katherine Warkentin-Hiebert; marr. Adina Siemens, Buhler, Kans., Dec. 6, 1931; chil-

dren: La Rena Kay, b. Dec. 7, 1936, Elda Ruth, b. July 7, 1940.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Corn, Okla., 1910-18; Corn Acad., 1918-19; Tabor College, 1920-25: St. Louis Univ., 1916-27; Kans. City, Western Dental College, 1927-30, D.D.S.

Pos.: Private Dental Practice, Cimarron, Kans., 1930-32; Private Dental Practice, Buhler, Kans., 1932—.

Learned Soc.: Omicron Kappa Upsilon, National Dental Honorary Frat.; Central St. Dental Soc.; Kans. St. Dental Assn.; Amer. Dental Assn.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: Buhler, Kans.

HIEBERT, Peter C., D.D., Head of Dept. of Educ., Sterling College; b. Apr. 5, 1878, Hillsboro, Kans.; s. of Cornelius Hiebert and Katherina Wiens-Hiebert; marr. Katherine L. Nikkel, Hillsboro, Kans., Jan. 1, 1907; children: Viola, b. Jan. 19, 1908; Rosie, b. Sept. 19, 1910; Elma Evalina, b. Aug. 14, 1912; C. Noble, b. Feb. 21, 1915.

Educ.: High Sch. Acad., McPherson College; McPherson College, 1903, B.S.D.; 1906, B.A.; Sem. Studies, Rochester Baptist and Winona Lake Sch. of Theol.; Univ. of Kans., 1912, M.A.; Grad. Student Harvard Univ., summers, 1929, 1930; John Fletcher College, Univ. Park, Ia., 1929, D.D.

Pos.: Pastor, M.B. Ch., Dallas and Portland, Ore., 1907-08; Offic. Pos. at Tabor College in Administrative Work: Sec.-Treas., Faculty; Vice-Pres.; Dean; Acting Pres.; and Pres., 1932-34; Instr., Sterling College, 1931-32, 34—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., M.B. Com. for Pub. Relations, 1926; Pres., S. Dist. M.B. Conf., 1936; Chm., Menn. Central Com., 1920—; Chm., M.B. Com. for Colonization and Relief, 1920—; Sec., Home Mission Bd., M.B.S. Dist., 1920-29; Sec., Menn. Bd. of Colonization, 1928; Sec., M. B. Conf., 1910-26; Moderator of W. Dist., M.B. Conf., 1927; Chm., Bd. of Home Missions, 1937—; Listed in Who's Who in American Educ.

Learned Soc.: Am. Acad. of Political and Soc. Sc.

Other Information: Relief work in Russia, 1922.

Author: Feeding the Hungry, 1927; Traveling in South America, 1937; Life and Work in the Kingdom of God, 1942.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: 117 W. Cleveland, Sterling, Kans.

HIEBERT, Peter E., M.D., Specializing in radiology; b. Nov. 2, 1903, Newton, Kans.; s. of David D. Hiebert and Helena Hiebert-Hiebert; marr. LaVerne Haskell, Nortonville, Kans., Jan. 27, 1934; children, David LeRoy, b. Apr. 27, 1936; LaVerne Margaret G., b. Apr. 16, 1942.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Buhler, Kans., 1911-19; High Sch., Buhler, Kans., 1919-23; Tabor College, 1923, '24, '25, '28, A.B.; Grad. Work in Sch. of Physiology, K. U., 1930-31; K. U. Medical Sch., 1930-34, M.D.

Pos.: Teach., Ebenfeld Dist. Sch., 1926-30; Asst. Instr., Physiology, Univ., of Kans. 1931-32; Instr. in Radiology, Univ. of Kans. School of Medicine, 1939—; On staff of Bethany, St. Margaret's and Providence Hospitals, 1936—; Major, Medical Corps of U. S. Army, Camp Bowie, Texas, 1942—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Tabor College Alumni Assn., 1925.

Learned Soc.: Phi Sigma, Honorary in Biology; Alpha Omega Alpha, Honorary Medical; Tabor College Honor Soc.; Radiologic Soc. of N. A.; Diplomate of the Am. Bd. of Radiology; Mem. of Am. College of Radiology.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A., now affiliated with First Baptist Church, Kansas City, Kans.

Address: 811 Huron Bldg., Kansas City, Kans.

HIEBERT, Peter N., Pastor of the Menn. Brethren Church, Bakersfield, Calif.; b. Aug. 13, 1890, Mt. Lake, Minn.; s. of Nicholai Hiebert and Mary Wiens-Hiebert; marr. Helen Kunkel, Marion, So. Dak., Aug. 25, 1918; children: Evelyn Marie, b. Aug. 26, 1919; Justina Theresa, b. Oct. 8, 1920; Lester Lloyd, b. Dec. 18, 1921; Talmage Gordon, b. May 13, 1924; Lowell Wesley, b. April 12, 1926; Ray Eldon, b. May 21, 1932; Carol Helen, Jan. 3, 1935.

Educ.: High Sch., Mt. Lake, Minn.; Moody Bible Inst.; McPherson College, McPherson, Kans., A.B.; Graduate work, University of S. Dak.

Pos.: Principal of Zoar Academy, Inman, Kans., 1919-22: Instr., Moundridge, Kans., 1923-25; Asst. Prin. of Jetmore High Sch., Jetmore Kans., 1925-29; Pastor of United Presbyterian Church, Jetmore, Kans., 1926-29; Prin. of Dolton High Sch., Dolton, S. Dak., 1929-31; Instr. at Freeman College, Freeman, S. Dak., 1931-1933; Pastor of Freeman Menn. Church, 1931-32; Pastor, Menn. B. Ch., Bakersfield, Calif., 1933-; Chm., Youth Com. of M.B. Conf.; Co-editor of The Christian Leader; Co-editor of S.S. Quarterly; Pres. of Teacher Training for S. S. Teachers on W. Coast.

Hon. Pos.: Sec. of City Y.M.C.A., McPherson, 1922-23; Treas. of Board of Home Missions of the M.B. Ch. of the Pac. Dist. Conf., 1934-1937; Asst. Chairman of the Conf. of the M. B. Church at present.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: 3619 Jewett Lane, Bakersfield, California.

HIRSCHLER, Arnold Samuel, b. Mar. 20, 1873, Franklin Center, Lee Co., Iowa; s. of Rev. John S. Hirschler and Christine Hirschler.

Educ.: Church School, Franklin, 1878-80; Pub. School, Franklin, 1880-84; Pub. Sch., Hillsboro, Kans., 1884-89; Fortbildungsschule, Halstead, Kans., 1889-90, Grad., 1890; Bethel College, 1895-1896; Univ. of Kansas, 1897-1900, A.B., 1900.

Pos.: Teacher, Dist. Sch., 1890-1893 (Dist. 100, Marion Co., 1890-1891 and Dist. 78, Marion Co., 1891-93); Beatrice, Nebr. 1893-95; Hillsboro, High Sch., 1897-99; Bethel College, 1900-03 (Mathematics and Natural Sciences); Teacher, German Teachers Institute, several summers.

Hon. Pos.: S.S. Supt., Menn. Ch., Hillsboro, Kans.

Learned Soc.: Phi Beta Kappa.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: R. R. 2, Box 30, Hillsboro, Kansas.

HIRSCHLER, Edmund John † Prof. of Math. and Astronomy, Dir. of Division of Material Sciences, Bluffton College; b. May 21, 1876, Franklin, Iowa; passed on to his reward, May 22, 1941.

HIRSHLER, Otto T., Minister of Music and Organist, Wilshire Christian Ch., Los Angeles, Calif.; b. Dec. 16, 1889, Hillsboro, Kansas; s. of Rev. J. S. Hirschler and Christina Schmidt-Hirschler; Single.

Educ.: Bethel Col., 1907-08; Pomona Col., part time, 1911-14; Los Angeles Conservatory of Music, 1914-15; Post Grad., American Conservatory of Music at Chicago, 1915-16; Bachelor of Music and winner of Conservatory Gold Medal for Organ; Played Guilmant Organ Concerto at Commencement with Chicago Symphony Orchestra; Some courses, Univ. of Calif., Los Angeles.

Pos.: Prof. of Organ and Theory, Albion Col., Michigan, 1916-17; Prof. of Organ, Coe Col., Iowa, 1917-19; Head of Piano, Organ, Theory Dept's., Bible Inst., Los Angeles, 1919-21; Private Studios and High Sch. Teacher, 1921-24; Calif. Christian Col., Head of Organ, piano, harmony dept's., 1924-

1927; Dean of Music, Calif. Christian Col., 1927-1930; Organist or Organist-choirmaster, First Methodist Ch., Albion, Mich., First Presbyterian Ch., Cedar Rapids, Ia., First Methodist Ch., Long Beach, Calif., First Methodist Ch., Los Angeles, Calif.; Minister of Music and Organist at Wilshire Christian Ch., Los Angeles, Calif.

Hon. Pos.: Officer of American Guild of Organists, So. Calif. Chapter; Musicians Club of Los Angeles; Pres., Hollywood Choirmaster's Guild, 2 yrs., sponsoring Choral Festivals and directing large chorus of 350 voices.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.; at present affiliated with the Methodist Ch.

Address: 457 S. Alexandria Ave., Los Angeles, California.

HOCHSTETLER, John D., Bishop of the East Dover Old Order (Amish) Menn. Ch.; b. May 15, 1878, Emma, Ind.; s. of Daniel J. Hochstetler and Barbara Miller-Hochstetler; marr. Lovina Miller, Yoder, Kans., Sept 20, 1900; children (adopted): Alvin J. Kauffman, b. Jan. 10, 1910.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Indiana Co. Dist. Sch.

Pos.: Ordained Minister through lot, Dodge City, Kans., 1921, Bishop, 1923; Retired Farmer, Dover, Del., 1928—.

Mem.: Amish Mennonite (Old Order).

Address: R. 2, Dover, Del.

HOCHSTETLER, John G., Farmer, Bishop, Creston, Mont.; b. Feb. 28, 1896, La Grange Co., Ind.; s. of Gideon J. Hochstetler and Elizabeth Schrock-Hochstetler marr. Emma Birky, White Sulphur Springs, Mont., June 14, 1921; children: Harold Edward, b. July 24, 1922; Virgil Vernon, b. Nov. 18, 1923; Owen Irvin, b. Sept. 14, 1926; Nona Mary, b. July 16, 1932; Leona Mae, b. Nov. 24, 1942.

Pos.: Minister (Pastor), Nov. 29, 1921; Part time Evangelistic work; Bishop, Aug. 3, 1941—.

Hon. Pos.: Mem. of Exec. Com. of the Alta.-Sask. Menn. Conf.; Vice Pres. of Mission Bd. of the above Dist.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Creston, Mont.

HODEL, Esther Elizabeth Smucker, M.D., Physician and surgeon; b. Sept. 8, 1902; Tiskilwa, Ill.; da. of Frank I. Smucker and Mary Elizabeth Albrecht-Smucker; marr. John Peter Hodel, Gelchsheim, Germany, Nov. 4, 1934; children: Paul Erhard, b. Jan. 10, 1937; Ilse Ruth, b. Dec. 15, 1939.

Educ.: Bureau Co., Ill., Pub. Sch., 1909-16; High Sch., West Liberty, Ohio, 1916-18; Tiskilwa, Ill., Joint Twp. High Sch., 1918-20; Goshen College, 1921-25, A. B.; Bluffton College, 1923-24; Woman's Med. College of Pa., Philadelphia, Pa., 1926-28, 1929-31, M.D.

Pos.: Teacher, Bureau Co., Ill., 1920-21, 1925-26; Resident Physician, Children's Heart Hosp., Philadelphia, Pa., 1930-31; Physician with Frontier Nursing Service of Leslie Co., Kentucky, 1930; Physician on Rural Health Car of State of Pa., 1931; Interne at Women's Med. College Hosp., Philadelphia, Pa., 1931-32; Relief Physician on Staff of Ill. State Health Dept., 1933; Private Practice, Morton, Ill., 1934—.

Hon. Pos.: Council Mem., Student Volunteer Movement, 1924-25.

Learned Soc.: Diplomate of Nat. Bd. of Med. Examiners, Certificated, 1933; Mem., Tazewell Co. Med. Soc.; Fellow of Am. Med. Assn.; Ill. State Med. Soc.

Other Information: Contributor to the Youth's Christian Companion, 1933-34.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Morton, Ill.

HOEPPNER, D. R., Optometrist. O. D.; b. May 4, 1889, Hillsboro, Kans., s. of Jacob Hoeppner and Anna Rempel Hoeppner; Single.

Educ.: Needles Institute of Optometry, Kansas City, Mo., Grad., Nov. 9, 1917; Carl Zeiss Optiker Schule, Jena, Germany, grad. May 22, 1926; Pennsylvania State College of Optometry, Philadelphia, Pa., P. G., 1927.

Pos.: Watchmaker and Jeweler for eight years; Asst., Bryn-Mar Quaker Hospital near Philadelphia; Civil Red Cross field worker in Europe with Friend's Reconstruction Unit in France for over one year; Child Relief worker with Quakers and Menn. Emergency Relief in Switzerland and Holland for six months; Field Supervisor of Menn. Relief work in Austria, Germany, and Poland, 1920-1922; District Supervisor of Am. Menn. Relief in Eastern Russia, 1922-25; Field worker with the Am. Relief Administration in Russia under Herbert Hoover for six months.

Prof. Assn.: Mem., International Honorary Fraternity of Ocular Science, 1931—; Am. Optometric Assn.; Kansas Optometric Assn.; Kansas Chapter of Optometric Society, Beta Sigma Kappa.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: Hillsboro, Kansas.

HOFER, David M., Pastor, Chicago, Ill.; b. July 24, 1869, Johannesruh, near Melitopel, S. Russia; s. of Michael Hofer and Maria Gross-Hofer; marr. Barbara Hofer, Bridgewater, S. Dakota, June 11, 1893.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Johannesruh, Russia, 1875-79; Hutchinson Co., S. Dakota, 1881-86; Agriculture College, Brookings, S. Dakota, 1889; Moody Bible Inst., Chicago, Ill., 1914-16.

Pos.: Elem. Sch. Teach., 1887-98; Ordained Pastor and Evangelist, 1917; Twp. Assessor, 1896-97; Editor, Der Wahrheitsfreund, 1917-33; Supt., Lincoln Ave. Gospel Missions, Chicago, Ill., 1915-43; Representative of the Am. Menn. Relief Adm. in Russia, 1922-23.

Hon. Pos.: Chm., K.M.B. Conf., 1926, '28, '29, '30; Sec., Foreign Mission Bd., 1919-21, 1926-28; Mem., Bd. of Dir., Tabor College, several years; Mem., Menn. Central Com.

Assn.: Vice-Pres. and Director, Farmers National Bank, Bridgewater, S. Dak., 1910-14; Mem., City Council, Bridgewater, S. Dak. for 2 yrs.

Other Information: Took trip around world, 1923-24.

Mem.: Krimmer Menn. Brethren Church.

Address: 2812 Lincoln Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HOFER, J. D., Pastor, Menn. Brethren Ch., Fresno, Calif.; b. Nov. 5, 1889, Freeman, S. Dak.; s. of P. P. Hofer and Margaretha Decker-Hofer; marr. Agnes Fast, Dinuba, Calif., Dec. 14, 1911; children: Edwin, b. Jan. 22, 1915; Margaret, b. Oct. 15, 1919.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Freeman, S. Dak., 1898-1907; High Sch., Freeman College, 1907-09; Bible Institute of Los Angeles, Calif., 1921-1923.

Pos.: Evangelist, Pacific Dist. Conf. of Menn. Br. Ch., 1925-33; Minister of City Terrace Mission, Los Angeles, Calif., 1925-27; Asst. Minister, Menn. Br. Ch., Reedley, Calif., 1929-34; Pastor, Menn Br. Ch., Rosedale, Calif., 1934-39; Pastor, M. B. Ch., Fresno, Calif., 1942—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec. of Pacific Dist. Conf. of M. B. Ch., 1934-35; Chm. of Pacific Dist. Conf. of M.B. Ch., 1936-37, 1939-40, 1942-43.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: 227 Hedges Ave., Fresno, Calif.

HOFER, Jacob Mendel, Farmer and author; b. June 30, 1896, Bridgewater, S. Dak.; s. of Michael M. Hofer and Katherine Mendel-Hofer; marr. Marie J. Tschetter, Clayton, S. Dak., Feb. 25, 1920; children: Vivian Marie, b. Dec. 2, 1921; Lillian Laurine, b. May 19, 1927; Lloyd Duane, b. Nov. 30, 1928.

Educ.: Public Sch., Bridgewater, S. Dakota, 1903-11; High School, Bridgewater, S. Dakota, 1911-14; Tabor College Academy, Hillsboro, Kans., 1914-15; Tabor College, Hillsboro, Kans., 1916-18, 1920-21; Dakota Wesleyan Univ., Mitchell, S. Dakota, 1919-20; A. B., 1921; Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill., 1927-30; A. M., 1928; work completed for Ph. D. degree at University of Chicago.

Pos.: Teacher in Pub. Schools of S. Dak., 1915-16, 1921-24; Asst. Prof. of Educ. and Head of Normal Dept., Tabor College, Hillsboro, Kans., 1924-26; Prof. of History, Bethel College, North Newton, Kans., 1930-32; Research Asst. in Hist., Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill., 1932-33; Prof. of Hist., Chicago Junior College, Chicago, Ill., 1933-34; Farmer, Freeman, S. Dak., 1934—.

Hon. Pos.: Hist. Research Asst. to German-Am. Group, Chicago World's Fair, Chicago, Ill., 1933; Deacon, Bethany Menn. Ch., Freeman, S. Dak.; Pres., local Telephone Co.; Chm., local School Bd.

Other Information: Contributor to following periodicals: Georgia State Historical Quarterly; South Dakota State Historical Journal; Illinois State Historical Journal; Mennonite Historical Quarterly; Mennonitisches Lexikon; Ger.-Am. Review; History of the Huterites, 1938.

Learned Soc.: Pi Gamma Mu.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Freeman, S. Dak.

HOFER, John D., D.D.S., Dentist; b. Jan. 6, 1911, Emery, S. Dak.; s. of David J. Hofer and Elizabeth Decker-Hofer; marr. Edna A. Walter, Freeman, S. Dak., Sept. 15, 1935.

Educ.: Grad., Bridgewater High Sch.; two yrs. pre-dentistry, Univ. S. Dak.; Grad., Univ. of Minn., College of Dentistry; D.D.S., Univ. of Minn., 1933.

Pos.: Lincensed dental practitioner in the states of S. Dak. and Minn.

Assn.: Mem., Parkston Commercial Club; Mem., Selective Service System, Dental Examiner for Hutchinson Co. inductees, appointed by Pres. Roosevelt.

Learned Soc.: S. Dak. St. Dental Soc.; American Dental Assn.

Mem: Krimmer Menn. Brethren Ch.

Address: Parkston, S. Dak.

HOFER, Michael J., Pastor, Zion Ch., Bridgewater, S. Dak.; b. May 29, 1885, Bridgewater, S. Dak.; s. of Jacob Hofer and Maria Wurz-Hofer; marr. Katharina D. Wollman, Freeman, S. Dak., May 22, 1910.

Educ.: Bridgewater High Sch., 1899-1901; Normal Sch., Freemont, Nebr., 1901-03.

Pos.: Teach., Pub. Sch. Hutchinson Co., 1903-1911; Pastor Zion Ch., Bridgewater, S. Dak., 1938—; Farmer 1911—.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: R. R. 1, Bridgewater, S. Dak.

HOFER, Paul Lorenz, D.D.S., Dentist; b. Jan. 4, 1903, Dolton, S. Dak.; s. of Michael Hofer and Katherine Mendel-Hofer; marr. Kathryn Esau, Inman, Kans., July 27, 1930; children: Daniel, b. Jan. 23, 1933; Philip, b. May 4, 1935.

Educ.: B.A., Yankton Col., Yankton, S. Dak., 1929; D.D.S., Univ. of St. Louis, St. Louis, Mo., 1932.

Prof. Assn.: American Dental Assn.; Kans. Dental Assn.

Mem.: Krimmer Menn. Brethren.

Address: 410 E. 16th, Hutchinson, Kans.

HOFSTETTER, Reuben, Farming and Bishop, Dalton, O.; b. Oct. 9, 1893, Dalton, Wayne Co. O.; s. of Joel Hofstetter and Fanny Moser-Hofstetter; marr. Elma Amstutz, Dalton, Wayne Co. O., Jan. 3, 1914; children: Benjamin Glen, b. Nov. 11, 1914; Ellen Verena, b. May 31, 1917; Richard Lee, b. Feb. 18, 1928.

Educ.: Goshen College, Minister's Course, 6 wks., 1942.

Pos.: Owns and operates 89 acre farm; worked at Carpenter trade for 3 yrs. before farming.

Hon. Pos.: S. S. Teacher; S. S. Supt.; Young People's Bible Com.; Deacon, Kidron Menn. Ch., Nov. 15, 1937-1942; Bishop, Kidron Menn. Ch., Dec. 21, 1942—.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Rural Route 1, Dalton, O.

HOHMANN, Walter H., Dir., Dept. of Music, Bethel College; b. Oct. 27, 1892, Halstead, Kans.; s. of Justus H. Hohmann and Elizabeth Kuehny-Hohmann; marr. Elsbeth Roessler, Ogallalla, Nebr., June 6, 1921; children: Gertrude Elizabeth, b. May 12, 1923; Rupert Karl, b. Feb. 21, 1928; Randalin Alvina, b. Oct. 5, 1932.

Educ.: Bethel College, 1912-15; Bush Conservatory, B.M., 1922; Bush Conservatory, M. Mus., 1928; Chicago Musical College, summer, 1933; Westminster Choir School, Princeton, summer, 1934.

Pos.: Freeman, Jr. College, 1916-18; State Teach. College, Peru, Nebr., 1920-21; Freeman Jr. College, 1921-23; Bethel College, 1923—.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Newton, Kans., Rotary Club, 1927; Chm., Hymnal Com. of Gen. Conf. Menn. Ch., 1936; Co-editor, Menn. Hymnary, Pub. by Menn. Book Concern, 1940.

Learned Soc.: Mem., Music Teach. Nat. Assn.; Mem., Nat. Music Sup. Conf.

Other Information: Composer: Autumn Afternoon and Upon a Hill, Publ. by White Smith Co., Boston, Mass.; O Pow'r of Love, publ. by Bethel College Press.

Author: Outlines in Hymnology with Emphasis on Menn. Hymnology, publ. by Menn. Book Concern.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: North Newton, Kans.

HOLLY, Peter Boyd, Attorney at Law; b. Sept. 8, 1853, Butler Co., Ohio; s. of Christian Holly and Helena Iutzi-Holly; marr. Kathryn A. Auraden, Hamilton, Ohio, Apr. 29, 1909.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., 1859-72; Wadsworth, Ohio, Menn. Sch., 1873-74; National Normal Univ., Lebanon, Ohio, 1879-82, Commercial, Scientific and Classic Degrees; National Normal Univ., 1885-86, W.L.A.; Post. Grad. course in Law Sch. of Cincinnati, Ohio, Fall of 1886.

Pos.: Teach., 1873-74, near Bluffton, Ohio; Teach., Rural Sch., Butler Co., Ohio, 1875-79; also taught classes in National Normal Univ., 1879-82; Farmer, near Middletown, Ohio, 1882-85; Law Practice, Hamilton, Ohio, 1887—; Dean of Butler Co., Ohio, Bar.

Hon. Pos.: Organized first S.S. connected with the Menn. Ch. of Trenton, Butler Co., Ohio, 1875.

Mem.: Baptized and affiliated with said church only.

Address: 616 Dayton St., Hamilton, Ohio.

HOMUTH, Abraham Charles Tobias, Clergyman (retired), St. John's, Newfoundland; b. Huron Co., near Wingham, Ont., Canada, Mar. 12, 1872; s. of William Fredrick Homuth and Elizabeth Gingerich-Homuth; marr. Sarah Jane Davis, 1899; Ethel Maud Maunder, 1941.

Educ.: Attended 2 terms in the Christian and Missionary Alliance Bible Inst.

Pos.: Pastor, Christian Workers Ch. Mission in Toronto, Ont.; in 1903 went as missionaries to Nigeria, West Africa under the Africa Sudan Interior Mission; Ordained in 1911 and again returned to Africa, this time under Menn. Brethren in Christ Mission; Wife's health made a return home necessary; Pastor to Ch. in Aylmer (West), Ont.; Spent 2½ yrs. in a third term in Nigeria, West Africa; in 1918 was transferred from Ont. Conf. to North West Conf. and ser-

ved as pastor on the Alsask-Mayton and Didsbury Fields; later returned to the Ont. Conf. and served as Pastor on the Elmwood, Toronto, East End, Stayner, Hespeler and Breslau Fields; in Aug., 1941 retired from the active pastoral work.

Hon. Pos.: Acting Supt. of United Missionary Soc. in Nigeria, West Africa.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren in Christ.

Address: Hamilton Ave., St. John's, Newfoundland.

HOOGE, Peter J., Barrister and Solicitor; b. July 5, 1886, Winkler, Man., Canada; s. of Johann Hooge and Maria Peters-Hooge; marr. Margaret Matchett, Saskatoon, Sask., Can., April 11, 1917; children: Walter A., b. Jan. 5, 1918; Lois J., b. Oct. 19, 1924.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Winkler, Man., Can., 1893-1900; High Sch., Winkler and Gretna, Man., Canada, 1900-03; Univ. of Manitoba, 1914, LL.B.

Pos.: Prin. of Herbert Pub. Sch., Herbert, Sask., 1907-09; Practiced Law, Saskatoon, Sask., 1914-1916; Leader, Sask., 1916-33; Rosthern, Sask., 1933—; Solicitor for town, Leader, Sask., 1916-33; Crown Prosecutor in Judicial District of Leader, 1925-31; Solicitor for town, Rosthern, 1933—; Official Receiver for Judicial Dist. of Prince Albert and Saskatoon, 1935—.

Hon. Pos.: Received Title of King's Counsel on Coronation Day, May 12, 1937.

Assn. and Soc.: Law Soc. of Sask., 1914—.

Other Information: Admitted as a Barrister and Solicitor in Sask., Sept. 14, 1914; Obtained honors in final year of Man. Univ. Law Course, 1914; Obtained Medal in final year of Sask. Law Course.

Mem.: Bergthaler Menn. Ch.

Address: Rosthern, Sask., Can.

(Unchanged from the first edition for lack of information)

HORNER, Anson G., Bishop and Farmer, Kokomo, Ind.; b. Kokomo, Ind.; s. of J. S. Horner and Emma Kendall-Horner; marr. Susie Miller, April 20, 1918; children: Martha Mast, b. Mar. 14, 1922; Joseph, b. May 20, 1923; Leslie, b. Sept. 24, 1926.

Educ.: Goshen College, summers of 1914, 1915, 1936; Ball St. Teacher's College, Muncie, Ind., 1923-1924 and summer of 1929.

Pos.: Twenty yrs. experience as a teacher, 14 of which as an Elem. Prin.; farming since 1936; ordained minister in 1935; ordained bishop in 1936; mem., of Ex. Com. of Ind.-Mich. Menn. Conf.; Bishop of Howard-Miama Co. Cong.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: R. R. 4, Kokomo, Ind.

HORNING, Moses G., Minister, Menn. Ch., Bareville, Pa.; b. July 14, 1870, Bowmansville, Pa.; s. of Moses M. Horning and Levina Gehman-Horning; marr. Anna B. Musser, Thompsontown, Pa., July 19, 1891, d. May 25, 1928; second marr. Hettie Groff, Bareville, Pa., Oct. 27, 1929; children: Katie, b. Jan. 26, 1893; Jacob, b. Oct. 4, 1895; Emma, b. Aug. 11, 1879; Leah, b. Jan. 9, 1900; Banks, b. Feb. 9, 1903; Frank, b. April 30, 1907; Charles Peter, b. July 6, 1909; Moses, Jr., b. May 30, 1913.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Pa., 1876-86.

Pos.: Minister, Menn. Ch., Bareville, Pa., 1891—; ordained Bishop, 1914.

Mem.: Old Order Menn. Ch.

Address: Bareville, Pa.

HORSCH, John † Scottdale, Pa.; b. Dec. 18, 1867, Giebelstadt, Bavaria, passed on to his reward, Oct. 7, 1941.

HORSCH, Lucas John, Instr. in German and Economics, Chaffey Junior College, Ontario, Calif.; b. May 3, 1895, Halstead, Kans.; s. of Michael Horsch and Ottilie Dettweiler-Horsch; marr. Elsie C. Dyck, Moundridge, Kans., June 26, 1921; children: Elizabeth Anne, b. Dec. 21, 1923.

Educ.: Bethel College, A.B., 1920; Pomona College, M.A., 1924.

Pos.: Prin. and Athletic Coach, High Sch., Protection, Kans., 1920-23; Instr., Chaffey Union High Sch., Ontario, Calif., 1924-30; Instr., Chaffey Jr. College, Ontario, Calif., 1930—.

Hon. Pos.: Mem. and Treas., Gen. Conf. Peace Com., 1932—; Mem., Bd. of Directors, Bethel College, 1933—; Mem. and Chm., Pacific Dist. Conf. Peace Com., 1942—.

Assn.: Modern Language Assn. of S. Calif.; Social Science Assn. of S. Calif.; S. Calif. Business Educator's Assn.; Am. Academy of Political and Social Science; Pacific Coast Economics Assn.; Calif. Fruit Grower's Assn.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 529 E. J. St., Ontario, Calif.

HORSCH, Michael M. † Pastor, Second M. Ch., Beatrice, Nebr.; b. Jan. 4, 1872, Waldmannshofen, Wuertenberg, Germany, passed on to his reward, Aug. 2, 1941.

HORST, Amos S., Bishop in Lancaster Conf.; b. July 19, 1893, Martindale, Pa.; s. of Reuben W. Horst and Frances R. Swergart; marr. Nora Stoner, Ephrata, Pa., Dec. 12, 1918; children: John Mark, b. Dec. 4, 1919; James Albert, b. Aug. 1, 1926.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Lane Co., Pa., 1899-1907; Bible Sch., E. Menn. Sch., 1911.

Pos.: Carpenter, 1912—; Evangelist, 1919—; Pastor, Menn. Ch., Ephrata, Pa., 1918-43; Bishop in Lancaster Conf., 1935—; Temporary Bishop charge in Franklin Co. and Washington Co. Conf., 1936—.

Hon. Pos.: Asst. Field Worker for E. Menn. Bd. of Missions and Charities, 1930-35; Mem. of Publ. Bd., 1936—; Vice-Pres., Children's Home Assn., Millerville, Pa., 1936-37; Sec. of Bishop Bd., Franklin Co., Pa., and Washington Co., Md. Conf., 1936—; Asst. Sec. of Lancaster Conf., 1937—; Mem., Bible Sch. Bd. of Lancaster Conf., 1937—; Mem., Peace Com., 1940—; Mem., Religious Welfare Com. for Lancaster Menn. Sch.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Mennonites.

Address: E. Main St., Akron, Pa.

HORST, John Lehman, Minister and editor, Scottdale, Pa.; b. Nov. 9, 1889, Chambersburg, Pa.; s. of Michael Sensenig Horst and Lydia Hunsecker Lehman-Horst; marr. Emma M. Zimmerman, Ephrata, Pa., Feb. 24, 1935; children: John L., Jr., b. Aug. 18, 1938; Rachel Elizabeth, b. Oct. 22, 1940.

Educ.: Short Term, Eastern Menn. Sch., 1921; Spring Term, Bible Institute, Los Angeles, Calif., 1924; Correspondence Courses, Pa. State College in Agriculture.

Pos.: Editor of the following Menn. Publ., The Way, 1923—; Assoc. Editor, The Gospel Herald, 1922—; Family Almanac, 1924-42; Mennonite Year Book and Directory, 1925-42; Christian Monitor, 1929—; Minister, Scottdale Menn. Ch., 1929—.

Hon. Pos.: Chm., Menn. Relief Com.; Sec., Gen. Problems Com., Menn. Gen. Conf.; Sec., Menn. Ch. Polity Com.; Chm., Southwestern Pa. Dist. Menn. Mission Bd.; Sec., Statistics Menn. Commission for Christian Educ. and Young People's Work.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 404 Homestead Ave., Scottdale, Pa.

HORST, Margaret S., Matron of Girls' Home and Employment Agent, Reading, Pa.; b. July 4, 1893, Newton, Kans.; da. of Michael E. Horst and Mary Stauffer-Horst.

Educ.: Peabody, Kans., High Sch., 1910-14; Hesston College and Bible Sch., B.A., 1922; U. of Kans. Grad. Sch., 1927-28.

Pos.: Rural Sch. Teacher, 1914-18; Matron and Dean of Women, Hesston College and Bible Sch., 1924-27; Studied at Lawrence, 1927-28; Matron and Dean of Women, Hesston College, 1928-31; Rural Sch. Teacher, Bloomfield,

Mont., 1931-33; Kansas City Week-Day Bible Sch., 1933-34; Teacher, Bloomfield, Mont., 1934-35; Matron of Girls' Home, Reading, Pa., 1935—.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 704 N. 12th St., Reading, Pa.

HOSTETLER, Amos O., Farmer and Teacher, Topeka, Ind.; b. Apr. 1, 1901, Topeka, Ind.; s. of Oscar S. Hostetler and Fannie Yoder-Hostetler; marr. Thresa Hooley, Shipshewana, Ind., Mar 8, 1924; children: Dorothy Elaine, b. Jan. 28, 1928, d. Jan. 28, 1928; Maurice Lowell, b. July 7, 1929, d. Apr. 26, 1940; Merrill Wayne, b. July 17, 1931, d. Jan. 17, 1934; Mervin Dean, b. Sept. 5, 1933; Melvin James, b. Feb. 19, 1935, d. Feb. 19, 1935; Meredith Wade, b. Mar. 8, 1936; Mark Owen, b. Sept. 8, 1937; Manford Leroy, b. Mar. 3, 1939, d. Mar. 3, 1939.

Educ.: Topeka High Sch., 1916-20; Goshen College, 1920-21; Manchester College, 1926-27; Extension Credit, Ind. U.

Pos.: Pub. Sch. Teacher, 15 yrs.; Deacon, Emma Menn. Ch., 1924—; Ordained, June 26, 1924; Young People's Mod. or Supt., 15 yrs.; Local Bd. Mem., Goshen College, 4 yrs.; Mem., Sch. Problems Com., 1934—.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Ind.-Mich. Menn. Relief Com., 1931—; Sec. and Field Worker, Ind.-Mich. Menn. S.S. Conf., 1928—; Asst. Sec., Menn. Gen. Conf., 1935-41; Sec., Menn. Gen. Conf., 1941—.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Rural Route 2, Topeka, Ind.

HOSTETLER, Carl Milton, M.D., Physician and Surgeon, Goshen, Ind.; b. Mar. 5, 1911, Shanesville, O.; s. of Milton B. Hostetler and Mattie Miller-Hostetler; marr. E. La Verne Yoder, Goshen, Ind., June 11, 1936; children: Karl Yoder, b. Nov. 17, 1939.

Educ.: A.B., Goshen College, Goshen, Ind., 1933; B.S. in Educ., Goshen College, Goshen, Ind., 1934; M.D., Western Reserve Univ., Sch. of Medicine, 1941.

Pos.: Teacher, Science and Coaching, Walnut Creek H.S., O.; Physician and surgeon, Asst. to Dr. A. L. Arnold, Jr., F.A.G.S., Owosso, Mich.; Private practice, Oscodo, Michigan; Private practice, Goshen, Ind., 1943—.

Prof. Assn.: Cleveland Acad. of Medicine; Bay Co. Medical Assn.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Goshen, Ind.

HOSTETLER, Daniel D., M.D., Physician and Surgeon; b. 22, 1896, Baltic, O.; s. of A. N. Hostetler and Gertrude Miller-Hostetler; marr. Esther Mae Blosser, Williamstown, O., Dec. 23, 1924; children: Russel Allen, b. July 16, 1929, d. July 20, 1929: Marjorie Ellen, b. June 8, 1931; Daniel Donovan, b. July 23, 1933.

Educ.: O. Elem. Sch. and High Sch., 1903-15; A.B., Goshen College, 1921; M.D., Western Reserve Univ., 1926.

Pos.: Interne, Cleveland City Hospital, 1926-27; Practitioner of Medicine, Sugercreek, O., 1928—.

Bus. Assn.: Mem., Tuscarawas County Med. Soc.; Mem., Am. Med. Assn.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Sugarcreek, O.

HOSTETLER, Ellis Marion, Principal, Mentor High Sch., Mentor, O.; b. July 7, 1907, Orville, O.; s. of D. C. Hostetler and Elizabeth Bixler-Hostetler; marr. Bernice L. Gerig, Smithville, O., June 11, 1933; children: Wesley Ray, b. Oct. 4, 1934.

Educ.: Orville High Sch., 1924; Goshen College, A.B., 1931; Kent State U., M.A., 1941.

Pos.: Social Science Teacher, Louisville High Sch., 1921-42; High Sch. Principal, Mentor High Sch., Mentor, O., 1942—.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., O. State Menn.

S.S. Com.; Vice Pres., Stark Co. Social Studies Council, Stark Co., O.; Pres., Louisville Parent-Teacher Assn., Louisville, O.; Sec., Louisville Civic Assn., Louisville, O.

Assn.: Nat. Educ. Assn.; O. Educ. Assn.; Northeastern O. Teachers Assn.; Nat. Assn. of Secondary Sch. Principals; O. High Sch. Principals Assn.

Other Information: Served for many yrs. as S.S. Teacher; S.S. Supt.; Y.P.B. Meeting Com., and Supt.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Woodside Road, Mentor, O.

HOSTETLER, Franklin H., Practicing Veterinarian; b. March 22, 1874, Goshen, Indiana; s. of Abraham Hostetler and Drucilla Yoder-Hostetler; marr. Dessie Yoder, Garden City, Mo., April 7, 1898; children: Vertie D., b. Mar. 2, 1899; Leo Franklin, b. Mar. 13, 1902; Orval Herbert, b. June 5, 1903, d. Aug. 10, 1936; Anna Velma, b. Aug. 23, 1905, d. Sept. 10, 1926; Adelia Lillian, b. July 3, 1908.

Educ.: Teachers training, McPherson Col., McPherson, Kans.; Grad., Veterinary Sch., London, Canada, 1907.

Pos.: Teacher, Pub. Sch., 6 yrs.; Practicing Veterinarian, 1907—.

Hon. Pos.: First Sec. of the Pac. Coast Conf. Dist.

Prof. Assn.: Idaho Veterinary Medical Assn.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 611 12th Ave., North Nampa, Idaho.

HOSTETLER, Jonathan John, Minister, Evangelist, Supt. of Canton City Mission, Canton, O.; b. May 7, 1905, near La Grange, Ind.; s. of Noah J. Hostetler and Lizzie Eash-Hostetler; marr. Gladys Barbara Bontrager, Kalona, Ia., Aug. 11, 1929; children: Richard Carl, b. July 22, 1930; Coral Delos, b. Aug. 15, 1933; Herbert James, b. Jan. 18, 1935; Samuel Merwyn, b. April 14, 1936.

Educ.: Grad. Middlebury H.S., Ind., 1923; Normal Training at Coe College, Cedar Rapids, Ia.; Chicago Y.M.C.A. College; 4 yrs. at Moody Bible Inst. Evening Sch., Correspondence Course in accounting, Chicago Univ. of Commerce.

Pos.: Public Sch. Teacher, Johnson Co., Ia., 1923-25; Salesman, Public Sch. Methods Pub. Co., 1925; Bookkeeper, Mining Concern, Los Angeles, 1926; Bookkeeper, Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Chicago office, 1926-31; Treas. and Bookkeeper, Elkhart Paint and Wall Paper Co., 1931-38; Supt., Canton City Mission, 1938—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Elkhart Builder's Exchange, 1935; Sec.-Treas., Canton Bible Sch. Bd., 1939—; Mem., Exec. Com., O. Christian Workers' Conf. 1939—; Exec. Sec., Menn. Youth Missionary Projects Com., 1940—; Sec. of S.S.; Mem., Commission for Christian Educ., 1941—.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 1939 Third St., S. E., Canton, O.

HOSTETLER, Lester, Pastor, Bethel College Church, North Newton, Kans.; b. Sugarcreek, O., Apr. 25, 1892; s. of Jacob M. Hochstetler and Anna Miller-Hochstetler; marr. Charity Steiner, Pandora, O., June 26, 1918; children: Alice Lucille, b. March 3, 1920; Hugh Steiner, b. Nov. 13, 1922; Lester Theodore, b. May 6, 1925, d. May 11, 1931; Dorothy Anne, b. Mar. 2, 1928.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Sugarcreek, O.; Sugarcreek High Sch., 1907-09; Goshen Acad., 1909-11; Goshen College, 1911-15, A.B.; Union Theol. Sem., N. Y., 1915-18, B.D.; Oberlin Sch. of Theol., Special Course, 1931-32.

Pos.: Pastor, Walnutcreek Menn. Ch., Walnutcreek, O., 1918-23; Instr. in Public Sch. Music, Sugarcreek and Baltic, O., Schools, 1925-27; Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Sugarcreek and Walnutcreek Community Ch., 1925-27, 1929-33; Ed., The

Christian Exponent, 1926-28; Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Upland, Calif., 1927-29, 1933-41; Professor of Bible and College Ed., Bethel College, North Newton, Kans., 1941-42; Pastor, Bethel College Ch., North Newton Kans. 1942—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec. Ch. Unity Com. of Gen. Conf. of Menn. 1929-38; Mem., Bd. of Educ. of Gen. Conf. of Menn., 1935—; Contributing Editor, Christian S.S. Quarterly, 1936—; Mem., Bd. of Dir., Witmarsum Sem., 1927-32; Pres., Upland Ministerial Assn., 1934—.

Assn.: Mem., Ohio Horticulture Soc.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: North Newton, Kans.

HOSTETLER, Oscar S., Farmer and Bishop, Topeka, Ind.; b. July 20, 1874, LaGrange Co., Ind.; s. of Samuel J. Hostetler and Catharine Mehl-Hostetler; marr. Fannie Yoder, LaGrange, Ind., Dec. 17, 1893; children: Rollin, b. Apr. 30, 1899; Amos O., b. April 1, 1901; Trueman, b. Aug. 22, 1903; Paul, b. Feb. 18, 1906; Grayce, b. April 14, 1909; Ruth, b. July 17, 1911.

Hon. Pos.: Ordained, Oct. 17, 1902; Bishop, May 13, 1923; Sec., Ind.-Mich. Menn. Mission Bd., 4 yrs.; Mission Supt., 6 yrs.; Mem., Exec. Com., Ind.-Mich. Menn. Conf., until 1940; Mod., Ind.-Mich. Menn. Conf., 7 yrs.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Topeka, Ind.

HOSTETTER, David Ralph, Ph.D., Teacher, Head of Dept. of Biology and Chemistry, Eastern Menn. Sch., Harrisonburg, Va.; b. Feb. 1, 1896, Lititz, Lancaster Co., Pa.; s. of David F. Hostetter and Louisa H. Horst-Hostetter; marr. Kathryn K. Kauffman, East Petersburg, Pa., June 16, 1921; children: Kathryn Ellen, b. March 18, 1924; Elizabeth Louise, b. Dec. 12, 1926.

Educ.: Grad. Millersville St. Normal Sch., 1915; Franklin & Marshall College, A.B., 1921; Harvard Univ., Ed.M., 1922; Lebanon Valley College, M.S., 1933; Univ. of Va., Ph.D., 1938.

Pos.: Teacher, Rural Sch. of Lancaster Co., Pa., 1915-17; Edison Jr. H.S., Harrisburg, Pa., 1922-23; Eastern Menn. Sch., Harrisonburg, Va., 1923—; Dir. of H.S. Dept., Eastern Menn. Sch., 1940—; Supt. of Mission S.S. in Blue Ridge Mountains, 1938—.

Prof. Assn.: Nat'l. Assn. of Biology Teachers; Am. Ornithologists' Union; Am. Nature Assn.; Va. Academy of Science.

Other Information: Biologist and Naturalist, major interest in Ornithology; Doctorate dissertation Life History of Carolina Junco; Hobby is Nature Photography; Summers usually spent in field study.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Eastern Menn. Sch., Harrisonburg, Va.

HOSTETTER, John Jacob, Farmer and Poultryman, Denbigh, Va.; b. June 7, 1896, Roseland, La.; s. of Samuel Elias Hostetter and Katie Kornhaus-Hostetter; marr. Ruth E. Berkey, Middlebury, Ind., May 7, 1922; children: Gladys Louise, b. Dec. 29, 1924; John Jacob, b. Nov. 18, 1929; Ruth Carol, b. Dec. 25, 1933, deceased.

Educ.: Grad from H.S., June, 1914.

Pos.: S.S. Teacher; S.S. Supt.; Summer Bible Sch. Supt.; Supt. of Newport News Menn. Mission; Ch. Trustee, Warwick River Menn. Ch.

Hon. Pos.: S.S. Sec.-Treas.; Sec.-Treas., Va. Menn. Aid Plan for Fire and Automobile Insurance; Mem. of the local Mission Com.; Pres. of local Literary Soc.; Pres. and Moderator of Warwick River Menn. Ch. Business meeting.

Farmers Assn.: Sec.-Treas. of the Colony Farmers Market, Newport News, Va.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Denbigh, Va.

HOTTEL, Franklin M., Minister, Reading, Pa.; b. Aug. 21, 1882, Coopersburg, Pa.; s. of Solomon Y. Hottel and Musselman-Hottel; marr. Ida Gertrude Moyer, Bethlehem, Pa., Mar. 2, 1906; children: Verletta Mae, b. Jan. 19, 1907; Harvey W. and Clarence W. (twins), b. Aug. 6, 1909; Ruth Hilda, b. Aug. 19, 1915; Winferd Bruce and Grace (twins), b. Mar. 8, 1920.

Pos.: Ordained in Allentown, Pa., Oct. 18, 1909; supplied the following charges: Washington, New Jersey, Fleetwood, Pennsylvania, Reading, Philadelphia, Bethlehem, Reading, (Pa.); served on the Bd. of Foreign Missions and The Home for the Aged for about 20 yrs.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren in Christ.

Address: 936 Oley St., Reading, Pa.

HUBER, Herbert D., Accountant and Office Manager, Kitchener, Ont.; b. Nov. 24, 1880, Berlin, Ont.; s. of David S. Huber and Hannah Detweiler-Huber; marr. Mabel Blough, Kitchener, Ont., April 17, 1907; children: Eldon Ross, b. June 22, 1908; Doris Idessa, b. May 19, 1910; Norma Mildred, b. Aug. 31, 1916; David Grant, b. April 20, 1919.

Educ.: Matriculation (Berlin H. S.), 1898; Public Sch. Teacher's Certificate, 1899.

Pos.: Ledger Clerk, Berlin Rubber Mfg. Co. Ltd., 1901-08; Accountant, Star Whitewater Mfg. Co., 1908-16; Accountant, Can. Consolidated Rubber Co. Ltd., Regina, Sask., 1917-19; Accountant, Ames Holden Felt Co. Ltd., 1920-24; Accountant, Canadian Blower & Forge Co. Ltd., 1924-43.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Children's Aid Soc. of the Co. of Waterloo and of the cities of Kitchener and Galt; Sec., K-W Christian Business Men's Assn.

Prof. Assn.: Canadian Credit Men's Trust Assn.; Kitchener Chapter Cost Accountants & Industrial Engineers Soc.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren in Christ.

Address: 18 Bingeman St., Kitchener, Ont., Canada.

HUBIN, Edwin Gustav, M.D., Supt. and Med. Dir., Deerwood Sanatorium; b. April 10, 1894, Westbrook, Minn.; s. of Daniel Hubin and Elizabeth Rupp-Hubin; marr. Elizabeth Wall, Mt. Lake, Minn., June 16, 1932; children: Lowell Edwin, b. Dec. 9, 1933, d. at birth; Allen Jerome, b. Mar. 5, 1936; Wilbert and Edgar (twins), b. Apr. 28, 1938.

Educ.: High Sch., Mt. Lake, Minn., 1915; A.B., Wheaton College, Wheaton, Ill., 1925; M.D., Univ. of Minn., Minneapolis, Minn., 1929.

Pos.: Teacher, Rural Sch., 1915-1922; Supt. and Med. Dir., Deerwood Sanatorium, Deerwood, Minn., 1932—.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Alpha Omega Alpha (Honorary Med. Frat.); Pres., Aitkin County Public Health Assn.; Vice Pres., Minn. Sanatorium Assn.

Learned Soc.: Mem., St. Joseph's Hosp. Staff, Brainerd, Minn.; Mem., Tondean Med. Soc.; National Tuberculosis Assn.; Mem., Upper Mississippi Med. Assn.; Mem., Am. Med. Assn.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.; now affiliated with Presbyterian Ch.

Address: Deerwood, Minn.

HUDDLE, Paul Trimby, Minister and Teacher, Salina, Pa.; b. Feb. 16, 1901, Bedminster, Pa.; s. of Samuel Huddle and Emma Ulmer-Huddle; marr. Clara Ellen Strickler, Carlisle, Pa., Aug. 14, 1926; children: Wilmer S., b. May 28, 1927; Lois Arlene, b. Dec. 2, 1930.

Educ.: Millersville Normal Sch. Certificate, 1923; Juniata College, Huntingdon, Pa., B.S. in Educ.; Calif. State Teachers College, California, Pa., Millersville State Teachers College, Millersville, Pa.,

1939; Honorary Ph.D., Am. Bible College, 1943.

Pos.: Teacher, Gardenville Gr. Sch., Bucks Co., Pa., 1919-20; Caermaroon Twp. Gr. Sch., Lancaster Co., Pa., 1923-24; Prin., Montgomery Co., Pa., 1924-25; Grade Sch., Cumberland Co., 1926-28; Oneida Twp. Gr. Sch., Huntingdon Co., Pa., 1935-37; Menn. Publ. House Rep. in Mifflin, Huntingdon, and Blair Co., 1938-39; Employee of Juniata College Repair Staff, 1936-38; Pastor, Churchtown, Cumberland Co., Menn. Ch., 1927-37; Ordained, 1927.

Assn.: Mem. Nat. Geographic Soc., 1936—; Mem., Pa. State Educ. Assn.; Local Leader of Boy Scouts, Scoutmaster, 1942; Rep. of Goodville Mutual Casualty Co. of Goodville, Pa., Auto Ins.

Learned Soc.: Am. Eugenics Soc. of Am.; Morrison's Cove Ministers Body of Menn. Ch., Martinburg, Pa.

Other Information: Grad., Eastern Menn. Sch., 1921; studied, Westchester, 1919.; Millersville, 1922-24; California, 1939; Shippensburg, 1936; Indiana, 1941 (all State Teacher's Colleges); Juniata College, Pa. State College; Studied Law, Am. Law Sch., Los Angeles, Calif.; Commercial Work, The Attraneaum, Fort Wayne, Ind.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Salina, Pa.

HUEBERT, George B., D.D., Pastor of Menn. Brethren Ch., Reedley, Calif.; b. Sept. 11, 1887, south of McPherson, Kans.; s. of Klaas Huebert and Katherine Giesbrecht-Huebert; marr. Marie Warkentin; children: Arthur Harvey, b. 1911; George Roger, b. 1915; Frances Marie, b. 1922; Ruth Violet, b. 1925; Bonnie Mae, b. 1933.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Sparta, Kans.; Corn Acad., Corn, Okla.; S. W. State Normal, Weatherford, Okla.; Bible Institute of L. A., Calif., 1920-21, D.D., 1942.

Pos.: Farmers Nat. Bank, Cordell, Okla., 1909-10; Cashier, Reedley Nat. Bank, Reedley, Calif., 1911-20; Evangelist, 1921-33; Pres., Lumber Co., 1919-40.

Hon. Pos.: Chm., Pac. Dist. Conf. of Menn. Brethren Ch.; Chm. Conf. of Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A., 1939—; Chm., Com. of Reference and Council; First Vice-Chm., Foreign Mission Bd. of Menn. Brethren Conf., 1939—; Mem., Call and Advisory Com. of National Assn. of Evangelicals for United Action, Boston, Mass., 1941—; Pres., Ministerial Union, Reedley, Calif., for two terms.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: R.R. 2, Box 336, Reedley, Calif.

HUEBERT, Gerhard David, Minister; Prin., Bethany Bible Col.; b. April 18, 1906, Margenau, Russia; s. of David Huebert and Helena Wolf-Huebert; marr. Katie J. Willms, Namaka, Alberta, Oct. 26, 1933; children: Helmut Theodor, b. Feb. 23, 1935; Walter John, b. Jan. 12, 1939; Arthur David, b. March 19, 1943.

Educ.: 3 yrs. Col.; Post grad., Herbert Bible Sch., Herbert, Sask.; Grad., Calgary Prophetic Bible Inst., (3 yr. course); Grad., Toronto Baptist Seminary (3 yr. theological course).

Pos.: Leader, Sedalia, Alberta, Ch.; Chm., branch-com. of Western Ch. Mission, Alberta; Prin., Bethesda Bible Sch., Gem, Alberta; Leader, Menn. Brethren Ch., Hepburn, Sask.; Mem., Mission Com., Rosthern Dist., M.B. Ch.; Prin., Bethany Bible Col., Hepburn, Sask.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch.

Address: Hepburn, Sask., Can.

HUFFMAN, Calvin I., Minister, 2209 Lane Ave., Elkhart, Ind.; b. Oct. 6, 1875, Kosciusko Co., Ind.; s. of John W. Huffman and Hannah Howenstine-Huffman; marr. Cora Sando, Potsdam, Ohio, Dec. 31, 1896; children: Russel J., b. Feb. 2, 1898, d.; Della Irene, b. July 5, 1900; Robert Allen, b. Nov. 21, 1904, d; Frances Fern, b. July

31, 1907; Charles Marion, b. Aug. 19, 1914.

Educ.: One term at Winona Sch. of Theology, Winona, Ind.

Pos.: Served for thirty seven yrs. as pastor in the Ind. and Ohio Conf. and for seven and one-half yrs. as Presiding Elder of the Ohio Dist.

Hon. Pos.: Five yrs. Chm. of the Ind. and Ohio Conf.; five times delegate to Gen. Conf. and for six yrs. manager of the Ch. Pub. house (Bethel Pub. Co., then at New Carlisle, Ohio, now at Elkhart, Ind.); retired, 1941.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren in Christ.

Address: 2209 Lane Ave., Elkhart, Ind.

HUFFMAN, David Paul, Minister, Menn. Brethren in Christ Ch., 1900 Prairie St., Elkhart, Ind.; b. June 6, 1903, New Carlisle, Ohio; s. of Jasper Abraham Huffman and Elizabeth D. Lambert-Huffman; marr. Ella Mae Bontrager, Elkhart, Ind., May 16, 1929; children: Dorothy Jean, b. Nov. 11, 1930; James Richard, b. April 23, 1933; Janet Mae, b. Dec. 23, 1938.

Educ.: Marion College, B.A., 1925; Marion College, B.S. in Education, 1928; Notre Dame University, M.A., 1933.

Pos.: High School, Baugo Twp., Ind., 1925-28; Office Manager-Bontrager Construction Co., 1928-31; Elkhart H. S., Science Teacher, 1933-37; Minister, Bethel M.B.C. Ch., Elkhart, Ind., 1933-38; Minister, Zion M.B.C. Ch., Elkhart, Ind., 1938-42; Sec., Bontrager Construction Co., 1930—; Sec. Johnson Machine and Press Corp., 1935—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Ind. and Ohio Conf.-Menn. Brethren in Christ Ch., 1938-1942; Pres., Gideons, Elkhart Camp, 1942; Radio Dir., World Wide Christian Fellowship, with weekly transcribed radio programs over Radio station H.C.J.B., Quito, Ecuador, South America; Sec.-Treas., Christian Sewardship Foundation, a Christian benevolent institution for Christian Stewardship.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren in Christ.

Address: 1900 Prairie St., Elkhart, Ind.

HUFFMAN, Forest LeRoy, Minister, Potsdam, Ohio; b. Sept. 27, 1910, Elkhart, Ind.; s. of Jesse B. Huffman and Pearl May Hager-Huffman; marr. Kethryn Louise Stump, Goshen, Ind., July 13, 1930; children: Norma Jean, b. Feb. 20, 1931; Carolyn Joy, b. Feb. 24, 1941.

Educ.: Attended Elkhart H.S., Elkhart, Ind.; three yr. course under direction of Ch. Conf.; Summer Sch. work at Winona Lake Sch. of Theology.

Pos.: Pastor, Chapel Hill Menn. Brethren in Christ Ch., near Union, Mich., 1935-38; Pastor, M.B. in C. Ch., New Carlisle, Ohio, 1938, 1942; Pastor, M.B. in C. Ch. at Potsdam, Ohio, 1942—.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren in Christ.

Address: Potsdam, Ohio.

HUFFMAN, Jasper A., D.D., Dean, School of Religion, Taylor Univ., Upland, Ind.; b. Elkhart Co., Ind., Feb. 28, 1880; s. of John W. Huffman and Martha Howenstine-Huffman; marr. Elizabeth D. Lambert, Potsdam, Ohio, May 5, 1901; children: David Paul, b. June 6, 1903; Martha Emma, b. July 15, 1905; S. Lambert, b. Feb. 11, 1908; John Abram, b. Feb. 12, 1912.

Educ.: A.B., Bluffton Col., 1915; B.D., McCormick Theol. Sem., 1919; D.D., Taylor Univ., 1920.

Pos.: Ordained ministry of Menn. Brethren in Christ, 1904; Pastor, Dayton, Ohio, 1911-14; Instr., New Testament Langs. and Literature, Bluffton College 1914-15; Prof., N.T. Lit. and Exegesis, Witmarsum Theol. Sem., Bluffton, 1915-22; Dean, Divinty Sch., Marion, Ind., 1922-36; Dean, Winona Lake Sch. of Theology, (summer), 1926—; Pres. since 1939; Dean of Religion, Taylor Univ., Upland, Ind., 1936—.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Extension Faculty Ind. St. Normal Sch., 1925; Mem., Expedition for Palestinian

Excavations of Xenia, 1930; Editor of Gospel Banner, 1913-25; Bethel series of S.S. Lit., 1914—; Pres. Educ. Com. of the N.H.A.

Author: Redemption, completed 1904; Old Testament Messages of the Christ, 1909; Job, a World Example, 1914; Upper Room Messages, 1915; History of Mennonite Brethren in Christ Church, 1920; The Progressive Unfolding of the Messianic Hope, 1923; Young People and the Christ Life, 1925; A Guide to the Study of the Old and New Testaments for Use in the High Schools of Indiana, 1925; Voices from Books and Dust Heaps of Bible Lands, 1938; With Christ in the Deeper Lessons, 1929; Biblical Confirmations from Archaeology, 1930; Youth and the Christ Way, 1933; The Messianic Hope in Both Testaments, 1938.

Learned Soc.: American Schools for Oriental Research.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren in Christ.

Address: Taylor University, Upland, Indiana.

HUFFMAN, John Abram, Minister, Cornerstone Ch. of Cambridge, Mass.; b. Feb. 12, 1912, Dayton, Ohio; s. of Jasper Abraham Huffman and Elizabeth Dorthea Lambert-Huffman; marr. Dorothy Natalie Bricker, Yale, Mich., June 22, 1935; children: John Abram Junior, b. May 24, 1940.

Educ.: B.A. and B.S., 1932.

Pos.: Pastor Menn. Brethren Ch., Dayton, Ohio, 1932-33; Inter-denominational evangelist, 1934-36; Asst. Minister, Park St. Congregational Ch., Boston, Mass., 1937-38; Pastor, Prospect Congregational Ch., Cambridge, Mass., 1939; Minister, Cornerstone Ch. of Cambridge, Mass., 1940—.

Hon. Pos.: Dir., Nat'l. Conf. of Christian Youth; Dir., Wings of the Morning broadcast; Dir., West Indies Broadcast Comm.; Home Counselor, West Indies Mission; Bd. Mem. and Radio Chairman of the New England Fellowship; Bd. Mem. of the New England Child Evangelism Assn., Asst. to the Dean, Winona Lake Sch. of Theology.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren in Christ.

Address: 3 Eustis St., Arlington Heights, Mass.

HUNSICKER, Harley Moyer, D.S.C., Chiropodist, Perkasie, Pa.; b. Sept. 6, 1910, Blooming Glen, Pa.; s. of Leidy D. Hunsicker and Della Moyer-Hunsicker; marr. Nera Mae Ingram, R.N., Des Arc, Arkansas, Feb. 8, 1941; children: Sharon Dianne, b. Jan. 12, 1942.

Educ.: Ursinus College, 1927-28; Goshen College, A.B., 1931; Grad. Study at Lehigh U., 1934; Temple U., Sch. of Chiropody, 1934-38, D.S.C. (Doctor of Surgical Chiropody).

Pos.: Social Science Teacher, Sr. High Sch., Bangor, Pa., 1931-34; Football and Baseball Coach, Bangor High Sch., 1931-32; Organized and directed Boys Glee Club at Bangor High Sch.

Hon. Pos.: Chm., Pub. Relations Com., Pa. Chiropody Soc., 1938-40; Chm., Lehigh Valley Div. of the Pa. Chiropody Soc., 1940-42.

Assn.: The Nat. Assn. of Chiropodists, 1937—; Mem., Pa. Chiropody Soc., 1937—; Mem., North Pa., a cappella choir, 1934—; Mem., North Pa. Male Quartet, 1934—.

Other Information: Sang bass solo parts in the Messiah, Holy City, Seven Last Words of Christ, and The Crucifixion, in near by churches during the last five yrs.; S.S. Supt.; S.S. Teacher.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Oak St. and Arthur Ave., Perkasie, Pa.

HYGEMA, William, Minister and Pastor, 109 S. McGee Street, Dayton, Ohio; b. Nov. 17, 1887, St. Joseph Co., Ind.; s. of Rev. David Hygema and Sarah Loucks-Hygema; marr. Minnie E. Wise, Elkhart Co., Ind., Dec. 25, 1906; children: Bertha Joy, b. Aug. 15, 1910.

Educ.: Three yrs. in Ft. Wayne, Ind., Bible Inst.

Pos.: Pastor of the Menn. Breth-

ren in Christ Chs., Decatur, Ind., Potsdam, Phillipsburg, Greenville and Pleasant View, and Dayton, Ohio.

Hon. Pos.: Mem. of United Missionary Soc. Bd.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren in Christ.

Address: 109 S. McGee St., Dayton, Ohio.

ISAAC, Arnold G., M.D., Physician and Surgeon, Axtell Clinic, Newton, Kans.; b. June 19, 1893, Lehigh, Kans.; s. of Jacob Isaac and Maria Voth-Isaac; marr. Alice Kizler, Hillsboro, Kans., June 19, 1921; children: Robert Haines, b. July 8, 1922; Charles Arnold, b. June 11, 1925.

Educ.: Moundridge, Kans., Pub. Sch. and High Sch., 1900-12; Bethel College, 1912-16, A.B.; Univ. of Colo., summer, 1916; Rush Med. College, Univ. of Chicago, 1918-22, M.D.; Hosp. Internship, Santa Barbara Cottage Hosp., Santa Barbara, Calif., 1922; Columbia Univ., Post Grad. Work in Urology, 1933.

Pos.: Surgical Asst. and Gen. Practice, Santa Barbara, Calif., 1923-27; Gen. Med. and Surgical Practice, Goessel, Kans., 1927-32; Urologist, Axtell Clinic, Newton, Kans., 1933—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Harvey Co. Med. Soc., 1931; Sec., Harvey Co. Med Soc., 1934; Kans. Med. Soc.

Learned Soc.: Harvey Co. Med. Soc.; Kans. Medical Soc.; S. Cen. Sec. of Am. Urological Assn.; Am. Urological Assn.

Mem.: Gen. Conf of Menn. Cn. of N. A.; now affiliated with Congregational Ch.

Address: 209 E. Bdwy, Newton, Kans.

ISAAC, Elizabeth L., M.D., Physician and Surgeon; b. July 31, 1869, Pastwa, S. Russia; da. of Gerhard Isaac and Agatha Hiebert Isaac.

Educ.: Public Sch., Mountain Lake, Minn., and Lehigh, Kans.; Pre-Med. Course, Normal College, Salina, Kans., 1894-95; M.D., Kansas City H. P. Medical College, 1900; Grad., Herring Med. College, Chicago, Ill., 1901.

Pos.: Physician and Surgeon, Moundridge, Kans.

Learned Soc.: Am. Institute of Homeopathy; Mem., A. M. A.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch.

Address: Moundridge, Kans.

ISAAC, Ferdinand Jacob, Missionary to India; b. Aug. 9, 1888, Lehigh, Kans.; s. of Jacob Isaac and Maria Voth-Isaac; marr. Anna Eleanore Penner, Mt. Lake, Minn., Oct. 14, 1914; children: Eleanore, b. and d. 1915; Esther, b. Aug. 13, 1919, d. June 17, 1921; Donald P., b. July 16, 1923; Paul A., b. Oct. 14, 1926, d. May 24, 1930.

Educ.: Elem. Sch. and 2 yrs. High Sch., Moundridge, Kans., 1896-1904; Bethel College, 1906-12, A.B.

Pos.: Asst. Teach., Math., Bethel College, 1908-09; Teach., Indian Service, Navaho Springs, Colo., 1912-13; Teach., Rosthern Acad., Rosthern, Sask., 1913-14; City Missionary Work, Who-so-ever-will Mission, Los Angeles, Calif., 1914-1916; Pastor, Woodlake, Menn. Ch., 1916-18; Carpenter, Arcadia, Calif., 1918-21; Missionary to India, 1921—.

Hon. Pos.: Chm., Gen. Con., Menn. Mission, India, 1936-38, Sec.-Treas., Gen. Conf. Menn. Mission, India, 1939-41.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Champa, C. P., India.

ISAAC, Gerhard J., Agr. Economist; b. May 12, 1906, Freeman, S. Dak.; s. of John P. Isaac and Helene Goerz-Isaac; marr. Margaret L. Smith, Meeker, Colo., Aug. 10, 1932; children: John Richard, b. Oct. 18, 1938; David Herbert, March 10, 1942.

Educ.: Univ. of Denver, 1927, A.B.; Grad. work, American Univ., Wash., D.C.; Grad. work, Brookings Inst., Wash., D.C.; U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Grad. Sch., Wash., D. C.

Pos.: U. S. Dept of Agr., Bureau of Agricultural Economics; Research in Taxation and local govt.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 4514 Maple Ave., Bethesda, Md.

ISAAC, John P., M.D., Glendale, Calif.; b. Aug. 5, 1872, South Russia; s. of Gerhard Isaac and Agatha Hiebert-Isaac; marr. Helene Goerz, Newton, Kans., June 29, 1898; children: Wanda, b. May 23, 1899; David, b. March 31, 1904, d. Feb. 1923; Gerhard, b. May 12, 1906; Herbert, b. Apr. 29, 1912; Helene, b. July 22, 1916.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Kans., 1903; Bethel Acad., 1903-1905; Herring Medical College, Chicago, Ill., 1900-04, M.D.

Pos.: Teacher, Pub. Sch., 1890-1893, 1895-1900; Physician, Freeman, S. D., 1904-29; M.D., Glendale, Calif., 1929—.

Learned Soc.: Am. Medical Assn.; Calif. St. and Los Angeles Co. Med. Assn.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.; now affiliated with the First Congregational Ch.

Address: 702½ N. Glendale, Glendale, Calif.

ISAAC, Susan, M.D. † Physician and Surgeon, Moundridge, Kans.; b. Aug. 23, 1859, Grossweide, S. Russia, passed on to her reward, July 8, 1938.

ISAAK, Franz Franz, Clergyman; b. Sept. 26, 1876, Lichtenau, Taurien, Russia; s. of Franz Peter Isaak and Maria Dyck-Isaak; marr. Aganetha Doerksen, Marinowka, Russia, May 27, 1899; children: Aganetha, b. Feb. 20, 1900; Frank, b. Sept. 15, 1901; Jacob, b. Feb. 21, 1903; Armond, b. Aug. 10, 1907.

Educ.: Public Sch. (Elementar-Schule); Gymnasium, Taganrog, Russia, 1901.

Pos.: Teacher, 1898-1907; Bookkeeper, Milling Firm, 1907-1909; Established own Milling business, 1909-1917.

Hon. Pos.: Ordained minister, 1911; Sec., Religious Council of the Menn., Caucasus, 1922; Mem., Administration of the All-Russian Agriculture Soc. (All-Russischer Landwirtschaftlicher Verein), Moscow, 1923, Vice-Chm., 1923-25; Founded the Menn. Settlement, North Kildonan, near Winnipeg, Man., Can., 1927.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: 184 Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man., Canada.

JANTZ, Jno. C., Mayor, Odessa, Wash., and Dist. Mgr. of Grain Elevator; b. Mar. 12, 1880, Marion, South Dakota; s. of Cornelius Jantz and Marie Nickel-Jantz; marr. Susie Kaufman, Marion, S. D., Oct. 10, 1901; children: Jennie, b. Feb. 25, 1905; Joseph and Josephine, b. Mar. 14, 1909; Esther, b. Oct. 6, 1910.

Educ.: Grad. Grade Sch., 1889.

Pos.: Grain buyer, Marion, S. D.; Grain buyer and farmer, Marlin, Wash.; Grain buyer and farmer, Ruff, Wash.; Dist. manager and grain buyer, Odessa, Wash.; Mayor of Odessa, 1934—.

Hon. Pos.: Dea. of Menn. Ch. at Ruff, 1908—; Treas. of Pac. Dist. Conf., 1929—; Chm. of Rationing Bd., Lincoln Co., Wash.; Chm. of Park and Cemetery Bd. of Odessa, Wash.; Sec. for Ruff and Odessa, Wash., Dist. M.A. Plan.; Treas., Big Bend Benevolent Soc., Odessa, Wash.; First S. S. Supt. at Ruff, Wash., organized, 1903.

Business Assn.: Mem., Odessa Trading Co.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Odessa, Washington.

JANTZEN, Frank F., Minister and Farmer; b. June 16, 1875, Gnadenfeld, South Russia; s. of Franz Jantzen and Gertruda Pener-Jantzen; marr. Anna Wiebe, Paso Robles, Calif., Jan. 15, 1903;

children: Mary Gertrude, b. Nov. 28, 1903; Albert Leonard, b. Mar. 1, 1905; Oswald Samuel, b. May 29, 1908; Minna Emma, b. Dec. 26, 1909; Aron Edmund, b. Feb. 4, 1911; Richard Frank, b. Nov. 2, 1912; John Benjamin, Nov. 17, 1914; Lubin Winfried, b. May 25, 1916; Anna Louise, b. Sept. 20, 1918; Ruth Esther, b. April 29, 1921.

Educ.: Menn. Sem., Halstead, Kans., 1892-93; Bethel Col., 1893-1894; 1898-1900; Spring term, 1901.

Pos.: Country Sch. Teacher, Kans., 1894-1901; Grammar Sch. Teacher, Calif., 1901-1917 and 1923-24; Minister, 1903—; Elder of Second Menn. Ch., Paso Robles, Calif., 1904—.

Hon. Pos.: Chm., Pacific Dist. Conf., 2 yrs.; Sec., Pacific Dist. Conf., several times.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Box 92, R.F.D., Paso Robles, California.

JANTZEN, John D. † Asst. Minister, First Menn. Ch., Hillsboro, Kans.; b. Oct. 21, 1870, Gnadenfeld, S. Russia, passed on to his reward, 1941.

JANTZEN, John Marc, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. of Educ. and Dean of Summer Ses.; b. July 30, 1908, Hillsboro, Kans; s. of John D. Jantzen and Louise Janzen-Jantzen; marr. Ruth Patton, Burns, Kans., June 9, 1935; children: John Marc, Jr., b. March 1, 1940; Myron Patton, b. June 9, 1942.

Educ.: A.B., Bethel Col., 1934; A.M., Univ. of Kans., 1936; Ph.D., Univ. of Kans., 1940.

Pos.: Teacher in Rural Schools of Marion Co., Kans., 1927-30; teacher in Hillsboro, Kans., Elementary Sch., 1930-31; teacher in Hillsboro, Kans., High Sch., 1934-36; Instr. in Educ., Univ. of Kans., 1936-40; Asst. Prof. of Educ. and Dean of Summer Session, Col. of the Pacific, Stockton, Calif., 1940—; Assoc. Prof. of Educ., 1943—.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Nat. Educ. Assn.; Calif. Teachers Assn.

Learned Soc.: Phi Kappa Delta; Pi Gamma Mu; Nat. Council of Teachers of English.

Mem.: Formerly, Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.; At present, Methodist Ch.

Address: Col. of the Pacific, Stockton, Calif.

JANZ, Benjamin B., Minister, Menn. Br. Ch., Alberta; b. Sept. 25, 1877, Konteniusfeld, District Gnadenfeld, Kreis Melitopol, Gubernia Tauria, Russia; s. of Benjamin Janz and Helena Penner-Janz; marr. Maria Rogalsky, Nikolajewka, Kreis Bachmut, Ekaterinoslawsk, Gub. Russia, Sept. 25, 1905; children: Peter, b. Oct. 29, 1906; Helene, b. Feb. 29, 1908; Gertrude, b. July 22, 1909; Marie, b. Nov. 3, 1910; Jacob, b. July 12, 1912; Martha, b. Sept. 12, 1921.

Educ.: Konteniusfeld Pub. Sch., 1884-92; Gnadenfeld Zentralschule (high school), 1892-95; Private Sch., under Chljudsinsky Melitopol.

Pos.: Teacher, Jalantusch, Crimea, Tauria Pub. Sch., 1896-1900; Juschanlee Private School, 1900-03; Public School, Sparrau, 1904-08; Tiege, Halbstadt District, 1908-20; Service for Government, Alt-Berdjan Forstei during the war; Farmer, 1928—; Minister Coaldale Menn. Brethren Church, 1929—.

Hon. Pos.: Chm., Verband der Buerger Holl. Herkunft in der Ukraina, 1921-26; Mem., Canadian Menn. Bd. of Colonization, 1926-27; Mem., Bd. of Dir., Foreign Missions of the M. B. Ch., 1933—.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: Coaldale, Box 175, Alberta, Canada.

JANZEN, Abraham Ewell, Mem., Administrative Com. and Chm. of Business Relations, Tabor College; b. Nov. 22, 1893, Wasilevka, S.

Russia; s. of Abr. H. Janzen and Eva Neufeld-Janzen; marr. Zola Bae Lantz, Dodge City, Kans., Dec. 24, 1917; children: Philip (adopted), b. July 11, 1933.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Kans., 1904-1911; Salt City Business College, 1913-14, M. Accts., 1916; Tabor College Acad., 1914-18; Tabor College, 1919-32; Univ. of Kans., 1923-24, A.B.; Univ. of Kans., summers, 1925, '26, '27, A. M.; Univ. of Calif., 1928-30; Univ. of Colo., summer, 1936.

Pos.: Teach., Kans. Rural Sch., 1911-12; Part-time Teach., Tabor College Commercial Dept., 1914-1918, 1919-23; Teach., Stenography, Salt City Business College, summer, 1927; Teach., Tabor College, 1924-1928, 1930-31; Teach., Friends Univ., 1931-35; Pres., Tabor College, 1935-42; Mem., Administrative Com., Chm. of Business Relations, Prof. of Economics, Tabor College, 1942—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Tabor College Alumni Assn., 1932-33; Mem., Tabor College Bd. of Dir., 1931-34.

Learned Soc.: Pi Gamma Mu; Am. Economic Assn; Omicron Delta Gamma of Artus.

Author: The Two Kingdoms, 1927; The Little Sword, 1927; The Wichita Grain Market, 1928: His Second Coming, 1934.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: Hillsboro, Kans.

JANZEN, Bernard H., Minister; b. Jan. 25, 1896, Newton, Kans.; s. of H. W. Janzen and Maria Goertz-Janzen; marr. Kathern Janzen, Inman, Kans., June 3, 1917; children: Elmer, b. July 30, 1921; Buhla, b. July 19, 1925;

Educ.: Hillsboro Academy, 1914-1915; Los Angeles Bible Inst., 1924-1926.

Pos.: Pastor of Menno Menn. Ch., Wotooa, Okla; Pastor of Zion Menn. Ch., Dallas, Ore.; Pastor of Friedensfeld Menn. Ch., Turpin, Okla.; Pastor of Bethany Menn. Ch., Kingman; Pastor of Lehigh Menn. Ch., at present.

Hon. Pos.: Treas. of Western Dist. Peace Com.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Lehigh, Kans.

JANZEN, Cornelius Cicero, Ph. D., Prof. and Head of Dept. of Economics, State Teachers College, Milwaukee, Wis.; b. Nov. 9, 1887, Lehigh, Kans.; s. of Cornelius J. Janzen and Margaretha Epp-Janzen; marr. Clara Belle Durbrow, Madison, Wis., June 18, 1927; children: Margaret Louise, b. Aug. 29, 1928.

Educ.: Elem. School, Lehigh, Kans.; High Sch., McPherson College Acad., 1902-05, 1906-07; Tabor College, 1913, A.B.; Univ. of Kans., 1914, A.M.; Univ. of Chicago, 1926, Ph.D.

Pos.: Teacher, Elem. Sch., Kans., 1905-06, 1907-09; Asst. in Math., Tabor College, 1909-11, 1912-13; Prof. of Economics and Sociology, Bethel College, 1919-23; Asst. Prof., 1923-26; Assoc. Prof. of Economics, Univ. of Maine, 1926-1927; Assoc. Prof. of Economics, Lawrence College, 1927-29; Prof. of Economics and Head of Dept., Milwaukee State Teachers College, 1929—; Summer Sch., Allegheny College, 1927, 1928; Univ. of Wis. 1937.

Hon. Pos.: Fellowship, Univ. of Kans., 1914-15; Scholarship, Univ. of Chicago, 1915-17.

Learned Soc.: Phi Kappa Phi; Lambda Chi Alpha, Social Soc.; Am. Economic Assn.; Royal Economic Soc. of England; Phi Delta Kappa; Who's Who in Am.

Author: Lines of Laughter, Love and Living (with Sara Hiebert), 1925; Everyday Economics (with Orlando W. Stephenson), 1931, revised ed. 1934, '36, '38, '41; Outline Workbook in Economics, 1932, revised ed., 1934, '38, '41; Everyday Problems in Economics (with Orlando W. Stephenson), 1935, '37, '38, '41; Everyday Terms in Economics, 1938, revised ed., 1941.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: 3041 N. Murray Ave., Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

JANZEN, Henry H., Pastor, Kitchener Menn. Brethren Ch., Kitchener, Ontario, Can.; b. Oct. 1, 1901, Muensterberg, Russia; s. of Henry J. Janzen and Gertrude Rabsch-Janzen; marr. Katherine Andres, Mariawohl, Russia, Aug. 30, 1923; children: Rudolf, b. Aug. 20, 1925; Erna, b. Aug. 27, 1926; Walter, b. March 29, 1928; Lena, b. May 2, 1931; Elsa, b. April 18, 1932; Edward, b. Feb. 21, 1936; Arthur, b. April 26, 1941.

Educ.: Zentralschule, Ohrloff, Russia; Part of sixth year, Commerzschule, Halbstadt, Russia.

Pos.: Pastor, Kitchener Menn. Brethren Ch., Ontario, Can.; Prin., Russian Bible Inst., 14 Park Road, Toronto, Ont.

Hon. Pos.: President, Africa Mission Soc.; Chm., Ontario Dist. Conf. of Menn. Brethren Ch.; Vice-Chm., Conf. of Historic Peace Churches.

Assn.: Mem. of Exec., Kitchener-Waterloo Ministerial Assn.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: 18 Gordon Ave., Kitchener, Ont., Can.

JANZEN, Henry, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Political Science, Hamilton College, Clinton, N. Y.; b. Aug. 22, 1903, Rosental, Russia; s. of Franz Janzen and Marie Epp (Ens)-Janzen; marr. Gazelle E. Bodner, March 21, 1931.

Educ.: Public Sch. in Russia, 1910-15; High Sch., Russia, 1915-1919; Teachers Seminary, Russia, 1919-22; German-English Academy, Rosthern, Sask., 1923-24; Bluffton College, 1924-27, A.B.; Ohio State University, 1928-31, M. A., Ph.D.

Pos.: Teaching Assistant, Ohio State University 1931-34; Asst. Professor of Polit. Sci., Hendrix College, Conway, Ark., 1934-35; Asst. Professor of Pol. Sci., Hamilton College, 1936—.

Learned Soc.: Pi Sigma Alpha; Pi Delta; American Polit. Sc. Assn.; Academy of Political Science.

Other Information: Author of The Legal Monism of Alfred Verdross in American Political Science Review, vol. 29; Kelsen's Theory of Law, ibid, vol. 31.

Address: College Hill, Clinton, New York.

(Unchanged from the first edition for lack of information.)

JANZEN, Herman F., M.D.; b. July 2, 1891, Inman, Kans.; s. of Jacob B. Janzen and Anna Sperling-Janzen; marr. Gwen Galle, Moundridge, Kans., June 6, 1930; children: Robert William, b. July 17, 1938; Thomas Richard, b. Nov. 8, 1940, d. Feb. 23, 1941.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Harvey Co., 1899-1907; Hoffnungsau Prep. Sch., Inman, Kans., 1908-10; Bethel Acad., Newton, Kans., 1911-14; Bethel College, 1920-23, A.B.; Univ. of Colo., Boulder, Colo., 1923, summer; Kans. Univ., Lawrence, Kans., summers of 1926-30; Univ. of Mich., Ann Arbor, Mich., summer 1932; Kans. Univ. Med. Sch., 1931-1935, M.D.

Pos.: Grade Sch. Teacher, 1914-1916, 1919-20; Farmer, Sask., Canada, 1917-19; High School Prin., 1928-31; Interne in St. Francis Hosp., Wichita, Kans., 1935-36; Resident Physician and Surgeon, Sedgwick County, Wichita, Kans., 1936-37; Practicing Physician and Surgeon, McPherson, Kans., 1937-38; Practicing Physician and Surgeon, Hillsboro, Kans., 1938—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Acad. Senior Class, 1913-14; Pres., Y.M.C.A. Bethel College, 1922-23; Pres., Deutsche Lehrer-Verein, 1930; Treas., Hillsboro Sch. Bd. of Educ., Hillsboro, Kans. 1941—.

Learned Soc.: Mem., American Med. Soc., 1936—; Mem., Kans. State Med. Soc., 1936—; Mem., Sedgwick Co. Med. Soc., 1936-37;

Mem., McPherson Co. Med. Soc., 1937-38; Mem., Marion Co. Med. Soc., 1938—; Phi Sigma Biological Soc., 1932; Phi Chi Med. Fraternity, 1931—.

Other Information: Post Grad. work in Vitamins and Resistance.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Hillsboro, Kans.

JANZEN, Jacob Heinrich, Elder and Bishop, United Menn. Ch., Waterloo, Ont.; b. in Steinbach, Gouv. Tauria, S. Russia; s. of Heinrich Janzen and Marie Dirks-Janzen; marr. Helene Abr. Braun, Gnadenfeld, Russia, Aug. 15, 1899, d. July 29, 1922; second marr. Eliese Reimer-Neufeld, Karassan, Crimea, Russia, Feb. 25, 1923; children: Heinrich, b. May 8, 1903; Erna, b. Mar. 23, 1905; Helga, b. Feb. 2, 1907; Elisabeth, b. Feb. 8, 1909; Alexandra, b. Mar. 15, 1911; Sieghart, b. Oct. 20, 1912; Martha, b. Nov. 25, 1915; Kate Neufeld, b. May 18, 1905; Hans, b. Jan. 11, 1907; Elfrieda, b. April 8, 1908; Woldemar, b. Nov. 10, 1909.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Russia, 1885-91; High Sch. (Zentralschule), 1891-94; By self-instruction was qualified for teacher of Elem. Sch., 1894; Qualified for High Sch. teacher, 1908.

Pos.: Elem. Sch. Teach., Rudnerweide, Molotschna, Russia, 1894-97; at Pastwa, 1897-1903; at Friedensdorf, 1903-05; at Rosenort, 1905-08; Teach., Ohrloff Girls' High Sch., Tiege, Molotschna, Russia, 1908-21; Ordained as minister of the Gnadenfeld Menn. Ch., Nov. 19, 1906; Served at the Melitopol Ch., with some interruptions at the War and Revolution times, 1911-24; Ordained Elder of United Menn. Ch., Waterloo, Ont., Feb. 14, 1926—.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 164 Erb Street West, Waterloo, Ont. Canada.

JANZEN, John M., Minister, Hesston, Kans.; b. Feb. 10, 1887, near Goessel, Kans.; s. of Peter P. Janzen and Maria Klassen-Janzen; marr. Margaret L. Schroeder, Goessel, Kans., May 1, 1913; children: Waldo W., b. Mar. 17, 1914; Edna Margaret, b. June 17, 1915; Mary Martha, b. April 13, 1917; Theodore, b. May 5, 1920, d. May 5, 1920; Samuel Richard, b. Oct. 14, 1921; Paul Ernest, b. Nov. 2, 1923, d. Nov. 4, 1923; Arthur Willard, b. May 19, 1925; Amy Ruth, b. May 11, 1927; Helen May, b. Jan. 28, 1930.

Educ.: Elem. Sch. in West Branch Twp., Marion Co., Kans., 1893-05; Acad., Bethel College, 1905-09; Bethel College, 1920-21; Hesston Acad. and Bible Sch., 1926-27.

Pos.: Teacher, Elem. Sch., 1909-1911; at home on Farm, 1911-12; Asst. Teacher in Goessel Fortbildungsschule, 1912-13; Farmer and Layman Ch. worker, 1913-23; Farmer and Evangelist, 1923-27; Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Garden Twp., 1927-33.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: R. 1, Hesston, Kans.

JOHNS, Ira S., Farmer and Minister, Goshen, Ind.; b. July 10, 1879, Goshen, Ind.; s. of Daniel J. Johns and Nancy Yoder-Johns; marr. Elizabeth Rickert, Columbiana, O., Aug. 17, 1902; children: Vivian Margaret, b. Jan. 3, 1903; Vera Kathryn, b. Mar. 31, 1905; Vesta Valeria, b. Feb. 6, 1908; Miriam Elizabeth, b. March 6, 1909; Daniel Allen, b. May 22, 1912; Mary Evelyn, b. Aug. 28, 1913; Pauline Rosetta, b. Nov. 8, 1914; Galen Ira, b. Feb. 26, 1920.

Pos.: S.S. Teacher; S.S. Supt.; Ordained deacon at the Clinton Frame Menn. Ch., July 8, 1909; Ordained Minister in above named ch., April 27, 1923; Sec. of Ind.-Mich. Menn. Conf., June 1922—; Mem. Menn. Bd. of Educ. 1930—.

Learned Soc.: Menn. Historical Assoc.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: R. R. 4, Goshen, Ind.

JOHNS, Otis N., Bishop in the Menn. Ch.; b. June 1, 1889, Goshen, Ind.; s. of Daniel J. Johns and Anna Yoder-Johns; marr. Margaret Rickert, Columbiana, Ohio, Dec. 24, 1910; children: Esther Anna, b. Oct. 1, 1911, d. Jan. 14, 1916; Gladys Elizabeth, b. Nov. 21, 1914; Velma Margaret, b. April 11, 1916; Lois Irene, b. May 31, 1920; David Jay, b. June 14, 1925.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., 1895-1903, Prairie Flower, Elkhart Co., Indiana; Acad., 1904-09, Goshen College.

Pos.: Farmer, 1911-22; Pastor, Canton Menn. Mission Ch., 1923-25; Bishop of the Beech Menn. Ch., (including other chs. in the district), 1925—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Dist. Sch., 1921-22; Asst. Moderator of the East A.M. Joint Conf., 1925; Sec., Ohio Menn. and East. A.M. Joint Conf., 1926—; Sec. of the Menn. Pub. Bd., 1927—; Asst. Moderator of the Menn. Gen. Conf., 1932-33; Mem. of Young People's Problems Com. of Gen. Conf., 1927-38; Mem., Menn. Com. of Christian Educ. and Young People's Work, 1938-41; Mem., Ohio Menn. S.S. Conf. Executive Com., 1924-38; Teacher in a Short Term Winter Bible Sch., 1925—; Registrar, Canton Bible Sch., 1938—; Chm., Advisory Com. of C.P.S. Camp No. 8, Marietta, Ohio.

Other Information: Sponsor of the first Young People's Institute in Ohio under Gen. Conf. and Sec. of Institute Com. since its beginning.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: R.R. 3, Canton, Ohio.

JOHNSON, Elmer Ellsworth Schultz, Ph.D., Pastor, Hereford Menn. Ch., Hereford, Pa.; Waldo Prof. Ch. Hist., Emeritus, and Research Historian, Hartford Theol. Sem.; Custodian, Schwenksfelder Hist. Lib., Pennsburg, Pa.; b. June 26, 1872, New Berlinville, Pa.; s. of Allen T. Dick Johnson and Susanna Kriebel-Schultz-Johnson; marr. Agnes Gerhard, Palm, Pa., Sept. 7, 1899; children: Rolland, b. Dec. 18, 1901.

Educ.: New Berlinville Elem. Sch., 1877-90; Perkiomen Sem., Pennsburg, Pa., 1893-95; Princeton Univ., 1895-99, A.B.; Hartford Theol. Sem., Hartford, Conn., 1899-1902, B.D.; Research abroad, headquarters Wolfenbuettel, Germany, 1904-19; Hartford Theol. Sem., Ph.D., 1911; Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pa., 1924, D.D.

Pos.: Pastor, First Schwenksfelder Ch., Philadelphia, Pa., 1902-04; Assoc. Editor, Corpus Schwenkfeldianorum, 1904-15 and Editor-in-Chief, 1915—; Cus. Schwenkfelder Hist. Library, Pennsburg, Pa., 1919—; Minister, Hereford Menn. Ch., Bally, Pa., 1921—; Dept. of Ch. Hist., Hartford Theol. Sem., 1922-43; Emeritus, and Research Historian, 1943—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Hist. and Nat. Science Soc., Perkiomen Region, 1934—; Sec., 1920-25, and Pres., 1925-26, Pa. German Soc.; Trustee, Perkiomen Sch.; Trustee, United Soc. of Christian Endeavor, 1922—; Mem., Hist. Societies in Germany and the U.S.

Learned Soc.: Berks and Montgomery Counties Hist. Soc.; Connecticut Hist. Soc.; Schlesischer Geschichts-Verein; Verein fuer Ev. K. Gesch. Schlesiens, etc.

Other Information: Hobby is study of Life of Honey Bee; Apple Orchard; Genealogy of Many Families; Collector of Hist. Documents and Books.

Mem.: Schwenkfelder Ch. at Palm, Pa.

Address: Hereford, Pa.

JOHNSON, Fred A., Native Evangelist, Moen Copi Mission, Tuba City, Ariz.; b. July 1, 1900, Oraibi, Ariz.; s. of Pooleeyestewa and Nellie Cooyanayniwa; marr. Minnie Jenkins, Oraibi, Ariz., June 24, 1922; children: Rachel, b. June 7, 1923; Alice, b. Feb. 9, 1925; Edith, b. May 4, 1927; Viena, b.

Nov. 1, 1929; Caleb, b. Oct. 13, 1932.

Educ.: Hopi Day Sch., Oraibi, Ariz., 1907-14; Government Boarding Sch., 1914-15; Phoenix Indian Sch., 1915-19; Bible Inst. of Los Angeles, 1920-22.

Pos.: Native helper to Missionary J. B. Frey, Moen Copi and Tuba City, 1923-25; Missionary Pastor of Native Church, Oraibi, Ariz., 1925-30; Missionary in charge of Moen Copi Mission, 1931—.

Hon. Pos.: The Hopi Indian Council, Oraibi, Ariz., 1930—.

Assn.: Mem., The Farmers Assn. of Indians, Ariz., 1923—.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Moen Copi Mission, Tuba City, Ariz.

KANAGY, Simon Menno † Bishop in Waterloo Co., Ont., Canada; b. April 17, 1869, Port Royal, Pa., passed on to his reward Sept 9, 1941.

KAUFFMAN, Charles J., Collector and Taxidermist; b. May 6, 1882, Marion, S. D.; s. of Jacob P. Kauffman and Kathrine Schrag-Kauffman; marr. Fannie Schrag, Menno, Wash., Sept. 24, 1908; children: Ralph, b. Aug. 13, 1910; Lloyd, b. June 4, 1914; Rose, b. April 3, 1921.

Educ.: High Sch.; Grad., Northwestern Sch. of Taxidermy, Omaha, Nebr., 1900.

Pos.: Rural School Teacher and Museum Collector, 1900-1910; Farmer and Museum Collector, 1910-1940; Curator of Museum at Bethel College, 1940—.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: North Newton, Kans.

KAUFFMAN, Daniel, Bishop, Menn. Ch., Ed., Gospel Herald; b. June 20, 1865, Richfield, Pa.; s. of David D. Kauffman and Elisabeth Weiney-Kauffman; marr. Ota J. Bowlin, Versailles, Mo., Aug. 17, 1887, d. Mar. 13, 1890; second marr. Mary C. Shank, Palmyra, Mo., Feb. 6, 1892; children: James A., b. June 3, 1888, d. Nov., 1933; Infant daughter, b. Mar. 5, 1896; Homer M., b. Mar. 29, 1903; Eunice, b. Nov. 7, 1904, d. July 28, 1905; Paul Raymond, b. Dec. 13, 1906, d. Dec. 27, 1923; Alice Ruth (Gingrich), b. July 13, 1910; Fannie Esther (Sarco), b. Nov. 8, 1915; John Mark, b. June 3, 1917, d. Aug. 28, 1917.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Morgan Co., Mo.; Normal Course; Missouri State Univ., 1884-85.

Pos.: Sch. Commissioner (Supt.), Morgan Co., Mo., 1889-91; Pub. Sch. Teach., 1883-97; Menn. Minister and Bishop, 1892—; Editor, Gospel Witness (now Gospel Herald) 1905—.

Author: Manual of Bible Doctrines, 1897; 100 Lessons in Bible Study, 1899; A Talk With Church Members, 1899; A Talk With Our Boys and Girls, 1903; 1000 Questions and Answers on Points of Christrian Doctrine, 1906; Bible Doctrines Briefly Stated, 1906; The Conservative Viewpoint, 1917; The Gospel Mirror, 1922; The Mission Worker, 1920; The Message and the Message-Bearer, 1918; The Two Standards, 1923; The Mennonite Church and Present Day Issues, 1923; Mennonite History, 1926; Fifty Years in the Mennonite Church, 1941; The Devotional Side of Life, 1941; Joint Author: Mennonite Church History, 1905; Bible Doctrine, 1916; Doctrines of the Bible, 1926; The Gospel Ministry, 1929; Mennonite Cyclopedic Dictionary, 1935.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 800 Walnut Ave., Scottdale, Pa.

KAUFFMAN, Edwin J., M. D., Physician and Surgeon; b. Feb. 22, 1884, Marion, S. Dak.; s. of Jacob P. Kauffman and Kathrine Schrag-Kauffman; marr. Caroline Graber, Freeman, S. D., March 2, 1907; children: Esther, b. Mar. 3, 1909.

Educ.: Public Sch., Turner Co.;

High Sch., Mitchell, S. D., 1900; Dakota Wessley, Mitchell, S. D., 1901; Drake Univ., 1902; Univ. of Ill., Med. Sch., 1902-06, M. D.

Pos.: Co. Health Officer, 1909-24; Co. Coroner, 1918-34; Dist. Surgeon for C. M. and St. Paul and Fugit Sound Railway Co., 1908-36.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Marion Bible Class, 1928-32; Pres., Marion Commercial Club, 1907-09.

Learned Soc.: Yankton District Med. Soc.; State Med. Soc.; United Railway Acad.

Mem.: Gen. Conf of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Marion, S. Dak.

KAUFFMAN, Jesse Allen, Printer and Publisher, Minister; b. Mar. 15, 1911, Kenmare, N. Dak; s. of Joseph F. Kauffman and Agnes Andrews-Kauffman; marr. Viola Winn, Thurman, Colo., Sept. 12, 1937; children: Ivan Jess, b. Aug 11, 1938; Leila Ferne, b. Dec. 12, 1939; Wilma Jeane, b. Sept 19, 1941.

Educ.: Grad. from grade Sch. at Cheraw, Colo., 1925, and from High Sch. at Cheraw, Colo., 1932; attended Hesston College and Bible Sch., Hesston, Kans., 1933; ordained to ministry in 1934, Cheraw, Colo.

Pos.: Worked 3 yrs. for La Junta Tribune, La Junta, Colo.; helped form Missionary Colportage Endeavor at Cheraw, Colo.; editor of Hesston Record, 1942—; edits tracts under name of Tract Mart.

Assn.: Kans. Press Assn.; Nat. Editorial Assn.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Hesston, Kans.

KAUFFMAN, Milo Franklin, Pres., Hesston College and Bible School, Hesston, Kans.; b. Feb. 13, 1898, Garden City, Mo.; s. of Levi C. Kauffman and Rebecca Sharp-Kauffman; marr. Clara Fricke, Chicago, Ill., Oct. 3, 1931; children: Charles Wesley, b. Sept. 2, 1934; Marilyn Ferne, b. Jan. 16, 1937; Loretta Joyce, b. Feb. 4, 1939; Evelyn Leanne, b. July 6, 1941.

Educ.: Public Sch., North Dak.; Hesston College and Bible School (Acad.), 1919-22; Hesston College, 1922-26, A.B.; Northern Baptist Theol. Sem., 1928-30, B. D.; Presbyterian Theol. Sem., 1930-31, A. M. (in Rel. Educ.); S.T.D., Pikes Peak Bible Seminary, 1940.

Pos.: Hesston College Faculty, 1926-28; Pastor, Hesston College Menn. Ch., 1927-28; Pres., Hesston College and Bible School, 1932—.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Menn. Gen. S. S. Com., 1932-37; Moderator, Mo.-Kans. Menn. Conf., 1939-41; Moderator, Menn. Gen. Conf., 1941—; Mem., Menn. Commission for Christian Ed. and Young People's Work, 1937—; Mem., Missions Com., 1938—.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Hesston, Kansas.

KAUFFMAN, Ralph C., Ph. D., Assoc. Prof. of Psych., Bethel Col.; b. Aug. 13, 1910, Marion, S. D.; s. of Charles J. Kauffman and Fannie Schrag-Kauffman; marr. Marion Lohrenz, Rochester, N. Y., June 15, 1938; children: Bonnie Jean, b. June 10, 1941.

Educ.: A.B., Bethel Col., 1933; B.D., Colgate-Rochester Divinity Sch., 1936; Ph.D., Yale Univ., 1940.

Pos.: Rural Grade Sch. teacher, Parker, S. D., 1930-32; Employment Agent of Rochester Family Welfare Soc., Rochester, N. Y., summer, 1936; Pastor of German Congregational Ch., Ansonia, Conn., 1938-39; Assoc. Prof. of Psychology, Bethel College, 1939—.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: North Newton, Kans.

KAUFMAN, Edmund George, Ph. D., President, Bethel College, North Newton, Kans.; b. Dec. 26, 1891, Moundridge, Kans.; s. of John P. Kaufman and Carolina Schrag-Kaufman; marr. Hazel Dester, Deer Creek, Okla., June 10, 1917; children: Kenneth Dester, b. Dec. 3, 1919, d. July 10, 1920; Gordon Dester, b. June 22, 1925; Karolyn Louise, b. June 29, 1930.

Educ.: Univ. of Kans., 1914-15; A.B., Bethel College, 1916; A.M., Bluffton College, Bluffton, O., 1917; B.D., Garrett Biblical Inst., Evanston, Ill., 1927; Ph. D., Univ. of Chicago, 1928; LL.D., Bluffton College, 1939.

Pos.: Supply Pastor, Summerfield, Ill., summer 1916; Prin., Hua Mei Acad., and Supt., Menn. Mission Sch., Kai Chow, Hopei, China, 1917-1925; Prof. of Educ., Bluffton College, 1929-31; Prof. of Sociology, Bethel College, 1931—; Pres., Bethel College, 1932—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Bd. of Educ., Gen. Conf. of Menn.; Mem., Bd. of Dir., Witmarsum Sem.; Mem.. Exec. Com. of Gen. Conf. of Menn. of N. A.

Learned Soc.: Religious Educ., Nat. Educ. Assn.; Am. Acad. of Political and Soc. Sc.; Am. Assn. for Advancement of Science; Am. Geographic Soc.; Am. Sociological Assn.

Author: The Development of the Missionary and Philanthropic Interest Among the Mennonites of North America, 1932.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: North Newton, Kans.

KAUFMAN, Sister Frieda Marie, Deaconess Mother, Bethel Deaconess Home and Hosp., Newton, Kans.; b. Oct. 23, 1883, Haagen im Wiesental, Baden, Germany; da. of John Kaufman and Marie Egle-Kaufman, citizens of Switzerland.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Germany, 1889-92; Pub. Sch., Halstead, Kans., 1892-98; Bethel College Acad., 1900-02; The Deaconess Hosp. Training Sch., Cincinnati, Ohio, 1902-04; Graduate Nurse, Aug. 8, 1904; Ordained Deaconess, June 11, 1908; Registered Nurse, July 16, 1913; Doctor of Humane Letters, Bethel College, 1942.

Pos.: Served as Deaconess Nurse in Private Homes, 1904-08; Sister in charge of Bethel Deaconess Home and Hosp., Newton, Kans., 1908-38; Deaconess Mother, Bethel Deaconess Home and Hosp., Newton, Kans., 1908—.

Other Information: Shared in organization and building of Bethel Hosp., Mt. Lake, Minn.; Bethel Home for Aged, Newton, Kans.; Ed., In The Service of the King.

Author: Auf Wanderwegen.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Bethel Deaconess Home, Newton, Kans.

KAUFMAN, James Norman, Minister, Missionary, Peoria, Ill.; b. Oct. 28, 1880, Davidsville, Pa.; s. of Jacob W. Kaufman and Catherine Blough-Kaufman; marr. Elsie Drange, Cullom, Ill., Mar. 10, 1909; deceased; marr. Dr. Lillie Shenk, Dec. 22, 1941, Foosland, Ill.; children: Russell James, b. April 28, 1910; Paul Albert, b. Oct. 3, 1913; Kathryn Ruth, b. May 22, 1922.

Educ.: Goshen College, B.A., 1917.

Pos.: Sec., Am. Menn. Mission, Dhamtari, C.P., India; Treas., Am. Menn. Mission; Supt., Leper Asylum, India; Prin., Menn. Mission High Sch.; Agent for India Mission Menn. Bd. of Missions and Charities.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Menn. Bd. of Missions and Charities; Mem., Menn. Publ. Bd.; Chm., Public Relations Com., Mid-India Christian Council; Chm., Public Relations Com., Ill. Menn. Conf.; Field worker, Ill. Dist. Mission Bd.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Route 5, Peoria, Ill.

KAUFMAN, John E., B.D., Minister of Inman Menn. Ch., Inman, Kans.; b. Sept. 10, 1898, Moundridge, Kans.; s. of John P. Kaufman and Caroline Schrag-Kaufman; marr. Martha F. Goering, Moundridge, Kans., June 5, 1921; children: Kenneth Carroll, b. Aug. 16, 1935.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., 1905-14; High Sch., 1914-17; McPherson College, summer 1918, '19; Bethel College,

1918-21, A.B.; Univ. of Kans., 1921-22; Witmarsum Theol. Sem., 1922-24, B.D.

Pos.: Pastor, Zion Menn. Ch., Donnellson, Iowa, 1924-29; First Menn. Ch., Aberdeen, Idaho, 1929-1936; Inman Menn. Ch., Inman, Kans., 1936—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec. of Student Fellowship, Witmarsum Theol. Sem., 1921-22; Sec. of P.D. Conf., 1930-1931; Vice-Pres. of P.D. Conf., 1932-35; Mem., Peace Com., Middle Dist. Conf. Y.P., 1927; Instructor at Bluffton Retreat, 1928; Pres. of Aberdeen Ministerial Assn., 1929-36; Mem. of Bd. of Dir. of Schultz Memorial Hosp., Am. Falls, Idaho, 1929-35; Mem. of International Soc. of C.E., 1935-40; Mem. of Chamber of Commerce, Aberdeen, Idaho, 1929-1936; Chm. of Relief Bd., Aberdeen, Idaho, 1933-36; Vice-Pres. of Red Cross Chapter, Aberdeen, Idaho, 1932-36; Pres., McPherson Co. Council of Christian Educ., 1938—; Sec., Home Mission Com., W. Dist. Conf., 1938—; Mem., Church Unity Com. of Gen. Conf. of Menn., 1938—; Mem., Executive Kans. Council of Churches and Christian Educ., 1940—.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 15 Pine St., Inman, Kansas.

KAUFMAN, John C., Pastor, Emmaus Ch., Whitewater, Kans.; b. Oct. 11, 1879, Marion, S. D.; s. of Rev. Christian Kaufman and Anna Stucky-Kaufman; marr. Anna Kaufman, Marion Jct., South Dakota, Feb. 15, 1900; second marr. Bertha Sprunger, Berne Ind., Jan. 22, 1933; children: Oliver, b. Oct. 27, 1900; Harry, b. Sept. 5, 1902; Edgar, July 22, 1905; Wesley, b. May 4, 1907; Christ. J., b. Dec. 19, 1909; Menno, b. Apr. 26, 1912; Florence, b. Oct. 13, 1918.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., 1888-96; Summer Bible Sch., 1888-96; Prep. and Bible Sch., Mt. Lake, Minn., 1898-1899; Scofield Correspondence Course, Moody Bible Inst., Chicago, Ill., 1915-16.

Pos.: Traveling minister, Northern Dist. Conf., 1925-36; Teach., Bible Dept., Freeman College, 1931; Worker, Pacific Conf., 1929, '31, '36; Solicitor, Freeman College, 1934-35; Pastor, Hopefield Ch., Moundridge, Kans., 1937-38; Pastor, Emmaus Ch., Whitewater, Kans., 1939—.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Bus. Com. of Gen. Conf.; Mem., Com. on Doctrine and Conduct, 1941—.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of the Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Whitewater, Kans.

KAUFMAN, Lillie Shenk, M.D., Physician and Surgeon, East Peoria, Ill.; b. June 13, 1899, Elida, O.; da. of Abram J. Shenk and Malinda Good-Shenk; marr. James Norman Kaufman, Dec. 22, 1941.

Educ.: Goshen College Academy, 1919-20; Goshen College, 1920-21; Bridgewater, College, Bridgewater, Virginia, 1923-24; University of Va., 1924-27; Women's Medical College of Pa., 1927-30, M.D., 1930; London School of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, 1935.

Pos.: Resident Physician in Woman's Hospital, Summer, 1931; Resident Physician at Laurelton State Village, Laurelton, Pa., 1932-35, Medical Missionary in Tanganyika Territory, East Africa, 1935-39; Private practice in Ill., 1941—.

Learned Soc.: Tazewell Co. Medical Soc.; Ill. State Medical Soc.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Route 5, East Peoria, Ill.

KEENER, Clayton Leaman, Farm operator, Agr. technician in Dairying, Minister, Nottingham, Pa., R.R. 2; b. Aug. 2, 1902, Lititz, Lancaster Co., Pa.; s. of Henry S. Keener and Elizabeth B. Leaman-Keener; marr. Martha H. Gish, Millersville, Pa., Dec. 23, 1922; children: Ellen G., b. Aug. 22, 1924; Robert G., b. May 8, 1926; Barbara Lois, b. July 22, 1927; Mary Elizabeth, b. Dec. 25, 1928; Anna G., b. April 15, 1931; Marie G., b. Oct. 21, 1934.

Educ.: Millersville St. Teachers

College, B.S. in Educ., 1938.

Pos.: Prin, Little Britain H. S., 1922-1938; Field Rep. of Inter-St. Milk Producers Coop., Inc., Phil., Pa., 1938—; Ordained minister Aug. 4, 1938, for Mechanic Grove and New Providence Cong.; Teach., Lancaster Menn., Sch., Evening classes, six weeks' term, 1942-43; Y.P.I. Eastern Menn. Sch., 1 yr.; S. S. Supt. several yrs.; S. S. teacher about 10 yrs.; Prin., S.B.S. 1 yr.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Lancaster Conf. S.S. Com.

Learned Soc.: Lancaster Branch of the Am. Assn. for the Adv. of Science.

Mem.: Am. (Old)Menn. Ch.

Address: R.R. 2, Nottingham, Pa.

KEIM, Leander S., Farmer, Haven, Kans.; b. July 19, 1877, Middlebury, Ind.; s. of Simon S. Keim and Elizabeth Stantz-Keim; marr. Mattie Nissley, Haven, Kans., Dec. 23, 1897; children: Lena, b. Sept. 13, 1898; Anna, b. April 27, 1900; Daniel, b. Aug. 20, 1901; Jonas, b. July 16, 1903; John, b. Nov. 18, 1906; Enos, b. June 1, 1913; Emma, b. Feb. 1, 1916; Menno, b. Mar. 17, 1918.

Pos.: Ordained minister, 1899; served as minister, 32 yrs.; served as bishop, 11 yrs.

Mem.: Amish Menn. (Old Order).

Address: Rural Route 2, Haven, Kans.

KEISER, Austin R., Minister, Bath Ch., Bath Center, Everett, R.D., Ohio; b. Feb. 22, 1897, Milford Square, Pa.; s. of Oliver M. Keiser and Emma Rosenberger-Keiser; marr. Elrena Tschantz, Apple Creek, Ohio, June 18, 1921; children: Paul Harold, b. June 1, 1927.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Milford Square, Pa., 1903-11; Perkiomen Sch., Pennsburg, Pa., 1914-15; Bluffton College, 1915-19, A.B.; Garrett Biblical Inst., summer, 1922; Witmarsum Sem., 1921-23, B.D.; Oberlin Sch. of Theol., 1933-34, S.T.M.

Pos.: Supt., West Telford, Pa., Sch., 1919-21; Teach., Dalton, Ohio, High Sch., 1924-29; Pastor, Salem Menn. Ch., Dalton, Ohio, 1923-38; Pastor, Bath Ch., Bath Center, Everett, R.D., Ohio, 1938—.

Hon. Pos.: Editor, Young People's Dept., The Mennonite, 1928-35; Pres., Middle Dist. Conf., 1935—; Pres., Dalton Ministerial Assn., 1926—; Chm., Summit Co., Prince of Peace Contests, 1941; Chm., Rural-Urban Com., Akron Ministerial Assn., 1941—; Chm., Bath Township Com. Council, 1939—; Chm., Bath Twp. Civilian Defense, 1942—; Chm., Junior Farmers Inst., 1936.

Other Information: Instituted the first Menn. Young People's Retreat.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Everett, R.D., Ohio.

KEISER, Ora Melvin, Teacher, Kalona, Iowa; b. Oct. 30, 1903, Wright Co., Clarion, Iowa; s. of John Wesley Keiser and Elvina Gingerich-Keiser; marr. Alta Brenneman, Wellman, Iowa, June 28, 1933; children: John Wesley, b. Mar. 14, 1939.

Educ.: Goshen College, A.B., 1931; Grad. work, U. of Iowa.

Pos.: Instr., Rural Sch., Johnson Co., Iowa, 1933-37; Stock Man, Maple Crest, Inc., 1938, Wellman, Iowa; Instr., Rural Sch., Johnson Co., 1939-42; Dir. C.P.S. Camps, Henry, Ill., Downey, Idaho, 1942—.

Hon. Pos.: Dir., Community Chorus, Washington Twp., Johnson Co., Iowa, 1938-39; Dir., Men's Chorus, East Union Menn. Ch., 1939; Dir., East Union Young People's A Cappella Chorus, 1940-41; Pres., Gen. Menn. A Cappella Chorus, Wellman, Iowa, 1941; Pres., Johnson Co. Teachers Assn., 1940-42; Official Delegate, State Teachers Assn. Convention, 1940-42; Licensed Minister in Ill. Conf., 1942.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Kalona, Iowa.

KEMRER, Dorothy C., Teacher, Eastern Menn. Sch., Harrisonburg, Va.; b. June 9, 1898, Vintage, Pa.; da. of Phares D. Kemrer and Elizabeth Kramer-Kemrer.

Educ.: Grad., Millersville State Normal Sch., 1917; Grad., Goshen College, A.B., 1925; Pa. State College, A.M., 1931; Summer session, U. of Va., 1938.

Pos.: Teacher, Public Sch., Pa., 1917-29; Teacher, Eastern Menn. Sch.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Eastern Menn. Sch., Harrisonburg, Va.

KENNEL, John A., Bishop, Amish Menn. Ch.; b. Jan. 28, 1880, near Gap, Pa.; s. of John P. Kennel and Magdalena Kennel; marr. Emma Kauffman, Atglen, Pa., Nov. 24, 1910; children: Lena, b. Aug. 22, 1911; Ada, b. Aug. 17, 1913; Rebecca, b. Jan. 25, 1916; Minerva, b. May 8, 1918; Mary Emma, b. July 14, 1920; John Jr., b. Aug. 31, 1923.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., 1886-95.

Pos.: Pastor, Millwood and Maple Grove Churches (near Gap, Pa.), 1917-26; Bishop, Millwood, Maple Grove, Coatesville, and Parkesburg Churches, 1926—; Farmer, 1913—.

Mem.: Amish Menn. Ch.

Address: R. 2, Parkesburg, Pa.

KENNELL, John E., Farmer, Eureka, Ill.; b. July 24, 1895, Roanoke, Ill.; s. of Peter W. Kennell and Kathryn Ulrich-Kennell; marr. Martha Garber, Metamora, Ill., Jan. 30, 1919; children: Chester W., b. April 10, 1920; Robert G., b. Dec. 8, 1926.

Pos.: Ch. trustee; Mission Treas. of Roanoke Ch.; Mem. of Ch. Bd.; Sch. Dir.; Chm., Woodford Co. Agric. Cons. Assn.; Sec. of Woodford Co. Soil Conservation Assn.; Dir., Woodford Co. Farm Bur.; Treas., Woodford Co. Farm Bur.; Mem. of Machinery Rationing Bd.; Leader in Wartime Educ. Program for Agric. in Ill.

Other Information: Instructor in gov. course for the repair, maintenance, and construction of farm machinery.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: R. R. 1, Eureka, Ill.

KIMBEL, Joseph H., Minister, Bronson, Mich.; b. May 12, 1913, Canton, O.; s. of Rev. Harry M. Kimbel and Ruth A. Miller-Kimbel; marr. Lovina Marie Shupe, Bad Axe, Mich., Sept. 1, 1939; children: Karen Frances, b. Dec. 6, 1941.

Educ.: B.A., 1937, Taylor Univ.; Master of Arts in Theology, 1939, Taylor Univ.

Pos.: Mem. of Taylor Univ. Quartet for 4 yrs.; Traveled extensively in this capacity, 1934-38; Taylor Univ. Trio (As chalk artist, pianist), 1938-39; Past vice-pres., Youth Temperance Council of O.; Junior Worker at Ind. M.B.C. Camp Meeting, 1940, '41, '42; Exec. Staff M.B.C. Youth Convention, (Ind.), 1940-42; Pastor of the Pleasant Hill M.B.C. Ch. near Bronson, Mich., March, 1939—.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren in Christ.

Address: R.R. 2, Bronson, Mich.

KING, Frank David, Vice Pres. and Asst. Treas. of The Railways Ice Co.; b. Feb. 4, 1890, near Larned, Kans.; s. of Samuel B. King and Anna Smith-King; marr. Laura C. Smith, Metamora, Ill., June 17, 1915; children: Edith, b. April 11, 1918; Harold S., b. Mar. 5, 1920.

Educ.: Grad., Salt City Business College, Hutchinson, Kans., 1908; Winter term, Bethel College Commercial Dept., 1909; other courses since, including work from Univ. of Chicago.

Pos.: Bookkeeper, Guymon-Petro Mercantile Co., Hutchinson, Kans., 1908; Bookkeeper and Stenographer, Gen. Office, The Railways Ice Co., Newton, Kans., 1909; Chief Clerk and Bookkeeper, Gen. Office, The Railways Ice Co., Newton, Kans., 1913; Chief Clerk and

Bookkeeper, The Railways Ice Co., Chicago, Ill., 1917; Asst. Treas and Chief Clerk, Gen. Office, The Railways Ice Co., Chicago, Ill., 1920; 2nd Vice Pres. and Asst. Treas., 1930; Ditto and Mem. of Finance and Exec. Committees, 1933; 1st Vice Pres. and Asst. Treas. and mem., Bd. of Dir. and Finance and Exec. Committees, 1939—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec.-Treas., S.S. at Menn. (Pa.) Cong. near Newton, 1910-13; Gen. Supt., Menn. Home Mission S. S., Chicago, 1918-33; Chm., Ch. Council Menn. Home Mission Cong., 1938—; Mem., Ill. Conf. Local Bd. of control for Home Mission Ch., 1939—; Mem., Gospel Fellowship Club, Chicago, 1939—.

Assn.: Men's Club of Hyde Park, Chicago; Exec. Club of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.; Hyde Park Property Owners, Inc., Chicago, Mem. of Bd. of Dir.; Ill. Assn. of Ice Industries, Mem., Bd. of Dir.; Nat'l. Safety Council, Mem., Exec. Committee.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 220 South State St., Chicago, Ill.

KING, Loren Stoltzfus, Supt., Menn. Orphans Home, West Liberty, O.; b. May 19, 1906, Wooster, O.; s. of Elmer J. King and Malinda Yoder-King; marr. Dorothy Hartzler, West Liberty, O., Sept. 9, 1934; children: Beverly Ann King, b. July 29, 1937; David Byron, b. Mar. 27, 1940.

Educ.: Grad., High Sch., 1925; Completed college requirements for B.A., Goshen College, 1931, but did not receive the degree because of a deficiency in college entrance requirements.

Pos.: Worked as carpenter before entering Goshen College, 1927; Property man of Redpath Chataquas of New England, summers, 1930-31; House to house and store salesman, 1931-32; Operated Liberty Oil and Gas Tankwagon Service, 1932-35; Partner and Sales Mgr., Kingscreek Mills, Urbana, O., 1935-36; Operated Kingscreek Mills, 1937-39; Supt., Menn. Orphans Home, West Liberty, O., 1939—.

Hon. Pos.: Supt., South Union Menn. S.S., 5 yrs.; Mem., Menn. Bd. of Missions and Charities, 1939—; Mem., Exec. Com., O. Menn. S.S. Conf., 1939—; Sec., O. Menn. S.S. Conf., 1941—.

Assn.: Charter mem., Menn. Historical Assn.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Box G, West Liberty, O.

KING, William Harley, Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Colfax, Wash.; b. Nov. 10, 1899, Pandora, Ohio; s. of D. D. King and Katie Badertscher-King; marr. Eunice Neuenschwander, Bluffton, Ohio, Aug. 12, 1926; children: Phoebe Joyce, b. April 1, 1928, d.; Ethella Mae, b. May 29, 1932.

Educ.: Bluffton College, Ohio, 1920-22; Marion College, Sch. of Theology, Indiana, 1922-23; Bible Inst., Los Angeles, Calif., 1923-1926, grad.; Witmarsum Seminary, Bluffton, Ohio, 1926-27; Bible Inst., Los Angeles, Th.B., 1935; Univ. of Oregon, Extension Dept., Ashland, Oregon, 1935-36.

Pos.: Mt. Elden Mission, Flagstaff, Arizona, 1927-29; Pastor, Calvary Menn. Ch., Mechanics Grove, Pa., 1929-31; Pastor, Grace Menn. Ch., Albany, Ore., 1931-34; Supt., Siskiyou Mountain Mission, Ashland, Oregon, 1934-36; Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Colfax, Wash., 1936—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Albany Ministerial Assn., Albany, Oregon, 1933; Vice-Pres., Colfax Ministerial Assn., 1942: Mem., Pacific Dist. Conf. Evangelization Com., 1937—; Mem., Gen. Conf. Home Mission Bd., 1941—.

Assn.: Ministerial Assn.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: R. 3, Colfax, Wash.

KLAASSEN, Frank B., Prof. of Mathematics, Tabor Col., Hillsboro, Kans.; b. Dec. 24, 1898, Windom, Minn.; s. of Bernhard Klassen and

Maria Dick-Klassen; marr. Anna Claire Kleinsasser, Carpenter, S. Dak., Aug. 5, 1926; children: Irma Juanita (adopted), b. Sept. 16, 1926.

Educ.: A.B., Tabor Col., 1929; B.S., Southwestern State Teachers Col., 1931; Huron Col., Huron, S. Dak., 1925-26, Summer 1927; Univ. of Kans., summer 1929; Univ. of Minn., summers 1937, '39, '41; Emporia St. Teachers Col., summer, 1940.

Pos.: Rural teacher; High Sch. teacher; High Sch. Supt.; Prof. of Mathematics, Tabor Col. (at present).

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Washita Co. Teachers Assn., Okla; Mem., 1939 Delegate Assembly of Nebr. St. Teachers Assn.

Assn.: Mem., Kans. St. Teachers Assn.; Mem., Kans. Acad. of Sciences.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: Hillsboro, Kans.

KLASSEN, Cornelius Franz, Collector, Can. Menn. Bd. of Colonization; b. Aug. 3, 1894, Kolonie Donskaja, Samara, Russia; s. of Franz F. Klassen and Justina Wiebe-Klassen; marr. Mary Brieger; children: Harold, Oct. 5, 1923; Walfried, June 27, 1927; Herbert, March 1, 1929; Irmgard-Nora, July 20, 1931; Justina Anita, July 20, 1931, d. Dec. 12, 1934.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Russia, 1901-1906; Menn. Central Sch., Karassan, 1907-10; Course in Education with A. Tschernjajew, St. Petersburg, 1913-14.

Pos.: Collector, Canadian Menn. Bd. of Colonization, 1930—.

Hon. Pos.: Prov. Com. of New comers in Manitoba, 1931—; Dir., Africa Mission Soc., 1935—; Vice Pres., Third Menn. Wld. Conf., 1936; Mem., Com. for Gen. Welfare and Public Relations of Menn. Brethren Churches of N. A., 1936—; Mem., Menn. Historical Soc., 1936—; Sec.-Treas., Menn. Central Relief Com., Western Canada (War Sufferers Relief in Great Britian), 1940—; Sec., Military Problems Com., Menn. Churches, Western Canada, 1941—; Mem., Home Mission Com., Manitoba Menn. Brethren Conf., 1941—; Advisory Mem., Executive of Conf. of Historic Peace Churches, 1941—.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Church of N. A.

Address: 165 Cathedral Avenue, Winnipeg, Canada.

KLASSEN, George Stanley, D.D. S., Doctor of Dental Surgery; b. March 1, 1893, Hillsboro, Kans.; s. of A. A. Klassen and Susie Kroeker-Klassen; marr. Viola White, Latham, Kans., Sept. 4, 1921; children (adopted): Violet Janzen, b. Nov. 29, 1921; Elmer Schroeder, b. May 9, 1918; John K. Schroeder, b. July 29, 1914; Geraldine Hornbaker, b. July 23, 1931.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Canton, Kans., 1899-1907; High Sch. or Acad., Teachers Normal Training, Tabor College, 1915-18; Kansas City Western Dental College, 1920-24, D.D.S.

Pos.: Red Cross service over sea during reconstruction period immediately after the World War in Am. Friends Reconstruction Service, Jan.-Sept., 1919; Served in France eight months, 1919; Teacher, Sch., Butler Co., 1920; Dentist, 1924—.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Bd. of Dir., Tabor College, 1929-33; Pres., Chamber of Commerce, Hillsboro, Kans., 2 terms; Pres., Sportsmans Club, 1932-37; Sec. and Mgr., Marion Co. Fair.

Assn.: Mem., Am. Dental Assn.

Other Information: First dentist in M.B. Conf.; flies own airplane.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: Hillsboro, Kans.

KLASSEN, Johann J., Pastor, Nordheimer Menn. Ch., Dundurn, Sask., Canada, b. Nov. 20, 1872, passed on to his reward, Jan. 29, 1942.

KLASSEN, Johann P., Pastor, Schoenwiese Menn. Ch., Winnipeg, Man., Can.; b. May 27, 1868, Schoenwiese, Russia; s. of Peter Klassen and Agnetha Schulz-Klassen; marr. Katarina Wieler, Warwarowka, Russia, Sept. 27, 1891, d. Aug. 27, 1909; marr. second time, Katarina Dyck, Chortitza, Oct. 23, 1911; children: Helena, b. May 31, 1895; Agneta, b. Aug. 10, 1897; Johann, b. July 2, 1902; Heinrich, b. Mar. 31, 1905; Kornelius, b. Mar. 25, 1909; Katarina, b. Jan. 7, 1907; Victor, b. Aug. 31, 1912; Edward, b. Dec. 10, 1913.

Educ.: Elem. Sch. and High Sch., Russia.

Pos.: Teacher, five years (Kronsweide 4 yrs); Elder, Kronsweide Ch., 29 years; Minister, same ch., 32 years.

Hon. Pos.: Dir., Asylum Bethania, Russia, for 10 yrs; Dir., High Sch., Nikolaipol, ten years; twice delegate to the Czar Nikolai II, 1913 and 1915.

Mem.: Gen. Con. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 392 Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man., Canada.

KLASSEN, John H., Editor of Der Wahrheitsfreund; b. July 27, 1892, Inman, Kans.; s. of Jacob D. Klassen and Elisabeth Harder-Klassen; marr. Anna Franz, Hooker, Okla., May 3, 1914; second marr. Agnes Siebert, Inman, Kans., June 30, 1929; children: Daniel Edwin, b. Jan. 18, 1920; Pauline Elizabeth, b. July 8, 1925; Jacob Eldo, b. Feb. 18, 1933; Esther Anna, b. Mar. 10, 1937.

Educ.: Pub. School, 1889-1907; German Sch., 1899-1907; Tabor College, 1913, 1919-22.

Pos.: Farmer till 1919; Linotype Operator, K.M.B. Pub. House, Chicago, Ill., 1922-24; Watchmaker and Jeweler, 1928-34; Editor of Der Wahrheitsfreund, 1934—; Printing Christian Literature and Books.

Mem.: Krimmer Menn. Brethren.

Address: Inman, Kans.

KLASSEN, Karl Peter, M.D., Physician and Surgeon, Asst. Prof., Research Surgery, Ohio State Univ.; b. Oct. 25, 1908, Spat, Crimea, U.S.S.R.; s. of Peter Klassen and Anna Warkentin-Klassen; marr. Elvera Ann Hertz, Rocky River, Cleveland, Ohio, May 29, 1939; children: Peter Karl, b. Aug. 13, 1941.

Educ.: Wheaton College, Wheaton, Ill., B.Sc., 1931; Univ. of Chicago Medical Sch., Chicago, Ill., M.D., 1936.

Pos.: Interne in Surgery, Univ. of Chicago Clinics, 1936; Asst. in Research Surgery, Ohio State Univ., 1937; Resident in Research Surgery, Ohio State Univ. Hospital, 1937-39; Resident in Thoracic Surgery, Ohio State Univ. Hospital, 1940; Asst. Supt., Franklin Co. Tuberculosis Hospital, 1941; Instr., Research Surgery, Ohio State Univ., 1942—.

Assn.: Am. Medical Assn.; Ohio State Medical Assn.; Columbus Academy of Medicine; Am. Trudeau Soc.; Am. Assn. for Thoracic Surgery; Am. College of Surgeons; Am. Assn. of Univ. Professors.

Learned Soc.: Sigma Xi; Am. Assn. for the Advancement of Science.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: 3248 Indianola Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

KLEINSASSER, Jacob W., Pastor, Emmanuel Ch., Doland, S. Dak.; b. Mar. 10, 1885, Freeman, S. Dak.; s. of Paul Kleinsasser and Anna Tschetter-Kleinsasser; marr. Rebecca Hofer, Emery, S. D., Dec. 16, 1906; children: Anna, b. Feb. 1, 1908; Dorothy, b. June 27, 1909, d. Apr. 8, 1925; Adeline, b. May 12, 1912; Maria, b. Apr. 26, 1914; Jacob, b. Mar. 4, 1916; John, b. Dec. 3, 1918; Paul, b. Nov. 8, 1921; Elizabeth, b. Mar. 13, 1925.

Educ.: Rural Sch., S. D., 1892-1900; St. Normal, 1901-02: Freeman College, 1903-04.

Pos.: Teacher of Rural Sch., 1905-15; Pastor of Hutterthal Ch., Freeman, S. Dak, 1917-19; Pastor, Hutterthal Ch., Hitchcock, S. Dak., 1920-22; Pastor, Emmanuel Ch., Doland, S. Dak., 1922-36; Farmer, 1905-36.

Other Information: Organized the first S. S. among the Hutterites at Freeman, S. Dak.; One of the charter mem. of organizing the Emmanuel Ch. of Doland, dedicated June 22, 1922.

Mem.: Dist. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Doland, S. Dak.

KLIEVER, Waldo H., Ph.D., Chief Physicist of Aero Division, Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Minneapolis, Minnesota; b. July 20, 1907, Gotebo, Okla.; s. of Jacob F. Kliever and Gertrude Dalke-Kliever; marr. Mary R. Schmidt, Pawnee Rock, Kans., June 8, 1930; children: Waldo Wendell, b. Sept. 16, 1932; Mary Katherine, b. Jan. 18, 1935.

Educ.: Gotebo High Sch., 1921-1925; Bethel College, 1925-29, A. B.; Univ. of Chicago, about three years, part time study and research; Ph.D., Univ. of Chicago, 1939.

Pos.: Physicist with The Gaertner Scientific Corp., 1930-38; worked for U. S. Dept. of Agriculture in Gov. Ginning Laboratory, Leland, Miss., 1938-41; Chief-physiist of Aero Division, Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Minneapolis, Minn., 1941—.

Hon. Pos.: Bethel Col. Golden A.

Learned Soc.: Am. Physical Soc.; Am. Optical Soc.

Other Information: Developed vacuum tube maintained tuning fork, Portable strain inspection polariscope, Cotton gin stroboscope, Special sensitized gelatin process for producing miscroscopic scales, photoelectric clock contact, Six-element pressure recorder for cotton compresses and an integrater for circular ordinates, Aeronautical instruments, especially ice indicator.

Author: A High Voltage, Demountable X-Ray Tube, The Review of Scientific Instruments, April, 1939; The Intensities of the K-Series X-Ray Lines of Tungsten and Platinum, The Physical Review, Sept., 1939; Intergrater for Circular Ordinates, Instruments, May, 1941; Layout Scheme for Plane Mirror Systems, The Review of Scientific Instruments, Dec., 1941.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.; now Mem., Presbyterian Church.

Address: 5045 York Ave. South, Minneapolis, Minn.

KLIEWER, Henry B., Minister, Educator, Farmer; b. Sept. 1, 1904, Henderson, Nebraska; s. of Peter J. Kliewer and Susanna Buller-Kliewer; marr. Eva Peters, Henderson, Nebraska, August 18, 1927; children: Marion Waller, b. Aug. 27, 1928; Lowell Joyce, b. Nov. 26, 1932; Herald James, b. June 13, 1940; Gerald Paul, (dec.) b. June 13, 1940.

Educ.: York Col., York, Neb., 1931, A.B.; Univ. of Nebr., Lincoln, Nebr., 1939, A.M.

Pos.: Teacher, Dist. 60, York Co., Nebr., 1923-24; Teacher, Dist. 59, Keith Co., Nebr., 1924-27; Teacher, Dist. 38, Hamilton Co., Nebr., 1927-29; High Sch., Instr., Henderson High Sch., 1931-36; High Sch. Prin., Henderson High Sch., 1936-1939; Supt. of Sch., Henderson Public Sch., 1939—.

Hon. Pos.: Elected to Ministry, 1929; Ordained to Ministry, 1941; Pres., Mathematics Section of Nebr. State Teachers Assn.; Vice-pres., Bd. of Dir., Henderson Co-operative Credit Assn.; Notary Public, York Co., Nebr.

Prof. Assn.: Mem., Bd. of Ministers and Dea., M.B. Ch., Henderson; Mem., Nebr. State Teachers Assn.; Pres., York Co. Activities Assn., 1941-42.

Learned Soc.: Mem., Phi Kappa Delta Honorary Scholarship Soc.

Mem.: Menn. Br. Ch. of N. A.
Address: Henderson, Nebr.

KLIEWER, Henry J., Missionary to Cheyenne and Arapahoe Indians, Thomas, Okla.; b. Apr. 9, 1871, S. Russia (Berdjitsceff) passed on to his reward, Feb. 3, 1943.

KLIEWER, John J., Minister and Farmer, Newport, Wash.; b. July 21, 1859, Franztal, S. Russia, passed on to his reward, May 30, 1934.

KLIEWER, John W., D. D., † Retired Pres., Bethel College; b. June 8, 1869, passed on to his reward, Feb. 9, 1938.

KLIEWER, Menno H., Minister, Sichar Menn. Ch., Cordell, Okla.; b. Dec. 29, 1907, Cordell, Okla.; s. of Henry G. Kliewer and Anna Pankratz-Kliewer; marr. Selma Schmidt, Cordell, Okla., Feb. 2, 1930; children: Janis Loene, b. Sept. 23, 1932; Richard Dale, b. Oct. 5, 1936.

Educ.: Public Sch., Shelly Dist. Sch., Cordell, Okla., 1913-21; Oklahoma Bible Acad., 1933-34.

Pos.: Evangelist, Sichar Menn. Ch., Cordell, Okla., 1931-35; Minister, Sichar Menn. Ch., Cordell, Okla., 1935—; Farmer, 1929—.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: R. R. 4, Cordell, Okla.

KLIEWER, Peter A., Pastor, Grace Menn. Ch., Albany, Oregon; b. Nov. 26, 1879, Gretna, Man., Canada; s. of Franz Kliewer and Marie Unrauh-Kliewer; marr. Katharine Ruth Braun, Dallas, Oregon, Sept. 25, 1904; children: Esther Pauline, b. July 11, 1904; Waldo Orlando, b. Dec. 19, 1908; Katherine Marie, b. May 9, 1911; Elizabeth Margaret, b. May 9, 1914; David Donald, b. March 14, 1917; Paul Gerry, b. March 19, 1919.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Oregon, 1894; Vorbereitungsschule, Mountain Lake, Minn., 1902-03; Bethel College Acad., 1907-08; Los Angeles Bible Sch., 1919-20; Two summers, Winona Lake Sch. of Theol., Winona Lake, Ind., 1932, 1933.

Pos.: Pastor of Menn. Ch. near Sunny Slope, Alberta, Can., 1905-1906; Missionary among Cheyenne Indians, 1908-24 (2 yrs., Busby; 9 years, Birney, 5 years, Ashland, Mont.); Same time for 4 years Pastor of M.E. Ch.; Pastor, Menn. Ch., Monroe, Wash., 1924-29; Pastor, Ebenezer Menn. Ch., Bluffton, Ohio, 1929-41; Pastor, Grace Menn. Ch., Albany, Oregon, 1941—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Pac. Dist. Conf., 1925-26; Chm., Evangelization Bd., Middle Dist. Conf., 1930—; Mem., Evangelization Com. of Pacific Dist. Conf., 1925-1929; Teach., Young People's Retreat of Middle Dist. Conf., one summer.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 1114 Santiam Road. Albany, Oregon.

KLOPFENSTEIN, Maurice Laverne, Asst. Sec. of Brotherhood Mutual Ins. Co.; b. Aug. 1, 1906, Grabill, Ind.; s. of Oliver Klopfenstein and Mary Witmer-Klopfenstein; marr. Bess Friece, Grabill, Ind., Sept. 10, 1927.

Educ.: Grad., Leo High Sch., Allen Co., Ind.

Pos.: Farmer, Allen Co., Ind.; Yard man, Grabill Lumber and Supply Company, Grabill, Indiana, Hatchery Operator and Owner, Hi-Record Hatchery, Grabill, Ind.; Ins. Exec., Asst. Sec. of Brotherhood Mutual Ins. Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Hon. Pos.: S.S. Teacher, 1929-1941; S.S. Supt., 1931—43; Mem., Ch. Council, 1933-41; Sec., Community Bible Sch., 1939-42; Chm., Conf. Young People's Convention, 1931-—; Conf. Sec., Defenseless Menn. Ch., 1941—.

Assn.: Mem., Gideon Organization.

Mem.: Defenseless Menn. Conf. of N. A.

Address: Grabill, Ind.

KOEHN, John A., Missionary; b. Dec. 23, 1885, Durham, Kans.; s. of Tobias C. Koehn and Sus-

anna Buller-Koehn; marr. Susanna Koehn, 1883; children: Harry, b. Nov. 16, 1905; Reuben, b. Aug. 10, 1907; David, b. Oct. 13, 1910; Martha, b. Jan. 11, 1914; Daniel, b. July 9, 1918; Susanna, b. Nov. 28, 1920; Ernest, b. Nov. 25, 1923.

Pos.: Asst. Moderator, Gen. Conf.; Assoc. Ed., Messenger of Truth, for years.

Other Information: Organized first and only Menn. Mission in Mexico.

Mem.: Ch. of God in Christ Menn.

Address: Montezuma, Kans.

KOEHN, Reuben J., Minister, Ed., Messenger of Truth; b. Aug. 11, 1907, Fairview, Okla.; s. of John A. Koehn and Rachel Koehn-Koehn; marr. Alice Koehn, Montezuma, Kans., Aug. 12, 1928; children: Robert, b. May 22, 1930; Lola, b. Jan. 6, 1932; Joan, b. Feb. 27, 1943; Donald, b. Sept. 21, 1935; Verna June, b. June 17, 1937.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., last Gen. Conf.

Mem.: Ch. of God in Christ Menn.

Address: Goltry, Okla.

KOLB, Elmer Good, Minister, Retailer of Household and Farm Products, Pottstown, Pa.; b. Feb. 12, 1905, Vincent Twp., Chester Co., Pa.; s. of John W. Kolb and Anna B. Good-Kolb; marr. Emily A. Moyer, Souderton, Pa., June 4, 1927; children: Shirley M., b. Feb. 24, 1931; Ruth M., b. Jan. 10, 1936; John M., b. Mar. 29, 1941.

Pos.: Chain Grocery Store Manager; Retailer Household-Farm line products.

Hon. Pos.: S. S. Supt.; Assoc. Ed.-Local Conf. Mission Bd. Pub. Mission News, 1940—; Summer Bible Sch. Supt.; Ordained Minister, June 7, 1938; Pastor, Menn. Gospel Mission, Pottstown, Pa., 1938—.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 306 N. Charlotte St., Pottstown, Pa.

KOOP, Dietrich Heinrich, Elder, Vineland and Niagara United Menn. Ch., Ont., Canada; b. Aug. 21, 1886, Alexanderkrone, Molotschna, S. Russia; s. of Heinrich John Koop and Aganetha Barg-Koop; marr. Elsie Koehn, Alexanderfeld, Sagradowka, Chersson, May 22, 1908; d. Dec. 23, 1937; children: Agnes, b. Apr. 26, 1913; Victor, b. Sept. 27, 1917, d. Nov. 12, 1936; Henry, b. Sept. 13, 1919; Dietrich, b. July 22, 1923; Louise, b. Apr. 14, 1925; Irma Mary, b. May 29, 1927; Ernest Ethelbert, b. June 24, 1930; Second marr., Helen Hausknecht, Wieler, Halbstadt, S. Russia.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Russia, 1893-1900; Zentralschule, Ohrloff, Molotschna, 1900-03; Grad., Normal Sch., Halbstadt, 1905.

Pos.: Teacher, Apanlee (D. J. Dick), S. Russia, 1905-07; Elem. Sch., Alexanderfeld, Chersson, 1908; Tiegenhagen, 1908-14; Alexanderkrone, 1917-23; Pastor, Alexanderkrone, S. Russia, 1915-25; Niverville, Man., 1926-31; Vineland, Ont., 1931-32; Elder, Waterloo-Kitchner United Menn. Ch., 1932-36; Health Service, Great War, 1914-17; Elder, Vineland and Niagara United Menn. Ch., 1936—.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Maple Ave. S., Vineland, Ont., Canada.

KOPPENHAVER, John H., Director of Personnel, Hesston College, Hesston, Kans.; b. 1914, Kansas City, Kans.; s. of John H. Koppenhaver and Mildred Ikerman-Koppenhaver; marr. Ruth Detweiler Moyer, Blooming Glen, Pa., 1940; children: John Holley, b. Oct. 31, 1941.

Educ.: Whittier College, A.B., 1936; Eastern Baptist Theological Sem., B.D., 1939; Northwestern U., M.A., 1942.

Pos.: Teacher and Dir. of Personnel, Hesston College, Hesston, Kans., 1939—.

Assn.: Kans. Farm Bureau Assn.;

Nat. Vocational Guidance Assn.; Kans. State Teachers Assn.; Whittier College and Alumni Assn.; Eastern Baptist Theological Sem. Alumni Assn.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Hesston College, Hesston, Kans.

KRABILL, Lester B., Co. Supt. of Sch., Washington, Ia.; b. Feb. 5, 1895, Henry Co., Ia.; s. of Michael P. Krabill and Katherine Wyse-Krabill; marr. Lena Rich, Crawfordsville, Ia., Jan. 18, 1917; children: Vincent Joseph, b. Jan. 8, 1918; Milburn Rich, b. April 19, 1919; Jeanette, b. Sept. 9, 1923; Evelyn, b. Sept. 19, 1928; Joanna, b. June 4, 1933.

Educ.: Ia. Wesleyan College, B.A., 1928; Ia. St. Univ., 1929-30.

Pos.: Rural Sch., 1916-25, Ia.; Wayland, Ia., Consolidated, 1924-25; Trenton, Ia., 1925-26; Washington Jr. High, 1928-33; Co. Supt. of Sch., Washington Co., Ia., 1933—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Co. Supt. Division, Ia. St. Teachers Assn., 1937-38; Chm., Co. Supt. Division, Ia. St. Teachers Assn., 1938-39; served in the Sugar Creek Menn. Ch., Wayland, Ia., as Supt. or Chorister for many yrs.

Learned Soc.: Ia. St. Historical Soc.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 423 S. Marion Ave., Washington, Ia.

KRABILL, Mahlon O., Prin., Fairhope Sch., Louisville, O.; b. Aug. 28, 1899, Louisville, O.; s. of John J. Krabill and Anna Becher-Krabill; marr. Ella Conrad, Louisville, O., June 10, 1923; children: Willard Stanley, b. April 25, 1926; Ina Ruth, b. April 18, 1929; Anne Lorene, b. Dec. 8, 1936.

Educ.: Goshen College, A.B., 1922; O. State U., M.A., 1938.

Pos.: Rural school teacher, Louisville, O., 1917-18; High Sch. Instructor, Louisville High Sch., Louisville, O., 1922-27; Supt. of Schools, Louisville, O., 1927-36; Principal of Fairhope School, Louisville, O., 1936—.

Hon. Pos.: Supt., Beach S.S., 1926—.

Assn.: Mem., Co., Dist., and State Educ. Assn.; Past Pres., Stark Co. Teacher's Assn.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Rural Route 3, Louisville, O.

KRABILL, Rollin Ward, Teacher, Principal, Sandy Twp. Grade Sch., Sandyville, O.; b. Dec. 17, 1913, Louisville, O.; s. of Harry J. Krabill and Minnie Carper-Krabill; marr. Gladys Johns, Canton, O., July 9, 1936; children: Richard Stanley, b. March 18, 1938.

Educ.: H.S., 1932; Goshen College, Aug. 1935, B.S. in Educ.

Pos.: Teacher, Mapleton Special Sch., 1935-37; Teacher, East Sparta Sch., 1937-41; Principal, Sandyville Sch., Sandy Twp., O., 1941—.

Prof. Assn.: Northeastern O. Teachers Assn.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Sandyville, O.

KRADY, Daniel Stoner Brubaker, Bishop, Willow St., Pa.; b. May 30, 1894, Donerville, Pa.; s. of Wilson S. Krady and Elizabeth Brubaker-Krady; marr. Frances Zimmerman Miller, Bainbridge, Pa., Oct. 2, 1917; children: Paul Henry, b. Nov. 24, 1918, d.; Eiva Miller, b. Dec. 4, 1919; Ruth Miller, b. July 27, 1921; Naomi Miller, b. Nov. 14, 1922; Rhoda Miller, b. Nov. 7, 1926; Daniel Miller, b. Feb. 4, 1929; James Miller, b. Oct. 29, 1932; Lois Miller, b. Aug. 3, 1937; Elizabeth Miller, b. Jan. 27, 1942.

Educ.: Bible Course, Eastern Menn. Sch., 1922-23.

Pos.: Supt., Vine St. Menn. Mission, Lancaster, Pa., 1923-38; Weaver Book Store, Lancaster, Pa.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Lancaster Conf. and Bd. of Bishops; Ordained Minister, 1932; Ordained Bishop, 1937; Chm., Jewish Com., Lancaster Conf.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Willow St., Pa.

KRAHN, Cornelius, Th.D., Prof. of German and Historical Theology, Tabor College, Hillsboro, Kans.; b. Aug. 3, 1902, Rosenthal, near Chortitza, Ukraine, Russia; s. of Kornelius Krahn and Maria Penner-Krahn; marr. Hilda Wiebe, Beatrice, Nebr., June 14, 1940.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Rosenthal, Ukraine; Arkadak, Saratoff; Secondary Sch., Arkadak, Saratoff, Russia; Missionshaus, Wernigerode a/H, Germany, 1926-27; Theol. Sem., Neukirchen, near Moers, Germany, 1927-31; Institut fuer Studierende Auslaender, Univ. of Berlin, 1932; Univ. of Berlin, 1932-33; Univ. of Heidelberg, 1933; Univ. of Amsterdam, 1933-34; Univ. of Bonn, 1934; Univ. of Heidelberg, 1934-36, Th.D.; Univ. of Wis., Madison, Wis., 1938-39, A.M.

Pos.: Asst. in German Dept., Bethel College, 1937-38; Graduate Asst. in German Dept., Univ. of Wis., 1938-39; Prof. of German and Historical Theol., Tabor College, Hillsboro, Kans., 1939—.

Hon. Pos.: Assoc. Editor of Mennonite Quarterly Review, 1941—.

Learned Soc.: Am. Soc. of Ch. History, 1941—; The Menn. Historical Soc., Goshen, Ind., 1937—; Am. Assn. of Teachers of German, 1941—; Kans. St. Teachers Assn., 1939—; Mennonitischer Geschichtsverein, Frankfort at the Main, 1936.

Author: Menno Simons (1496-1561), Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte und Theologie der Taufgesinten, Karlsruhe, 1936; Menno Simons, Lebenswerk, Amsterdam, 1937; De Gemeenten der Amische Doopsgezinden, Amsterdam; Some Social Attitudes of the Menn. of Russia, in Menn. Quarterly Review, 1935; Other Articles.

Mem.: Menn. Breth. Church of N. A.

Address: Hillsboro, Kans.

KRATZ, Harvey Kulp, Pastor, Nazareth, Pa.; b. Feb. 14, 1879, Souderton, Pa.; s. of Daniel C. Kratz and Lizzie Kulp-Kratz; marr. Laura D. Gehman, Hatfield, Pa., July 25, 1903; children: Marion G., b. July 12, 1904; Harold L., b. Feb. 24, 1909, deceased.

Pos.: Asst. Ed. of Eastern Gospel Banner. (Discontinued)

Mem.: Menn. Brethren in Christ.

Address: 16 S. Broad St., Nazareth, Pa.

KRATZ, Maxwell H. † Attorney at Law, Haverford, Pa.; b. Nov. 17, 1875, Frederick, Montgomery Co., Pa., passed on to his reward, Nov. 19, 1939.

KREBILL, Otto C., Farmer, Donnellson, Ia.; b. Nov. 16, 1885, Donnellson, Ia.; s. of F. H. Krebill and Elisabeth Rings-Krebill; marr. Abbie Schowalter, Donnellson, Ia., Feb. 11, 1914; children: Homer G., b. Feb. 14, 1915; Helen D., b. Aug. 25, 1917; Marvin M., b. May 23, 1923; Dwight H., b. March 14, 1928.

Pos.: Pres. of Congregation, 15 yrs.; S.S. Teacher; Pres., Co. Farm Bureau, 2 yrs.; Farm Bureau Twp. Dir.; Dir. on various Bds. of Co-operatives; Pub. Sch. Dir.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Donnellson, Ia.

KREHBIEL, Adolf Jacob, Lawyer; b. Dec. 6, 1898, Geary, Okla.; s. of Jacob S. Krehbiel and Katie Ringelman-Krehbiel; marr. Laura Alberta Riley, Kansas City, Mo., Feb. 23, 1929; children: Reed Riley, b. May 28, 1930; Marcia Jean, b. Feb. 13, 1932; Albert Jacob, b. July 2, 1934.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Geary, Okla., 1905-12; High Sch., Geary, Okla., 1912-16; Bethel College, 1923, A. B.; Attended Univ. of Colo. Law Sch., summers, 1926, 1927, 1928; Univ. of Kans., 1929, LL.B.

Pos.: Editor, Menn. Weekly Review, Newton, Kans., 1923-25; Teach., Pretty Prairie High Sch., 1925-27; Asst. Dist. Attorney, 8th Judicial Dist. of N. Mex., 1929-32; City Attorney, Clayton, N. Mex., 1931—.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Union Co. N. Mex., Draft Registrants Advi-

sory Bd.

Assn.: N. Mex. State Bar Assn.; Clayton, N. Mex., Rotary Club; Phi Delta Phi.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.; at present affiliated witn Methodist Ch.

Home Address: 506 Main St., Clayton, N. Mex., Business Address: 122½ Main St., Clayton, N. Mex.

KREHBIEL, Albert H., Prof. Drawing and Painting, Illinois Tech.; b. Nov. 25, 1873, Denmark, Iowa; s. of John J. Krehbiel and Anna Leisy-Krehbiel; marr. Dulah Marie Evans, Oskaloosa, Iowa, June 3, 1906; children: Evans L., b. June 5, 1914.

Educ.: Newton Public Sch. and High Sch., 1896-1903; Bethel Col.; Art Inst. of Chicago; Ecole Julian, Paris, France, 1903-06.

Pos.: Art Inst., Chicago, Teacher, 1898-1943; Illinois Inst. of Technology, 1900-03, 1913-1943.

Hon. Pos.: Active in all local art interests.

Learned Soc.: Mem., Cliff Dwellers; Mem., Chicago Artists; Mem., N. Y. Mural Painters.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Park Ridge, Illinois.

KREHBIEL, Christian E., Minister; Editor, Christlicher Bundesbote, Newton, Kans.; b. Sept. 25, 1869, Summerfield, Ill.; s. of Christian Krehbiel and Susanna Ruth-Krehbiel; marr. Mary Wirkler, Newton, Kans., July 27, 1902; children: Olin A., b. Dec. 23, 1904; Florence, b. Aug. 26, 1906.

Educ.: Halstead Elem. Sch.; Halstead Menn. Prep. Sch., 1887; Kans. St. Normal, Emporia, Kans., grad., 1897; Presbyterian Theol. Sem., Bloomfield, N. J., 1898-99; Berlin Univ., Germany, 1899-1901; D.D., Bethel College, 1941.

Pos.: Editorial work in Das Kansas Volksblatt, later, Post und Volksblatt, later, Der Herold, Newton, Kans., 1901-20; Sec., Western Book and Pub. Co., later Herold Book and Pub. Co., Newton, Kans., 1901-20; Relief work in Russia, 1922-23; Ordained Minister, Dec. 2, 1923; Editor, Christlicher Bundesbote, Organ, Gen. Conf., 1930—; Organized and served the Lorraine Ave. Menn. Ch., Wichita, Kans., 1931-35.

Hon. Pos.: Chm., Bd. of Pub. of Gen. Conf., 1923-26; Sec., Menn. Charity, Halstead, Kans., 1908-31; Supt., Leisy Orphan Aid Soc., 1910—; Moderator of West. Dist. Conf. of Menn. Ch., 1925-28; Field Sec., Gen. Conf., Menn. Ch. of N. A., 1921-30; Editor, Young People's Page, The Mennonite, 1923-26; Statistician of Gen. Conf., 1923-38; Statistician, W. Dist. Conf., 1927-1935; Sec., Gen. Conf., 1926-38; Pres., Gen. Conf., 1938—; Mem., Witmarsum Sem. Bd., 1941—.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 2727 North Main St., Newton, Kans.

KREHBIEL, Henry Jacob, D.D. † Minister, Reedley, Calif.; b. Sept. 8, 1865, Lee Co., Iowa, passed on to his reward, Oct. 5, 1940.

KREHBIEL, Henry Peter † Pastor, Burrton Menn. Ch.; b. April 13, 1862, Summerfield, Ill., passed to his reward, Oct. 5, 1940.

KREHBIEL, John William † Retired President, The Moundridge Milling Co.; b. Aug. 10, 1860, Summerfield, Illinois, passed on to his reward, Jan. 6, 1939.

KREHBIEL, Nelson W., Pres., The Moundridge Milling Co.; b. Sept. 16, 1898, Moundridge, Kans.; s. of John W. Krehbiel and Mary Kruse-Krehbiel; marr. Gladys Heaston, McPherson, Kans., Sept. 6, 1922; children: Anne Krehbiel, b. July 5, 1923.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Moundridge, Kans., 1905-12; High Sch., Moundridge, Kans., 1913-16; Bethel Acad., 1916; Bethel College, 1916-1918; Oberlin College, 1918-19, A.B.

Pos.: Traffic Manager, 1919-24;

Sales Manager, 1924-35; Pres. and Gen. Manager, Moundridge Milling Co., 1935—.

Hon. Pos.: Bd. of Educ., Moundridge High Sch., 1929-41; Mem., Executive Bd., Bethel College, 1935-40.

Assn.: Southwestern Millers League; Millers National Federation.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Moundridge, Kans.

KREHBIEL, Olin Arthur, Pastor of Grace Menn. Ch., Lansdale, Pa.; b. Dec. 23, 1904, Newton, Kans.; s. of C. E. Krehbiel and Mary Wirkler-Krehbiel; marr. Dorothy A. Kaufman, Porterville, Calif., June 24, 1927; children: Beverly Ann, b. May 20, 1928; Ronald Allen, b. Sept. 30, 1931.

Educ.: Grad., Bethel Academy, 1923; Attended Bethel Col., 1923-25; A.B., Occidental Col., 1931; Grad., Bible Inst., Los Angeles, 1933.

Pos.: Office work, American Hawaiian Steamship Co., Los Angeles, Calif.; Office work, Davis Standard Bread Co., Los Angeles, Calif., Farm Work, J. J. Kaufman Orange Grove, Porterville, Calif.; Pastor, Lorraine Avenue Menn. Ch., Wichita, Kans., 1934-37; Pastor, Grace Menn. Ch., Lansdale, Pa., 1937—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Gen. Conf. Young People's Union, 1938-41; Pres., Lansdale Ministerium, 1940; Pres., Eastern Dist. Conf. of Menn., 1940-42; Mem., Exec. Com., Pa. Council of Churches, 1940-42; Mem., Continuation Com., Joint Conf., Mennonites, Friends, Brethren and Schwenkfelders, 1940-42; Chm., Retreat Com., 1938-39; Vice Pres., Board of Managers, Menn. Home for Aged, Fredrick, Pa., at present; Pres., Men-O-Lan (Retreat Ground) Board of Managers, at present; (Sponsored the Retreat Ground Project in 1937).

Other Information: Mrs. Krehbiel has published original poetry.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 121 Towamencin Avenue, Lansdale, Pa.

KREHBIEL, Robert Henry, M.D., Asst. Prof. of Anatomy, School of Medicine, Univ. of Ill.; b. March 4, 1908, Lind, Washington; s. of Jacob Krehbiel and Katie Schrag-Krehbiel.

Educ.: Washington State College, B.S., 1930; M.S., 1932; Univ. of Chicago, Ph.D., 1935.

Pos.: Teaching Fellow in Zoology, Washington State College, 1930-1932; Fellow in Anatomy, Univ. of Chicago, 1932-35; Instr., U. of Ill., School of Medicine, Dept. of Anatomy, 1935-39; Associate, 1939-41; Asst. Prof., 1941—.

Assn.: Am. Assn. of Anatomists.

Learned Soc.: Sigma Xi.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 1853 W. Polk St., Chicago, Ill.

KREIDER, A. E., Professor of Bible, Bethel College; b. Oct. 19, 1889, Sterling, Ill.; s. of John H. Kreider and Magdalene Ebersole-Kreider; marr. Stella R. Shoemaker, Freeport, Ill., Sept. 5, 1917; children: Robert S., b. Jan. 2, 1919; Gerald R., b. Aug. 25, 1920.

Educ.: Pub. School in Illinois, 1895-1903; High School, 1903-05; Goshen Academy, 1908-10; Goshen College, 1911-15, A.B.; Garrett Bibl. Inst., 1915-17, B.D.; Northwestern University, 1916-1917; Garrett Biblical Inst., Summers, 1923, 1925; Chicago Theol. Sem., Summers, 1926, 1936.

Pos.: Teacher at Goshen College, 1917-18; Assoc. Pastor, Menn. Church. Sterling, Ill., 1918-21; Dean of Bible School, Goshen College, 1921-23; Prof. of New Testament, Witmarsum Theol. Sem., 1923-31; Pastor of First Menn. Church, Bluffton, O., 1931-35; Prof. of Bible, Bethel College, 1935-43.

Hon. Pos.: Sec. of Menn. Board of Education, 1920-22; Mem. of Foreign Mission Board of General Conference, 1935—.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: North Newton, Kans.

KREIDER, Carl, Ph.D., Asst. Prof. of Economics, Goshen College, Goshen, Ind.; b. Sept. 26, 1914, Wadsworth, O.; s. of Lloyd S. Kreider and Adelia Stover-Kreider; marr. Evelyn Burkholder, Newville, Pa., June 8, 1939; children: Alan Fetter, b. Nov. 8, 1941.

Educ.: High Sch., Wadsworth, O., 1932; Goshen College, A.B., 1936; Princeton U., M.A., 1938; Princeton U., Ph.D., 1941; studied at the London Sch. of Economics and Political Science, 1938-39.

Pos.: Field Research Fellow and Research Asst., Brookings Inst., 1939-40; Staff, Goshen College, 1940—; Extension lecturer, Economics, Ind. U., 1941—.

Learned Soc.: Am. Econ. Assn.; Ind. Academy of Social Science.

Other Information: Author, The Anglo-American Trade Agreement, Princeton U. Press, 1942.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 1407 S. 8th St., Goshen, Ind.

KREIDER, Jacob L., Bishop, Reformed Menn. Ch.; b. Sept. 20, 1868, Lancaster Co., Pa.; s. of Isaac Kreider and Anna W. Landis-Kreider; marr. Annie L. Kohn, Feb. 20, 1895, d. Feb. 20, 1918; second marr., Helen E. Miller, July 31, 1921; children: Esther K. (Weaver), b. Dec. 10, 1895; Jessie A. (Near), b. Oct. 13, 1889; Mary K., b. April 17, 1901; Helen K., b. Feb. 14, 1905; Kathryn K., b. Sept. 8, 1911.

Pos.: Grocery business, 1895-1907; Farmer, 1907-23, Elected to Ministery, 1906; Confirmed as minister, 1909; Elected Bishop, 1920; Confirmed Bishop, 1923; Ch. work exclusively, 1923—.

Mem.: Reformed Menn. Ch.

Address: 38 Cottage Ave., Lancaster, Pa.

KREIDER, Leonard C., Ph.D., Prof. of Chemistry, Bethel College; b. Feb. 16, 1910, Sterling, O.; s. of Lloyd S. Kreider and Adelia M. Stover-Kreider; marr. Rachel Weaver, Goshen, Ind., June 20, 1935; children: Leonard Emil, b. Feb. 25, 1938; Anna Rachel, b. May 11, 1940; Sara Kathryn, b. May 1, 1943.

Educ.: Goshen College, 1931, A.B.; Ohio St. Univ., 1933, M.Sc.; Ohio St. Univ., 1936, Ph.D.

Pos.: Research Asst., Ohio St. Univ., 1931-32; Grad. Asst., Ohio St. Univ., 1932-36; Research chemist, Rockefeller Inst. for Medical Research, 1936-37; Asst. Prof., Chemistry, Bethel College, 1937-39; Assoc. Prof., Chemistry, Bethel College, 1939-43; City Clerk, North Newton, 1938—; Prof. of Chemistry, Bethel College, 1943—.

Hon. Pos.: Chm., Chemistry Sec., Kans. Acad. of Sc., 1942; Chm., Wichita Sec. of the Am. Chemical Soc., 1942-43.

Assn.: Society of the Sigma Xi; Phi Lambda Upsilon.

Learned Soc.: The Am. Chemical Soc.; the Kans. Acad. of Sc.

Other Information: Has published scientific research papers in field of carbohydrate chemistry in Science, Journal of Biological Chemistry, and Journal of the American Chemical Society.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: North Newton, Kans.

KREIDER, Robert Stanford, Relief worker, North Newton, Kans.; b. Jan. 2, 1919, Sterling, Ill.; s. of Amos E. Kreider and Stella Shoemaker-Kreider.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Goshen, Ind. and Bluffton, O.; High Sch., Bluffton, O., 1931-35; Bethel College, N. Newton, Kans., 1935-39, B.A.; Grad. Sch., Chicago Theological Sem., 1939-40; U. of Chicago, M.A., 1941; Field of study—Social Ethics.

Pos.: Educational Dir. and Asst. Dir., C.P.S. Camp No. 5, Colorado Springs, 1941-42; Educational Sec., M.C.C., Akron, Pa., 1942—; Relief worker to China, 1943—.

Other Information: Served under the International Voluntary Service

for Peace (IVSP), Shropshire, Eng., during the summer of 1938.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: North Newton, Kans.

KROEKER, Abraham J., Minister, M.B. Ch., Mt. Lake, Minn.; b. Dec. 11, 1863, Rosenort, S. Russia; s. of Jakob Kroeker and Sara Wiens-Kroeker; marr Agatha Langemann, Spat, Crimea, S. Russia, Sept. 10, 1892; children: Margaretha, b. May 25, 1895; Jakob, b. Feb. 27, 1898; Martin, b. June 29, 1900; Agathe, b. July 7, 1904; Abraham, b. March 26, 1907; Johann, b. July 5, 1912.

Educ.: Village Sch., 1869-78.

Pos.: School Teacher, 1881-88; Farmer, 1894-1900; Editor, Friedensstimme, 1903-20.

Author: Christlicher Familienkalender; Chr. Jahrbuch; Meine Flucht; Bilder aus Sowjettruszland; Brueder in Not; Als Die Sterbenden (together with Rev. A. Nachtigal); M. Flucht, translated in English.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: Mountain Lake, Minn.

KROEKER, Abram Arthur, Farmer and Bible Sch. Teacher; b. Dec. 6, 1892, Winkler, Man.; s. of Abraham Kroeker and Helena Wiens-Kroeker; marr. Elizabeth Nickel, Hepburn, Sask., July 19, 1914; children: Walter Edwin, b. Sept. 2, 1915; Alfred Harry, b. Feb. 10, 1917; Mary Hulda, b. Sept. 25, 1918; Edwin John, b. Sept. 5, 1921; Peter James, b. July 21, 1923; Loreen Pearl, b. Aug. 5, 1927; Helen Viola, b. July 20, 1931; Abram Donald, b. Jan. 6, 1935; Betty Rosella, b. March 17, 1938.

Educ.: Menn. Collegiate Inst., Gretna, Man., 1911-12; Provincial Normal Sch., Morden, Man., 1912-13; Grad., Bible Inst. of Los Angeles, 1920-22.

Pos.: Public Sch. Teacher, 1913-15; Teacher, Winkler Bible Sch., 1930—; Farmer, 1928—; Pres., Seed Corn Business, A. A. Kroeker and Sons, 1935—; Ordained Minister, Menn. Brethren Ch., 1940.

Hon. Pos.: Chm., S. S. Com., Northern Dist. Conf., M.B. Ch.; Mem., S.S. Com., Gen. Conf., M.B. Ch.; Asst. Pastor, M.B. Ch., Winkler, Man.; Dir., Winkler Bible Sch., Peniel; Dir., Bethel Hosp. Soc., Winkler, Man.; Dir., Manitoba Temperance Alliance; Dir., Man. Seed Grower's Assn.; Dir., Man. Crop Improvement Assn.; Supt., Daily Vacation Bible Sch. for Man., conducted under the Winkler Bible Sch.

Farmers Assn.: Canadian Seed Growers Assn.; Manitoba Seed Growers Assn.; Canadian Aberdeen Angus Assn.; Canadian Sheep Breeders Assn.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: Winkler, Manitoba, Canada.

KROEKER, Bernhard O., Minister, Ebenezer Ch., Jansen, Nebr.; b. Sept. 7, 1880, Henderson, Nebr.; s. of Bernhard Kroeker and Katharina Ott-Kroeker; marr. Katharina B. Friesen, Jansen, Nebr., Jan. 13, 1903; children: Bernhard F., b. Oct. 17, 1903; John F., b. Sept. 2, 1906; Aganetha F., b. Mar. 14, 1909; Henry F., b. Sept. 5, 1911; Klaas F., b. Apr. 11, 1916; Peter F., b. Oct. 20, 1921; Katharina F., b. Feb. 23, 1924.

Educ.: Private Co. German Sch., 1887-92; Pub. Sch., 1893-97.

Pos.: Farmer, 1903—; Minister of Ebenezer Ch., Jansen, Nebr., 1908-17; Elder of Ebenezer Ch., Jansen, Nebr., 1917-35; Elder of Ebenezer Ch., Henderson, Nebr., 1917-30.

Hon. Pos.: Home Mission Bd. of Defenseless Mennonite Brethren in Christ of N. A., 1919-23; Treas., Home Mission Bd. of Defenseless Menn. Brethren, 1923-33.

Mem.: Defenseless Menn. Brethren in Christ of N. A.

Address: R. R. 2, Box 23, Jansen, Nebr.

(Unchanged from the first edition for lack of information).

KROEKER, Edwin H., Ph.D., Research Chemist; b. Jan. 2, 1906, Inman, Kans.; s. of George H Kroeker and Susie Schmidt-Kroeker.

Educ.: Public School, Inman, Kans., 1913-21; High Sch., Nickerson, Kans., 1922-25; Kans. St. College, Manhattan, Kans., 1925-29, B.S.; Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis., 1929-34, Ph.D.

Pos.: Teach. asst. in chemistry, Univ. of Wis., 1929-30, 1931-34; Instr., agricultural chemistry, Kans. St. College, 1930-31; Prof. of Chemistry, Bethel College, 1934-37; Research Chemist, Rohm & Haas Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa., 1937—.

Learned Soc.: Amer. Chemical Soc., 1930; Amer. Assn. for Advancement of Science, 1934—; Kans. Acad. of Science, 1935—; Sigma Xi, national honor scientific soc., 1932; Phi Lambda Upsilon, national honorary chemical soc., 1932.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 410 Ryers Ave., Cheltenham, Pa.

KULP, Elias W., Woodworker, Minister, Bally, Pa.; b. July 3, 1880, Lower Salford Township, Pa.; s. of Elias W. Kulp and Wasser-Kulp; marr. Elizabeth Clemens, Mainland, Pa., June 1, 1901; children: Sarah, b. Feb. 2, 1902; Edgar C., b. Sept. 5, 1903; Jacob C., b. July 17, 1906; Elizabeth, b. Jan. 11, 1908; Mary, b. Sept. 23, 1911; Grace C., b. Nov. 20, 1919; Ruth C., b. May 19, 1926; 8 children died in infancy.

Educ.: Attended North Wales Acad.; Perkiomers Sem.

Other Information: Engaged in Evangelistic work; Winter Bible Sch. work; Pastoral work in home congregation.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Bally, Pa.

LANDES, Carl J., Nat. Rural Sec. of Fellowship of Reconciliation; b. Jan. 12, 1904, Lucien, Okla.; s. of John Landes and Veronika Lichti-Landes; marr. Martha Jane Graber, Noble, Iowa, July 8, 1930; children: James (adopted), b. Mar. 31, 1926; Robert Carl, b. Nov. 2, 1932; Elfrieda Martha, b. Sept. 21, 1934.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Okla., 1911-1918; High Sch., Okla., 1918-21; Halstead, Kans., 1923; Chaffey Junior College, Ontario, Calif., 1924-1925; Witmarsum Seminary, 1927-1929; Bluffton College, A.B., 1930; Temple Univ., Philadelphia, M. in Educ., 1933; Pendle Hill Seminary, Wallingford, Pa., 1934; Chicago Theological Seminary, 1939.

Pos.: Pastor Supply, Zion Menn. Ch., Donnellson, Iowa, summer 1930; Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Philadelphia, Pa., 1930-36; Ex. Sec., Menn. Peace Soc., 1936-39; Pastor, 26th St. Mission, Chicago, Ill., 1939-40; Rural Sec. of Fellowship of Reconciliation, 1940—.

Hon. Pos.: Program Com., E. Dist. Conf., 1931-32; Green Lane Retreat Chm., E. Conf., 1934; Vice Pres., E. Conf., 1934-35, 1935-36; Pastoral Counselor, Del. Branch Intermediate C. E., Phildelphia, 1931-32.

Assn.: Farm Bureau Co-op.

Learned Soc.: Pi Delta; Alpha Sigma Phi.

Mem.: Central Conf. of Menn. Ch.

Address: Box 516, Merom, Ind.

LANDES, Howard Trauger, Pastor; b. Aug. 13, 1905, Pipersville, Pa.; s. of Oliver Moyer Landes and Annie Trauger-Landes; marr. Annona Crawford, York, New York, July 1, 1927; children: Howard James, b. Sept. 2, 1932.

Educ.: Public Sch., Preparatory Sch., 1922; Grad., Bible Inst., Pa., 1927; Grad., Eastern Baptist Seminary, 1934.

Pos.: Pastor, Germantown Menn. Ch., 1928—.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 6813 Clearview St., Philadelphia, Pa.

LANDIS, Ira David, Minister and Farmer, Lititz, Pa.; b. Jan. 12, 1899, Lititz, Pa.; s. of N. T. Landis and Annie B. Kreider-Landis; marr. Mabel E. Book, Lampeter, Pa., Jan. 3, 1923; children: J. Dale, b. Jan. 8, 1926; Lois Myol, b. Dec. 7, 1928; Rachel Marie, b. July 10, 1933; Faith Miriam, b. Mar. 24, 1939.

Educ.: High Sch., Lititz, Pa., 1916; Franklin and Marshall College, 1916-17; Pa. State College, B.S. in Agric., 1920.

Pos.: Minister, Landis Valley Congregation, 1921—; S. S. Supt., Landis Valley S.S., 1921-33; Chm., Conf. S.S. Com., 1933—; Mem., Eastern Bd. of Missions and Charities, 1932—; Mem., Gen. Conf., Historical Com., 1938—; Conf. Statistician, 1940—.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Rural Route 3, Lititz, Pa.

LANDIS, Wilmer Myers, Prof. of Educ., Hesston College, Hesston, Kans.; b. Feb. 9, 1914, Perkasie, Pa.; s. of Samuel M. Landis and Eva G. Myers-Landis; marr. Lorraine S. Gotwals, Souderton, Pa., Sept. 14, 1935; children: Earl G., b. Aug 4, 1936; Paul G., b. Aug. 6, 1938; James G., b. Sept. 23, 1942.

Educ.: West Chester S.T.C., West Chester, Pa., 1930-32; Goshen College, Goshen, Ind., B.S., 1934-35; U. of Pa., Phila., Pa., M.S., 1939.

Pos.: Teacher, Rural Sch., Dublin Boro., Dublin, Pa., 1932-34; Teacher, Science and Social Studies, Towamencin Twp., Jr. High Sch., Kulpsville, Pa., 1934-36; Prin., Lower Salford Twp., Consolidated Sch., Harleysville, Pa., 1937-41; Prof. of Educ., Hesston College and Bible Sch., Hesston, Kans., 1941—.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Hesston College, Hesston, Kansas.

LANGE, Peter R., Minister, M. Brethren Church; b. November 24, 1897, S. Russia; s. of Peter Lange and Anna Ratzlaff-Lange; marr. Susan Reimer, Mt. Lake, Minn., Aug. 13, 1925; children: Paul Everett, b. Aug. 13, 1927; Lewis, b. Sept. 14, 1928; Dorothy Mae, b. July 12, 1930; Jerome Cecil, b. Aug. 8, 1936.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Buhler, 1904-1913; Tabor Acad., 1915-18; Tabor College, A.B., 1922; Marion Divinity Sch., Marion, Ind., B.D., 1927.

Pos.: Pastor, Menn. Brethren Ch., Buhler, Kans., 1927—.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Mission Bd. M. B. Conf., 1930-36; Mem., Bd. of Dir., Tabor College, 1930-34; Chm., Gen. Conf., M. B. Ch. of N. A., 1933-36; Chm., Bd. of Dir., Tabor College, 1933—; Chm., Foreign Mission Bd. of M. B. Ch. of N. A., 1936—.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: Hillsboro, Kans.

(Unchanged from the first edition for lack of information.)

LANGENWALTER, Jacob Hermann, D.D., Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Reedley, Calif.; b. Jan. 12, 1877, Halstead, Kans.; s. of Daniel and Christina Langenwalter; marr. Jessie Braunlich, Hannibal, Ohio, Oct. 18, 1905; children: Ruth E., b. 1912; Lois E., b. 1915; Richard B., b. 1918; Robert G., b. 1924.

Educ.: Bethel College, 1898-1900; Baldwin Wallace College, 1902-04, A.B.; Oberlin Theol. Sem., 1904-1905, 1909-10, B. D.; Harvard Univ., 1913-14; Hartford Theol. Sem., 1914-15, S.T.M.; Honorary degree of D.D., 1917, Baldwin Wallace.

Pos.: Teach., Marion Co., Kans., 1900-01; Harvey Co., Kans., 1901-1902; Student Pastor, Sterling, Ohio, 1902-05; Pastor, Halstead Menn. Ch., 1905-09; Acting Pres., Bethel College, 1910-11; Dean, Bible Dept., Bethel College, 1911-14, 1919-21; Dean, Menn. Sem., 1914-1919; Pres., Bethel College, 1921-1925; Prof. of Biblical Sch., Friends Univ., Wichita, Kans., 1925-36;

Interregnum Pastor, Grace Presby. Ch., Wichita, Kans., 1928-29; Minister, Bethel College Menn. Ch., 1931-32, Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Reedley, Calif., 1936—.

Hon. Pos.: Gen. Sec., Wichita Council of Churches, 1929-31; Mem., Com. on Educ. of Gen. Conf., 1905-14; Sec., Bd. of Educ. of Gen. Conf., 1914-33; Mem., Bd. of Educ. of Gen. Conf., 1938—.

Learned Soc.: Mem., Pi Gamma Mu; National Assn. of Bible Instr.

Author: Ein Leitfaden zum Studium der Apostelgeschichte, 1908; Christ's Headship of the Church, 1917; Immigration of Mennonites into North America, 1919; The Charge of the Church of Jesus Christ to You, 1923; Watch your Controls, 1938.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Reedley, California.

LANTZ, Lee, Minister and Supt., Menn. Gospel Mission Ch.; b. June 15, 1873, Congerville, Ill.; s. of Solomon Lantz and Malinda Yoder-Lantz; marr. Ella Riesser, Danvers, Ill., Nov. 27, 1902; children: Wilbur, b. Dec. 15, 1903; Lowell, b. Dec. 11, 1905; Evans, b. Dec. 15, 1909; Mary Elizabeth, b. Aug. 29, 1915.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Congerville, Washington, Ill.; High Sch., 1891-1894; Eureka College, Eureka, Ill., 1898-1902, A.B.; Goshen College, 1933-34; Moody Bible Inst., Grad., 1943.

Pos.: Pastor, Congerville Menn. Ch., 1899-1907; Normal Menn. Ch., 1910-17; Nampa, Idaho, Menn. Ch., 1918-31; Middlebury Menn. Ch., 1931-34; Menn. Gospel Mission Ch., 1934—; Evangelistic Work, Pa., Ind., Ill., Iowa, Nebr., Idaho, and Ohio.

Mem.: Central Conf. of Menn.

Address: 6201 S. Carpenter St., Chicago, Ill.

LANTZ, Peter R., Minister, Wooster, O.; b. July 10, 1879, Williams Co., O.; s. of Daniel Lantz and Jacobina Blough-Lantz; marr. Minnie May Schmucker, Wauseon, O., July 3, 1907; children: Naomi, b. July 5, 1908; J. D. (Budd), b. Apr. 1, 1911; Ruth, b. Apr. 4, 1914; Mary, b. Jan. 23, 1916; Anne, b. Jan. 19, 1918; Eunice, b. Apr. 1, 1920; Paul Edward, b. Sept. 1, 1923.

Educ.: Common Sch. with a few short terms of Bible at Elkhart and Goshen Ind., and Canton, O., and a few correspondence courses through the yrs.

Pos.: Nov. 21, 1904, with opening of the Canton Menn. Mission, was appointed as a worker and Supt. of the S.S.; Supt. of the Canton Mission, 1906-13; June 16, 1907, was ordained and appointed pastor of the Mission Ch., serving as such till 1913; Assoc. Pastor of the Salem and later the Oak Grove Congregations, Wayne Co., O.; Supt. of the Old Peoples Home, Rittman, O., 1914-17.

Hon. Pos.: Elected Sec. of the Ohio Menn. S. S. Conf., 1913; Chm. of Exec. Committee and served a number of years, promoting S. S. work; Mem. of the Canton Bible Sch. committee for a few yrs., helping start that work; assisted in writing the constitution and organizing the O. Menn. Mission Bd.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: R. R. 3, Wooster, O.

LANTZ, Russell Audley, Director of Div. of Fine Arts, Bluffton College, Bluffton, Ohio; b. June 16, 1895, Ligonier, Ind.; s. of Norman N. Lantz and Alice Hartzler-Lantz; marr. Mabel E. Weber, Nappanee, Ind., Dec. 25, 1922.

Educ.: Grad., High Sch., Topeka, Ind., 1913; Goshen College Dept. of Music, 1918; Bluffton College, 1929, A.B.; Ohio St. Univ., 1936, A.M.; Kansas St. Teachers College, Emporia, Kans.; Am. Conservatory of Music, Chicago, Ill.

Pos.: Instr. in school music, Goshen College, 1922; Supervisor of Music, Ashland, Kans. Schools, 1922-25; Supervisor of Music, Lib-

eral, Kans. Schools, 1925-27; Supervisor of Vocal Music, Bluffton, Ohio schools, 1927-29; Instr. of School Music, Bluffton College, 1927-28; Asst. Prof. of School Music, Bluffton College, 1928-36; Prof. of School Music, Bluffton College, 1936—.

Hon. Pos.: Faculty Sponsor, Peace Action Club, Bluffton College; Chm., Bluffton College Faculty Club; Director, Bluffton Col.; Choral Organizations—The Vesper Choir and the Men's Glee Club (which won the Ohio Intercollegiate Glee Club contest in 1936); Conductor, Lima Choral Soc., Lima, Ohio, 1941; Conductor, Berne, Ind., Choral Soc., 1935-40; Past Pres., Northwestern Ohio Music Educ. Assn.; Past Pres., Ohio Intercollegiate Glee Club Council; Past Sec. and pres., Ohio Intercollegiate Glee Club Council; Mem., Vocal Affairs Com. of Ohio Music Educ. Assn.; Organizer and conductor of All Conf. Chorus of Eastern Dist. Conf. of Menn.; Organizer and conductor of All Conf. Chorus of Central Ill. Conf. of Menn.

Assn: Bluffton Lions Club; Ohio Music Educ. Assn.

Learned Soc.: Phi Delta Kappa; Honorary mem., Bluffton College, Pi Delta Kappa Soc.

Other Information: Mem. of Friends Service Relief Unit in Europe.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 313 Campus Drive, Bluffton, Ohio.

LAPP, Daniel Gross, Farmer, Bishop, Sterling, Ill.; b. Apr. 29, 1867, near Line Lexington, Pa.; s. of Samuel Wistler Lapp and Sarah Gross-Lapp; marr. Ida Melissa Good, Harper, Kans., Feb. 22, 1898; children: Paul Andrew, b. Dec. 24, 1898; Titus Samuel, b. Feb. 25, 1901; Mahlon Cassious, b. Jan. 27, 1903; Velma Emaline, b. Apr. 3, 1905; Leon Lawrence, b. May 25, 1908; Truman Daniel, b. Feb. 12, 1910; James Gerald, b. Mar. 30, 1912.

Pos.: Ordained to the Ministry, Feb. 26, 1893; Evangelist for 7 yrs. under the Menn. Evangelizing Bd.; Evangelist for Kans. Nebr. Conf., 5 yrs.; Chm. of Kans. City Mission Bd. 8 yrs.; Mem., Menn. Bd. of Missions, 22 yrs.; Vice Pres., 16 yrs.; Mem. of the Menn. Bd. of Educ., 14 yrs. and Vice Pres., 10 yrs.; Represented the Mission Bd. on the Building Committee in the erection of the Menn. Hospital and Sanitarium at La Junta, Colo.; Moderator of Kans. Nebr. Menn. Conf., 7 times and Moderator of Ia. Nebr. Conf., one year; Treas. of Gen. Conf. for 8 yrs.; Moderator of Gen. Conf. once.

Other Information: At present, pastor of a mission that was started as a union mission; daughter is a missionary in India, Mrs. Wilbur Hostetler; During World War, under permission Sec. of War, N. D. Baker, visited the various army camps in the interest of Menn. C.O.'s; Pastor of Roseland, Nebr., Menn. Ch., 48 yrs.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 705 Ave. K., Sterling, Ill.

LAPP, George Jay, Missionary and Bishop, Menn. Ch., India; b. May 26, 1879, Juniata, Nebr.; s. of Samuel W. Lapp and Sarah Gross-Lapp; marr. Esther Ebersole, Cullom, Ill., June 25, 1905, d. May 8, 1917; second marr., Fannie Hershey, Manheim, Pa., Apr. 14, 1920; children: Lois Esther, b. Oct. 26, 1907; Harriet Lee, b. March 31, 1916; Pauline Georgia, b. Nov. 13, 1909, d. Dec. 20, 1913.

Educ.: Country Sch., Adams Co., Nebr., 1886-94; High Sch., Juniata, Nebr., 1895-98; Elkhart Inst., 1901-02; Northwestern Univ. Sem. and Med. Sch., 1902-04; B.A. Goshen College, Goshen, Ind., 1913; M.R.E., Bethany Theol. Seminary, Chicago, Ill., 1930.

Pos.: Teach., Country School, 1898-1901; Home Missionary and Evangelist, 1904-05; Missionary, India, 1905-17; Pres., Goshen Col-

lege, 1918-19; Deputation work for India, 1919-21; Mission work, India, 1921—.

Hon. Pos.: Treas., Am. Menn. Mission, 1906-12, 1913-16; Mem., Executive of Am. Menn. Mission, 1906; Prin., Bible Training Sch., American Menn. Mission, 1908-29; Mem., Inter-Ch. and Mission Com. and Bd.; Hon. Supt., Shantipur Leper Home, 1932; Hon. Mgr., 6,800 A. estate for colonizing healthy children of lepers, etc., 1936; Mem., Ch. Historical Soc. for India, Burma, and Ceylon; Language Bd. (Inter. Mission) for Hindi Speaking Area.

Author: Hindi, Bible Doctrine; Menno Simons and Mennonite Ch.; Confession of Faith and Minister's Manual; History of Mennonite Church in India; Our Mission in India; The Christian Church and Rural India, research report.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Balodgahan, via Dhamtari, C. P., India.

LAPP, John Edwin, Bishop, Hatfield, Pa.; b. Sept. 11, 1905, Landsdale, Pa.; s. of Isaiah L. Lapp, and Kate K. Clemmer-Lapp; marr. Edith R. Nyce, Harleysville, Pa., Sept. 15, 1926; children: John Allen, b. Mar. 15, 1933; Mary Louise, b. Oct. 4, 1934; James Merril, b. July 20, 1937; Daniel Wilbur, b. Oct. 10, 1938; Samuel Jay, b. Nov. 16, 1939.

Educ.: Grad., Lansdale High Sch., 1923.

Pos.: Clerk, Hardware Store while attending High Sch.; Office Clerk and Factory Work, Stringer Silk Spinning Mills, Lansdale, Pa.; Retail Distributor of Bakery Products, Freihofer Baking Co.; Lansdale territory Forman, Shipping Dept. and Inspector, Franklin Tile Co., Lansdale, Pa.; Retail Grocery Store, Lansdale, 1930-40; Bookkeeper, Rosenberger's Dairies, Hatfield, Pa., 1941—.

Hon. Pos.: Ordained minister, 1933, Plain Menn. Ch., Lansdale, Pa.; Ordained Bishop, 1937, Franconia Menn. Ch., Franconia, Pa.; Appointed mem., Franconia Conf. Peace Problems Com., 1937; Chm., of same; Appointed mem., Franconia Conf. Bible Study Com., May, 1940, elected chm. of same.; Mem., Peace Problems Com., Menn. Gen. Conf., 1941.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Allentown Road, Hatfield, Pa.

LEAMAN, A. H., Minister, Ravenswood Menn. Ch., Chicago, Ill.; b. Feb. 18, 1878, Lancaster, Pa.; s. of Jacob B. Leaman and Anna Hershey-Leaman; marr. Amanda Eby, Creston, Ohio, Jan. 10, 1876, d. Jan. 15, 1938; children: Anna Miriam, b. Aug. 7, 1903; Eunice Mae (Kimball), b. Jan. 12, 1905; Cleland Eby, b. June 28, 1907; Gladys Lucille, b. Aug. 29, 1913.

Educ.: St. Normal Sch., Millersville, Pa., 1895-96; Moody Bible Inst., Chicago, Ill., 1897; Chicago Theological Seminary, 1915, B.D.

Pos.: Supt., Menn. Home Mission, Chicago, Ill., 1902-20; Teacher, Evangelism, Moody Bible Inst., 1920-32; Evangelistic work, 1932-34 (8 weeks in Eng. and Scotland); Pastor, First Menn. Ch., 1935-40; Pastor, Ravenswood Menn. Ch., 1940—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., International Union of Gospel Missions, Metropolitan Division, Chicago, 1935-1936; Chm., Christian Business Men's Com., 1930-35; Originator, Chicago Easter Sunrise Service, 1933; Mem., Bd. of Directors, National Christian Assn., 1917-42; Field worker, Ill. Menn. Conf., 1927-28, 1935-36.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 4216 Greenview Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LEDERACH, Willis K., Cashier, Bridgeport National Bank, Bridgeport, Pa.; b. July 1, 1896, Lederach, Pa.; s. of John F. Lederach and Elizabeth Kulp-Lederach; marr. Mary H. Mensch, Skippack, Pa., June 1, 1921; children: Paul M., b. July 28, 1825; Ruth M., b. Nov. 19, 1927; Mary Jane M., b. May 5,

1930; John M., b. Mar. 9, 1932.

Pos.: Supt. of Menn. Gospel Mission, Norristown, Pa., 1921-28; Previously appointed to take charge of 26th St. Mission in Chicago but was released to take Norristown Mission.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Oakdale Ave., Tropper, Pa.

LEHMAN, Chester Kindig, Th. D., Minister, Dean, and Registrar, E. Menn. Sch.; b. Nov. 5, 1895, near Millersville, Pa.; s. of Daniel N. Lehman and Magdalena Kindig-Lehman; marr. Myra S. Kendig, Millersville, Pa., May 26, 1921; children: Miriam Virginia, b. Aug. 28, 1922; Esther Kendig, b. Jan. 14, 1924; Dorothy Elizabeth, b. Sept. 1, 1925; Robert Chester, b. Mar. 22, 1929; David Kendig, b. May 27, 1934, d. May 29, 1934.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Millersville, Pa., 1901-09; Model High School, Millersville, Pa., 1909-12; Millersville St. Normal School, 1912-15; Hesston College and Bible Sch., 1916-19, A.B.; Franklin and Marshall College, 1919-21, A. M.; Princeton Theol. Sem., 1919-21, Th. B.; Union Theol. Sem., Richmond, Va., three Jan. terms, 1931-1935, Th. M.; Union Theol. Sem., two Jan. terms, 1938, '39, Th.D.

Pos.: Asst. Prin., Boalsburg High Sch. (Pa.), 1915-16; Student and teacher, Hesston College and Bible Sch., 1916-19; Teacher and Registrar, E. Menn. Sch., 1921-22; Head of Bible Dept., Dean and Registrar, Ibid., 1922—.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Menn. Bd. of Educ., 1925—; Mem., Music Com., 1927—; Mem., Gen. S. S. Com., 1923-37; Sec., Young People's Problems Com., 1930-36; Mem., Menn. Pub. Bd., 1936-37, 1939-40; Mem., Mission Com., Menn. Bd. of Missions and Charities, 1937—, sec., 1939—; Mem., Menn. Com. for Christian Educ. and Young People's work, 1937—; Mem., Curriculums Com., 1937—; Sec., Home Relations on the Com., 1942—.

Author: The Inadequacy of Evolution as a World View; Junior Catechism; Teach. Training Course, Unit III, Survey of the New Testament; The Teachings of the Bible on the Last Things. (submitted for pub.)

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Eastern Menn. School, Harrisonburg, Va.

LEHMAN, Daniel A. † Prof., Emeritus, Goshen College; b. July 1, 1860, Scotland, Pa., passed on to his reward, Sept. 8, 1942.

LEHMAN, Daniel Webster, Instr. in Educ. and Psych., Eastern Menn. Sch., Harrisonburg, Va.; b. Mar. 5, 1893; s. of Bishop D. N. Lehman and Magdalena Kendig-Lehman; marr. Ada Stehman Neff, Millersville, Pa., Dec. 5, 1918; children: Harold Daniel, b. Jan. 26, 1921; Elsie Elizabeth, b. Apr. 17, 1923; J. Paul, b. July 7, 1926; Mark Neff, b. July 16, 1930; James Dwight, b. June 25, 1934.

Educ.: High Sch., Millersville Pa.; Millersville State Normal Sch., 1913-14; Pa. State College, 1916; Franklin and Marshall College, A.B., 1921; U. of Va., A.M., 1925; Grad. Student, The George Washington U., 1939-40.

Pos.: Teacher of Rural Sch., Washington Boro., Lancaster Co. Pa., 1913-14; Supervising Prin., Arendtsville High Sch., Arendtsville, Pa., 1914-17; Head of Dept. of Educ. and Psych., and Phys. Ed., Eastern Menn. Sch., Harrisonburg, Va., 1921-43.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Va. Mission Bd.; Editor, The Missionary Light; Treas., Middle Dist.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Eastern Menn. Sch., Harrisonburg, Va.

LEHMAN, Gustav Adolf, Professor, Colgate-Rochester Divinity School, Rochester, N. Y.; b. July 20, 1886, Berne, Ind.; s. of J. F. Lehman and Elizabeth Neuenschwander-Lehman; marr. Hulda Moser, Bluffton, Ohio, Sept. 8,

1919; children: Charles Frederick, b. Dec. 25, 1922; Alice Louise, b. April 12, 1925.

Educ.: Berne, Indiana, Pub. Sch., 1893-1904; Central Menn. College, Bluffton, Ohio, 1904-06; Tri-State College, Angola, Ind., Summers, 1907, '08; Earlham College, Richmond, Ind., 1910-12, A.B.; Music student, N.Y. and Chicago, summers 1914, '15, '16; Honorary Master of Music Degree, Franklin College, 1938.

Pos.: Instr., Berne, Indiana Public and High Schools, 1907-10; Bluffton College, 1912-25 (except for parts of 1918-19 while in the U. S. Army); Earlham College, 1925-26 and 1928-30; Westminster Choir, 1925-29; Westminster Choir School, 1926-29; Colgate-Rochester Divinity School, 1930—; Minister of Music, Immanuel Presbyterian Church, Cincinnati, 1929-30; Minister of Music, Lake Avenue Baptist Church, Rochester, 1930-35.

Assn.: Rotary Club, Rochester, N. Y.

Learned Soc.: Theta Pi, national honorary theological soc.

Other Information: Organizer, Ohio Intercollegiate Glee Club Assn., 1923; Chm., Menn. Hymnal Com., 1927; Trustee, People's Rescue Mission, Rochester; Trustee, Westminster Choir College, Princeton, N. J.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 1100 Goodman St., Rochester, N. Y.

LEHMAN, Martin Clifford, Ph.D., Divisional Director, C.P.S. camps; b. Mar. 16, 1883, Dalton, Ohio; s. of Jacob S. Lehman and Elizabeth M. Lehman; marr. Lydia Liechty, Sterling, Ohio, Aug. 16, 1905; children: Elizabeth Irene (Mrs. Edwin Weaver), b. Jan. 23, 1910; Carolyn Lydia (Mrs. Robert Bender), b. Nov. 24, 1912; Waldo Jacob, b. Oct. 3, 1916.

Educ.: B.A., 1914; M.A., 1915; Hume Fellowship, Yale Univ., 1933-34, Ph. D.; Post grad. work, Univ. of Berlin.

Pos.: Missionary to India for 24 years; Lecturer, Ridpath Bureau, 1933-34; Instr., Phil. and Psych., Goshen College; Relief work in Europe for Menn. Cen. Com., 1940-42; Divisional Director, C.P.S. camps, 1942—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Am. Menn. Mission, Dhamtari, C. P., India, 1908-1915; Treas., Am. Menn. Mission, Dhamtari, C. P., India, 1916-23; Manager, Menn. Mission High Sch., Dhamtari, C. P., India, 1906-1924; Assoc. Editor, Christian Schayak, Jubbulpur, C. P., India, 1912-24; Sec., Mid. India Mission, Educ. Union, Jubbulpur, C.P., India, 1932-34; Exec. Sec., New Haven Council of Chs., New Haven, Conn.

Learned Soc.: American Oriental Soc.; Indiana Phil. Soc.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: % Menn. Cen. Com., Akron, Pa.

LEHMAN, Sylvan S., Pastor, Calvary Menn. Ch., Quarryville, Pa.; b. May 9, 1903, Berne, Ind; s. of Noah M. Lehman and Meta Liechty-Lehman; marr. Selma Yoder, Berne, Ind., Oct. 20, 1929; children: Harold F., b. Jan. 26, 1931; Virginia Louise, b March 18, 1932; Elaine Marie, b. Feb. 8, 1934; Mildred Ruth, b. Dec. 25, 1939; Anna Mae, b. June 13, 1942.

Educ.: Fort Wayne Bible Inst., 1926-29; Capital City Col. High Sch.

Pos.: Pastor, Calvary Menn. Ch., Quarryville, Pa.

Hon. Pos.: Dist. Conf. Pres., two terms, Eastern Dist.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Route 2, Quarryville, Pa.

LEHMANN, Menno Martin, Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Monroe, Wash.; b. Nov. 20, 1883, Berne, Ind.; s. of Abraham S. Lehmann and Marianna Sprunger-Lehman; marr. Catherine E. Wiebe, Herbert, Sask., Sept. 28, 1913; children: Leona Joy, b. Aug. 24, 1915; Eliz-

abeth Gretchen, b. Apr. 26, 1922; Vernelle Joan, b. July 9, 1929; Carol Magdalene, b. Dec. 25, 1931.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Ind., Adams Co.; Tri-State Normal, Angola, Ind., 1907-08; Bethel College, 1910-1912; Bluffton College, 1915-18, B. A.

Pos.: Teach., Pub. Sch., Wabash Twp., Adams Co., Ind., 1906-07; Teach., Pub. Sch., French Twp., Adams Co., Ind., 1908-09; Teach. and Pastor, Sask., 1912-15; Teach., Beaverdam, Ohio, High Sch., 1918-1919; Pastor, Wadsworth, Ohio, Menn. Ch., 1919-21; (at the same time Prin. of Centralized Sch., former Seminary); Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Chicago, 1922-27; Pastor, Eng. Menn. Ch., Drake, Sask., 1927-36; Pastor, First Menn. Ch. Monroe, Wash., 1937—.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Prog. Com., Middle Dist. Conf., 1919-26.

Assn.: Beekeepers Assn., Sask.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Monroe, Wash.

LEISY, Ernest E., Ph.D., Prof. of Eng., S. Methodist Univ., Dallas, Texas; b. Dec. 22, 1887, Moundridge, Kans.; s. of Emil A. Leisy and Lena Krebill-Leisy; marr. Elva Krehbiel, Newton, Kans., Aug. 14, 1917; children: Melvern Krehbiel, b. Oct. 18, 1922; Margaret Ruth, b. Feb. 8, 1926; James Franklin, b. March 21, 1927.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Harvey Co., Kans.; High Sch., Moundridge, Kans., 1904-06; Bethel Acad., 1907-09; Bethel College, 1910-11; Univ. of Kans., 1911-13, A.B.; Grad. St., Harvard Univ., 1913-14; Univ. of Chicago, 1916-17, M.A., 1919; Univ. of Ill., 1918-23, Ph.D.

Pos.: Teach., Pub. Sch., Harvey Co., Kans., 1906-07; McPherson Co., 1909-10; Prof. of Eng., Bethel College, 1914-19 (one year leave for grad. study); Instr. in Eng. Univ. of Ill., 1918-23; Prof. of Eng. and Head of Dept., Ill. Wesleyan Univ., 1923-27; Prof. of Eng., S. Methodist Univ., 1927—; Visiting Prof. in Washington St. College, summer, 1934; Duke Univ., summers, 1935, '36, '39; Univ. of Colo., 1937; Univ. of Texas, 1938.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., McPherson Co. Teach. Assn., 1909-10; Sec., Am. Literature Group, Mod. Lang. Assn., 1923-27; Bibliographer of same group, 1927-37; Chm., Anglo-German Group of Mod. Lang. Assn., 1936—; Com., Materials Am. Lit. Hist.

Learned Soc.: Mod. Lang. Assn. of Am.; Am. Assn. of Univ. Prof.; Phi Kappa Phi; Town and Gown Club (Dallas); Texas Institute of Letters; South-Central Mod. Lang. Assn. (Exec. Com).

Author: The American Historical Novel before 1860 (pub. in part, Univ. of Ill., 1926); American Literature; An Interpretative Survey (Crowell, 1929); The Reinterpretation of Am. Lit. (with Norman Foerster and others, 1928), Editor, The Scarlet Letter (Nelson 1930); Facts and Ideas, (with John Beaty and Mary Lamar), Crofts, 1930; Major Am. Writers (with H. M. Jones), Harcourt, 1935; Kennedey's Horseshoe Robinson (Am. Bk. Co.), 1936; Doctoral Dissertations in Am. Lit. Duke, 1933; Voices of England and America (with D. L. Clark, W. B. Gates), Nelson, 1939; Reviews and Critical Articles in various journals.

Other Information: Lewis Prize Essay, Univ. of Kans., 1912; Univ. Scholarship, Harvard, 1913; Contributing Editor, Southwest Review.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 3523 Asbury St., Dallas, Texas.

LICHTI, John, Minister b. Nov. 16, 1869, Gruenstadt, Bavarian-Palatinate; s. of Christian Lichti and Babetta Hochstaedler-Lichti; marr. Levina Ruesser, Moundridge, Kans., Nov. 4, 1894; children: Milton Christian, b. Oct. 16, 1895; Elmer John, b. March 13, 1897; Ella, b. Oct. 18, 1899; Wilma, b. Dec. 17, 1905.

Educ.: Private Sch., 1875; Elem. Sch., Germany, 1876-82; High Sch., 1883-85.

Pos.: Pastor, Zion Ch., Lucien, Okla., 1898-1912; Menn. Ch., Deer Creek, Okla., 1912-26; Menn. Ch., Medford, Okla., 1921-38.

Hon. Pos.: Chm., Emergency Relief Bd., 1920—; Sec., Emergency Relief Bd., 1914-20; Mem., Bd. of Dir., Bethel College, 1920-23; Mem., Emergency Relief Bd., 1914-41.

Learned Soc.: Mem., Sch. Bd., Lucien, Okla., 1898-1912.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Mennonite Ch. of N. A.

Address: Deer Creek, Okla.

LICHTI, John K., Minister; b. Nov. 27, 1863, Ramsen, Rheinpfalz, Germany; s. of Johannes Lichti and Christina Becker-Lichti; marr. Marie Schroeder, Halstead, Kans., April 23, 1898; children: Elizabeth, b. April 21, 1900; Christine, b. Nov. 15, 1901; Henry A., b. Nov. 25, 1902; John Jr., b. Dec. 20, 1903; Marie, b. May 26, 1906; Otto B., b. April 17, 1908; Helen, b. Oct. 15, 1909; Anna, b. Jan. 10, 1911; Martha L., b. May 12, 1915.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Germany, 1869-76; Agr. College, Gollheim, Germany, 1878-79.

Pos.: Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Paso Robles, Calif., 1901-13; Pastor, Menn. group of different branches, Fairmead, Calif., 1913-1922; Pruner and Trainer of Citrus Trees, 1922—.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Sanger, Calif.

LIECHTY, J. A., Minister, Beech Menn. Ch., Orrville, O.; b. Dec. 13, 1864, Grabill, Allen Co., Ind.; s. of Jacob Liechty and Elizabeth Rich-Liechty; marr. Isadore Snavely, Orrville, O., Dec. 24, 1891; children: Laura S., b. Nov. 2, 1892; Grace S., b. Jan. 4, 1896; Evalyne S., b. April 6, 1898; Amos J., b. Sept. 16, 1903, d. Sept. 30, 1922.

Educ.; Normal Sch., Wadsworth, O.; Am. Correspondence Sch., Danville, N. Y.; Canton Actual Business College.

Pos.: Taught Sch. ten yrs.; now Office Manager for the Farmer's Dairy Products Co., Rittman, O.; organized and taught teacher-training classes in O. Menn. churches; Ordained minister, Dec. 6, 1903; Helped organize the O. State Menn. S.S. Conf.; Served O. Menn. Mission Bd. and Menn. Bd. of Educ.

Other Information: Bookkeeper for nearly 51 yrs.; has done public auditing for past 30 yrs.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 1603 W. Market St., Orrville, O.

LIND, Ivan Reuben, Dean, Hesston College, Hesston, Kans.; b. Dec. 12, 1910, Wadsworth, O.; s. of Norman Arthur Lind and Sarah Flohr-Lind; marr. Ethel Marie Ebersole, Elkhart, Ind., June 5, 1938; children: Kermit Jay, b. April 20, 1941.

Educ.: Goshen College, A.B., 1935; Goshen College, Th.B., 1936; Eastern Baptist Theological Seminary, B.D., 1938; State Univ. of Ia., A.M., 1941.

Pos.: Instr. in Bible and Commerce, Hesston College, 1938—; Acting Dean, Hesston College, 1941-42; Dean, Hesston College, 1942—.

Hon. Pos.: Mo.-Kans. Menn. Conf. Dist. General Problems Com., 1941—; Asst. Moderator, Mo.-Kans. Conf., 1943-44; Hesston College Religious Welfare Com., 1943-44; Sec. Educational Policy Com., 1942—; Ordained minister, Jan. 26, 1941.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Hesston, Kans.

LIND, Marcus F., Supt. and Pastor, Menn. Mission Ch., Portland, Oregon; b. Dec. 27, 1908, Wadsworth, O.; s. of N. A. Lind and Sarah Flohr-Lind; marr. Salome Johnston, Cherry Box, Mo., June 11, 1933; children: Loren Jay, b. June 14, 1937; Gerald Lee, b. Nov. 14, 1941.

Educ.: High Sch., Albany, Ore-

gon, grad., 1926; Junior College, Hesston, Kans., grad., 1932; Oregon Normal Sch., Monmouth, Oregon, grad., 1934.

Pos.: Farmer, 1932-33; Elem. Sch. Teacher, 1934-39; Minister and Missionary, 1939-42.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Menn. Bd. of Missions and Charities; Mem., Exec. Com., Pacific Coast Dist. Mission Bd. of the Menn. Ch.

Other Information: Conducted evangelistic meetings in Oregon and Calif., and expect to enter that field more as the door opens.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 2235 N. W. Savier, Portland, Oregon.

LIND, Norman Arthur, Bishop, Tangent, Ore.; b. Jan. 15, 1881, Wadsworth, Medina Co., O.; s. of Jacob L. Lind and Maggie Zeigler-Lind; marr. Sarah Flohr, Columbiana, O., Nov. 22, 1904; children: Lloyd L., b. May 15, 1907; Marcus F., b. Dec. 27, 1908; Ivan R., b. Dec. 12, 1910; Norman A., b. April 19, 1914; Millard C., b. Oct. 10, 1918; Gilbert H. and Wilbert G., b. Jan. 5, 1920.

Educ.: Took several Special Bible terms; Scranton Correspondence Course.

Pos.: Ordained Minister, Oct. 11, 1903, Bethel Congregation, Wadsworth, O.; Served 5 yrs. with Bro. J. M. Kreider; At his departure for Texas, was pastor 9 yrs., Served 3 yrs. with S. D. Rohrer; Left O. for wife's health, 1918; Lived 1 yr., Bakersfield, Calif.; Located at Albany, Ore., 1919; Ordained Bishop, Albany, June 6, 1921, serving the Albany Congregation until March 16, 1940; Pastor and Bishop, Sweet Home Congregation, Sweet Home, Ore., since organization, July 14, 1940.

Hon. Pos.: Moderator, Pac. Coast Menn. Conf., 4 times; Asst. Moderator, Gen. Conf., Aug. 1941; Bishop Oversight, Idaho Churches since 1921.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Tangent, Ore.

LINSCHEID, Mrs. Anna Sidonia, Retired Missionary to Cheyenne Indians and Home-maker; b. Oct. 10, 1874, Franklin Center, Ia.; da. of Rev. John S. Hirschler and Christine Schmidt-Hirschler; marr. G. A. Linscheid, Hillsboro, Kans., Sept. 16, 1903; children: Harold W., b. Sept. 24, 1906; Chester H., b. Feb. 3, 1911.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Franklin Center, Ia., and Hillsboro, Kans.; Halstead Sem., 1891-92; Bethel College Acad., 1897-98.

Pos.: Dist. Sch. Teacher, Marion Co., 1893-97; Grade Sch., Hillsboro, Kans., 1898-1903; Missionary to Cheyenne Indians, Clinton, Okla., 1903-04; Busby, Mont., 1904-1920; Canton, Okla., 1920-38.

Hon. Pos.: Sec.-Treas., Conf. of Indian Missionary Workers, Okla., 1933-34, 1936-37.

Author: Historical Sketch of the Gen. Conf. Menn. Mission Enterprise in Okla., 1880-1930; The American Indians, Our Challenge.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 127 N. Pine St., Newton, Kans.

LINSCHEID, G. A. † Missionary among American Indians, Canton, Okla.; b. Nov. 4, 1875, Austria, passed on to his reward, April 14, 1942.

LINSCHEID, John Edward † Professor of English, Bethel College; b. May 23, 1887, Alta, Kans., passed on to his reward, Aug. 5, 1939.

LINSCHEID, John P. † Minister, Arlington Menn. Ch., Arlington, Kans., b. July 20, 1864, Strychowalec (near Lemberg) Galicia, passed on to his reward, Jan. 3, 1937.

LINSCHEID, Louis H., minister; b. July 12, 1903, Butterfield, Minn.; s. of Jacob Linscheid, Jr., and Mathilda Ewy-Linscheid; marr. Agnetha V. Tieszen, Marion, S. D.,

Aug. 7, 1927; children: Allen R., b. July 20, 1929; Rosemary J., b. Oct. 30, 1930.

Educ.: High Sch., 1923, Mt. Lake, Minn.; Bethel College, 1927, A.B.

Pos.: Teach., Dist. Sch., Tampa, Kans., 1924-25; Hillsboro Bible Acad., Hillsboro, Kans., 1927-28; Minister, Menn. Ch., Butterfield, Minn., 1928-37; Elder, Bethany Menn. Ch., Freeman, S. D., 1938—.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Examining Com., Dist. Conf., 1934-40; Mem., Bus. Com., N. Dist. Conf., 1942—.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Freeman, S. D.

LITTLE, Lloyd Gilbert, M.D., Doctor of Medicine, Psychiatrist, Wichita, Kans.; b. June 28, 1899, Frederick, Penn.; s. of William J. Little and Annie Maria Gilbert-Little; marr. Agnes N. Dirks, Halstead, Kans., Dec. 30, 1924.

Educ.: A.B., Ursinus College, Collegeville, Pa., 1922; M.D., Univ. of Arkansas Medical Sch., 1927.

Pos.: General Practice, Moundridge, Kans., 1928-31; Internship, Lucas Co. Hospital, Toledo, O., 1927-28; Residency in Psychiatry, Cleveland State Hospital, Cleveland, O., 1931-32; Physician in Charge, Hawthornden State Hospital, Macedonia, O., 1932-35; Staff of Elgin State Hospital, Elgin, Ill., 6 months; Staff of Mt. Pleasant State Hospital, Mt. Pleasant, Ia., 6 months; Private Practice of Psychiatry, Wichita, Kans., 1936—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., McPherson Co. Medical Soc. (Kansas), 1930-31; Sedgwick County Hospital Staff (Kansas), 1936—; Wesley Hospital Staff (Wichita, Kans.), 1936—; Wichita Hospital Staff (Wichita, Kans.), 1936—; Psychiatrist on Advisory Board for Selective Service, appointed by the Gov. of Kans., 1941—.

Learned Soc.: Sedgwick County Medical Soc.; Kansas State Medical Soc.; American Medical Assn.; American Psychiatric Assn.

Other Information: Publication-Psychiatry in General Practice, The Journal of the Kansas Medical Soc., Feb. 1938; Publication- Mechanism of Mental Disorders; Managing Officers (State Hospitals) Bulletin, O., 1934.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 1005 Schweiter Building, Wichita, Kansas.

LOEWEN, Henry H., M.D., Physician and Surgeon; b. Nov. 26, 1903, Hillsboro, Kans.; s. of Peter A. Loewen and Katherine Harms-Loewen; marr. Helen Foth, Hillsboro, Kans., 1930; children: Elsie Arlene, b. 1939; Tommy Wayne, b. 1941; Joyce Valdyne, b. 1943.

Educ.: Tabor College, 1924-27, 1928-30; Univ. of Kans., B.S., 1935; M.D., 1935.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: 529 Beacon Building, Wichita, Kans.

LOEWEN, Peter Schellenberg, M.D., Practicing Physician; b. Hillsboro, Kans.; s. of Peter A. Loewen and Anna Schellenberg-Loewen; marr. Nell McLeod, Tinmonsville, S. C., Jan. 30, 1932; children: Ellen Irene, b. Nov. 20, 1932; Anna Ruth, b. Jan. 31, 1934.

Educ: Goessel Acad. 1911-12; Tabor College Acad, 1912-13, 1923-24; Tabor College, 1924-25; Kansas Univ., 1925-1930.

Pos.: Farmer, 1914-20; Teacher, 1920-23; Internship, San Joaquin General Hospital, French Camp, Calif., 1930-31; Assistant Physician, Independence State Hosp., Independence, Iowa, 1931-33; General Practice, Buhler, Kans., 1933—.

Learned Soc.: Reno County Medical Soc.; Kansas Medical Soc.; Am. Medical Assn.

Mem.: Krimmer Menn. Brethren.

Address: Buhler, Kansas.

(Unchanged from the first edition for lack of information.)

LOEWEN, Solomon Leppke, Professor of Biology, Tabor College, Hillsboro, Kans.; b. Dec. 23, 1898. Hillsboro, Kans.; s. of Jacob Loewen and Justina Leppke-Loewen; marr. Katherine E. Schellenberg, Buhler, Kans., June 10, 1922; children: Ruby Eldeen, b. Aug. 17, 1923; Dorothy Mae, b. Dec. 10, 1924; Kenneth L., b. March 6, 1927; Esther Louise, b. Feb. 2, 1932.

Educ.: A.B., Tabor College, 1923; M.A., Univ. of Minn., 1928; Grad. work, Univ. of Minn., 1928-29, and Summer Session, 1929.

Pos.: Instr., Tabor Col., 1923-27; Instr., Univ. of Minn., 1927-29; Prof. of Biology, Tabor Col., 1929-31; Prof. of Biology and Head of Dept., Sterling Col., Sterling, Kans., 1931-42; Prof. of Biology and Head of Dept., Tabor Col., 1942—.

Hon. Pos.: Menn. Cultural Conf. Com.

Prof. Assn.: National Geographic Soc.

Learned Soc.: Kans. Acad. of Science; Am. Assn. for the Advancement of Science (Fellow); Am. Microscopical Soc.; Am. Soc of Parasitologists.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch., of N. A.

Address: Hillsboro, Kans.

LOGANBILL, Jesse, H. † Business Manager, Bluffton College, Bluffton, Ohio; b. Oct. 21, 1889, Fortuna, Mo., passed on to his reward, Nov. 20, 1942.

LOHRENTZ, Abraham Martens, M.D., Physician and Surgeon (Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat); b. Oct. 23, 1885, Moundridge, Kans.; s. of Jacob Lohrentz and Maria Martens-Lohrentz; marr. Marie S. Wollmann, Freeman, S. D., July 27, 1921; children: Walter Wollmann, b. Nov. 17, 1922; Lois Hildegarde, b. April 25, 1926; Harold Cathay, b. July 4, 1930.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Harvey Co., Kans., 1892; McPherson College Acad., 1906-07; Fort Wayne, Ind., Bible Training Sch., 1908-10; Berea, Ky., College Acad., 1911-12; Bethel College Acad., 1912-13, 1914; Univ. of Kans., 1914-16; Bethel College, 1916, A.B.; Kans. Univ. Medical Sch., 1916-18, B.S.; Washington Univ. Medical Sch., St. Louis Mo., 1918-20, M.D.; Internship, St. Louis, Mo., City Hosp., 1920-21; Language Sch., Peking, China, 1921-22; Peking Union Medical Col., Post Grad. work, 1922; Univ. of Minn., Post Grad. work in Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat work, 1927-1929.

Pos.: Medical Missionary, K'ai Chow, Chihli, China, 1921-27; House Physician, Anchor Hosp., St. Paul, Minn., Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Division, 1926-27; McPherson Co. Coroner, 1935—; McPherson City Health Officer, 1942—.

Hon. Pos.: Treas. of Mission, 1925-27; Mem., The China, Medical Missionary Assn., 1922-30; Bethel College Bd. of Directors, 1940—.

Assn.: McPherson, Kans., Chamber of Commerce, 1929—.

Learned Soc.: Kans. St. Medical Soc.; Am. Med. Assn.; McPherson Co., Kans. Med. Soc.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 618 S. Walnut, McPherson, Kans.

LOHRENZ, Henry W., D.D., b. Feb. 2, 1878, Harvey Co., Kans.; s. of Heinrich Lohrenz and Elizabeth Wiens-Lohrenz; marr. Anna Friesen, Mt. Lake, Minn., Dec. 26, 1906; children: Mariana, b. 1912; H. Herbert, b. 1914.

Educ.: McPherson College, 1900-1908, A.B.; Univ. of Kans., 1910-1911, A.M., and summers 1909, '10, '16, '32; Columbia Univ., summer, 1924; Theol. Sem., Princeton, N. J., 1925-26; Southern Baptist Theol. Sem., 1926-27; Presbyterian Theol. Sem., Chicago, summer, 1928; Northern Baptist Theol. Sem., 1929, D.D.; Univ. of Wichita, summer, 1934.

Pos.: Pres., Tabor College, 1908-1931; Dean, Tabor College Bible Sch., 1935-41; Asst. Prof. of Biology

and Bible, Bethel College, 1932-34; Prof. of Bible, Corn Bible Sch., Corn, Okla., 1934-35.

Hon. Pos.: Chm., Bd. of Foreign Missions, 1919-36; Chm., Gen. Conf. of Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A., 1919-21, 1921-23, 1927-30; Chm., S. Dist. Conf. of the M.B. Ch., nine terms; Exec. Sec. and Treas., Bd. of Foreign Missions, 1936—.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: Hillsboro, Kans.

LOHRENZ, John H., Missionary of the Am. Menn. Br. Mission in India; b. March 2, 1893, Moundridge, Kans.; s. of Heinrich Lohrenz and Elizabeth Wiens-Lohrenz; marr. Maria Klaassen, Hillsboro, Kans., June 6, 1918.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Aulne, Kans., 1899-1907; Tabor College, Hillsboro, Kans., 1911-18, B.A.; Bluffton College and Menn. Sem., Bluffton, Ohio, 1918-19, M.A.; Kansas City Baptist Theol. Sem., Kansas City, Kans., 1928-29, B.D.

Pos.: Traveling Evangelist of Menn. Brethren Ch., 1919-20; Missionary, Am. Menn. Brethren Mission, India, 1920.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: America — Hillsboro, Kans.; India — Shamshabad, Hyderabad, Deccan.

LONG, Charles Warren, Minister, Peoria Menn. Ch., Peoria, Ill.; b. Nov. 12, 1904, Nappanee, Ind.; s. of Jacob Monroe Long and Jennie Viola Yoder-Long; marr. Edna Miller, Pettisville, O., June 22, 1927; children: Thelma Clarice, b. Sept. 20, 1928; Althea Lorraine, b. Sept. 28, 1930.

Educ.: Grad. from Goshen Acad., 1923; Goshen College, B.A., 1929.

Pos.: Pastor of Peoria Menn. Ch., 1930—; Pastor of Bellevue Menn. Ch., Dec. 1938-Oct. 1942; Served as chm. of committee that organized the Ill. S.S. Normal as well as Dir. of the Normal, 1933-37; Ill. Menn. Ch. Conf. Sec., 1942-45.

Hon. Pos.: Sec. of the Peoria Ministerial Evangelistic Fellowship Assn. of Greater Peoria, 1940-42; Program Chm. of the Peoria Ministerial Evangelistic Fellowship Assn. of Greater Peoria, 1943; Mem. of the Menn. Bd. of Missions and Charities, 1930—; Mem. of the Ill. Dist. Mission Bd., 1930—.

Learned Soc.: Menn. Historical Soc.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 1101 Ann., Peoria, Ill.

LUTZ, Clarence Erb, Pastor, Elizabethtown Menn. Ch., Elizabethtown, Pa.; b. Aug. 19, 1903, Mount Joy, Lancaster Co., Pa.; s. of A. B. Lutz and Annie Miller Erb-Lutz; marr. Ruth L. Herr, Mount Joy, Pa., March 26, 1925; children: Mary Elizabeth, b. April 27, 1926; James Clayton, b. Oct. 13, 1929; Martha Jane, b. June 2, 1931; Esther Lois, b. May 19, 1935; John Abram, b. June 6, 1939.

Educ.: Grad., East Donegal Twp. High Sch., Maytown, Lancaster Co., Pa., 1920.

Pos.: Cost Acct., Kreider Shoe Co., Elizabethtown, Pa., 1923-25; Shoe Co., Elizabethtown, Pa., 1925-29; Agent, Sinclair Refining Co., Elizabethtown, Pa., 1929—.

Hon. Pos.: Asst. S.S. Supt., Elizabethtown Menn. Ch.; Deacon, Elizabethtown Menn. Ch., 1932-37; Ordained Minister, Elizabethtown Menn. Ch., 1937—; Sec., Union Com., Lancaster Conf.; Sec., Peace Com., Lancaster Conf.; Treas., Lancaster Conf. Menn. Sch., Lancaster Conf.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 250 West Bainbridge St., Elizabethtown, Pa.

MACK, Elmer M., Farmer, Collegeville, Pa.; b. March 8, 1890, Upper Providence Twp., Montgomery Co.; s. of Jesse H. Mack and Mary H. Mensch-Mack; marr. Sallie H. Kratz, Upper Providence Twp., Montgomery Co., March 11, 1911; children: Noah H., b. Dec. 11, 1911, Medical Missionary to Africa; Mary K., b. Dec. 22, 1913.

Pos.: S.S. Sec. and Treas., April

1911-April 1913; S.S. Supt., April 1913-Jan. 1934; Deacon, ordained Nov. 14, 1933; Mem. of Franconia Menn. Bd. of Missions and Charities since its organization in 1917.

Hon. Pos.: Chm. of the Franconia Menn. Bd. of Missions and Charities, 1938—.

Other Information: Appointed steward of the Eastern Menn. Convalescent Home, Unionville, Pa.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 345 W. Sec. Ave., Collegeville, Pa.

MACK, Noah H., Bishop, New Holland, Pa.; b. Feb. 1, 1861, Douglas Twp., Montgomery Co., Pa.; s. of Andrew S. Mack and Elizabeth Halteman-Mack; marr. Elizabeth Frances Sensenig, Lancaster Co., Pa.

Educ.: Elem. Sch.; Four terms of Acad.

Pos.: Teacher, Elem. Sch., 22 yrs.; Supt., Welsh Mt. Industrial Mission, 11 yrs.; Ordained minister, Aug. 30, 1900; Ordained Bishop, Jan. 23, 1919; Teach., Special Bible terms of 6 weeks each, Eastern Menn. Sch., 9 terms.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Lancaster Menn. Conf., 1921-30; Chm. of com. for Doctrinal exams. of prospective missionaries.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Rural Route 2, New Holland, Pa.

MANGES, Warren E., Minister, Elkhart, Ind.; b. Jan. 5, 1893, Union Twp., St. Joseph Co., Ind.; s. of Jacob H. Manges and Elnora Hemminger-Manges; marr. Cora A. Schutz, St. Joseph Co., Ind., Feb. 22, 1917; children: Joyce E., b. April 7, 1927 (adopted).

Educ.: Grad. from the Ft. Wayne Bible Inst.

Pos.: Mem. of Home Mission Bd. for 14 yrs.; Treas. of Home Mission funds for 10 yrs.; Vice Presiding Elder, 1936-41; Dist. Steward, 1930-36; Chm. of the Dist. Camp Meeting; Served on numerous Conf. com.; Elected to Conf. Bd. of Trustees, 1942; Elected Presiding Elder, 1941; Elected to Conf. Bd. of Foreign Missions, 1942.

Other Information: Was converted March 1912 and united with the United Brethren Ch.; United with the Menn. Brethren in Christ Ch., by letter, March 5, 1916; entered the ministry in 1922 and was ordained, Aug. 24, 1925.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren in Christ.

Address: 701 Wolf Ave., Elkhart, Ind.

MARTIN, Christian Zimmerman, Mission Supt. and Pastor, Columbia, Pa.; b. Oct. 13, 1893, Oregon, Pa.; s. of Jonathan W. Martin and Elizabeth Zimmerman-Martin; marr. Alva Mabel Myer, Monterey, Pa., Dec. 11, 1912; children: J. Robert, b. 1914; David Myer, b. 1915; Eunice Mae, b. 1917; Lois Elizabeth, b. 1919; Anna Ruth, b. 1921; Christian M., Jr., b. 1922; Daniel Leon, b. 1923; Jalen Paul, b. 1925; Roy Myer, b. 1928; Melvin, b. 1932.

Educ.: Millersville State Teachers College, two years.

Pos.: Mission Supt. of the Columbia Mission, Columbia, Pa., for past 24 yrs.; Evangelist in U. S. and Canada for 18 yrs.; Ordained minister, June 10, 1923; Pastor of Columbia Mission, 1923—; Salesman until 1925; in delicatessen business since 1925.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Mountville, Pa.

MARTIN, Clifford P., Mgr., First St. Insurance Agency Inc., Elkhart, Ind., Dir., First Old State Bank, Elkhart, Ind.; b. Dec. 6, 1904, Scottdale, Pa.; s. of Abram Dorsey Martin and Ada Loucks-Martin; marr. Erma Ferne Schertz, Metamora, Ill., Aug. 28, 1937; children: Janette S., b. May 27, 1938; Robert Wendell, b. Aug. 20, 1940.

Educ.: Greencastle H. S., 1923; Hesston College, 1924-25; State College, Pa., Summer of 1925; Goshen College, 1925-27, A.B.; Grad. with Post Grad. work from Am. Inst. of Banking.

Pos.: Bookkeeper, First Old State Bank, Elkhart, Ind., 1927; Teller, First Old State Bank, 1928; Asst. Cashier First Old State Bank, 1930; Mgr., First State Insurance Agency Inc., Elkhart, Ind., 1933—; Dir., First Old State Bank, Jan. 1942—; Active in firm of Bickel and Martin, Goshen, Ind., Nov. 1938—.

Hon. Pos.: Dir. and Vice Pres., Goshen College Alumni Assn.; Trustee, Goshen College Congregation; Sec., Investment Com. of Menn. Bd. of Educ.; Mem. of Elkhart Kiwanis Club; Mem., Elkhart Insurance Bd.; Mem. of Ind. Assn. of Insurance Agents; Mem. of Nat'l. Assn. of Insurance Agents; Asst. Supt. of Goshen College S.S.; Pres. of Goshen College Alumni Assn.; Mem. of Local Bd. for Goshen College.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 1205 Prairie St., Elkhart, Ind.

MARTIN, Jesse B., Minister, Waterloo, Ont., Canada; b. Dec. 22, 1897, Waterloo, Ont.; s. of Daniel Martin and Blandina Bauman-Martin; marr. Naomi Collier, St. Jacobs, Ont., Aug. 15, 1926; children: Mary, b. June 26, 1927; Grace, b. Jan. 16, 1929; James, b. Nov. 26, 1932.

Educ.: Hesston College, Hesston, Kans., 1920-24; Goshen College, Goshen, Ind., 1925.

Pos.: Chm. of Ont. Menn. S.S. Conf.; Asst. Moderator of Gen. Conf., 1941—.

Hon. Pos.: Asst. Moderator of Ont. Conf.; Sec. of Ont. Menn. Bible Sch. Bd.; Faculty Mem. and Business Manager of Ont. Menn. Bible Sch.; Chm. of Military Problems Com. of Conf. of Historic Peace Ch. of Ont.; Exec. Mem. of Conf. of Historic Peace Ch.; Sec. and Treas. of Peace Com. of Ont. Conf.; Mem. and Vice Chm. of Commission for Christian Educ.; Menn. Bd. of Missions and Charities; Gen. Conf. Peace Com.; Menn. Central Com.

Other Information: Pastor of Erb St. Menn. Ch., Waterloo, Ont.; Spends part time in Evangelistic and Bible Lecture work.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 187 Erb, Waterloo, Ont., Canada.

MAST, Aaron, Bishop and Pastor, Menn. Ch., Belleville, Pa.; b. July 31, 1880, Gap, Lancaster Co., Pa.; s. of Amos Mast and Sarah Kauffman-Mast; marr. Lavina Stoltzfas, Atglen, Pa., Jan. 2, 1908; children: Martha, b. Oct. 31, 1908; Norman, b. Aug. 3, 1910; Amos, b. July 24, 1912; Wilmer, b. Sept. 21, 1914; Alpheus, b. April 13, 1917; Alyce, b. Dec. 23, 1919; Esther, b. Nov. 11. 1922.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Sadsbury Twp., Chester Co., Pa., 1886-96.

Pos.: Deacon, Atglen, Pa., 1919-1921; Minister, Westover, Md., 1921-1933; Pastor, Evangelist, Bible Teacher, Bishop, Belleville, Pa., 1933—.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Ex. Com. of Gen. Conf., 1925—; Moderator of Ohio and East. A.M. Joint Conf., 1935—; Mem. of Pub. Bd., 1935—.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Belleville, Pa.

MAST, John L., Retired farmer, Bishop of Locust Cong., Belleville, Pa.; b. Nov. 19, 1867, Balt, Md.; s. of Jonathan Mast and Anna Mast; marr. Hertzler, Balt Co., Md.; children: Ruth (foster child).

Pos.: Ordained Minister, 1900; Ordained Bishop, 1916; helped organize Conservative Amish Menn. Conf.

Mem.: Amish Menn. (Conservative).

Address: Belleville, Pa.

MAST, John S., Retired farmer and minister, Elverson, Pa.; b. Nov. 30, 1861, Morgantown, Pa.; s. of John M. Mast and Rebecca Stoltzfus-Mast; marr. Christiana Zook, Elverson, Pa., Jan. 8, 1885; children: Christian Z., b. Nov. 4, 1885.

Educ.: Elementary Sch.; one

term in private acad.

Pos.: Mem., Conf. Mission Bd.; Mod. of Conf., Asst. Mod., Menn. Gen. Conf.; Evangelist and Instr., Bible Conf.; Ordained as minister, 1894, Conestoga A.M. Ch., Morgantown, Pa.; Ordained bishop, 1908.

Assn.: An early mem. and organizer, Farmers and Business Men's Telephone Co., 1902, first farmers' line in s.e. Pa., now known as Conestoga Telephone Co. with 2,400 telephones.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Rural Route 2, Elverson, Pa.

MAST, Noah D., Farmer and Minister, Hutchinson, Kans.; b. Dec. 15, 1879, Berlin, O.; s. of D. E. Mast and Cathrine Miller-Mast; marr. Barbara Stutzman, Farmerstown, Ohio, Jan. 27, 1903; children: Roman, b. 1905; Sadie, b. 1910; Fannie, b. 1910; John, b. 1914; Fred, b. 1921; Dan, b. 1907.

Pos.: Minister for 26 yrs.

Hon. Pos.: Leader in S.S. in early yrs.

Mem.: Amish Menn. (Old Order)

Address: R. 1, Hutchinson, Kans.

MEHL, John C., Retired Pastor; b. Jan. 28, 1850, Holmes Co., Ohio; s. of Christian Mehl and Anna Schrock-Mehl; marr. Sadie E. Conrad, Goshen, Ind., Sept. 29, 1878; children: J. Willis, b. July 27, 1879; Edith Augusta, b. Aug. 5, 1882; Ernest C., b. June 8, 1885; Florence L., b. Feb. 5, 1890; J. D., b. Jan. 10, 1894; Ruby V., b. Aug. 21, 1896.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Ohio and Ind., 1856-67; Normal Sch., Ind., 1867-1875.

Pos.: Teach., Elem. Sch., 1867-1887; Helped organize and was Pastor of Silver St. Menn. Ch., 1892-1906; Helped organize and was Pastor of Topeka Menn. Ch., 1894-97; Organized and was connected with: Mehl Hdw. Co., Upland, Calif., 1907-15; Upland Furniture Co., 1916-24; Upland Feed and Fuel Co., 1924—.

Learned Soc., Clairmont Colleges Afternoon Club.

Other Information: Helped organize and locate Bluffton College; Helped establish Menn. Mission, Los Angeles, 1909.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 63 E. 9th St., Upland, California.

MELLINGER, Jacob D., C. P. S. Camp Director, Hagerstown, Md.; b. Lancaster Co., Pa.; s. of John H. Mellinger and Barbara K. Denlinger-Mellinger; marr. Elizabeth Denlinger, Lancaster Co., Pa., Nov. 18, 1907, Lydia Sauder, Lancaster Co., Pa., Dec. 14, 1941; children: John D.; Mary B.; Grace F; Ruth M.; Rhoda M.; Abram D.

Pos.: Trustee, Menn. Children's Home, Millersville, Pa., 13 yrs.; Sec., Menn. Children's Home, 10 years; Dir., C.P.S. Camp No. 24, Hagerstown, Md.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Hagerstown, Md.

MELLINGER, Lydia Sauder, Matron, Nurse, Dietician, of C.P.S. Camp 24, Unit No. 1.; b. Lancaster Co.; da. of Samuel Stauffer and Maria Stauffer; marr.: Levi Sauder, Lancaster Co., Aug. 28, 1906; marr.: Jacob D. Mellinger, Dec. 14, 1941, Lancaster Co.; children: John L. Sauder, b. June 13, 1913; J. Paul, step son, b. July 23, 1902; H. Richard, foster son, b. Nov. 9, 1918.

Pos.: Mission Worker, Welsh Mt. Industrial Mission, 1898-1911; Matron, Menn. Child. Home, Millersville, Pa., 1911-41; Matron, Nurse, Dietician, C.P.S. Camp 24, Unit 1, Hagerstown, Md.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: C.P.S. Camp 24, Unit 1, Hagerstown, Md.

METZGER, Harvey M., Minister, Bremen, Ind.; b. Mar. 15, 1879, Clark Co., O.; s. of Andrew Metzger and Mary Kline-Metzger; marr. Anna R. McAfee, Clark Co., O., July 26, 1881; children: Glenna

Mae, b. Sept. 5, 1904; Walter Kenneth, b. Oct. 31, 1906; Ora Maxwell, b. Sept. 7, 1908; Daisy Marie, b. July 1, 1910; Ray Owen, b. Mar. 13, 1912; Bernice LaVerne, b. Mar. 21, 1914; Harvey Monroe, Jr., b. Mar. 22, 1917; Mary Jane, b. May 25, 1919; John Calvin, b. June 25, 1921; Infant died in birth, Mar. 1, 1903; Laura, b. Feb. 12, 1916, d. Mar. 7, 1916.

Educ.: Common Sch.; 1 yr. H. S.

Pos.: S.S. Supt.; Class Leader; Pastor; Asst. Sec. of Conf.; Sec. of Conf.; Presiding Elder; Mem. of following Bd. and Committees: Foreign Missions, Home Mission, Educational, Conf. of Bd. of Trustees, Reference Com., Com. over Presiding Elders; Dist. Steward.

Hon. Pos.: Chm. of Annual Conf., 3 yrs.; Sec. of Annual Conf., 10 yrs.; Chm. of Foreign Mission Bd.; Treas. of Bd. of Trustees.

Other Information: Entered the ministry, 1900; Probationer, 1902; Ordained, 1905.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren in Christ.

Address: 203 N. Whitlock St., Bremen, Ind.

METZLER, Abram Jacob, Minister, Publisher, Gen. Mgr. of the Menn. Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa.; b. Dec. 4, 1902, Martinsburg, Blair Co., Pa.; s. of Abram Metzler and Katie Kreider-Metzler; marr. Alta Mae Maust, Springs, Somerset Co., Pa., May 16, 1924; children: Dorothy Helen, b. Feb. 16, 1925; Edgar James, b. Nov. 12, 1929; Carl Maust, b. Dec. 13, 1931; Alice Marie, b. Nov. 23, 1934; Abram Jay and Alta Joyce (twins), b. Oct. 30, 1940.

Educ.: H.S. and Bible Sch. at Eastern Menn. Sch., graduating in 1922; Extension course in Industrial Engineering from LaSalle Extension Univ.

Pos.: Supt. of the C. H. Musselman Canning Plant at Inwood, W. Va.; Pastor at Schellsburg, and Masontown, Pa.; Bishop of various congregations; chm. of various com. including the following: Gen. S.S. Com.: Commission for Christian Educ. and Young People's Work; S. W. Pa. S. S. Conf.: S. W. Pa. Young People's Inst.; Gen. Mgr. Menn. Pub. House.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 801 Walnut Ave., Scottdale, Pa.

MEYER, Jacob Conrad, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof of History, Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland, O.; b. Sterling, O., July 17, 1888; s. of Jacob G. Meyer and Mary Conrad-Meyer; marr. Esther Agnes Steiner, Columbus Grove, O., Aug 2, 1923; children: Albert James, b. Sept. 24, 1929; Margaret Elizabeth, b. Nov. 2, 1931; John Wilfred, b. Aug. 3, 1935.

Educ.: A.B., Goshen College, 1916; A.M. (Educ.), Ind. State Univ., 1917; A.M. (History), Harvard Univ., 1918; Ph.D., Harvard Univ., (History) 1924; also sometime student in the Univ. of Chicago Summer Sch.

Pos.: Head of department of History and Political Science, Goshen College, 1919-21; Instr. in History, Simmons College, and Asst. in History, Harvard Univ., 1922-23; Instr. in History, Western Reserve Univ., 1923-25; Asst. Prof., 1925-30; Assoc. Prof., 1930—.

Hon. Pos.: Scholar Asst., Univ. of Chicago, Summer terms, 1920 and 1921; Austin Scholar, Harvard Univ., 1921-22; Mem. of the Cleveland Bd. of Educ. Com. for Citizenship Training; Sometime on the annual program of the Nat'l. Council for the Social Studies and the O. Acad. of History.

Prof. Assn.: Am. Historical Assn.; Mississippi Valley Historical Assn.; Nat'l. Council for the Social Studies; O. Acad. of History; also a mem. of the Farmers Cooperative Dairy Products Assn., Rittman, O.; Nat'l. Policy Com.; Inst. of Politics, Williamstown, Mass., and Geneva, Switzerland; Cleveland Council of World Affairs.

Learned Soc.: Phi Beta Kappa.

Other Information: Sometime S.S. Supt., Pleasant Hill and Oak

Grove Cong., Smithville, O.; Occasionally on program of O. State S.S. Convention and one time acting sec.; Book: Church and State in Massachusetts from 1740 to 1833. Western Reserve Univ. Pres., 1930; Articles: John Hay and His Times, in Flora Stone Mather College Alumnae Folio; Alsace-Lorraine, in forthcoming edition of Encyclopaedia Britannica; Book Reviews: American Historical Review, Mississippi Valley Historical Review; Journal of Modern History; Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science; Editorial Advisor for World Publishing Company for Gateway to Knowledge; Lectures, Forums, Radio addresses and discussions delivered before many churches, colleges, teachers, business men, and other audiences; During the First World War Reconstruction period with Red Cross in France as Mennonite member of the Field Exec. Com. of the Friends Unit of the Red Cross; Delegate to Relief and Reconstruction Conference in England; on the program of the Menn. Young People's Conference, Clermont, France.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.
Address: Sterling, Ohio.

MILLER, Allen H., Pastor, Bishop; b. Nov. 29, 1870, Lagrange Co., Ind.; s. of Noah Y. Miller and Susannah Miller-Miller; marr. Lydia M. Ropp, Pekin, Ill., Dec. 31, 1895; children: Milo Allen, b. Sept. 26, 1898; Paul Andrew, b. Jan. 10, 1901; Esther Mary, b. June 25, 1903.

Educ.: Elem. Sch.

Pos.: Pastor, Bethel Menn. Ch., Pekin, Ill. (ordained, Aug. 6), 1905-1930; Emmanuel Menn. Ch., Noble, Ia., 1930-35; Menn. Ch., South Washington, Ill., 1936—; Farmer for 32 years.

Hon. Pos.: Pres. of Central Conf. of Menn., 1909, 1918-22, 1925-29; Pres., Home Mission Bd., 1923-33; Chm., Finance Com. of Menn. Hosp., 1919-30; Vice-Pres., 1919-30; Menn. Hosp. Bd., 1919-30; Mem., Bluffton Col. Bd., 3 yrs.

Mem.: Central Conf. of Menn.
Address: R. 2, Pekin, Ill.

MILLER, Alvin J., Asst. Prof. of Education, Kent State Teachers College, Kent, Ohio; b. Dec. 11, 1883; s. of Joel J. Miller and Savilla Beachy-Miller.

Educ.: Elementary sch., Garrett Co., Md.; Grad. Maryland Collegiate Institute, 1908; Goshen College, A.B., 1911; Winona College, summer 1910; Scholarship in religious education, Union Theological Seminary, 1911-12; Columbia Univ., M.A., 1912; Master's diploma in Educ., Teachers College, Columbia, 1912; Columbia University Teachers College, 1913-14, summer of 1914.

Pos.: Rural school teacher, Garrett Co., Md., 1903-05; Teacher elementary classes, pre-academy, Maryland Collegiate Institute, 1905-06; Teacher, Goshen College Academy, 1908-10; Part-time teacher, Wanamaker Store Night School, New York, 1913-14; Supt. of Schools, Wakarusa, Ind., 1912-13; Substitute for prof. on leave, College of Wooster, O., 1914-15; Instructor, Goshen College, summer 1913; Instructor, Kent State Teachers College, Kent, O., 1915-16; Ohio Wesleyan Univ., 1916-17; Kent State Teachers College, 1917-19; Kent State Univ., College of Educ. and Grad. Sch., 1936—.

Hon. Pos.: Leave of absence from Kent in 1919 for relief work abroad, with Mennonite group in Friends Unit, American Red Cross, France, working in Dole du Jura and Argonne regions; member of com. of four appointed to investigate possibility of opening Mennonite relief unit in central Europe or Russia, 1919, travelling through, Germany, Austria and into Russia; Officer in American Red Cross, 1920, doing relief work in the Crimea and Constantinople, and opening ARC unit in Simferopol; in 1921, member of Menn. Relief Unit, serving on com. to visit Rostov to plan for

opening relief work in Soviet Russia and to search for Clayton Kratz; attended meeting of representatives of relief organizations at Geneva, summer 1921, planning for relief work in Soviet Russia; sent by Menn. Relief Com. to London and Moscow to negotiate contract for Menn. relief work; Director of Am. Menn. Relief in Soviet Russia, 1921-26, representing Menn. Cen. Com., and also on staff of Colonel Haskell, Director of Am. Relief Administration; 1927-30, assisted Maxwell Kratz and colonization committees in floating loan through sale of bonds to place Menn. refugee farmers from Russia on Canada farms.

Learned Soc.: National Education Assn.; Am. Assn. of Sch. Administrators; O. Educ. Assn.; Am. Assn. of Univ. Professors; Am. Hist. Assn.; National Assn. of Biblical Instructors; Kappa Delta Pi (Honorary education society); Garrett Co. (Md.) Hist. Soc.

Other Information: Faculty Advisor to Kent Univ. students' Y.M.C.A.; Chm., Assembly Com., K.S.U.; Travel study abroad, summer 1915; summer of 1938, traveled in Germany, Austria, France, studying Nazism in Germany and attending last Nazi Party Congress, in Nuremberg, Aug., 1938; lectures on Soviet Russia, Nazism, and democracy; Kent Chm. of National Conf. of Christians and Jews; Contributor to Hiebert and Miller's Feeding the Hungry.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Ravenna Road, Kent, O.

MILLER, Daniel D., Bishop of four congregations in Ind. and Mich. Conf.; b. Nov. 10, 1864, LaGrange Co., Ind.; s. of Daniel P. Miller and Anna Hershberger-Miller; marr. Nettie Hostetler, LaGrange Co., Ind., May 26, 1889, d. Jan. 16, 1938; children: Orie O., b. July 7, 1892; Ernest E., b. Sept. 16, 1893; Trueman T., b. April 11, 1895; Ida May, b. Nov. 10, 1896; Clara Olivia, b. April 19, 1898; Wilbur W., b., May 28, 1899; Katy Pearl, b. Sept. 20, 1900; Bertha Elizabeth, b. March 24, 1902, d. Feb. 27, 1923; Alice Grace, b. Dec. 12, 1903; Samuel S., b. Feb. 21, 1908; Mabel Anna, b. May 3, 1909.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., LaGrange, Ind., 1869-81; Normal, LaGrange, Ind., one summer, 1880; Normal Sch., Harrisonville, Mo., 1884.

Pos.: Teacher, Case Co., Mo., 4 years; Teacher in Ind., 16 years; Teacher, Short Bible Term, Goshen, Ind., 3 years; Teacher, Short Bible Term, Hesston College, Hesston, Kans., 1 year; Ord. Bishop, 1906; Forks Ch., Middlebury, Ind.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Menn. Bd. of Educ., 1905—; Vice-Pres., 1905-25; Pres., Menn. Bd. of Miss. and Char., 1920-36; Financial Agent, Menn. Bd. of Miss. and Char., 1921-37; Gen. Treas. of Menn. Bd. of Miss. and Char., 1936—; Gen. Treas. of War Sufferers Relief Com., 1918—.

Other Information: Ordained Deacon at Forks Ch., near Middlebury, Ind., Oct. 10, 1901; Ordained Minister, 1891; Ordained Bishop, 1906; During war was one of those who was sent to Washington, D. C., in the interest of the C.O.'s.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Middlebury, Indiana.

MILLER, Edmund J., Pastor, Menno Menn. Ch., Lind, Wash.; b. Jan. 13, 1910, Freeman, S. D.; s. of Julius J. Miller and Helena Miller-Miller; marr: Christine Amalia Oakes, Rochester, New York, Aug. 28, 1937.

Educ.: Freeman Jr. Col., 1931; Attended Moody Bible Inst., 1932; Bethel Col., 1935, A.B.; Biblical Seminary, N. Y., 1935-37; Western Baptist Seminary, 1939.

Pos.: Dir., Religious Educ., Russian Mission, New York City, 1935-36; Assoc. Pastor and Dir., Young People's Work, Olivet Memorial Ch., N. Y. City, 1936-37; Pastor, Alberta Community Ch., Portland, Ore., 1937-40; Pastor, Menno Menn. Ch., Lind, Wash., 1940—.

Hon. Pos.: Advisory Mem., Pacific Dist. Conf. Young People's Com.; Organized Pacific Dist. Conf. Educational Com., Chm., 3 years; Dean of Washington Y.P. Retreats; State S.S. and C.E. work; Mem., Budget Com., Pac. Dist. Conf., 3 years.

Prof. Assn.: Ministerial Assn.

Learned Soc.: Alpha Psi Omega.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Fourth St., Lind, Washington.

MILLER, Ernest E., Ph.D., Pres., Goshen College; b. Sept. 16, 1893, Elkhart County, Indiana; s. of Rev. D. D. Miller and Nettie Hostetler-Miller; marr. Ruth Blosser, Ada, Ohio, June 20, 1918; children: Thelma Marie, b. July 5 1923; Donald Glen, b. March 24, 1927.

Educ.: Goshen College, Goshen, Ind., 1917, B.A.; College of Missions, Indianapolis, 1920-21; New York University, 1929, M.A.; 1939, Ph.D.

Pos.: Prin., High School, Shipshewana, Indiana, 1914-16; Supt. of Schools, Shipshewana, Indiana, 1917-18; Missionary to India, 1921-1937; Prin., Menn. Mission High School, Dhamtari, C.P., India, 1923-28; Prin., Christian Academy, Dhamtari, C.P., India, 1930-37; Personnel Director, Goshen College, Goshen, Ind., 1939—; Pres., Goshen College, Goshen, Ind., June, 1940—.

Hon. Pos.: In India: Treas., American Mennonite Mission, Dhamtari, C.P., India; Chm., Mid-India Christian Educational Council; Mem., Central Provinces Government High School Education Board. In United States: Mem., Phi Delta Kappa; Mem., Educational Council of National Service Board; Mem., American Personnel Association; Mem., American Association of School Administrators.

Other Information: Served for eighteen months as relief worker in Turkey, Syria, and Mesopotamia under the American Committee for Relief in Near East, 1918-20.

Mem.: American (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Goshen College, Goshen, Indiana.

MILLER, Glen R., Ph.D., Prof. of Chemistry; b. May 6, 1902, Wellman, Iowa; s. of Lewis J. Miller and Sarah Anne Stutzman-Miller; marr. Mary Pearl Klopfenstein, Garden City, Mo., Dec. 24, 1926; children: John Keith, b. Jan. 26, 1929; Lewis Jerold, b. Nov. 9, 1930.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Wellman, Ia., 1908-16; High Sch., Wellman, Ia., 1916-18; Hesston Acad., 1918-20; Hesston College, 1920-22, 1923-24, B.A.; St. Univ. of Iowa, 1924-25, M.S., 1928-30, Ph.D.

Pos.: Teacher in Rural Sch., Wellman, Iowa, 1922-23; Teacher in Goshen College, 1925-28, 1930—.

Learned Soc.: Phi Lambda Upsilon; Sigma Xi; Amer. Chemical Soc.; Ind. Acad. of Sc.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 1619 S. 9th, Goshen, Ind.

MILLER, Herbert Eldor, Pastor, Deer Creek Menn. Ch., Deer Creek, Okla.; b. Dec. 15, 1908, Warwick, N. Dak.; s. of Edmund D. Miller and Elizabeth L. Rupp-Miller; marr. Martha Albrecht, Newton, Kansas, Sept. 10, 1937; children: Paul Eldor, b. Feb. 3, 1939; Mary Kathryn, b. June 13, 1942.

Educ.: Bethel Col., A.B., 1932-36; Biblical Seminary, New York, 1936-37.

Pos.: Pastor, Deer Creek Menn. Ch., 1937—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Western Dist. Conf., 1941—.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Deer Creek, Okla.

MILLER, Isaac, Bishop and Farmer, Mazeppa, Alberta; b. 1872, Markham, Ont.; s. of Abraham Miller and Anna Kiber-Miller; marr. Lydia Hoover, Markham, Ont., Feb. 27, 1901; children: Myrtle, b. Nov. 12, 1906; Fredric S., b. July 25,

1908; Marjorie Snyder, (adopted), b. Mar. 20, 1919.

Hon. Pos.: Ordained minister, May 1, 1904, at Mazeppa, Alta., for Mount View congregation; Ordained bishop, July 4, 1928, for southern Alberta; Moderator of Conf. for several years; Evangelist for a number of years.

Other Information: Moved to Alberta from Ontario in 1903, settling on homestead where he still lives.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Mazeppa, Alberta, Can.

MILLER, Jacob H., Bishop, Hutchinson, Kans.; b. Mar. 22, 1874, Berlin, O.; s. of Jerry D. Miller and Fanny Miller; marr. Lizzie Hochstetler, Lagrange, Ind., Jan. 27, 1895, d. Dec. 1, 1929; marr. Lizzie Yoder, July 26, 1932, d. July 2, 1937; children: Annie Mae; Fanny Judith; Sylvia, d.; Jerry, d; Elizabeth; Alma; Enos.

Educ.: Elem. Sch.

Pos.: Supt., S.S. in former yrs.; Ordained as deacon, 1909; Ordained as minister, 1917; Ordained as Bishop, 1925.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Advisory Bd. of the C. O. camp of Colorado Springs, Colo.

Mem.: Amish Menn. (Old Order).

Address: Rural Route 1, Hutchinson, Kans.

MILLER, Jonas B., Minister, Castleman River Dist. (comprising joint ministry with three places of public worship, Garrett Co., Md., and Somerset Co., Pa.); b. Dec. 10, 1870, Grantsville, Md.; s. of Joel J. and Savilla Beachy-Miller; marr. Barbara J. Swartzentruber, Grantsville, Md., Oct. 5, 1893; children: Alma, b. June 10, 1895; Evan, b. Sept. 25, 1896; Verna, b. Feb. 9, 1898; Annie, b. Aug. 22, 1899; Mabel, b. April 15, 1901; Floyd, b. Feb. 22, 1903; Edna, b. Feb. 9, 1905; Catharine, b. April 23, 1907; Ivan, b. May 7, 1911; Harvey, b. Nov. 16, 1912; Rhoda, b. May 18, 1915.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Md., 1883-91.

Pos.: Minister, Castleman River District, 1897-(ordained as minister on May 30, 1897); Farmer, 1895-1935; Editor, English part of Herold der Wahrheit, 1917—.

Hon. Pos.: Moderator, Ch. Conf., 1913, '19, '32, '36; Sec., Ch. Conf., 1921; Mission Bd. Mem., 1930-36.

Mem.: Conservative Amish Menn. Conf.

Address: Grantsville, Md.

(Unchanged from first edition for lack of information).

MILLER, Lee Wallace, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. of Biology, Normal, Ill.; b. March 11, 1904, Wellman, Ia.; s. of L. J. Miller and Sarah Stutzman-Miller; marr. Ada Smith, Eureka, Ill., June 8, 1929; children: James Wendell, b. March 10, 1937; Janet Kay, b. July 13, 1940.

Educ.: Hesston Acad., 1923; Goshen College, B.S., 1927; State U. of Ia., M.S., 1928; State U. of Ia., Ph.D., 1933.

Pos.: Rural Sch. Teacher, Wellman, Ia., 1925-26; Lab. Asst. in Botany, State U. of Ia., 1927-28; High Sch. Instr. in Biology, Cedar Rapids, Ia., 1928-29; Botany and Geology, U. of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Ark., 1929-31; Fellow in Botany, U. of Ia., 1931-32; Research Assoc., in Botany, U. of Ia., 1932-33; Field Botany, Ia. Lakeside Lab., U. of Ia., summer '33; High Sch. Instr., Biology, Hinsdale, Ill., 1934-35; Biology, Ill. State Normal U., Normal, Ill., 1935—.

Hon. Pos.: Elected Fellow of the Am. Assn. for the Advancement of Science (1942); Mem., Sigma Xi; Mem., Gamma Alpha.

Assn.: Ill. Educ. Assn.; Nat. Educ. Assn.

Learned Soc.: Ill. State Acad. of Science; Am. Assn. for the Advancement of Science; Botanical Soc. of Am.; Mycological Soc. of Am.

Other Information: Five scientific articles published in Mycologia, 1933-35, on The Hydnacene of Ia.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 32 Payne Place, Normal, Ill.

MILLER, Levi A., Farmer, Ed. and Manager, A.M. Publishing Assn. and Book Store, Ed., Herold der Wahrheit, Adviser for the conscientious objectors in World War and for the Nat'l. Service Bd. for Religious Objectors, Arthur, Ill.; b. March 8, 1879, Sugar Creek, O.; s. of Andrew C. Miller and Salome Hochstetler-Miller; marr: Anna Y. Yoder, Arthur, Ill., Dec. 20, 1900; children: Lizzie, b. Sept. 20, 1902; Susanna, b. November 27, 1904; Katie, b. Nov. 6, 1906; Salome, b. Feb. 1, 1911; Anna, b. Sept. 14, 1915; Edna, b. Aug. 26, 1921.

Educ.: Grade Sch. and 1 yr. H.S.

Pos.: Ch., Conf. and Community positions; Ed. and Manager of Herold der Wahrheit, Jan. 1, 1929—; Assoc. Ed. of Herold previously; In book business since 1914; S.S. Teacher; Taught 1 term of German Sch.

Mem.: Amish Menn. (Old Order).

Address: R.R. 1, Box 31, Arthur, Ill.

MILLER, Lewis C., Pastor, Manitou Menn. Ch., Manitou Springs, Colo.; b. June 30, 1887, Berlin, Holmes Co., O.; s. of Noah E. Miller and Sophronia Elizabeth Hummel-Miller; marr. Susie Mae Unzicker, Tuleta, Texas, Dec. 29, 1907; children: Mary Gladys, b. Sept. 27, 1908; LeRoy Clifford, b. June 24, 1910; William Franklin, b. Jan. 22, 1912; Florence Sophronia, b. Oct. 18, 1915; Donald Earl, b. Dec. 25, 1916; Carroll JeRome, b. Nov. 3, 1919; Robert Allen, b. July 24, 1922, d. Jan. 13, 1941; Stella Melinda, b. March 29, 1928, d. June 13, 1928.

Educ.: Common Sch., Reno Co. Kans., 1901; High Sch., Protection, Kans., 1921; College, Manitou Springs, 1932; Manitou Springs, M.A., 1937; Doctor of Divinity, Pikes Peak Bible Seminary and Burton College, 1937-39; Doctor of Psych., Chicago Sch. of Psych.

Pos.: Teacher, Comanche Co., Kans., 9 terms; Teacher, Tuleta, Texas, 1 term; Teacher, Elbert Co. Colo., 6 terms; Lincoln Co., Colo., 1 term; Prof. of Psych., Pikes Peak Bible Seminary and Burton College, 1937-39; Assoc. Prof., 1940-42; Registrar and Mem. of the Bd. of Regents, Pikes Peak Bible Seminary and Burton College, 1936-42; Pastor, Limon Menn. Ch., 1922-32; Pastor, Manitou Menn. Ch., Manitou Springs, Colo., 1933-34, 1936—.

Hon. Pos.: Menn. Historical Soc.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 206 Deerpath, Manitou Springs, Colo.

MILLER, Martin Zimmerman, Retired farmer, Missionary to Jews, Bainbridge, Pa.; b. Dec. 20, 1882, Bainbridge, Pa.; s. of Martin L. Miller and Elizabeth Zimmerman-Miller; marr. Rosa May Good, Elizabethtown, Pa., Nov. 9, 1905; children: Abner G.; Elsie G.; Paul Martin.

Pos.: Farmer, 33 yrs.; Supt., Goods S.S., 25 yrs.; Personal worker among Gentiles and Jews.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Bainbridge, Pa.

MILLER, Mary Martha, Teacher, Hesston College and Bible Sch., Hesston, Kans.; b. Jan. 6, 1897, Champayne, Co., O.; da. of Noah E. Miller and Sophronia Hummel-Miller.

Educ.: Grad., High Sch., 1917; Hesston College, A.B., 1926; U. of Kans., A.M., 1928; George Peabody College, summer 1938.

Pos.: Rural Teacher; Teacher, first gr., S. Hutchinson; Instr., English and For. Languages, Hesston College, Hesston, Kans.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Hesston, Kans.

MILLER, Menno, Acting Manager, Weaver Book Store, Lancaster, Pa.; b. Aug. 7, 1906; s. of David Z. Miller and Sue Ebersole-Miller; marr. Hazel E. Stauffer, June 15, 1935; children: La Von Joan, b. May 19, 1936, d. April 12, 1938;

Lois May (foster child), b. Sept. 25, 1938.

Educ.: Goshen College, A.B., 1933.

Pos.: Editor, Missionary Messenger, 1935-41; Asst. Manager, Weaver Book Store, 1935-42; Acting Manager, Weaver Book Store, 1942—.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 460 N. George Street, Millersville, Pa.

MILLER, Nora Mae, Resgistered Nurse, Menn. Hospital Sch. of Nursing, LaJunta, Colo.; b. Dec. 17, 1898, Partridge, Reno Co., Kans.; da. of Noah E. Miller and Sophronia Elizabeth Hummel-Miller.

Educ.: High Sch., Hesston Acad., Hesston, Kans., 1918; Diploma, Menn. Hospital Sch. of Nursing, 1923; Goshen College, Goshen, Ind., B.A., 1939; Colo. State College of Educ., Greeley, Colo., summers, 1929, '33, '37.

Pos.: Children's Home, Kansas City, Kans., 1925-26; Instr., Menn. Hospital Sch. of Nursing, LaJunta, Colo., 1926-30, Science Instr., 1930-35, Nursing Arts Instr., 1935-40, Director of Nursing School and Nursing Service, 1940—.

Assn.: Am. Nurses Assn.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 10th and Lincoln, LaJunta, Colo.

MILLER, Orie Allen, Minister, Peoria, Ill.; b. March 29, 1908, Olds, Ia.; s. of Amasa Miller and Katie Reschly-Miller; marr. Sarah Esther Esch, Goshen, Ind., April 9, 1939; children: Theodore Esch, b. July 20, 1940; Kathleen Joy, b. March 18, 1943.

Educ.: Goshen College, A.B., 1933; Goshen College, 1 yr. Advanced Bible, 1933-34; Univ. of Ia., 20 hrs. in Educ., 1934-36, Sat. Classes, 2 terms summer session; Northern Baptist Theol. Sem., 1 yr., 1939-40.

Pos.: Teacher in Wayland H.S., Ia., 1934-38; In charge of Bellevue Menn. Ch., Peoria, Ill., March, 1940—; Ordained Minister, Oct. 11, 1942.

Hon. Pos.: S.S. Supt., Wayland, Ia., 1935-37, 1938-39; Asst. Moderator of Ill. Menn. S.S. Conf., 1942.

Prof. Assn.: Ministers Evangelistic Fellowship of Greater Peoria.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: C.M.R. 105, Peoria, Ill.

MILLER, Orie O., Manufacturer; b. July 7, 1892, Middlebury, Ind.; s. of D. D. Miller and Jeanette Hostetler-Miller; marr. S. Elta Wolf, Akron, Pa., Aug. 26, 1915; children: Lois W., b. Sept. 23, 1916; Albert W., b. March 18, 1922; Daniel W., b. Feb. 16, 1924; John W., b. Dec. 23, 1926; Robert W., b. Aug. 8, 1930.

Educ.: Grad., Middlebury, Ind., High Sch., 1910; Grad., Goshen College, B.A., 1915.

Pos.: Shoe Manufacturer; Director and Sec.-Treas. of Miller-Hess and Co., Akron, Pa.; Treas. of A. N. Wolf Shoe Co., Denver, Pa.; Pres., Highland Shoe Co., Akron, Pa.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Relief Com., Menn. Bd. of Missions and Charities, Elkhart, Ind., 1934; Sec., Menn. Peace Problems Com., 1925; Sec., Eastern Menn. Bd. of Missions and Charities, 1935; Sec.-Treas., Menn. Central Com., 1935; Financial Agent and Mem., Exec. Com., Menn. Bd. of Educ., Goshen, Ind., about 1922; in Menn. Foreign Relief Work, Constantinople and Russia, 1920; Syria and Armenia, 1919-1920; located and helped open mission work, Tan. T.T., East Africa, 1933-34; under Eastern M. Bd. of M. and C., 1933-34; M.C.C. representative to Paraguay and Brazil Immigrant colonies, 1931, '37, '41; Vice-Chm. and Menn. Rep. on Nat. Service Bd. for Religious Objectors, 1940—.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Akron, Pa.

MILLER, Sarah Esch, M.D., Physician, Peoria, Ill.; b. Nov. 8, 1912, Dhamtari, C.P., India; da. of Dr. C. D. Esch and Mina Brubaker-

Esch; marr. Orie A. Miller, Wayland, Ia., April 9, 1939; children: Theodore Esch, b. July 20, 1940; Kathleen Joy, b. March 18, 1943.

Educ.: Woodstock H. S., India, 1926-28; Grad., West Liberty H.S., Ohio, 1929; Goshen College, A.B., 1933; Goshen College, Th.B., 1934; Woman's Medical College, Philadelphia, M.D., 1938.

Pos.: Interned at Ia. Lutheran Hospital. Des Moines. Ia., 1938-39; Practiced Medicine with Dr. Bacon, Peoria, Ill., 1940; Private Practice, Peoria, Ill., 1941—.

Prof. Assn.: Peoria Medical Soc.

Other Information: Born in India of Missionary parents.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: C.M.R. 105, Peoria, Ill.

MILLER, Velma Margaret, (Mrs. Arthur D. Miller), Housewife, Louisville, O.; b. April 11, 1916, Columbiana, O.; da. of Bishop O. N. Johns and Margaret Rickert-Johns; marr. Arthur D. Miller, July 27, 1941.

Educ.: Grad. McKinley H.S., Canton, O., 1932; Goshen College, 4 yr. provisional Teaching Certificate, 1936; Summer Sch., Goshen College, 1938 and 1939.

Pos.: Teacher, North Canton Elementary Sch., 5 yrs., 1936-41; Asst. office clerk, Perfection Laundry, 1941-42; Teacher, Beech Menn. S.S., Primary and Inter. Dept., 1936-43; Y.P.B.M., Primary Dept. Teacher, 1942-43.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., North Canton Community Building, 1940-41; Avalon Literary Soc., Sec., Mem. of program, exec. and constitution committees; Sec., North Eastern O. Literary Convention, 1941; Sec. of Girl's Work, O. Women's and Girls Missionary Soc., 3 yr. term, 1941—; Ever Ready Sewing Circle (Beech Ch.-Girls Circle), Pres. and Sec.; Fairhope P.T.A., Mem., program Committee, 1942-43.

Prof. Assn.: Stark Co., State of O., and Nat'l. Teachers Assn., 1936-1941.

Learned Soc.: Nat'l. Honor Soc.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: R.F.D. 2, Louisville, O

MILLER, W. LaVern, D.V.M., Veterinarian; b. June 6, 1914, Jet, Okla.; s. of Sam D. Miller and Ella Miller-Miller; marr. Bertha Weaver, Harper, Kans., Sept. 6, 1938; children: Elizabeth Dawn, b. Dec. 11, 1939; Celia Ella, b. Oct. 1, 1941; Samuel Reuben, b. Feb. 10, 1943.

Educ.: Hesston Col. and Bible School (Acad.), 1933; Northwestern State Teacher's Co., Alva, Okla., 1938, B.S.; Iowa State Col., Ames, Iowa, 1943, D.V.M.

Pos.: Prin., Gate High Sch., Gate, Okla., 1938-39; Veterinarian, 1943—.

Learned Soc.: Phi Zeta, 1943.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 212 13th Ave. North, Nampa, Idaho.

MILLER, W. W. † Pastor, Menn. Ch., Pulaski, Ia.; b. Oct. 19, 1858, Rockingham Co., Va., passed on to his reward, Jan. 7, 1941.

MININGER, Edward Payson, M.D., Physician, Chief Resident Physician in Obstetrics and Gynecology, City Hospital, Cleveland, O.; b. Jan. 10, 1911, LaJunta, Colo.; s. of Jacob D. Mininger and Kulp-Mininger; marr. Mabel Fisher, Kalona, Ia., June 26, 1936.

Educ.: Hesston College and Acad., 1928-32; Univ. of Ia., 1933; Goshen College, 1934-35; M.D., Univ. of Kansas, 1939.

Pos.: President, Resident Staff of City Hospital, Cleveland, O., 1941-42.

Prof. Assn.: Cleveland Acad. of Medicine; Cleveland Obstetrical Soc.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: City Hospital, Cleveland, O.

MININGER, Jacob D. † Supt. of Menn. Gospel Missions, Kansas City, Kans.; b. June 9, 1879, Sellersville, Bucks Co., Pa., passed on to his reward, Jan. 4, 1941.

MININGER, Paul Everett, Minister and Asst. Prof. of Bible, Goshen College, Goshen, Indiana; b. Jan. 24, 1908, Marshalville, O.; s. of J. D. Mininger and Hettie Kulp-Mininger; marr. Mary Ellen Erb, Wellman, Ia., June 25, 1933; children: Grace Eleanor, b. May 7, 1935; John David, b. March 26, 1938; James Edward, b. May 7, 1943.

Educ.: Hesston Academy; Goshen College, A.B., 1934; Kansas City Baptist Seminary, B.D., 1934; Eastern Baptist Seminary, M.R.E., 1936; Univ. of Pa., M.A., 1937; Residence requirements completed for Ph.D., Univ. of Pa.

Pos.: Teacher in public schools, Mo., 1926-27; Teacher in public schools, Kans., 1930-31; Worker in Kansas City Menn. Mission, 1931-33; Supt., Norristown Menn. Mission, 1935-36; Teacher in Goshen College, 1937—; Pastor, North Goshen Menn. Church, 1938—.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Menn. Commission for Christian Educ. and Young People's Work; Chm. of the Curriculum Com. of C.C.E. and Y.P.W.; Mem., Menn. Publication Bd.; Mem., Exec. Com. of the Ind.-Mich. Menn. Conf.; Mem. of Exec. Com. of Ind.-Mich. Menn. S.S. Conf.; Ordained minister, Feb. 1938.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Goshen College, Goshen, Ind.

MITCHELL, Frank R., Minister of Menn. Gospel Mission, Peoria, Ill.; b. April 8, 1896, Orland, Ill.; s. of John Mitchell and Alice J. McKinney-Mitchell; marr. Florence Ida Rhoads, Comins, Mich., Jan. 14, 1933; children: Florence Ruth, b. Sept. 16, 1934; Doris Grace (adopted), Jan. 1, 1936; b. April 2, 1923; Miriam Viola, b. July 6, 1940.

Educ.: Kershaw Grammer Sch., Chicago, Ill., 1902-11; Bluffton Acad., 1918-22; Witmarsum Theol. Sem., 1922-25, Th.B.; Studied at Westminster Choir Sch., Dayton, O., 1927-29; Bluffton College, 1930-31, A.B.

Pos.: Pulpit Supply, Tiskilwa Menn. Ch., Tiskilwa, Ill., summers, 1919, '20; Eighth St. Menn. Ch., Goshen, Ind., summer, 1921; Bethel Menn. Ch., Pekin, Ill., summer, 1924; Boynton Menn. Ch., Hopedale, Ill., 1925-27; Pastor, Menn. Ch., Comins, Mich., 1931-41; Supt., Menn. Gospel Mission, Peoria, Ill., 1941—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Four Co. Religious Educ., Mich., 1932-33; Vice-Pres., Four County Religious Educ., Mich., 1934-35; Mem., Menn. Peace Soc., 1935—; Mem., Fellowship of Reconciliation, 1935—; Treas., Clinton Twp., Oscoda Co., Mich., 1934-40.

Mem.: Central Conf. of Menn.

Address: 1001 N. Adams, Peoria, Ill.

MOHR, William G., Farmer, Hudson, Ill.; b. July 4, 1879, Normal, Ill.; s. of Peter Mohr and Anna Stalter-Mohr; marr. Mary Ramseyer, Orville, Ohio, Dec. 18, 1902; children: Ruth E., b. Dec. 6, 1903; Roy W., b. Aug. 8, 1908; Alvin B., b. Nov. 27, 1913; Paul F., b. Nov. 24, 1919; Bernice A., b. Oct. 22, 1923.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., 1886-94; High Sch., Normal, Ill., 1895-96.

Pos.: Farmer.

Hon. Pos.: Twp. Road Commissioner, 1911-17; Ch. Treas., 1910-1913; Ministerial Bd. Mem., 1913-33; Dir., Farmers Elevator, Kerrick Co., Ill., 1916—; Vice Pres., Pub. Bd., Central Conf., 1936—.

Other Information: Pub. Sch. Dir., 1903-28.

Mem.: Central Conf. of Menn. Ch.

Address: Hudson, Ill.

(Unchanged from the first edition for lack of information.)

MOSEMANN, John H., Minister, Missionary, Lancaster, Pa.; b. Aug. 6, 1907, Lancaster, Pa.; s. of John H. Mosemann and Lillie S. Forry-Mosemann; marr. Ruth L. Histand, Doylestown, Pa., Nov. 20, 1932.

Educ.: Elizabethtown College.

Elizabethtown, Pa., B.A., 1932.

Pos.: Missionary to Tanganyika Territory, 1934-39 (Under Eastern Menn. Bd. of Miss. & Char.); Dir., C.P.S. Camp No. 4, Grottoes, Va., 1941—; Assoc. Editor, Gospel Herald, Scottdale, Pa., 1941—.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 362 Atkins Ave., Lancaster, Pa.

MOSER, Chester C., Supt. of the Salem Orphanage; b. March 12, 1902, Berne, Ind.; s. of Peter N. Moser and Catherine C. Stucky-Moser; marr. Helen V. Witmer, Grabill, Ind., Aug. 15, 1923; children: Wayne L., b. July 5, 1926.

Educ.: Grade Sch.

Pos.: Supt. of Salem Orphanage, Flanagan, Ill., 1929—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Board of Directors, Salem Orphanage.

Mem.: Defenseless Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Flanagan, Illinois.

MOSIMAN, Samuel K. † President Emeritus, Bluffton College, Bluffton, Ohio; b. Dec. 17, 1867, Middletown, Ohio, passed on to his reward, Jan. 24, 1940

MOUTTET, Solomon, Pastor, Eden Menn. Ch., Inola, Okla.; b. Sept. 2, 1891, Cantonment, Okla.; s. of Paul Mouttet and Katherine Riesen-Mouttet; marr. Ella Hiebert, Inola, Okla., Sept. 2, 1916; children: Irma Esther, b. Aug. 2, 1917; Wanda Lea, b. Aug. 16, 1919; Ruth Evelyn b. June 3, 1921; Homer Paul, b. Dec. 4, 1927; Willis Gene, b. March 19, 1934.

Educ.: Penners' Acad.; Bethel College Acad., 1911-12; Bethel College, 1915-16.

Pos.: Teach., Grade Sch., Hillsboro, Kans., 1913-15; Pastor, Inola, Okla., 1916-25; Bethany Menn. Ch., Kingman, Kans., 1925-31; Eden Menn. Ch., Inola, Okla., 1931—.

Author: Unser Volk und seine Geschichte.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Inola, Okla.

(Unchanged from the first edition for lack of information.

MOYER, Elmer, Minister; b. June 9, 1889, Lincoln Co., Ont., Canada; s. of Christian G. Moyer and Emma Jane High-Moyer; marr. Mary Elizabeth Learn, Bertie Twp., Ont., Canada, Sept. 15, 1915; children: Harold Elmer, b. Aug. 14, 1916.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Ont., Canada, graduated, 1903; Business College, Toronto, Canada, 1914; Bible College, Toronto, Canada, 1913.

Pos.: Pastor, Menn. Brethren in Christ Ch., Ontario Conf., 1917-33; Mgr., Bethel Pub. Co., Elkhart, Ind., 1933-40; Pastor, Stayner, Ont., 1940—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Ont. Conf. of Menn. Brethren in Christ, 1917-33.

Mem.: Menn. Breth. in Christ.

Address: Stayner, Ont., Canada.

MOYER, Elmer B., Salesman, Minister, Souderton, Pa.; b. April 27, 1888, Bucks Co., Pa.; s. of Christian G. Moyer and Hannah Baum-Moyer; marr. Lena K. Stout, Silverdale, Pa., Sept. 27, 1910; children: Marvin S., b. Nov. 20, 1911; Lois S., b. Jan. 25, 1916; Eunice S., b. Feb. 17, 1920; Vesta S., b. Nov. 25, 1928; Harlan S., b. Aug. 30, 1931.

Pos.: S.S. Teacher; Leader in Y.P.B. Meeting; Bible Teacher; City Mission Supt.; Mem. of Pub. Bd.; Evangelist.

Other Information: Instructor at Y.P. Inst., Arbrutus Park, Johnston, Pa., 1942; Instructor for Ministers week at E.M.S., 1932; Instr. of mid-week Bible Classes in Home Conf. Dist.

Mem.: Am. (Old)Menn. Ch.

Address: 116 Chestnut St., Souderton, Pa.

MOYER, John Frederick, Asst. Treas., Bethel College; b. Mar. 1, 1885, Tipton, Mo.; s. of Rev. M. S. Moyer and Anna Eymann-Moyer;

marr. Mary M. Regier, Moundridge, Kans., Aug. 13, 1913; d. Mar. 9, 1919; second marr. Helena L. Isaac, Moundridge, Kans., July 2, 1920; children: Herman Richard, b. May 27, 1915; Mildred Edna, b. July 12, 1917, d. Dec. 25, 1918; Melvin Isaac, b. June 30, 1921; John Harold, b. May 6, 1927.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Mo., 1891-1901; Bethel College Acad., 1906-1908, 1910-11; Bethel College, 1911-15, A.B.; Univ. of Chicago, summer, 1916; Witmarsum Sem., 1918-20, A.M.

Pos.: Pastor, First Menn Ch., Deer Creek, Okla., 1908-12; Teach., Freeman College, 1915-17; Pastor, Grace Menn. Ch., Pandora, Ohio, 1917-20; Instr., Bethel College, 1920-27; Asst. Treas., Bethel College, 1927—.

Assn.: Am. Assn. of College Business Officials.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: North Newton, Kans.

MOYER, LeRoy M., M.D., Physician, 1st Lt., M.C., A.U.S., Blooming Glen, Pa.; b. June 23, 1911, Perkasie, Pa.; s. of Eugene M. Moyer and Alice Kline-Moyer; marr. Jane Nickel, Souderton, Pa., Oct. 2, 1937; children: Lois Ann, b. Dec. 1, 1938.

Educ.: Hilltown High Sch., 1928; Muhlenburg College, B.S., 1932; Jefferson Med. College, M.D., 1936; Grad. Sch. of Medicine, U. of Pa., 1939.

Pos.: Internship, Allentown Gen. Hospital, 1936-37; Chief Resident Physician, Allentown Gen. Hospital, 1937-38; Resident Surgeon, 1939-41.

Assn.: Mem., Lehigh Co. Med. Soc.; Mem., Med. Soc. State of Pa.; Mem., Am. Med. Assn.

Learned Soc.: Jr. Mem., Am. College of Surgeons.

Mem.: Franconia Conf., Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Blooming Glen, Pa.

MOYER, Samuel T., Missionary to India; b. April 10, 1893, Lansdale, Pa.; s. of Dr. Samuel Clymer Moyer and Emma Tyson-Moyer; marr. Metta Habegger, Berne, Ind., June 20, 1920; children: Theodore H., b. July 13, 1929.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Hatfield Twp., Montg. Co., Pa., up to 1905; Lansdale High School, Lansdale, Pa., 1905-09; Perkiomen Preparatory Sch., 1909-10; Pa. St. College, 1910-14, B.S.; Witmarsum Sem., 1917-19, 1927-28, B.D.; Biblical Sem., New York and N. Y. Univ., 1928-29.

Pos.: Milk Tester for cows for Advanced Registry, Pa., 1914-15; Farm Manager. 1915-17; Pastor, Pulaski Menn. Ch., Pulaski, Iowa, 1919-20; Missionary to India, under Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A., 1920—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec.-Treas. of Mid-India Christian Assn., 1932—; Mem., Com. on Forward Movement in Evangelism, 1932-36; Convenor of Mission and Inter-Mission Com. on Evangelism, 1930—; Mem. of Com. preparing manuscript for Twenty-five Years With God in India.

Other Information: Opened Basna Mission Station, 1924-27.

Author: Dynamic Evangelism; Self Support at Basna, C.P.; Building the Church in Rural India; With Christ on the Edge of the Jungle; Ed., India Calling; Contributor to religious and mission magazines in India.

Mem. Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Basna via Raipur, C. P., India.

MOYER, William B., Minister, Port Elgin, Ont., Canada; b. Jan. 24, 1892, Hatfield, Pa.; s. of Jacob H. Moyer and Jane D. Blackburn-Moyer; marr. Olive Irene Shantz, Kitchener, Ont., Oct. 21, 1914; children: Ella Mae, b. Oct. 23, 1915, deceased; Marjorie Evangeline, b. Jan. 11, 1917; Ruby Jane, b. June 21, 1919; Doris Elaine, b. June 17,

1922; William Glenn, b. Sept. 24, 1926.

Educ.: Study course for Ministers.

Pos.: Pastor at Aylmer, Ont., 1923-27; Vineland, Ont., 1927-31; Stouffville, Ont., Sept. 1931-Sept. 1932; Toronto, Ont., 1933-37; Port Elgin, Ont., 1941-43; Evangelist and Supt. of Extension Work, 1932-33; City Mission Pres., 1937-41; Presiding Elder, 1939-41; Conf. Supt. of Young People Soc., 1930-39.

Hon. Pos.: Mem. of Gen. Conf. at Wakarusa, Ind., 1936.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren in Christ.

Address: Port Elgin, Ont., Can.

MUELLER, John C., Employee, First Nat. Bank., Freeman, S.D.; b. June 30, 1877, Freeman, S. D.; s. of Rev. Christian Mueller and Anna Schrag-Mueller; marr. Caroline P. Miller, Marion, S. D., May 25, 1899; children: Noa Jay, b. July 31, 1900; Dave J., b. June 28, 1903; Joseph, b. Nov. 15, 1907, d. Jan. 5, 1909; Celia, b. May 11, 1911, d. April 3, 1912; Anna Delia, b. June 8, 1918, d. April 12, 1919.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Turner Co., S. D., 1884-92; Bethel Acad., 1893-95; Dakota Wesleyan, Mitchell, 1897-1898.

Pos.: Teach., Rural Sch., 1885-1902; Farmer, Freeman, S. D., 1902-30; Employee, First Nat. Bank at present.

Hon. Pos.: Ch. Sec., Salem Ch., 1909; Deacon, Salem Ch., 1910-28; Chm. of Rural Sch. Bd., 1906-21; Sec.-Treas. and Mem. of Evangelization Com.; Mem., Program Com.; Statistician of N. Dist. Conf., 1899-1929; Mem. of Bd. of Dir. of First Nat. Bank, Freeman, S. D.; Pres., 1912-18; Vice-Pres., 1922—; Chm. of Bd. of Dir., 1922—; Sec., Farmer's Co-op. Imp. Co., 1909-17; Sec., College Service Station, 1933—; Pres., Freeman Jr. College Bd. of Dir., 1924-30; Pres., Menn. Aid Plan 12 yrs.; Sec., Emergency Relief Bd., at present.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Freeman, S. D.

MUMAW, Homer Amos, Head, Industrial Arts Dept., East. Menn. Sch., Harrisonburg, Va.; b. Jan. 13, 1909, Orrville, O.; s. of Amos B. Mumaw and Emma F. Rohrer-Mumaw; marr. Katherine Virginia Keener, Harrisonburg, Va., Sept. 2, 1933; children: Russell Amos, b. Jan. 23, 1938; David Keener, b. May 8, 1940.

Educ.: Jr. College Course, East. Menn. Sch., 1931; Lebanon Valley College, B.S., 1933; U. of Tenn., M.S., 1936; Student, Calif. State Teachers College, 1938-39; Va. Polytechnic Inst., summer, 1941.

Pos.: Supt., Knoxville Menn. Mission, 1934-36; Eastern Menn. Sch. Faculty, 1936—.

Other Information: Scientific Taxidermist, having made mounts and scientific study skins for colleges attended. Hobbies: Ornithology, taxidermy, pets, flying, and bee culture.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Rural Route 4, Harrisonburg, Va.

MUMAW, John Rudy, Minister, Teacher, Field Sec., Eastern Menn. Sch., Harrisonburg, Va.; b. Mar. 12, 1904, Wooster, O.; s. of Amos Mumaw and Catherine Shaum-Mumaw; marr. Esther Moseman, Lancaster, Pa., May, 1928; children: Helen, b. April 21, 1929; Grace, b. Dec. 22, 1930; Catherine, b. July 22, 1932; Lois, b. May 3, 1934; Miriam, b. Jan. 14, 1938.

Educ.: A.B., 1928; U. student, Seminary student.

Pos.: Rural Sch. teacher, O.; Asst. Instr., Eastern Menn. Sch., Director of Correspondence Sch., Dean of Men, Head of Eng. Dept., Dept. of Christian Educ. and Practical Theology.

Hon. Pos.: Field Sec., Menn. Com. for Christian Educ. and Y. P. Work; Sec.-Treas., Va. Menn. Conf.; Chm., Peace and Industrial Relations Com. of Va. Conf.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Eastern Menn. Sch., Harrisonburg, Va.

MUSSELMAN, Christian M., Mortician, Lemoyne, Pa.; b. Feb. 28, 1865, Cumberland Co., Pa.; s. of Levi Musselman and Annie Mumma-Musselman; marr. A. Marcella Landis, Cumberland Co., Pa., Dec. 1, 1887; children: Florence, b. Jan. 17, 1891; Mabel Irene, b. Dec. 31, 1900; Landis W., b. Feb. 5, 1903; Thelma M., b. May 18, 1905.

Pos.: Mortician; President West Shore National Bank.

Hon. Pos.: Trustee of Slate Hill Menn. Ch. for over 20 yrs; Program Com. for S.S. and Quarterly meetings for over 25 years.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 322 Hummel Ave, Lemoyne, Pa.

MUSSELMAN, Ivan Zimmerman, Canner and Fruit Grower, Orrtanna, Pa.; b. Oct. 31, 1885, New Holland, Lancaster Co., Pa.; s. of Samuel H. Musselman and Anna Zimmerman-Musselman; m a r r. Cora Yoder, Concord, Tenn., Jan. 16, 1907, d.; marr. Margie Ranck, New Holland, Pa., Aug. 25, 1936; children: Howard Yoder, b. Jan. 23, 1908; Mary Catherine, b. April 18, 1910; Lois Christmas, b. Dec. 25, 1920.

Educ.: High Sch., one yr.; Acad., one yr., Goshen College, 1904-05; Short Business Course, Lancaster, Pa.

Pos.: Farmer; Canner; Fruit Grower.

Assn.: Gettysburg Rotary Club.

Other Information: Started present business in 1913 and has operated 30 seasons canning apples, 20 or more seasons canning cherries and began growing these crops 28 yrs. ago. Pioneer grower and canner of cherries in this fruit growing section.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Orrtanna, Pa.

MUSSELMAN, Samuel M. † Pastor, Johannestal Ch., Hillsboro, Kansas; b. Oct. 16, 1875, Quakertown, Pa., passed on to his reward, July 29, 1938.

MUSSER, Forrest, Pastor; b. Sept. 19, 1904, Smithville, Ohio; s. of Henry C. Musser and Katie Anna Royer-Musser; marr. Mary Elizabeth Hostetler, Orrville, Ohio, Aug. 9, 1931; children: Janet Elizabeth, b. April 3, 1935; Carolyn Mary, b. May 28, 1938.

Educ.: A.B., 1929; B.D., 1932; S.T.M., 1933.

Pos: Asst. Pastor, Hadlyme Congregational Ch., Hadlyme, Conn.; Pastor, Winchester Congregational Ch., Winchester Center, Conn.; Pastor, Portland Congregational Ch., Portland, Conn.; Pastor, Grace Menn. Ch., Pandora, Ohio.

Hon. Pos.: Chm., Conn. Pilgrim Fellowship; Conn. St. Education Com.; Dean, Shadow Lake Conf.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Pandora, Ohio.

NACHTIGAL, Abraham P., Minister; s. of Peter D. Nachitgal and Helena Neufeld-Nachtigal; b. May 11, 1876, Franztal, S. Russia; marr. Anna Dueck (third marriage), Lichtfelde, S. Russia, Sept. 10, 1923; children: Abraham, b. May 4, 1904; Katie (stepdaughter), b. Sept. 4, 1906; Marie, b. Jan. 8, 1907; Olga (stepdaughter), b. Feb. 8, 1908; Liese, b. May 23, 1908; John, b. July 5, 1909; Peter, b. June 10, 1911; Lydia, b. Oct. 30, 1912; Frieda, b. Aug. 1, 1914; Jakob, b. Aug. 18, 1917; Lena, b. April 16, 1919; David, b. Oct. 11, 1922.

Educ.: Elem. School and Central Sch., Russia.

Pos.: Elem. Sch. Teacher in Russia, 1903-04; Minister of the New Berdjan Forestry Camp, 1905-06; Itinerary minister, 1906-07; Leader of the E.M.B. Church at Lichtfelde, Russia, 1907-23; Elder of the M.B. Church at Arnaud, Man., Canada, 1924-35; Teacher, Bible Sch., Yarrow, B. C., 1935-36; Farmer.

Hon. Pos.: Chm., Bible Sch. Bd., Yarrow, 1937—.

Other Information: Author, Auf dunkeln Pfaden; Unsere Jugend

dem Herrn.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: 1137 Stewart Rd., Yarrow, B.C., Canada.

NASE, Paul M., M.D., Practicing Physician; b. Oct. 19, 1904; Blooming Glen, Pa.; s. of Oswin Nase and Ellen Moyer-Nase; marr. Helen Derstine, Sellersville, Pa., March 28, 1932; children: Paul Kenneth, b. March 30, 1934; Donald Frederick, b. Aug. 2, 1937.

Educ.: Hilltown H. S., 1920; Millersville State Normal School, 1925 and 1926; Franklin and Marshall College, 1927; Hahnemann Medical College, 1931, M.D.

Pos.: Grand View Hospital Staff (Chief of Obstetrics).

Learned Soc.: American Med. Assn.; Pa. State Med. Soc.; Bucks County Med. Soc.; North Pa. Clinical Soc.; American Institute of Homeopathy.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 330 Main St., Souderton, Pa.

NAVALL, Dederich, Ph.D., (Former family name was Nieuweveld; this Nederlandish name was changed in the 18th century to Neufeld. The present name originated when bearer became full-fledged citizen of the United States.) College Professor and Writer; b. Sept. 2, 1886, Orlovo, Russia; s. of Dietrich Neufeld and Anna Berg-Neufeld; marr. Lotte Ross, Emden, Germany, Dec. 21, 1921; children: Inge-Sonja, b. July 18, 1923; Maya, b. Dec. 24, 1925; Gundula, b. June 2, 1928.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Russia, 1893-1900; High Sch., 1900-03; Normal Sch., teacher's certificate, 1907; Univ. studies at Basel, Heidelberg, Leipzig, Jena; Ph.D., 1922.

Pos.: Teacher, Serebropolye, Russia, 1907-09; Stoyssche Realschule, Germany 1916-17; Odenwaldschule, 1917-18; Journalist and Lecturer, Stockholm, Sweden, 1921; Writer, Emden, 1922-23; Instr., and Prof., Bluffton Col., 1923-26; Asst. Prof., Antioch Col., Ohio, 1926-27; Univ. of New Mexico, 1927-28; Pomona Col., 1928-31; Lecturer in History, Univ. of Calif., 1934-40; Book Reviewer, Pasadena Star-News, 1934-37; Prof., Geo. Pepperdine College, 1937—.

Hon. Pos.: Chm., Soc. for Menn. Hist., 1926;

Assn.: Mem., The Modern Language Assn.; Mem., Am. Assn. of Univ. Prof., 1928—; Calif. Writers' Guild, 1935—.

Author: Ursprung der literarischen Kritik in Deutschland; Mennonitentum in der Ukraine; Zu Pferd durch die Ukraine; Kanadische Mennoniten (6 Einakter); Russian Dance of Death; Neena, novel; Europe in 1987; a number of short stories; articles in German, Swedish, and English; translations: from Russian into German, Klyuchevsky, Russian History, I vol.; from German into Russian, Meumann, Intelligenz und Wille; from German into English, Jos. von Eichendorff, Taugenichts; etc.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 2040 Monterey Road, South Pasadena, Calif.

NEFF, Charles Amos, M.D., Baltimore, Md.; b. June 25, 1916, Chicago, Ill.; s. of Amos L. Neff and Mary Ellen Reisner-Neff; marr. Elizabeth Christina Royer, Orrville, O., Aug. 30. 1941.

Educ.: Proviso Twp. H.S., Maywood, Ill., 1929-33; Goshen College, Goshen, Ind., A.B., June, 1938; Northwestern Univ., one semester; Chicago Univ., two quarters; Univ. of Md., Sch. of Medicine, M.D., March 25, 1943.

Pos.: Teacher of Primary and Jr. Dept. boys classes from 1929-33 at Chicago Home Mission; Supt. of S.S., same for 1 yr., 1933-34; Goshen College Gospel Team, Men's Quartet, 1935-37; Information Desk Clerk at Moody Bible Inst., 1933-34; Supt. of S.S., Brethren Ch., 1942-43, Baltimore, Md.; Teacher of boys class.

Prof. Assn.: Am. Medical Assn.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch. Home congregation-Chicago Menn. Home Mission, 1907 Union Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Address: 823 Park Ave., Baltimore, Md.

NEUENSCHWANDER, Albert, Sec. and Mgr., Brotherhood Mutual Insurance Co. of the Conf. of the Defenseless Menn. Ch.; b. July 24, 1882, near Leo, Allen Co., Ind.; s. of Benjamin Neuenschwander and Mary Ann Klopfenstein-Neunschwander; marr. Emma Amstutz, Harlen, Ind., March 7, 1906; children: Mildred Virginia, b. June 27, 1909.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., near Leo, Ind., 1888-95.

Pos.: Manufacturing of Dairy Products, Grabill, Ind., 1895-1913; Grabill Implement Merchant, Grabill, Ind., 1913-19; Grabill, Ind., Postmaster, 1921-32; Sec. and Mgr., Brotherhood Aid Assn., 1921-36; Founder and Mgr., Brotherhood Mutual Fire Insurance Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind., 1917—; Founder and Mgr., Brotherhood Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind., 1939—.

Hon. Pos.: Chm., Congo Inland Mission Bd., Chicago, Ill., 1934-36; Pres., Congo Inland Mission Bd., Chicago, Ill., 1934—.

Mem.: Conf. of the Defenseless Menn. Ch.

Address: Grabill, Ind.

NEUENSCHWANDER, Andrew J., Minister, Swamp Menn. Charge (three churches); b. Nov. 4, 1888, Berne, Ind.; s. of Jacob C. Neuenschwander and Elizabeth Stauffer-Neuenschwander; marr. Bessie Sprunger, Berne, Ind., Sept. 2, 1917; children; Ruth, b. Feb. 17, 1922; Robert, b. Feb. 17, 1922; Gordon, b. Jan. 6, 1927.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Berne, Ind., 1907; High Sch., Berne, Ind., 1907-11; Bluffton College, 1912-16, A.B.; Menn. Sem., 1916-18, B.D.; Post Grad. work: Mt. Airy Lutheran Sem., Philadelphia, 1921-23; Garrett Biblical Sem., Evanston, Ill., summers, 1917, '28.

Pos.: Teach., Menn. Collegiate Institute, Gretna, Man., 1913-14; Pastor, Apostolic Menn. Ch., Trenton, Ohio, 1918-21; Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Philadelphia, Pa., 1921-1929; Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Upland, Calif., 1929-33; Pastor, Swamp Menn. Charge, Quakertown, Pa., 1934—.

Hon. Pos.: Alumni Mem., Bd. of Tr., Bluffton College, 1919-29; Alumni Mem., Witmarsum Sem., 1922-29; Field Sec., Gen. Conf. Young People's Com. and Pub. Bd., 1933-34; Mem., Gen. Conf. Peace Com., 1926-38; Vice-Pres., Gen. Conf., 1926-33; Mem., Home Mission Bd., 1935—; Treas., Home Mission Bd., 1935-38; Sec., Home Mission Bd., 1938—.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 724 Juniper St., Quakertown, Pa.

NEUFELD, Harry McKinley, Missionary to Latin Americans, S. Texas; b. May 7, 1902, Fairview, Okla.; s. of A. D. Neufeld and Anna Knaak-Neufeld; marr. Sarah Kornelsen, Hillsboro, Kans., Aug. 14, 1932; children: Gordon Harry, b. Jan. 9, 1938.

Educ.: Los Angeles Bible Inst.; Grad., Missionary Bible Course, 1922; Grad., Medical Course, 1926; Grad., Tabor Acad., 1930; Tabor Col., 1937, Th.B.; 3-year Teacher's Certificate, Fort Hays Teacher's College, Fort Hays, Kans.

Pos.: Public Sch. Teacher, 3 years; Conf. Evangelist, several yrs.; Asst. Instr. of Bible, Tabor College, 2 years; Athletic Dir., Tabor Col., 2 yrs.; Missionary to Latin Americans, 1937—.

Hon. Pos.: Chm., Japanese Mission, Reedley, Calif.; Reorganized and served as Pres. of Watchmans' Club, Reedley, Calif.; In the Bible Inst. of Los Angeles: Class speaker of Post-grad. class; sang in Official Quartet and traveled from coast to coast with Los Angeles Quintet, summer, 1926; Traveled with Tabor Col. Good-Will Duo,

over most of the states and Central Can.; Chm., Y.M.C.A. Mission Band and Gospel Team.

Other Information: Trans., Confession of Faith, from English into Spanish.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: Los Ebanos, Texas.

NEUFELD, Henry David, M.D., Physician and Surgeon; b. Apr. 30, 1899, Halbstadt, Tavria, Russia; s. of William Peter Neufeld and Margarethe Rempel-Neufeld; marr. Doris Boardman, Riverside, Calif., June 20, 1926; children: Henry David, b. June 30, 1927; Robert Wm., b. Oct. 21, 1929; Martha Lee and Nancy Kay, b. Feb. 23, 1935.

Educ.: Univ. of Calif., 1922, A.B.; Univ. of Calif., 1926, M.D.

Pos.: Owner and operator of Concord Clinic, Concord, Calif.

Prof. Assn.: Co., State, and American Med. Assn.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 2650 Willow B., Concord, Calif.

NEUFELD, Herman, Minister, Menn. Brethren Ch., Winnipeg, Man. Canada; b. Sept. 19, 1890, Sergejewka, Taurida, Russia; s. of Bishop Herman A. Neufeld and Katharina Klassen-Neufeld; marr. Anna Neufeld, Sergejewka, Sept. 22, 1913; children: Anna (Toews), b. June 30, 1914; Katie (Klassen), b. Apr. 10, 1920; Lydia Helen (Lane), b. June 29, 1921; Cornelius Herman Harry, b. Apr. 15, 1923.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Russia 1888-1905; High Sch., Russia, 1905-08; Normal Sch., Russia, 1908-09; College, Russia, 1909-13; Studied Law at Commerce Inst., Moscow and Kiew, Russia, 1913-17; Studied as Mechanical Engineer at Technisches Inst., Germany, 1918-20; Degrees: B. Comm.; B. Th.; also Old Country degree in arts and others.

Pos.: Ed., Die Mennonitische Rundschau and Der Christliche Jugendfreund, the two oldest Mennonite religious papers in N. A.; Pres., The Christian Press Limited.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: 701 Arlington St., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

NEUFELD, Kornelius G., Retired Teacher and Minister; b. Feb. 25, 1871, Alexanderkrone, near Halbstadt, Russia; s. of Gerhard Neufeld und Anna Wall-Neufeld; marr. Maria Friesen, Oct. 17, 1897, d. 1913; second marr. Louise Schapansky, Oct. 17, 1916; children: Marie, b. Sept. 11, 1899; Lydia, b. May 26, 1904; Cornelius, b. Dec. 30, 1906.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Russia, 1877-1884; H. S., Ohrloff, Russia, 1885-88; Private Sch., Charkoff, Odessa, 1889-91; Theol. Sem. and Univ., Basel, Switzerland, 1895-97; Continued Studies, London, 1905.

Pos.: Teach., High Sch., Sagradofka, Russia, 1892-94; Teacher and Preacher, Menn. Settlement, Oufa, Russia, 1898-1901; Samara, Russia, 1902-04; Co-founder and Teacher High Sch., Davlekanovo, Russia (first Co-educational High Sch. in Russia), 1907-13; Published and edited Aufwaerts, Monthly for Young People, 1912-13; Teacher and Preacher, Fairmead, Calif., 1915; Reedley, Calif., 1916; Rosedale, Calif., 1920-23; Shafter, Calif., 1926-33.

Hon. Pos.: Chm., Pacific Dist. Conf., 1920, '26, '27, '30; Mem., Conf. Sch. Com. of Tabor College.

Other Information: Emigrated to U. S. A., 1914.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: P. O. Box 257, Shafter, Calif.

NEUFELD, Nicholas J., M.D., Phys. and Surgeon; b. June 2, 1897, Russia; s. of Jacob Neufeld and Sara Neufeld-Neufeld; marr Susanna Loewen, Russia, Aug. 25, 1923; children: Nick, b. June 17, 1924; John, b. July 18, 1926; Mar-

garet, b. July 7, 1928; Ernst, b. May 12, 1932.

Educ.: Manitoba Univ., M.D., 1926; Canadian Medical Council, L.M.C.C., 1931; Post-grad. Surgery, Leipzig, Germany and Innsleruck, Austria, 1935-36.

Learned Soc.: Manitoba Medical Assn.; Canadian Medical Assn.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: 1102 Wolseley Ave., Winnipeg, Manitoba.

NEUFELD, Peter T., Pastor, Bethel Ch., Inman, Kans.; b. June 20, 1893, Inman, Kans.; s. of Abraham P. Neufeld and Helena Toews-Neufeld; marr. Lena Wiens, Inman, Kans., June 20, 1917; children: Adolf, b. Jan. 8, 1920; Herbert, b. Nov. 20, 1923; Elmer, b. Feb. 3, 1926; Helen, b. Jan. 29, 1930; Robert, b. May 12, 1939.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Inman, Kans., 1900-09; Bethel Acad., 1909-11, Summer Sch., 1914-15; Moody Bible Inst., 1921; McPherson College, 1926.

Pos.: Elem. Sch. Teach., 1911-17, 1919-26; Hoffnungsau Prep. Sch., 1926-29; Minister, Bethel Ch., Inman, Kans., 1919—; Elder, Bethel Ch., 1936—; Farmer, 1929—.

Address: R. 3, Box 97, Inman, Kans.

NICKEL, Jacob J., Minister, Zoar Menn. Ch., Langham, Sask.; b. March 21, 1886, Lindenau, Samara, Russia; s. of Jacob Nickel and Elizabeth Huebert-Nickel; marr. Anna Wiebe, South Russia, July 18, 1906; children: Jacob W., b. March 5, 1912; Frank W., b. Sept. 27, 1915; Arthur W., b. Feb. 27, 1918; Lilly, b. Dec. 11, 1919; Annie R., b. Nov. 27, 1923; Mary C., b. Jan. 5, 1926; Menno W., b. Dec. 10, 1927.

Educ.: Grad., Normal Sch. in Russia.

Pos.: Teacher, Public Sch., 18 years; Teacher, Bible Sch., 3 yrs.; Minister, 1911—; Bishop, 1941—.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Langham, Sask., Can.

NICKEL, Peter E., Minister, M. B. Ch., Hillsboro, Kans.; b. Jan. 13, 1872, Russia; s. of John Nickel and Agneta Block-Nickel; marr. Pauline Hadel, Hillsboro, Kans., Oct. 2, 1894; children: Vernie, b. Sept. 21, 1895; Roy, b. Aug. 19, 1897; Harry E., b. Mar. 5, 1899; Alice, b. Nov. 30, 1900; Herbert T., b. Sept. 15, 1903; Esther, b. Aug. 8, 1905; Benny, b. Jan. 18, 1908; Leah, b. Oct. 4, 1914; Jona, b. Aug. 18, 1918.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Hillsboro; Private Sch., 1880.

Pos.: Farmer, 1895; Pastor, Menn. Brethren Ch., Hillsboro, Kansas, 1904-09, 1912-36.

Hon. Pos.: Chm., Bd. of Home Mission, Menn. Brethren Ch., S. Dist. Conf., 1921—; Mem., Bd. of Dir., Tabor College, 1923—; Member, Fuersorgekomitee, Gen. Conf., 1930—.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: Reedley, California.

(Unchanged from the first edition for lack of information.)

NIKKEL, P. E., Minister of the Menn. Breth. Ch., Merced, Calif.; b. July 24, 1893; s. of Erdman Nikkel and Anna Loewen-Nikkel; marr. Elizabeth Goossen, Marion, S. D., Sept. 29, 1912; children: Theodore Paul, b. March 26, 1914; Reuben Peter, b. Oct. 31, 1916; Kathrine Ruth b. June 15, 1919; Esther Elizabeth, b. Dec. 7, 1923; Franklin Pierce, b. May 21, 1927; Menno Dean, b. Dec. 20, 1933.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Gretna, Man., Canada, 1900-08; Rosthern Acad., Rosthern, Sask., Canada, 1912-13; Moody Bible Institute, 1914-17; Tabor College, 1923-24.

Pos.: Evangelist, Canada and U. S., 1917-23; Teacher, Bible Sch., 1920-28; Pastor, Winton, Calif., 1932-37; Farmer, 1932—.

Hon. Pos.: Collector for Salem Hosp., 1924; Tax Assessor, 1928-1931.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: R. 1, Box 144, Merced, Calif.

NISSLEY, Joseph M., Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Supt., Menn. Gospel Mission, Altoona, Pa.; b. East Donogal, Lancaster Co., Pa.; s. of Pre. Ephraim N. Nissley and Mary Meckley-Nissley; marr. Alice Herr, Lancaster, Pa., Sept. 23, 1904, d. Oct. 23, 1941.

Educ.: Business College, 1927.

Pos.: Supt., Menn. Old Peoples Home, Rittman, O., 1918-19; Treas., Menn. Dist. Ch. Conf. Southwestern Dist. Pa.; Mem., Exec. Com. of this Conf., 1934-40; Asst. S.S. Supt., Menn. Gospel Mission, Vine Street, Lancaster, Pa., 1916-18; Supt., Menn. Gospel Mission; Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Altoona, Pa.; Chm., Menn. Gospel Mission Local Bd.; Mem., Exec. Com., Southwestern Pa. Menn. Conf. Dist. Mission Bd., 1922-43; Southwestern Pa. Conf. Dist. Representative, Menn. Bd. of Missions and Charity, 1922-43; Vice Pres., Southwestern Conf. Dist. Mission Bd., 1924-25; Engaged in Evangelistic work; Manager, Paint Dept., Wholesale and Retail Hardware Store, Lancaster, Pa., 15 yrs.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Altoona, Pa.

NITZSCHE, Bertha, Home Ec. Instr., Hesston College, Hesston, Kans., b. Aug. 11, 1901, Fulda, Minn.; da. of Julius Nitzsche and Barbara Oswald-Nitzsche.

Educ.: Goshen College, B.A., 1936; M.S., Univ. of Ia., 1942.

Pos.: Bookkeeper, Hesston College and Bible Sch., 1931-34; Home Ec. Instr., Hesston College and Bible Sch., 1936—.

Assn.: Am. Home Ec. Assn.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Hesston, Kans.

NORTH, Homer F., Minister, North Main St. Menn. Ch., Nappanee, Ind.; b. Nov. 24, 1890, Howard Co., Ind.; s. of G. W. North and Susan Mast-North; marr. Bertha Bechtel, Nappanee, Ind., Sept. 16, 1916; children: Elta, b. Jan. 20, 1918; Wayne, b. Oct. 29, 1929.

Educ.: Grad., Greetown, Ind. H. S., 1911; Goshen College, one yr., 1913.

Pos.: S. S. Supt., West Market S., Nappanee, Ind., 1918-23; Pastor, North Main St. Congregation, Nappanee, Ind., 1926—; Mem., Exec. Com., Ind.-Mich. S.S. Conf., 1930-42; Sec., Ind.-Mich. Menn. Mission Bd., 1934—; Conf. Appointee of Menn. Bd., Missions and Charities, 1941—; Vice Pres., Menn. Publ. Bd., 1942—.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Nat. Geographic Soc.

Other Information: Followed painting and decorating trade since 1927.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 508 N. Elm, Nappanee, Ind.

NUNEMAKER, Harvey E., Minister, Zion Menn. Ch., Donnellson, Iowa; b. Dec. 11, 1893, Sterling, Ill.; s. of Samuel Nunemaker and Frances Ebersole-Nunemaker; marr Alma Ruth Hostetler, Elkhart, Ind., Feb. 5, 1922; children: Evelyn Louise, b. Sept. 17, 1925; Mary Ann, b. June 1, 1930.

Educ.: Public Sch. near Sterling, Ill., 1899-1908; Goshen Col. Acad., Goshen, Ind., 1912-16; Goshen Col., A.B., 1917-21; Garrett Biblical Inst., Evanston, Ill., Short summer terms, 1924-1929.

Pos.: Farmer, near Sterling, Ill., 1922-24; Pastor, Danvers Menn. Ch., Danvers, Ill., 1924-27; Pastor, Comins Menn. Ch., Comins, Mich., 1927-31; Pastor, Tiskilwa Menn. Ch., Tiskilwa Ill., 1931-41; Pastor, Zion Menn. Ch., Donnellson, Iowa, 1941—.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Central Menn. Board of Home and Foreign Missions, 1926 and 1933-39; Sec. of the Board, 1926 and 1936; Ed., The Christian Evangel, 1925-26; Pres., Central Conf. Ministerial Assn., 1932-36; Chm., Central Conf.

Young People's Retreat Com., 1935-41; Mem., Mid. D. Conf. Educ. Com., 1942—.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of the Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Donnellson, Iowa.

NYCE, Howard G., Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Allentown, Pa., and Upper Milford Menn. Ch., Zionsville, Pa.; b. July 6, 1899, Schwenksville, Pa.; s. of Morris E. Nyce and Annie Geissinger Nyce; marr. Eva Viola Renninger, Pennsburg, Pa., June 18, 1924; children: Emma Jane, b. Dec. 17, 1932.

Educ.: Elem. Sch. and High Sch., Schwenksville, Pa., 1905-15; Theol. Sem., Reformed Episcopal Ch., Philadelphia, Pa., 1923-27.

Pos.: Clerk in different stores, 1915-1923; Ticket Clerk with Reading R.R., Lansdale, Pa., 1923-29; Pastor, East Swamp Menn. Ch., Quakertown, Pa., 1924-29; Pastor, Allentown and Upper Milford Menn. Charge, 1929—.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., East. Dist. Historical Com., 1928-31; Vice-Pres., Eastern Dist. Conf., 1930-31, 1932-33; Pres., Eastern Dist. Conf., 1931-32; Sec., Home Mission Com., Eastern Dist. Conf., 1930-38; Mem., Pa. Council of Chs. Comity Com., 1933-38; Mem., Foreign Mission Bd. of Gen. Conf. of Menn. of N. A., 1935—; Mem., Eastern Dist. Conf. Educational Com., 1933-36; Mem., Bd. of Directors of Friends of Israel of Allentown, 1935—; Sec., Eastern Dist. Conf., 1938—; Pres., Ministers League of Allentown and Vicinity, 1939-40; Pres., Allentown Christian Fundamentalist Fellowship, 1940—.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 1443 Chew St., Allentown, Pa.

O'CONNELL, Maurice Neal, Bishop, Evangelist, Lima, O.; b. Sept. 4, 1895, Fort Wayne, Ind.; s. of Dennis O'Connell and Peyton O'Connell; marr. Geneva Soltwedel, Hammond, Ind., March 3, 1915; children: Darwin Allan, b. July 25, 1917; Darrell Maurice, b. May 16, 1920.

Pos.: Supt., Lima, O. Mission; Chm., Local Bd.; Mem., City Missions Com. of Menn. Bd. of Missions and Charities; Chm., Problem Com., O. Menn. and Eastern A.M. Joint Conf.; Chm., City Mission Supts. Conf.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 825 N. Jefferson, Lima, Ohio.

ORENDORFF, Joseph, Farmer, Flanagan, Ill.; b. April 10, 1881, Flanagan, Ill.; s. of Joseph Orendorff, Sr., and Barbara Steinman-Orendorff; marr. Katie Beller, Graymont, Ill., Dec. 12, 1905; children: Dale D., b. Oct. 31, 1910; Mae M., b. June 22, 1917; Lyle O., b. March 10, 1920.

Pos.: S.S. Supt., S.S. Teacher, Ch. Treas., Ch. Trustee, Waldo Menn. Ch.; Mem., Ill. State Dist. Mission Bd.; Mem., Local Bd. of the Home for the Aged, Eureka, Ill.; Dir., Menn. Educ. Finance Corp., Goshen, Ind.; Twp. Sch. Trustee; Clerk, Bd. of Dir. of Dist. Sch.; Sec., Bd. of Educ., Flanagan Community High Sch.; Treas., Flanagan Mutual Telephone Assn.; Treas., Union Telephone Co.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Rural Route 2, Flanagan, Ill.

OSWALD, Walter E., Teacher and Dean of Boys in Hillman Jr. H.S., Youngstown, Ohio; b. Sept. 10, 1890, Holmes Co., Ohio; s. of Emmanuel Oswald and Lydia Helmuth-Oswald; marr. Nora Hershberger, Walnut Creek, O., June 25, 1922; children: William James, b. June 9, 1923; Charles Evan, b. Feb. 11, 1925; Lillian Rita, b. June 22, 1927; Anna Marie, b. Jan. 19, 1935.

Educ.: A.B., Goshen College, 1922; A.M., Univ. of Chicago, 1929; Grad. work in Ohio St.

Pos.: Teacher, Country Sch., 1909-1915; Principal-H.S., Trumbull Co., Ohio, 1924-29; Dean of Boys, Hillman Jr. H.S., Youngstown, 1928-42.

Hon. Pos.: Chm., Ohio Y.P.I. Com., Summer 1941, Mem. of this com., summers of 1939-41; Supt., Summer Bible Sch., Midway Ch., 1941-42; at present Gen. Supt., Midway-North Lima S. S.; Chm., Y.P.B.M. Com., North Lima, Ohio, 1941-42; Mem., Ohio Menn. S. S. Conf. Exec. Com., 1938—.

Prof. Assn.: Nat'l. Council for the Social Studies, 1939-43; Mem. of St. and Nat'l. Educ. Assn.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: R.R. 1, North Lima, Ohio.

OTTO, Roy, Business Mgr., Otto Brick and Tile Works, Springs, Pa.; b. near Springs, Pa.; s. of Daniel Otto and Amanda Maust-Otto; marr; children: Harriet Louise, b. Jan. 12, 1924; Dale Eward, b. May 24, 1931.

Pos.: Bishop, Springs Menn. Ch., Springs, Pa.; Business Mgr. and Partner in Otto Brick and Tile Works, Springs, Pa.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Springs, Pa.

OYER, E. H., Deacon, Menn. Ch., Metamora, Ill.; b. March 2, 1881, near Meadow, Ill.; s. of John P. Oyer and Mary Smith-Oyer; marr. Ellen M. Smith, Metamora, Ill., Nov. 29, 1906; children: Ethel Lucile, b. July 8, 1908; Thelma Ferne, b. Oct. 12, 1910; Pauline Gladys, b. April 26, 1914; Harold Edward, b. Dec. 1, 1920.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., near Metamora, Ill., 1887-97; Bible Sch., Hesston, Kans., winter of 1917.

Pos.: Farmer, 1907—; Deacon of Menn. Ch., Metamora, Ill., 1920—.

Hon. Pos.: Chm., Local Bd. for Peoria Mission, 1920—; Sec., Ill. S. S. Conf., 1922-30; Sec., Ill. Ch. Conf., 1930—.

Other Information: Preached the Gospel in connection with the work of Deacon, 1920-36.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Eureka, Ill.

OYER, Emma, Home Missionary, Chicago, Ill.; b. Aug. 6, 1886, Metamora, Ill.; da. of John P. Oyer and Mary Smith-Oyer.

Educ.: Part time work for three yrs., Bethany Biblical Sem., Chicago, Ill.

Pos.: Worker, Chicago Home Mission, Chicago, Ill., July 1902—.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 1907 So. Union Ave., Chicago, Ill.

PAGE, William B., M.D., b. Jan. 5, 1871, Oakland Mills, Pa.; s. of Tobias Pyle Page and Anna Brubaker-Page; marr. Alice Thut, New Stark, Ohio, July 3, 1895; children: Anna Maude, b. May 10, 1896, d.; William Thut, b. Oct. 26, 1898, d.; Mary Treva, b. Dec. 18, 1900, d.; Ralph Emerson, b. Feb. 4, 1903; Marian Lorene, b. March 16, 1906.

Educ.: Valparaiso, Ind., 1885-87; Ada, Ohio, 1888-90; Chicago Medical, 1892-96.

Pos.: One of founders of Home Mission, 18th St., Chicago, Ill.; First Medical Missionary to India from Menn. Ch.; One of founders of Mission Station at Dhamtari, C. P., India.

Prof. Assn.: Mem., Goshen Med. Soc.; Co. Med. Soc.; St. and Am. Medical Assn.

Mem.: Cen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 214 E. Lincoln Ave., Goshen, Ind.

PANKRATZ, David Schultz, Ph. D., M.D., Prof. of Anatomy, U. of Miss.; b. Oct. 14, 1898, Cordell, Okla; s. of David M. Pankratz and Elizabeth Schultz-Pankratz; marr. Ruth E. Harms, Cordell, Okla., Sept. 7, 1925; children: Geraldine Ruth, b. April 15, 1934.

Educ.: Flynn Rural Sch., Cordell, Okla.; High Sch., Cordell, Okla., 1915-18; Bethel College 1919-22; Univ. of Okla., 1922-23; Bethel College, 1923, A.B., in absentia; Univ. of Kans., 1923-24, 1925-29, A.M. and Ph.D.; Research Guest, Wistar Inst. of Anatomy, summers 1928, '29; Univ. of Chicago, M.D., 1938.

Pos.: Instr. in Biology, Bethel College, 1924-25; Teaching Fellow in Anatomy, Univ. of Kans., 1925-

27; Instr., Anatomy, Univ. of Kans., 1927-29; Instr., Anatomy, Univ. of Tenn., 1929-30; Asst. Prof., Anatomy, Univ. of Tenn., 1930-38; Prof. of Anatomy, Univ. of Miss., 1938—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Phi Sigma, 1927-28 (Honorary Scientific Soc., Univ. of Kans.)

Learned Soc.: Am. Assn. for Advancement of Science; Am. Assn. of Univ. Profs.; Am. Assn. of Anatomists; Am. Men of Sc.; Sigma Xi (Nat. Honorary Scientific); Miss. Acad. of Sc.

Author: The cranial musculature of the toadfish (Opsanus tau), 1928; The cranial-nerve components in the toadfish (opsanus tau), 1930; The development of the suprarenal gland in the albino rat, with consideration of its possible relation to the origin of foetal movements, 1931; A preliminary report on the foetal movements in the rabbit, 1931; The sex determination test of Dorn and Sugarman, 1935; Neurofibrillar development in the spinal cord of rabbit embryos (pyridin silver), 1936; co-editor with Amberson and others, On the use of Ringer-Locke solutions containing hemoglobin as a substitute for normal blood in mammals, 1934; co-editor with J. P. Mitchell, Jr., Observations on the effects of dihydromorphinone-hydrochloride (Dilaudid) on the intact uterus of animals anesthetized by cerebral anemia, 1936; co-editor with Lee K. Emenhiser, Left intraperitoneal hernia, 1936; Observations on the Human Ovary; Effect of Nembutal on the Intact Uterus in Animals; Behavior of Fetal Bats; Behavior of the Pouch Young and Later stages of the Opossum.

Mem.. Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Box 126, University, Miss.

PANKRATZ, Henry J., Pres., First National Bank, Hillsboro, Kans.; b. Feb. 12, 1877, South Russia; s. of Johann P. Pankratz and Margaretha Fast-Pankratz; marr. Frieda Hoffman, Elmo, Kans., Nov. 4, 1903; children: Melba, b. Oct. 14, 1905; Alice, b. Aug. 22, 1907; Esther, b. Sept. 10, 1909; Lucille, b. Oct. 22, 1917, d. June 19, 1926.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Marion Co., Kans., McPherson Business College, grad., 1898; Teachers Training Course, 1897-99; McPherson College.

Pos.: Sch. Teach., Marion Co., Kans., Country Sch., 1899-1903; Merchant, 1903-07; Banker, Hillsboro, Kans., 1907—.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Bd. of Dir., Tabor College, 1908; Chm., Bd. of Dir., Tabor College, 1931-34; Pres., Marion County Bankers' Assn., 1936-37.

Assn.: Hillsboro Chamber of Commerce.

Other Information: 30 years of continued service with the First National Bank, held every office of the bank during this time, now pres.; Ch. Choir Leader, M.B. Ch., Hillsboro, Kans., for 34 years, 1901-35.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: Hillsboro, Kans.

PANKRATZ, John H., Recording Sec. and Field Worker, Mission Bd. of Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.; b. Jan. 14, 1867, Iwanenky, S. Russia; s. of John J. Pankratz and Helena Unruh-Pankratz; marr. Maria Harms, Hillsboro, Kans., Sept. 7, 1899; children: Rubina Leona, b. July 30, 1900; John Ralph, b. Dec. 22, 1903; Ernest Marvin, b. April 29, 1906; Linda Marie, b. Sept. 29, 1908; Waldo Edgar, b. June 19, 1911.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., 1881-89; Teachers Normal, Emporia, Kans., 1891-92; Baptist Acad., Rochester, N. Y., 1892-94; Baptist Theol. Sem. (German Dept.), Rochester, N. Y., 1894-97; S. India Missionary Language Sch., 1903-05, passed Telugu Exam. with distinction.

Pos.: Pastor, First Baptist Ch., Allentown and Macungie, Pa., 1898-

99; Evangelist, Menn. Brethren Ch. of U. S. and Canada, 1899-1902; Missionary, M.B. Ch. to India, 1902-26; Teach., Tabor College, Bible Dept., 1911-12, 1929-30 (during furloughs); Pastor, Lehigh M.B. Ch., 1929-30; Pastor West Side Bapt. Ch., Beatrice, Nebr., 1930-36.

Hon. Pos.: Chm., Mission Com. on the Foreign Field, India, 1924-26; Mem., Bd. of Dir., Indian Y. M. C. A. (Hyderabad Branch), 1916-1918; Mem., and Delegate to Andra Christian Council, S. India, 1924-25; Chm., German Bapt. State Convention, Nebr., 1934-36.

Other Information: Opened First Mission Station of the M.B. Mission, India, 1903; By request of Mission Bd., visited M.B. Mission, Shang Hang, China, 1919; Visited Am. Bd. Mission, Bapt. Mission, Presbyterian Mission, China, 1919; Visited by request of Mission Bd. in Am., M.B. Ch., Poland, Russia, 1902; Private Visit to Holy Land and Egypt, 1926, in the interest of Missions; Organized First Ch. and ordained first three ministers of M.B. Mission, India.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: Buhler, Kans.

(Unchanged from the first edition for lack of information.)

PANKRATZ, Peter J., M.D., Physician and Surgeon; b. Sept. 24, 1906, Mt. Lake, Minn.; s. of Jacob B. Pankratz and Helena Harder-Pankratz; marr. Theodora G. Marschke, Enderlin, N. D., Sept. 24, 1929; children: Jacquelyn Joan, b. March 22, 1932; Theodora Jean, b. Sept. 8, 1933; Marcia Gail, b. Feb. 8, 1936.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Mt. Lake, Minn., 1914-22; H. S., Mt. Lake, Minn., 1922-26; Bethel College, 1926-27; Univ. of Minn., 1927-34; M.B., 1933; M.D., 1934.

Pos.: Chief Chemist, Minn. Valley Canning Co., LeSeuer, Minn., summers, 1930-32; Mem., Basinger Bros. Clinic, Mt. Lake, Minn., Private Practice, Mt. Lake, Minn., 1935-42; Entered A.U.S., Aug. 22, 1942, as 1st Lt. in the Medical Dept. of the Air Corps; Chief of Roentgenology and Asst. Chief of Surgery, Williams Field, Chandler, Arizona, Oct. 6, 1942-April 15, 1943; Grad., Sch. of Aviation Medicine, Randolph Field and Kelly Field, San Antonia, Tex. (Flight Surgeon Training.)

Assn.: Commercial Club, Mt. Lake, Minn.; Farm Bureau, Mt. Lake, Minn.

Learned Soc.: Minn. St. Medical Assn.; Am. Medical Assn.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Mt. Lake, Minn.

PANNABECKER, Charles Lloyd, M.D., Medical Missionary and Supt., K'ai Chow Hospital; b. April 15, 1896, Petoskey, Mich.; s. of Jacob Nelson Pannabecker and Luna May Plowman-Pannabecker; marr. Lelia E. Roth, Gibson City, Ill., Aug. 24, 1924; children: Betty Jean, b. July 16, 1927; Anita May, b. May 11, 1930; Donald Lloyd, b. Aug. 13, 1936; Daniel Nelson, b. March 3, 1940.

Educ.: Pub. and High Sch., Mich., 1901-13; Bluffton College, 1913-17, A.B.; Univ. of Mich., 1925, M.D.; College of Chinese Studies, Peiping, China, 1926-27.

Pos.: Instr., High Sch., New Lexington, Ohio, 1917-18; Quartermaster Sergeant, Chemist, U. S. Army, 1918-19; Instr., High Sch., Abilene, Kans., 1920-21; Medical Missionary, K'ai Chow, China, and Supt., K'ai Chow Hospital, 1926-41; Resident Instr., Ophthalmology, Univ. Hosp., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1942—.

Soc.: Mem., Chinese Med. Assn.; Alpha Omega Alpha, (Honorary Med. Frat.).

Mem.: Menn. Brethren in Christ.

Address: K'ai Chow, Hopei, China; U. S. Address: 1512 Linwood, Ann Arbor, Mich.

PANNABECKER, Ray Plowman, Minister-Pastor of Calvary Menn. Brethren in Christ Ch., Detroit, Mich.; b. Elkton, Mich.; s. of Jacob Nelson Pannabecker and Luna May Plowman-Pannabecker; marr. Dorotha May Hygema, Fort Wayne, Ind., June 16, 1935; children: Esther May, b. Nov. 25, 1936; Willard Jacob, b. Aug. 26, 1939; Calvin Ray, b. Oct. 1, 1940.

Educ.: Grad. from Elkhart, Ind., H.S., 1931; A.B. from Asbury College, Wilmore, Kentucky, 1935.

Pos.: Young People's Supt. of Mich. Conf., 1938-42; Conf. Sec., 1938—.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren in Christ.

Address: 10360 West Outer Drive, Detroit, Mich.

PANNABECKER, Samuel Floyd, Missionary; b. April 15, 1896, Petoskey, Mich.; s. of Jacob Nelson Pannabecker and Luna May Plowman-Pannabecker; marr. Sylvia Lydia Tschantz, Dalton, Ohio, Aug. 3, 1921; children: Richard Floyd, b. May 21, 1922; Robert Tschantz, b. Oct. 9, 1925; Alice Ruth, b. Sept. 27, 1929.

Educ.: Pub. and High Sch., Mich., 1901-13; Bluffton College, 1913-17, A.B.; Witmarsum Theol. Sem., 1917-18, A.M.; College of Chinese Studies (Peiping), 1923-1924; Garrett Biblical Inst., 1932-33, B.D.; Yale Divinity Sch., 1934-35.

Pos.: Instr. in Physics and Chemistry, Bluffton College, 1918-23; Missionary to China under Gen. Conf., 1923—; Acting Dean, Bluffton College, 1933-34 (while on furlough).

Hon. Pos.: Chm., China Mission of Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch., 1935-44.

Author: Origin and Development of the Mennonite Brethren in Christ.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Bluffton, Ohio.

PAULS, Henry B., Pastor, Sharon Ch., Hooker, Okla.; b. July 1, 1880, Inman, Kans.; s. of H. H. Pauls and Agatha Ediger-Pauls; marr. Minnie Keim, Inman, Kans., June 13, 1901; children: Frank C., b. Oct. 26, 1903; Barney J., b. Sept. 23, 1905; Pete G., b. March 13, 1909.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., 1886-93.

Pos.: Pastor, Sharon Ch., Hooker, Okla., 1921—; Farmer, 1901—.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: R. 2, Hooker, Okla.

(Unchanged from the first edition for lack of information.)

PEACHEY, Aaron J., Supt., Menn. Old Peoples Home, Rittman, O.; b. Nov. 9, 1896, Belleville, Pa.; s. of John S. Peachey and Sallie S. Yoder-Peachey; marr. Katie M. Peachey, Belleville, Pa., Dec. 11, 1921; children: Urie J., b. April 5, 1923; John David, b. June 9, 1927; Earl A., b. July 6, 1932; Sanford E., b. Dec. 12, 1936.

Pos.: S. S. Teacher, 20 years; Teacher, Rockville, Mission S.S. 2 years; Teacher, Barrville Mission S.S., Pa., 3 years; S.S. Supt., Locust Grove Ch., Belleville, Pa., 4 years.

Hon Pos.: Treas., Kishacoquillas Valley Bible Sch., 5 years; Sec., Kishacoquillas Valley Bible Sch., 2 years.

Mem.: Amish Menn. (Conservative).

Address: Rural Route 1, Rittman, Ohio.

PEACHEY, Shem, Farmer, Minister, Springs, Pa.; b. Sept. 26, 1889, Belleville, Pa.; s. of Levi L. Peachey and Lydia M. Yoder-Peachey; marr. Salome O. Bender, Springs, Pa., Jan. 2, 1916; children: Mark, b. Oct. 23, 1916; Paul Levi, b. Oct. 10, 1918; Clara Lois, b. June 17, 1920; Rhoda, b. June 10, 1922; Ruth, b. Jan. 2, 1925; Laban, b. April 6, 1927; Anna, b. June 20, 1929; Esther, b. March 17, 1931; Urbane, b. Jan. 23, 1935; Mary Jane, b. April 22, 1938.

Pos.: Sec.-Treas. of Conf., 1932, '34, 1939-41; Moderator of Conf.,

1938; Assoc. Mem. of Peace Problems Com. for C.A.M. Conf. since 1937; Treas. of Conf., Civilian Public Service, and Relief Funds, from Jan., 1941-June. 1942.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Eastern Civilian Public Service Advisory Com. since 1941; Mem., Consultative Council to Peace Sec. of M.C.C.

Other Information: Ordained to Ministry in July, 1930.

Mem.: Amish Menn. (Conservative).

Address: Springs, Pa.

PENNER, Albert J., Minister, Second Congregational Church, Holyoke, Mass.; b. Sept. 1, 1901, Mt. Lake, Minn.; s. of A. A. Penner and Aganetha Balzer-Penner; marr. Bernice Haskin, Olathe, Kans., June 11, 1929; children: Lois Bernice, b. July 23, 1933; Allan Dwight, b. Nov. 22, 1936; David Albert, b. Oct. 16, 1942.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Mt. Lake, Minn., Deutsche Vorbereitungsschule, 1907-10; Public Sch., 1910-1915; High Sch., Mt. Lake, Minn., 1915-19; Bethel College, 1921-23, 1924-26, A.B., Th.B.; Univ. of Minn., summer, 1925; Hartford Theol. Sem., 1926-29, B.D.; Univ. of Marburg, Marburg, Germany, 1930-31; Univ. of Heidelberg, 1931-32.

Pos.: Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Upland, Calif., summers, 1926, '27; Pastor, First Congregational Ch., Stockbridge, Mass., 1927-30; Pastor, Edwards Congregational Ch., Northampton, Mass., 1932-39; Pastor, Second Congregational Church, Holyoke, Mass., 1939—.

Assn.: Connecticut River Valley Theological Club.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.; now affiliated with the Congregational Church.

Address: 231 Oak St., Holyoke, Mass.

PENNER, Cornelius, Pastor, Beatrice, Nebr.; b. May 17, 1868, Kotzleitzke, West Prussia; s. of Gerhard Penner and Anna Froese-Penner; marr. Wilhelmine Reimer, Beatrice, Nebraska, April 10, 1902; children: Anna M., b. May 5, 1903; Louis B., b. May 3, 1904; Gerhard H., b. May 25, 1905; Waldo R., b. Feb. 23, 1911; Helene W., b. June 3, 1915.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Beatrice, Nebr., 1877-85; Bus. College, Beatrice, 1888-89; Halstead Fortbildungsschule, 1890-91, 1892-93.

Pos.: Farmer, 1890—; Pastor, Wehrlosen Menn. Ch., Beatrice, Nebr., 1903—.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Bd. of Dir. of Menn. Deaconess Home and Hospital, 1910—; Mem., Bd. of Dir. of Bethel College, 1921-27.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 1523 High St., Beatrice, Nebr.

PENNER, Cornelius D., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. of History; b. Nov. 22, 1898, Beatrice, Nebr.; s. of Johannes K. Penner and Helene Jantzen-Penner; marr. Alma Friesen, Rosthern, Sask., Canada, July 18, 1926; children: Kenneth William, b. Feb. 16, 1929; Marianne Margarete, b. Oct. 8, 1931.

Educ.: Bethel College, 1919-21; Univ. of Saskatchewan, 1923-25, A.B.; Univ. of Nebraska, 1931-33, A.M.; Univ. of Chicago, 1933-35, Ph.D.

Pos.: Teacher and Principal of German-English Acad., Rosthern, Sask., Canada, 1921-23, 1925-31; Asst. in History, Univ. of Nebr., 1931-33; Univ. of Chicago, 1933-35; Instr., Gary College, Gary, Ind., 1934-35; Bethel College, 1935-36; Western State College of Colorado, Gunnison, Colo., 1936—.

Learned Soc., Am. Hist. Assn.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Western State College of Colorado, Gunnison, Colo.

(Unchanged from the first edition for lack of information.)

PENNER, Donald Henry, M.D., Physician and Surgeon; b. Sept. 10, 1917, Beatrice, Nebr.; s. of H. G. Penner and Anna Zimmerman-Penner.

Educ.: Beatrice High Sch., 1935; College of Arts and Science, Univ. of Nebr., A.B., 1939; College of Medicine, Univ. of Nebr., M.D., 1942.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Theta Nu; Nu Sigma Nu.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Bishop Clarkson Memorial Hosp., Omaha, Nebr.

PENNER, Henry Gerhard, M.D., Physician and Surgeon; b. July 24, 1872, Marienburg, Germany; s. of Gerhard Penner and Anna Froese-Penner; marr. Anna Zimmerman, Beatrice, Nebr., Dec. 4, 1913; children: Donald H., b. Sept. 10, 1917; Henry G., b. Aug. 4, 1924.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Beatrice, Nebr., 1878-90; Fortbildungsschule, Halstead, Kans., 1892-93; Univ. of Nebr., 1899-1904, M.D.

Pos.: Practitioner of Medicine, Plymouth, Nebr., 1904-22; Pract. of Med. and Radiology, Beatrice, Nebr., 1922—.

Learned Soc.: Fellow, Am. Med. Assn.; Mem., Nebr. State Med. Soc.; Mem., Radiological Soc. of N. A.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 700 West Court St., Beatrice, Nebr.

PENNER, Jacob B., Minister, M.B. Ch., Kronsgart, Man., Can.; b. Feb. 10, 1877, S. Russia; s. of Peter A. Penner and Aganeta Block-Penner; marr. Katharina Dyck, Kronsgart, Man., Jan. 19, 1902; second marr. Elizabet Enns, Winkler, Man., Canada, April 14, 1929; children: Katherine, b. Nov. 17, 1902; Annie, b. Sept. 22, 1904; Peter, b. Sept. 22, 1904; Jacob, b. Jan. 15, 1908; Gerhard, b. Nov. 17, 1909.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Russia, 1884-1890.

Pos.: Farmer, 1900-38; Minister, M.B. Ch. Kronsgart, Man., Can.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Man. M.B. Conf., 1930-37; Mem., Gen. Conf. Com. of the M.B. Ch. of N. A., 1936—; Treas., Memorial Fund for the Canada Dist. Conf., 1927-37; Treas., Home Mission of Provincial M.B. Conf. of Man., 1941—.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of M.B. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Myrtle, Man., Canada.

PENNER, Peter A., D.D., Missionary, Gen. Conf., in India; b. April 2, 1871, Bilisirkow, S. Russia; s. of Abraham Penner and Marie Buhler-Penner; first wife died Jan. 1906, in India; second marr. Martha Richert, Goessel, Kans., Aug. 24, 1909; children: Mariam H., b. April 4, 1901; Linda Viola, b. Nov. 6, 1904, d. Sept. 1905.

Educ.: Dist. Sch., Mt. Lake, Minn.; Gemeinde (Prep.) Sch., Mt. Lake, Minn.; St. Normal Sch., Mankato, Minn.; Bethel Acad., 1895-97; The Missionary Training Inst., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1899; Degrees (Honorary), Th.B. and D.D.

Pos.: Teacher in Dist. Sch., 1897-1900; Missionary, India, 1900-41; Organizer, Bethesda Leper Home, Champa, India.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Newton, Kans.

PENNER, Peter William, Missionary to India; b. Feb. 12, 1876, Village Prangenau, S. Russia; s. of Rev. Jacob Wiens Penner and Anna Funk-Penner; marr. Mathilde Ensz, Brudertal, Hillsboro, Kans., Aug. 7, 1902; children: Nellie A. Penner (adopted Indian child), b. May 25, 1912.

Educ.: Rural Sch., Marion Co., Kans., 1882-94; Grade Sch., Hillsboro, Kans., 1894-95; Bethel College, 1896-98; Menn. Collegiate Inst., Gretna, Man., 1900; Grad., Theol. Course, German Wallace College, Berea, O., 1904-08; Summer Course, Moody Bible Inst., Chicago, 1907.

Pos.: Farmer until 1898; Dist. Sch. Teach., 1898-1904; Pastor, Sterling Menn. Ch., Sterling, Ohio, 1907-08; Missionary to India, 1908—; Supt., City Mission and

Pastor, Los Angeles, Calif., 1918-21.

Hon. Pos.: Sec.-Treas., Gen. Conf. Menn. Mission, India, 1913—; Pres. Chhattisgarh Missionary Convention and Indian Christian Camp Meeting (Retreat), India, 1924; Mem., Managing Com., Chhattisgarh Missionary Convention and Indian Ch. Camp meeting (Retreat), 1912-16, 1922-23.

Assn.: Menn. Teachers' Union, Southern Man., Canada, 1900-04.

Other Information: Introduced the Joint-Bookkeeping System in the Gen. Conf. Mission, India, 1926; Ordained the First Indian Pastor, Rev. M. R. Asna, India, 1927.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Janjgir, C.P., India.

PETERS, Abram Bernhard, Minister, Teacher; b. March 26, 1860, Gnadenheim, S. Russia; s. of Bernhard Peters and Agathe Wiens-Peters; marr. Katharine Willms, Kleefeld, S. Russia, June 21, 1883; children: Katharine, b. July 16, 1884; Agathe, b. May 24, 1891; Lydia, b. Aug. 24, 1905; Elly, b. Feb. 2, 1909; Jacob, b. Dec. 29, 1898; Dietrich, b. June 13, 1900.

Pos.: Teacher in Russia, 41 yrs.; Bible Sch., Winnipeg, 12 yrs.

Hon. Pos.: Chm., Philadelphia Assn. (Russian Mission), Russia.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: 595 Martin Ave., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Can.

PETERS, Gerhard Henry, Principal, Menn. Collegiate Inst., Gretna, Man., Canada; b. Dec. 14, 1889, Schoensee, S. Russia; s. of Henry Peters and Susanna Friesen-Peters; marr. Agnes Fast, Blumstein, S. Russia, June 14, 1914; children: (adopted), Adelheid Wiens, b. May 28, 1913, ad. 1921; Helga Eleanore, b. Feb. 10, 1932, ad. 1934.

Educ.: Halbstadt Central Sch., Russia, 1903-06; Halbstadt Normal Sch., 1907-08; Teach. Inst., Petersburg, 1910-13; Menn. Collegiate Inst., Gretna, 1924-26; Normal Sch., First Class, Winnipeg, 1926-27; Manitoba Univ., 1935, B.A.; Collegiate and Principal Certif. for High Sch.

Pos.: Teach., Elem. Sch., Bergfeld, S. Russia, 1908-10; Teach., Central Sch., Alexanderkrone, S. Russia, 1913-24; Teach., Menn. Col. Inst.. Gretna, 1927—; Prin., Menn. Col. Inst., Gretna, Man., 1935—.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A. (Bergthal Community).

Address: Box 24, Gretna, Man., Canada.

PETERS, Gerhard Wilhelm, Bible Teacher and Evangelist; b. Sept. 3, 1907, Orlowo, Cherson, South Russia; s. of Wilhelm Peters and Anna Baerg-Peters; marr. Susie Lepp, Dalmeny, Sask., Sept. 29, 1935; children: Violet Mary Ann, b. Nov. 13, 1936; Arnold William Samuel, b. Nov. 8, 1939; Eldon James Waldo, b. June 18, 1942.

Educ.: Tabor College, 1938, Th.B., 1943, B.A.; St. Andrew's College, 1943, B.D.

Pos.: Evangelist, 1930-32; Bible Teacher, Bethany Bible Col., 1932-36; Prin. and Bible Teacher, Bethany Bible Col., 1937-42.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Western Children's Mission, Hepburn, Sask.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: 1319 Temperance, Saskatoon, Sask., Can.

PETTER, Rodolphe Charles, D. D., Missionary to Cheyenne Indians, Okla. and Mont.; b. Feb. 19, 1865, Vevey (on Lake Geneva), Switzerland; s. of Louis Petter and Elise Dubuis de la Praz-Petter; marr: Marie Gerber, Bernois-Jura, Switzerland, May 14, 1890; second marr. Bertha Elise Kinsinger, Trenton, Ohio, Nov. 28, 1911; children: Olga Marie, b. Jan. 12, 1893; Valdo Rodolphe, b. July 26, 1895, d. May 6, 1935.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Vevey and other towns in French-Switzerland; Basel Missionary Inst., Switzerland, 1883-89; Oberlin, Ohio,

1890-91; Bethel College, N. Newton, Kans., B.D. degree, 1923; D.D. degree, (Honorary), 1934.

Pos.: Missionary at Cantonment, Okla., 1891-1916; Missionary at Lame Deer, Mont., 1916—; Supt. of Cheyenne Mission of Okla. and Mont.

Learned Soc.: Mem., International Hist. Soc., headquarters in Paris.

Other Information: Published dictionary of Cheyenne Indian language, 1913 and 1915, which contains 1126 pages and has a place in the Smithsonian Inst. Library and Congressional Library of Washington, D. C.; Columbia Univ., New York; Newberry of Chicago; State Library, Switzerland at Bern; State Library of Germany, Berlin; and British Museum of London, also in private libraries; Reduced the Cheyenne language to writing; discovered and systematzied its grammar; translated Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress, large portions of the Old Testament, and the entire New Testament (in translating he used various versions in Greek, Hebrew, Latin, German, English, and French); Outstanding linguist; thorough, original Bible student; and nationally recognized ethnologist.

Author: English-Cheyenne Dictionary; Cheyenne Manuscript Grammar; Brief sketch of Cheyenne Grammar in Memoirs of Am. Anthropolgical Assn., Vol. I. Part 6, Sept. 1907; Mission Memoirs, Fall, 1936; Reisesegen, Bundesbote, summer, 1936; Several editions of Cheyenne Gospel songs; Translation of Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress in Cheyenne.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Lame Deer, Mont.

PIPHER, Lewis Raymer, Clergyman, now Accountant, Sudan Interior Mission, Toronto, Ont.; b. Aug. 26, 1893, Markham, Ont.; s. of John Franklin Pipher and Sarah Raymer-Pipher; marr. Frances Sherk, Stouffville, Ont., Nov. 27, 1915; children: Helen Eileen (Mrs. Edwin Furtney); John Arnold (overseas in the R.C.A.F.); Ruth Isabel (attending Toronto Bible College); Eldon Raymer and Alvin Forster (twins attending Parkdale Collegiate).

Educ.: Grad., Markham H.S., 1910; Grad., Toronto Normal Sch., 1912.

Pos.: Sch. Teacher, including Prin., Markham Village Sch.; Pastor-Manitoulin, Breslau, Vineland, New Dundee, Hespeler; Annual Conf. Treas., 1930—; Treas., United Missionary Soc.; Insurance Agent; and Accountant, Sudan Interior Mission at Head Office, Toronto.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Ont. Conf. S.S. Convention, 1922-25; Sec., Ont. Conf. Ministerial Assn., 1927-33; Chm., Ont. Conf. Finance Com., 1938—; Chm., Ont. Conf. Superannuation Bd., 1938—; Mem., Emmanuel Bible Sch. Bd., 1939—; Dir., Upper Canada Bible Soc., elected 1943; Mem. of last Gen. Conf. of M.B.C. Ch., in 1936; Mem., both local and Gen. Foreign Mission Bd., 1933-42.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren in Christ.

Address: 222 Fern Ave., Toronto, Ont.

PLENERT, John † Minister, Johannestal Ch., Hillsboro, Kans.; b. Nov. 17, 1864, Poland, passed on to his reward, Sept. 26, 1937.

PLENERT, John Jacob, Minister, First Menn. Ch., Philadelphia, Pa.; b. July 14, 1893, Hillsboro, Kans.; s. of Rev. John Plenert and Amelia Ratzlaff-Plenert; marr. Magdalena Neuenschwander, Pandora, Ohio, June 26, 1921; children: James Woodrow, b. May 23, 1922.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Hillsboro, Kans., 1900-10; High Sch., Hillsboro, Kans., 1911-15; Bible Inst., Los Angeles, Calif., 1919-21; Bethel Col., 1925-27, A.B.

Pos.: Teller, Hillsboro St. Bank, 1915-18; Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Hutchinson, Kans., 1921-25, 1927-36; Student Pastor, W. Zion Menn. Ch., Moundridge, Kans., 1926-27;

Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Philadelphia, Pa., 1936—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., W. Dist. C.E., 1923-24; Pres., W. Dist. Young People's Retreat, 1930-33; Sec., W. Dist. Young People's Retreat Com., 1933-36; Mem., Home Miss. Com., W. Dist., 1933-36; Educ. Com., W. Dist. 1936-39; Mem., Orphans Com., E. Dist., 1936-39; V. Pres., E. Dist. Conf., 1936-37, 1939-40; Pres., E. Dist. Conf., 1937-39; Home Mission Bd. of Gen. Conf., 1938—; Home Mission Com., E. Dist. Conf., 1940—; Mem., Bd. of Trustees of International Christian Endeavor, now the World's Christian Endeavor Union, 1939—.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 429 Knorr St., Philadelphia, Pa.

POWELL, Lewis Jared, Funeral Dir. and Merchant, South English, Ia.; b. June 4, 1881, South English, Ia.; s. of Henry J. Powell and Lydia Shenk-Powell; marr. Ida E. Hertzler, Concord, Tenn., June 29, 1911; children: John S., b. April 11, 1912; Lewis J., Jr., b. Dec. 1, 1913; Mary Helen, b. Aug. 15, 1919; Dorothy Mae, b. April 1, 1925.

Educ.: Grad., two-year Comm. Course; Goshen College, 1908; Grad., Hahen-Carpenter College of Embalming, 1922.

Pos.: Supt. of S.S., Menn. Ch., South English, 10 years.; Asst. Supt. of S. S. Menn. Ch., 11 years; S. S. Teacher, Menn. Ch., 14 years.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., South English Comm. Club.

Assn.: Nat'l. Funeral Dir. Assn., Ia. Funeral and Embalmers Assn.; Ia. Hardware Dealers Assn.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: South English, Ia.

PREHEIM, Delbert Victor, M.D., b. Dec. 6, 1913, Marion, S. D.; s. of Peter P. Preheim and Myrtle Wittrig-Preheim; marr. Mary Ann Goering, Moundridge, Kans., June 6, 1942.

Educ.: Freeman Jr. College, Freeman, S. D., 2 years; A.B., Bethel College, 1937; M.S., Univ. of Colo., Boulder, Colo., 1940; M.D., Univ. of Colo. Sch. of Medicine, Denver, Colo., 1942.

Pos.: Interne at Univ. Hosp., Iowa City, Iowa.

Assn.: Johnson Co. Medical Soc., Iowa.

Learned Soc.: Sigma Xi (Scientific Honorary Soc.)

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Univ. Hospital, Iowa City, Iowa.

PREHEIM, Samuel Peter, Business Man, Los Angeles, Calif; b. March 5, 1881, Freeman, S. D.; s. of Peter Preheim and Barbara Strausz-Preheim; marr. Emma Florence Wittrig, Noble, Ia., June 6, 1909; children: Frederick S., b. Nov. 10, 1910; Arnold W., b. Feb. 26, 1912; James H., b. Aug. 23, 1913; Milton A., b. Feb. 12, 1915; William J., b. Aug. 1, 1916; Albert A., b. June 24, 1921; Elizabeth Grace, b. March 12, 1923; Stevan P., b. Oct. 13, 1926.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., S. D., 1888-1897; Bethel College, 1904-07; Moody Bible Inst., 1907-09.

Pos.: Pastor, Allentown and Milford Ch., Pa., 1910-12; Salem Ch., Dalton, O., 1912-15; Congregational Ch., Beemer, Nebr., 1915-16; Salem Menn. Ch., Wisner, Nebr., 1916-20; Evangelist of Western Dist. Conf., 1920-22; Pastor, Bethany Ch., Freeman, S. Dak., 1922-23; Field Sec., Freeman Jr. College, 1939-40.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Program Com. of E. Dist. Conf., 1911-12; Evangelization Com. of Mid. Dist. Conf., 1913-15; Bus. Com. of N. Dist. Conf., 1917-20; Evangelization Com. of N. Dist. Conf., 1923-26.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 927 S. Burlington Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

PRIES, George David, Bible Teacher and Minister; b. June 20, 1908, Pretoria, Orenburg, Russia;

s. of David Aaron Pries and Anna Warkentin-Pries; marr. Lena Martha Kroeker, Winkler, Manitoba, Can., April 15, 1934; children: Madaline May, b. Aug. 27, 1935; Olive Carol, b. May 18, 1938; Weldon Dwight, b. Sept. 27, 1939; Rendall David, b. April 22, 1943.

Educ.: Tabor College, 1939, Th.B.

Pos.: Instr., Winkler Bible Sch., Winkler, Man., Can., 1937—; Ed., All Bible Graded Lessons in the German Language for the Primary and Intermediate Departments; Sec. and Field Dir. of the Daily Vacation Bible Sch. of the Winkler Bible School.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Bd. of Dir., Africa Mission Soc.; Sec., Northern Conf., Menn. Brethren Ch.; Traveling Evangelist; Chm., Young People's Soc.; Mem., S.S. Com.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: Winkler, Manitoba, Canada.

QUIRING, H. H., Pastor Emeritus, Mountain Lake, Minn.; b. Sept. 26, 1878, Lamberton, Minn.; s. of Rev. Heinrich Quiring and Helena Penner-Quiring; marr. Anna Schultz, Mt. Lake, Minn., Apr. 7, 1900; children: Henry S., b. Oct. 28, 1902; Sara, b. March 25, 1904; Anna, b. March 30, 1906; Helen, b. June 8, 1908; Cornelius, b. Jan. 21, 1910, d. Sept. 29, 1910; Samuel H., b. Feb. 15, 1911; Tina, b. Feb. 20, 1912; Elizabeth, b. March 28, 1913; Esther, b. Aug. 25, 1915; Marie Ruth, b. Jan. 12, 1918.

Educ.: Country Bible Sch., Lamberton, Minn.

Pos.: Asst. Pastor, Bergfelder Ch., Mt. Lake and Delft, Minn., 1911-1934, and Pastor, 1934-42; Pastor Emeritus, Mt. Lake, Minn., 1942—; Farmer, 1907-1938.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Mountain Lake, Minnesota.

QUIRING, Jacob H., Asst. Minister, Evangelical Menn. Brethren Ch., Dallas, Oregon; b. Jan. 10, 1880, Lamberton, Minn.; s. of Heinrich Quiring and Helena Penner-Quiring; marr. Helen Hamm, Mt. Lake, Minn., May 22, 1906; children: Jacob J. H., b. March 18, 1907; Alfred, b. March 30, 1908; Lillian, b. Nov. 18, 1909; Leander, b. Oct. 14, 1911; Elvin, b. July 17, 1913.

Educ.: Pub. School Mt. Lake, Minn., 1894-1900; Prep. Bible Sch., Mt. Lake, Minn., 1902-05.

Pos.: Pastor, Evangelical Menn. Br. Ch., Dallas, Ore., 1929-41; Retired, 1941; Carpenter, 1901-06, 1919—.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Home and Foreign Mission Bd. of Evangelical Menn. Brethren Conf., 1932—; Chm., Beacon Bible Sch., Dallas, Ore., 1936-38.

Mem.: Evangelical Mennonite Brethren Ch.

Address: R. 1, Box 111, N. Dallas, Ore.

QUIRING, Walter O., M.D., Physician; b. Apr. 24, 1887, Newton, Kans.; s. of Abram Quiring and Anna Dyck-Quiring; marr. Laura Hewitt. St. Joseph, Mo., April 13, 1912; children: Jeanne Louann, b. March 27, 1919; Laura Marie, d. June 6, 1919; Walter O., Jr., b. Sept. 1, 1924.

Educ.: Bethel College Acad.; H.S., Newton, Kans.; A.B., Kans. Univ., 1911; M.D., K.U. Med. College, 1913; Interne, St. Elizabeth Hosp., Kansas City, Kans., 1913-14; Gen. Hosp., Kansas City, Mo., 1914; P. G., New York (Infirmary, Herman Knapp Hosp., Post Grad. Sch. and Hosp.), 1920-21.

Pos.: Specialist in charge of Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat, Public Health Service, Kansas City, Mo., 1921-22; Pract. Physician and Surgeon, Hutchinson, Kansas, 1922—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres. Sr. Class Med. Sch., 1913; First Lieut., Med. Corps, A. E. F., 1918-19; Pres. Reno Co. Med. Assn., 1932; Pres., Rotary Club, Hutchinson, Kans.

Prof. Assn.: Consultant, Gage-Hall-Clinic, Hutchinson, Kansas.

Learned Soc.: Mem., Kansas City Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat Soc., 1920—; Mem., Reno Co. and Kans. State A. M. A., 1922—; Mem., Am. Acad., O. L. R., 1934.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A., now affiliated with First Presbyterian Ch.

Address: 1824 North Main, Hutchinson, Kans.

(Unchanged from the first edition for lack of information.)

RABER, Franklin Benjamin, Minister, Detroit, Mich.; b. Dec. 26, 1898, Holden, Mo.; s. of Daniel B. Raber and Nofziger-Raber; marr. Clara S. Jennings, Concord Tenn., May 4, 1926; children: Chester Alden, b. July 21, 1929; Phyllis Ann, b. Dec. 30, 1931; Merrill Franklin, b. Feb. 13, 1935.

Educ.: B.A., Goshen College, 1929.

Pos.: Supt. of Detroit Menn. Mission; Pastor of Detroit Menn. Mission.

Hon. Pos.: Chm., Local Bd. City Mission; Mem., Menn. Bd. of Missions and Charities

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 15559 Curtis Ave., Detroit, Mich.

RABER, John A., Farmer, Deacon, Baltic, O.; b. Sept. 8, 1885, Clark Twp., Holmes Co., O.; s. of Abraham A. Raber and Magdalena C. Miller-Raber; marr. Mattie J. Nisley, Clark Twp., Holmes Co., O., Dec. 14, 1909; children: Anna, b. Oct. 1, 1910; Malinda, b. Oct. 3, 1913; Ada, b. Jan. 9, 1916; Lizzie, b. Dec. 26, 1918; Mattie, b. Oct. 8, 1921; Benjamin, b. May 16, 1923; Fannie, b. Jan. 13, 1925.

Other Information: Publisher of the Neue Amerikanische Kalender now in its 14th yr.; Book dealer; Deacon in the Old Order Amish Menn. Ch.

Mem.: Amish Menn. (Old Order)

Address: R. 1, Baltic, O.

RAMER, Henry B., Machinist, Farmer, Minister, Duchess, Alberta, Canada; b. Feb. 14, 1876, Richfield, Pa.; s. of Jacob S. Ramer and Elizabeth Brubaker-Ramer; marr. Mary M. Durr, Martinsburg, Pa., Dec. 22, 1901; children: Jacob David, b. Nov. 3, 1902; Clarence Jay, b. May 30, 1905; Ruth Elizabeth, b. May 19, 1915.

Educ.: Common Sch. with some Normal.

Other Information: Ordained Deacon at Martinsburg, Pa., Dec. 8, 1901, and Minister at Duchess, Nov. 2, 1919; Mem. of the Publishing Bd. for 20 yrs. for the Alberta, Saskatchewan Conf.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Duchess, Alberta, Can.

RAMSEYER, Christian William, Lawyer, Commissioner, U.S. Court of Claims, Washington, D. C.; b. March 13, 1875, near Collinsville, Butler Co., O.; s. of John Ramseyer and Anna Ummel-Ramseyer; marr. Ruby Phillips, Bloomfield, Ia., June 2, 1915; children: Jane (Mrs. James L. Cameron, Jr.), b. March 17, 1917; Barbara, b. Sept. 26, 1920.

Educ.: Southern Ia. Normal 1897; Ia. State Teachers College, M.Di., 1902; College of Law, Ia. State Univ., LL.B., 1906.

Pos.: Teacher, country sch., Davis Co., Ia., 1895-96; Principal of Sch., West Grove, Ia., 1897-98; Principal of H. S., Bloomfield, Ia., 1899-1901; Supt., City School, Bloomfield, Ia., 1901-03; Co. Atty., Davis Co., Ia., 1911-15; Representative in Congress, Sixth Ia. Dist., 1915-33; Commissioner, U. S. Court of Claims, 1933—.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., The Nat'l. Press Club, Washington, D. C.

Prof. Assn.: Ia. State Bar Assn.; Am. Bar Assn.; Federal Bar Assn.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: The Westchester, Washington, D C.; Legal Address: Bloomfield, Ia.

RAMSEYER, Lloyd L., Pres., Bluffton Col.; b. Nov. 5, 1899, McLean Co., Ill.; s. of M. L. Ramseyer and Anna Stahly-Ramseyer; marr. Ferne Yoder, Middlebury, Ind., June 4, 1927; children: Robert

Lewis, b. May 9, 1929; Mary Jean, b. Oct. 25, 1932; Glen William, b. Nov. 29, 1936.

Educ.: A.B., Bluffton Col., 1924; M.A., Ohio State, 1932; Ph.D., Ohio State Univ., 1938; Attended summer sessions at Univ. of Ill., 1934, and Univ. of Chicago, 1935.

Pos.: Teacher and Coach, Heyworth Community H. S., Heyworth Ill., 1924-27; Prin., Heyworth Com. High Sch., Heyworth, Ill., 1927-36; Research Asst., Bureau of Educational Research, Ohio State Univ., 1936-38; Instr., summer session, Bowling Green State Univ., Bowling Green, Ohio, 1938-39; Instr., summer session, Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio, summers 1940, '41; Pres., Bluffton College, 1938—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec.-Treas., Dept. of Visual Instruction of the N.E.A., 1937.

Prof. Assn.: Nat. Educ. Assn.; American Assn. of Sch. Administrators.

Learned Soc.: Phi Delta Kappa; Torch Club.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 280 W. College Ave., Bluffton, Ohio.

RASSI, Lester Lee, Pastor, Zion M.B.C. Ch., Elkhart, Ind.; b. July 19, 1903, Cissna Park, Ill.; s. of C. Edward Rassi and Effie G Goins-Rassi; marr. Naomi G. Colvin, Felecity, O., June 22, 1929; children: Elizabeth June, b. May 23, 1930; Lois Elaine, b. Dec. 20, 1931.

Educ.: Grad., God's Bible Sch., Cincinnati, O., 1929.

Pos.: City Missions Worker, 1926-29; Pastor, Bethel M.B.C. Church, Wakarusa, Ind; Pastor, Beulah M.B.C. Ch., Elkhart, Ind.; Pastor, Nappanee and Oakgrove Circuit; Pastor Zion M.B.C. Ch.

Hon. Pos.: Mem. Conf. Com. including: Home Mission, Reference Com., Educ. Committee and others; Conf. Sec. in 1942.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren in Christ.

Address: 2713 South Main St., Elkhart, Ind.

RATZLAFF, Abraham † Pastor, Hoffnungsau Church, Buhler, Kans.; b. Sept. 3, 1850, Franzthal, S. Russia, passed on to his reward, Nov. 29, 1939

RATZLAFF, Abraham K., M.D., Physician and Surgeon; b. Feb. 17, 1906, Moundridge, Kans.; s. of Henry A. Ratzlaff and Helena Kliewer-Ratzlaff; marr. Anna F. Balzer, Hillsboro, Kans., Aug. 11, 1927; children: Betty Ann, b. Dec. 1, 1929; Karl Wayne, b. July 12, 1933; Patricia Lee, b. Oct. 15, 1935.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Newton, Kans., and Carnduff, Sask., 1911-19; High Sch., Buhler, Kans., 1920-23; Bethel College, 1924-25, 1927-28, A.B.; Kans. Univ. Sch. of Medicine, 1929, '32, '33, M.D.; Kans. Univ Grad. Sch., 1930-31; Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Mass., summer, 1929.

Pos.: Teach., Gordon Sch., Hillsboro, Kans., 1926; Teach., Kans. Univ. Sch. of Medicine, 1929-30; Resident, St. Francis Hosp., Wichita, Kans., 1934; Physician, Hillsboro, Kans.; Physician, Goessel, Kans.

Assn.: Cosmopolitan Club, Wichita, 1935; Hillsboro Chamber of Commerce, 1936.

Learned Soc.: Phi Sigma (Honorary Scientific Soc.); Marion Co Medical Soc.; Kans. State Med. Soc.; Am. Medical Assn.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Goessel, Kans.

RATZLAFF, Sister Mary, Deaconess Sister in Charge of Salem Home for the Aged, Hillsboro, Kans.; b. March 29, 1883, Jansen, Nebr.; da. of Bernhard Ratzlaff and Susanna Thiessen-Ratzlaff.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Jansen, Nebr. 1889-97; Sch. of Nursing, Salem Home and Hosp., 1915-18; Ordained Deaconess, 1918.

Pos.: Sister in Charge of Salem Home for the Aged, Hillsboro, Kans., 1921—.

Mem.: Krimmer Menn. Brethren Ch.

Address: Route 1, Hillsboro, Kans.

REDEKOP, Abram H., Teacher and Minister; b. Feb. 13, 1902, Kronsthal, Ekaterinoslaw Gov., Ukraine, S. Russia; s. of Henry G. Redekop and Susanna A. Froese-Redekop; marr. Katherine A. Unruh, Winkler, Man., Oct. 19, 1930; children: Alyce Vera, b. Aug. 12, 1932; Florence Katherine, b. Mar. 6, 1935; Waldo A., b. Oct. 21, 1938; Erika Jouyce, b. Feb. 13, 1943.

Educ.: Kronsthal Pub. Sch., 1908-15; Osterwick High Sch., 1915-17; Winkler Bible Sch., 1927-30; Winkler High Sch., 1938.

Pos.: Teacher, German and Religion, Sardis, B. C., 1930-36; Teacher, Winkler Bible Sch., 1936—.

Hon. Pos.: Vice-Chm., M.B. Ch., Sardis, B. C., 1934-36; Chm., Jugendverein, Sardis, B. C., 1930-36; Sec., Winkler Bible Sch., 1936-43; Sec.-Treas., M.B. Ch., Winkler, Man., 1941—; Accountant of Bethel Hospital, Winkler, Man., 1941—.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: Box 411, Winkler, Manitoba, Can.

REDIGER, Christian E., Minister of Defenseless Menn. Ch. of N. A.; b. Dec. 31, 1887, Flanagan, Ill.; s. of Jacob Rediger and Lena Litwiller-Rediger; marr. Lena Mae Oyer, Tremont, Ill., May 17, 1908; children: Ivetta Vernice, b. Oct. 24, 1909; Mary Magdalene, b. Aug. 18, 1914.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Livingston Co., Ill.; Business Course, Goshen College, Goshen, Ind., 1905-06; Acad. and College, Bluffton, Ohio, 1917-24; Marion College, 1926-28, A.B.; Grad. work, Marion College, Sch. of Religion, 1930-32, A.M. in Theol.

Pos.: Worker at Salem Orphanage, Flanagan, Ill., 1914-17; Pastor, Defenseless Menn. Ch., Bluffton, Ohio, 1919-24; Treas., Witmarsum Theol. Sem., Bluffton, Ohio, 1921-24; Sec. and Bursar, Marion College, Marion, Ind., 1924-27; Sec. and Registrar, Marion College, Marion, Ind., 1927-32; Pastor and Supt., Southwest Gospel Tabernacle, 1217 West 72nd St., Chicago Ill., 1932-34; Business Mgr. and Treas., Bluffton College, 1934-36; Field Representative of Defenseless Menn. Ch. of N. A., 1936-42; Field Sec.-Treas., Congo Inland Mission, Chicago, Ill., 1936—.

Hon. Pos.: Vice-Pres., Defenseless Menn. Ch. of N. A., 1928-32; Pres., Defenseless Menn. Ch. of N. A., 1932-35; Chm. of Educ. Bd. of Defenseless Menn. Conf. of N. A. 1924; Treas. of Foreign Mission Bd. of Defenseless Menn. Conf. of N. A., 1928-33; Mem. of Bd. of Trustees of Congo Inland Mission 1928—; Defenseless Menn. Conf. Representative to Peace Problems Com. of Menn. Ch., 1936—.

Mem.: Defenseless Menn. Church of N. A.

Address: 1326 W. 72nd St., Chicago, Ill.

REDIGER, Milo A., Ordained minister; Instructor, Taylor Univ.; b. July 26, 1913, Hillsdale, Michigan; s. of Noah H. Rediger and Amelia Oyer-Rediger; marr. Velma Lorraine Varnier, Prattville, Mich., July 30, 1939.

Educ.: A.B., Taylor Univ., 1939; M.A., New York Univ., 1942; Residence work for Ph.D. completed, New York Univ., thesis yet to write; Residence work, Biblical Seminary, N.Y.C., 1940-41.

Pos.: Student pastorates, 1937-39; Pastor, Highland Bethel Menn. Ch., Fort Wayne, Ind., 1939-40; Supt., 146th St. Mission, New York City, 1942-43; Acting pastor, Mott Haven Reformed Ch., N.Y.C., 1943; Teaching fellow, N.Y. Univ., 1942-43, Instr., Taylor Univ., 1943—.

Hon. Pos.: Chm., Taylor Youth Conf., 1938; Sec., Defenseless Menn. Conf., 1940-41.

Learned Soc.: Phi Delta Kappa, Rho Chapter.

Other Information: Who's Who in American Colleges and Univ. 1939.

Mem.: Defenseless Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Taylor Univ., Upland, Indiana.

REGEHR, John K., M.D., Phys.; b. Feb. 19, 1889, Hillsboro, Kans.; s. of Johann A. Regehr and Anna Klassen-Regehr; marr. Anna Esau, McPherson Co., Kans., June 17, 1917; children: Carl C., b. Jan. 27, 1919; Walter J., b. Feb. 21, 1921; Martha Ann, b. March 8, 1926; Kathryn June, b. June 2, 1931.

Educ.: Tabor Col., A.B., 1917; Chicago Medical Inst., B.S., 1924: Chicago Medical Sch., M.D., 1924.

Pos.: Medical physician, Morgan Co., Colo., 1941—.

Learned Soc.: Colo. Medical Soc., Denver, Colo.; Homeopathic Medical Soc. of Colo.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: 501 Maple St., Ft. Morgan, Colo.

REGIER, Aaron J., Ph.D., Prof. of Educ. and Dir. of Teach. Training, Bethel College; b. Nov. 13, 1884, Mt. Lake, Minn.; s. of John J. Regier and Katharina Wall-Regier; marr. Suzanne Bargen, Mt. Lake, Minn., Aug. 25, 1914; children: Frances Ruth, b. May 14 1916; Margaret Joy, b. Oct. 2, 1917; Winifred Ethel, b. July 20, 1921; Donna Lois, b. June 16, 1924; Betty Jane, b. June 11, 1926.

Educ.: Goshen College, 1908-10; Bethel College, 1910-12, A.B.; Univ. of Minn., 1921-22, A.M.; Univ. of Kans., 1933-35, Ph.D.

Pos.: Rural Sch. Teach., 1905-06; Prin. of Prep. Sch., Mt. Lake. Minn., 1912-16; Inst., Freeman Jr. College, 1916-17; Pres. Freeman Jr. Col., 1917-27; Prof. of Educ. and Dir. of Teach. Training, Bethel College, 1927—; Director of Summer session, Bethel College.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Bd. of Educ., Gen. Conf., 1926-36; Chm., Menn. Teach. Assn., 1932.

Learned Assn.: Phi Delta Kappa; Pi Gamma Mu.

Author: A Study of the Functioning of Teacher Certification Laws and Regulations, Univ. of Kans. Bulletin of Educ., 1936.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: North Newton, Kans.

REGIER, Bernhard † Asst. Minister, First Menn. Ch., Newton, Kans., b. Jan. 1, 1855, Landhof by Marienburg, W. Prussia, passed on to his reward, June 3, 1940.

REGIER, Cornelius C., Ph.D., Prof. of History, West Liberty State Teachers College; b. March 10, 1884, Moundridge, Kans.; s. of Cornelius Regier and Maria Wall-Regier; marr. Sara Balzer, Mountain Lake, Minn.; Dec. 29, 1915; children: Donald Wilson, b. Dec. 6, 1918; Virginia Mae, b. July 9, 1921; Frank Arthur, b. March 11, 1928.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Moundridge Kans., 1890-1900; Bethel College Acad. and College, 1901-02, 1904-1906, 1909-10; Univ. of Kansas, 1908-1909, 1910-12, A.B., A.M.; Univ. of Chicago, 1914-16; Univ. of Iowa, 1921-22, Ph.D.

Pos.: Prof. of History, Bethel College, 1912-14, 1918-19; Grinnell College, 1916-17; Simpson College 1919-21; Whitworth College, 1922-1923; Muskingum College, 1923-25; Evansville College, 1925-27; New River State College, 1927-36; West Liberty State Teachers College, 1936—.

Hon. Pos.: Chm., Social Science Section, W. Va. Acad. of Science 1936; Vice-Chm., Wheeling Community Forum, 1936-37.

Learned Soc.: Am. Historical Assn., 1912—; West Va. Acad. of Science, 1930—; Pi Gamma Mu.

Author: The Era of the Muckrakers, 1932; Contributor of articles to The Historical Outlook, Law and Contemporary Problems, and Social Science.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch of N. A.

Address: West Liberty, West Virginia.

REGIER, David A., Minister of Bruderthaler Mennonite Church; b. June 8, 1887, Mountain Lake, Minn.; s. of John J. Regier and Katharina Wall-Regier; marr. Barbara Epp, Henderson, Nebr., June 11, 1918; children: Rufus Alvin, b. July 30, 1919; Evelyn Kathrin, b. May 14, 1921; Elfriede Ruth, June 21, 1923; Arnold David, b. Jan. 27, 1925; Elmer Vernon, b. Oct. 16, 1926; Milton Arthur, b. March 24, 1929; John James, b. Jan. 29, 1931.

Educ.: Parochial School, 1895; Bible School; Moody Bible Institute, 1913-14; Chicago Theological Seminary, 1915-17; Tabor College, 1917-18.

Pos.: Evangelistic work, the first eight years of ministry; Pastor of the Bruderthaler Church, 17 years, with short intervals.

Hon. Pos.: Chairman of the Evangelistic Committee and Program Committee for several years; Superintendent of the Defenseless Menn. Br. Churches, So. Dakota, Minn., and Ill., several years.

Mem.: Defenseless Mennonite Brethren of North America.

Address: Mountain Lake, Minn.

REGIER, J. C., Manager, Buhler Mill and Elevator Co.; b. Mar. 1, 1882, Harvey Co., Kans.; s. of Cornelius Regier and Mary Wall-Regier; marr. Anna Buhler, Buhler, Kans., Apr. 27, 1906, d. Jan. 28, 1941; children: Harold M., b. July 11, 1909; Ruth L., b. May 30, 1912; Herbert H., b. Aug. 30, 1917; Louis Roger, b. Jan. 9, 1926.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Harvey Co. Kan.; Bethel College, 1899-1901.

Pos.: Manager, Buhler Mill and Elevator Company, Buhler, Kans., 1906—.

Hon. Pos.: City Clerk, 1913-17; Mem., Sch. Bd., 1913-20; Mayor of Buhler, 1921-33; Dir. of Bethel College, 1933—; Mem., Buhler High School Board, 1939—.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Buhler, Kans.

REGIER, Jacob W. † Pastor Emeritus, Zion Menn. Ch., Elbing, Kans.; b. May 20, 1849, Herrenhagen near Marienburg, Germany, passed on to his reward, Oct. 31, 1939.

REGIER, John, Master Farmer, Alfalfa Leaf Farm; b. Oct. 1, 1867, Marienburg, W. Prussia, Germany; s. of Gerhard Regier and Anna Ensz-Regier; marr. Emilie Wiebe, Whitewater, Kans., Oct. 25, 1893; children: Marie J., b. May 25, 1897; Hans E., b. Nov. 28, 1904; Charlotte L., b. May 15, 1906; Alfred H., b. Mar. 27, 1908; Margarete I., b. Nov. 26, 1909; Minna D., b. Aug. 7, 1912.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Germany, 1875-76; Butler Co., 1877-80; Alexanderwohl and Halstead Sem., 1882-83, 1883-84.

Pos.: Farmer and Breeder of Shorthorn Cattle, 1893—.

Hon. Pos.: Kans. Premier Seed Grower, Recognition by Kansas City, Mo., Chamber of Commerce, and Kansas Crop Improvement Assn., Feb., 1940; Spec. recognition by the governor of Kans., Payne Ratner, in communication of Feb. 10, 1940.

Assn.: Am. Shorthorn Breeders Assn., 1914—; The Kansas Crop Improvement Assn., 1922—; The Kans. Shorthorn Breeders Assn., 1918—; The Butler Co. Farm Bureau, 1922—.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Whitewater, Kansas, (Alfalfa Leaf Farm).

REGIER, John M., Pastor, Johannestal Menn. Ch., Hillsboro, Kans., b. Aug. 3, 1885, Moundridge, Kans.; s. of Cornelius Regier, and Mary Wall-Regier; marr. Elizabeth Lohrentz, Moundridge, Kansas, June 11, 1912; children: Winifred Marie, b. February 24, 1915; Robert Borden, b. July 12, 1918; John Stanley, b. Jan. 25, 1921.

Educ.: Bethel College, 1902-04,

1907-10, 1911-12, A. B.; K. U., 1910-11; Oberlin, 1912-13, A.M.; Witmarsum Sem., 1921-23, B. D.

Pos.: Pastor, Bethel Menn. Ch., Fortuna, Mo., 1913-15; Bethany Menn. Ch., Freeman, S. Dak., 1915-18; Teach., Freeman Jr. College, 1918-20; Pastor, Grace Menn. Ch., Pandora, Ohio, 1920-28; First Menn. Ch., Reedley, Calif., 1929-1935; Field Rep., Bethel College, N. Newton, Kans., 1935-42; Pastor, Johannestal Menn. Ch., Hillsboro, Kans., 1939—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Home Mission Bd., Gen. Conf., 1923-29; Pres., Home Mission Bd. of Gen. Conf., 1930—; Chm., Mid. Dist. Conf., 1923-24; Chm., Pacific Dist. Conf., 1923-29; W. Dist. Conf., 1938-40.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of the Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Hillsboro, Kans.

REGIER, Peter K., Prin., Henderson High Sch., Henderson, Nebr.; b. June 4, 1891, Moundridge, Kans.; s. of John K. Regier and Anna Unruh-Regier; marr. Marie D. Staufer, Deer Creek, Okla., Aug. 17, 1921; children: Gladys Eileen, b. Feb. 23, 1923; Eugene Vernon, b. May 21, 1928.

Educ.: Publ. Sch., Moundridge, Kans., 1898-1907; Hoffnungsau Prep. Sch., 1908-10; Bethel College Acad. 1911-14; Bethel College, 1916-1920, A.B.; Garrett Biblical Institute, Evanston, Ill., 1920-21, summer 1922, B. D.; Witmarsum Theol. Sem., 1921-22, B. D.

Pos.: Pastor, Wayland Menn. Ch., Wayland, Iowa, and Emmanuel Menn. Ch., Noble, Iowa (Joint charges), 1922-24; Teacher, Mt. Lake High Sch., Mt. Lake, Minn., 1924-27; Pastor, West Zion Menn. Ch., Moundridge, Kans., 1927-41; Prin., Henderson High Sch., 1942—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Kans.-Nebr. S. S. Convention, 1928; Sec., West. Dist. Conf., 1931-33; Vice Pres., W. D. Conf., 1934; Mem., Bethel College Bd. of Dir., 1932-42; Pres., B. C. Bd. of Dir., 1935-42; Pres., McPherson County Council of Christian Educ., 1932-35; Mem., Kans. Council of Christian Educ., 1935-1940; Sec., Leisy Orphan Aid Soc., 1935-39; Mem., Bethesda Hosp. Assn. Bd., 1935-41; Mem., Home Mission Com. of W. D. Conf., 1936-42.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Henderson, Nebr.

REGIER, Wilbert Arnold, Pastor, Immanuel Menn. Ch., Los Angeles, Calif.; b. Whitewater, Kans., May 19, 1912; s. of Jacob J. Regier and Helene A. Harder-Regier; marr. Ruth Elizabeth Welty, Pratum, Oregon, Nov. 11, 1938; children: Richard James, b. Oct. 30, 1940; Donald Paul, b. April 21, 1942.

Educ.: Whitewater High Sch., 1933; Bible Inst. of Los Angeles, Th.B., 1938.

Pos.: Pastor, Immanuel Menn. Ch., Los Angeles, Calif., 1938—.

Hon. Pos.: Vice Pres., Biola Alumni Assn., 1941-42; Pres., 1942-43; Mem., Business Com. of Pacific Dist. Conf., 1940-43; Mem., Bd. of Trustees, Cultr. Academy of Los Angeles.

Mem., Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 739 E. 78th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

REGIER, Wilhelm Edward, M. D., Practicing Physician; b. Nov. 20, 1882, Elbing, Kans.; s. of Jacob W. Regier and Agathe Dyck-Regier; marr. Elizabeth C. Schmutz, Newton, Kans., Dec. 26, 1907, d. Nov. 18, 1940; children (adopted): Hester Rebecca (Claassen), b. Jan. 11, 1910; Elizabeth Mae, b. Jan. 17, 1915; second marr., Rachel Burkhalter, Berne, Ind., April 18, 1942.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Dist. 85, Elbing, Kans., 1888-98; Bethel College Acad., 1898-99, 1900-03; Univ. Med. College, Kans. City, Mo., 1903-07, M.D.

Pos.: Interne, Univ. Hosp., Kans. City, Mo., 1905-06; Practicing Physician, Elbing, Kans., 1907-10; Harper, Kans., 1910-12; Anthony, Kans., charge of Updegraff Hosp., 1912-

13; Practicing Physician, Whitewater, Kans., 1913—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Harper Co. Med. Soc., 1910-12; V. Pres., Harvey Co. Med. Soc., 1918, 1925; Mem., Executive Com., Butler Co. Med. Soc., 1936, 1937; Vice Pres., Whitewater Chamber of Commerce, Whitewater, Kans., 1929-30; Pres., 1931.

Assn.: Chamber of Commerce, Whitewater, Kans.

Learned Soc.: Butler Co. Med. Soc.; Kans. St. Med. Soc.; Am. Med. Assn.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Whitewater, Kans.

REIMER, David P., Minister; b. June 13, 1894, Blumenort, Manitoba, East Reserve; s. of Peter Reimer and Maria L. Plett-Reimer; marr. Justina U. Brandt, Blumenort, Man., Canada, April 12, 1914; children: Maria, b. Mar. 30, 1915; Justina, b. Oct. 14, 1916; Elizabeth, b. April 29, 1918; Heinrich, b. Sept. 9, 1919; Peter, b. Dec. 19, 1920; David, b. Dec. 21, 1925; Gerhard, b. June 16, 1928; Sara, b. Feb. 2, 1930.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Blumenort, Man., Canada, 1900-08; International Corresp. Course (Good English), 1915-18.

Pos.: Teacher, Blumenort, S. Dist., Man., five years; Farmer, 1915—.

Hon. Pos.: Editor of Christlicher Familienfreund.

Mem.: Klein-Gemeinde.

Address: R.R. 1, Box 45, Giroux, Man., Canada.

REIMER, Jacob Wilhelm, Minister; b. Mar. 9, 1860, Alexanderkrone, Halbstadt, South Russia; s. of Wilhelm Reimer and Helena Klassen-Reimer; marr. Gertrude Neustadter, Ruckenau, S. Russia, April 12, 1887, d. Feb. 20, 1920; children: Jacob, b. Dec. 19, 1889; Franz, b. Sept. 27, 1893; Susanna, b. Dec. 13, 1895; Heinrich, b. Oct. 27, 1899; Wilhelm, b. Nov. 25, 1903; Johann, b. April 28, 1908; Katharina, b. June 5, 1910; Second marr., Margaretha Rempel, Schoenfeld, S. Russia, Oct. 7, 1923; her children: Woldemar, b. March 15, 1909; Erna, b. Sept. 24, 1910; Gertrude, b. Mar. 25, 1913.

Educ.: Grad., Central School, Orloff, S. Russia.

Pos.: Teacher of Pub. Sch., 6 yrs.; Preacher of the Gospel since 1883.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Molotschna Menn. Sch. Bd., before emigration; Mem., Alexanderkrone Central Sch. Assn.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: R.R. 1, Sardis, British Columbia, Can.

REIMER, Margaret, R.N., Supt., Bethesda Hospital, Goessel, Kans.; b. Feb. 23, 1915, Goessel, Kans.; da. of Abr. U. Reimer and Katherine Buller-Reimer.

Educ.: Grad., Goessel High Sch., 1934; Grad., Bethel Deaconess Hosp. Training Sch., Newton, Kans., 1940.

Pos.: General duty nursing, Bethesda Hosp., 1940-42; Supt., 1942—.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Goessel, Kans.

REIST, Henry Frank, Semi-retired farmer, Pastor, Falfurrias Menn. Ch., Falfurrias, Tex.; b. Feb. 26, 1881; s. of John B. Reist and Fanny Franck-Reist; marr. Lulu G. Greenawalt, Goshen, Ind., June 11, 1907; children: Robert L., b. May 21, 1916; Hope Eleanor, b. June 13, 1918.

Educ.: Grad. from 2 yr. College Course, Goshen College, 1904.

Pos.: Taught public sch., Pa., 1904-06; Editor, Christian Monitor, 1909-19; Ed., Words of Cheer and Beams of Light; Pres., Goshen College, 1919-20.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Menn. Bd. of Educ.; Pres., Menn. Bd. of Educ.; Chm., Gen. S.S. Com.

Other Information: Ordained to ministry, July 2, 1916, Scottdale, Pa.; Came to South Tex. in 1920

when his health failed and engaged in farming until 1941.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Premont, Texas.

REMPEL, Arthur Gustav, Ph.D., Asst. Prof. of Biology, Whitman Col., Walla Walla, Wash.; b. Jan. 5, 1910, Ukraine, Russia; s. of Gustav A. Rempel and Elisabeth E. Dirks-Rempel; marr. Lucile Elma Sommerfield, Upland, Calif., June 19, 1934; children: Robert Arthur, b. March 16, 1941; Herbert Frank, b. March 16, 1941.

Educ.: Reedley Junior Col., Reedley, Calif., Fall, 1929-30; Pasadena Junior Col., Pasadena, Calif., Spring, 1929-30 and 1930-31, Junior Certificate; Oberlin Col., Oberlin, Ohio, 1931-34, A.B.; Univ. of Calif., Berkeley, Calif., 1938, Ph.D.

Pos.: Acting Curator of the Museum of Zoology and Anthropology, Oberlin Col., Oberlin, Ohio, 1931-34; Custodian (i.e. collector and preparator of laboratory materials), Univ. of Calif., 1934-35; Teaching Asst. in Zoology, Univ. of Calif., 1935-38; Instr. in Biology, Whitman Col., Walla Walla, Wash., 1938-43; Asst. Prof. of Biology, Whitman Col., 1943—; Curator of the Museum of Natural History, Whitman Col., 1940—.

Prof. Assn.: American Assn. of Univ. Prof.

Learned Soc.: Phi Beta Kappa, Oberlin, Ohio, 1934; Sigma Xi (Scientific Honorary), Univ. of Calif., 1938.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A., at present affiliated with the First Congregational Ch., Walla Walla, Wash.

Address: 635 University St., Walla Walla, Washington.

REMPEL, John G., Prin. of Rosthern Bible Sch., Rosthern, Sask., Canada; b. Feb. 1, 1890, Nieder-Chortitza, S. Russia; s. of Gerhard Rempel and Maria Rempel-Rempel; marr. Susanna Epp, Nieder-Chortitza, S. Russia, Aug. 23, 1920; children: John, b. June 23, 1921; Gerhard, b. May 7, 1923; Hilda Mary, b. March 21, 1925; Alma Susie, b. April 20, 1926; Agnes Nettie, b. March 2, 1929; Laura Katharine, b. July 16, 1931; Albert, b. Jan. 13, 1933.

Educ.: Zentralschule, Russia, 1907; Paedagogische Kurse (Normal Sch.) in Russia, 1909.

Pos.: Prin., Rosthern Bible Sch., Rosthern, Sask., Can.

Hon. Pos.: Sec. of the Canadian Song Book Com.; Sec., Canadian Conf. 1930—; Editor of Der Kinderbote, 1940—; Chm., S.S. and C.E. Com. of the Canadian Conf.; Mem., Peace Com. of the Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A., 1938—.

Author: Catechism on Non-Resistance.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Rosthern, Saskatchewan, Canada.

REMPEL, Peter P. † Retired Minister, Menn. Br. Ch., Shafter, Calif.; b. Aug. 12, 1865, Waldheim, S. Russia, passed on to his reward, April 7, 1938.

REUSSER, Amos, M.D.; b. Dec. 21, 1869, Adams Co., Ind.; s. of Jacob Reusser and Kathryn Sprunger-Reusser; marr. Clara Helen Bixler, Berne, Ind., Sept. 6, 1896; children: Frances Irene, b. May 14, 1898; Helen Clara, b. May 13, 1900; Laura Kathryn, b. July 22, 1904; Naomi Josephine, b. Aug. 8, 1908; Anna Rebecca, b. Nov. 26, 1912.

Educ.: M.D., Chicago Homeopathic Med. Col., Chicago, Ill., 1897.

Pos.: Public Sch. Teaching; Physician.

Learned Soc.: Nat. St., and Co. Med. Societies.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 256 Sprunger St., Berne, Ind.

RICH, Willis E., Dir. of Pub. Relations, Bethel College; b. Oct. 12, 1907, Congerville, Ill.; s. of William Joseph Rich and Lina Olga

Stahly-Rich; marr. Hulda S. Penner, Mt. Lake, Minn., Aug. 20, 1928; children: Mary Lou, b. Aug. 2, 1929; James Willis, b. Oct. 31, 1931; Carol Ruth, b. Nov. 10, 1933; Martha Suzanne, b. Sept. 2, 1939.

Educ.: McKinley Grade Sch., Newton, Kans., 1912-18; Jr. High Sch., Newton, Kans., 1918-20; High Sch., Newton, Kans., 1920-24; Bethel College, 1924-28, A.B.; Columbia Univ., summers, 1932, '33, winter session, 1936, M.A.

Pos.: Teach., Bentley Rural High Sch., Bentley, Kans., 1928; Prin., Bentley Rural High Sch., 1929-34; Dir. of Pub. Relations, Bethel College, 1934-39, '41—; Partner in Rich Merc. Co., 1939-42.

Hon. Pos.: Field Representative of Kans. Inst. of International Relations, 1937; Dir. of Bentley High Sch. Educ. Tour of the eastern states, summer, 1934; Manager of 9,000 mile Bethel Choir Good-Will Tour, summer, 1935.

Assn.: Newton Jr. Chamber of Commerce.

Learned Soc.: National (High Sch.) Honor Soc.; Order of the Golden A of Bethel College; National Educ. Assn.; Kans. Teachers Assn.; Phi Delta Kappa; Pi Kappa Delta.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: North Newton, Kans.

RICHERT, Carl J., Sec.-Manager, Midland Mutual Fire Ins. Co., Newton, Kans.; b. Oct. 6, 1905, Canton, Kans.; s. of J. H. Richert and Sara Quiring-Richert; marr. Irene Urban, Newton, Kans., Oct. 25, 1931.

Educ.: Grade Sch. and High Sch., Newton, Kans., 1923; Bethel Col., A.B., 1927.

Pos.: Prin., Preston, Kans., High Sch.; Underwriter, Asst. Sec., Dir., and Sec. of Midland Mutual Fire Ins. Co.

Assn.: Chamber of Commerce; Rotary International; Y.M.C.A. Director.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 420 Old Main, Newton, Kans.

RICHERT, David H., Prof. of Math. and Astronomy, Bethel College; b. March 8, 1875, Newton, Kans.; s. of Heinrich Richert and Helena Unruh-Richert, later, Balzer; marr. Edith von Steen, Beatrice, Nebr., Nov. 27, 1912; children: Roland, b. Dec. 18, 1913; Ethel Edith, b. Dec. 18, 1919.

Educ.: Bethel Acad., 1893-97; Bethel College, 1898-1900; Kans. St. Normal, 1901-02; Oberlin, summer, 1908; Oberlin, 1908-09, A.B.; Chicago Univ., 1925, summer; Colo. Univ., 3 years at various times between 1916-31, M.A., 1928.

Pos.: Prin., Moundridge High Sch., 1902-06; Instr., Math., Bethel Academy, 1906-14; Prof. of Math. and Astronomy, Bethel College, 1915—.

Hon. Pos.: Editor, Bethel College Bulletin.

Learned Soc.: Am. Math. Soc.; Am. Math. Assn.; Nat. Council of Teachers of Math.; Central Assn. of Science and Math. Teachers; Soc. for Research on Meteorites.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: North Newton, Kansas.

RICHERT, Henry, M.D., Dr. of Medicine; b. June 5, 1882, Goessel, Kans.; s. of Heinrich Richert and Anna Schmidt-Richert; marr. Maria Richert, Lehigh, Kansas, July 26, 1914; children: Daniel A., b. Nov. 6, 1915; Elvira, b. Jan. 24, 1920; Rolin, b. Mar. 4, 1924, d. 1943.

Educ.: Bethel Acad., 1900-03, 1907-08, Teach., Life Certificate; College of Medicine, Univ. of Ill., 1910-14, M.D.; Special Courses, 1915, 1928, Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat; Interne, Englewood Hosp., Chicago, 1914-15; Chicago, Poli-Clinic, April, 1918.

Pos.: Teach., Pub. Sch., 1903-07, 1908-10; General Practice of Medicine, 1915-28, Inman and Goessel, Kans.; Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat

Specialty, 1928; First Lieutenant, Medical Corps, Officer in Training, 1918; Mem., Medical Staff, Bethesda Hosp., Goessel, 1915-26.

Hon. Pos.: Official Medical Examiner, Citizen's Military Training Camps of Seventh Corps Area.

Learned Soc.: Harvey Co. Medical Soc.; Kans. Medical Soc.: Am. Medical Assn.; Chicago Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat College and Hosp. Assn.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 427 East Second St., Newton, Kans.

RICHERT, Herbert C., Head of Music Dept., Tabor College, Hillsboro, Kans.; b. May 23, 1900, Moundridge, Kans.; s. of Abraham J. Richert and Maria Wall-Richert; marr. Mary Unger, Peabody, Kans., July, 1923; children: Herbert Edward, b. 1924; Francis Carlyle, b. 1928; Margret Marie, b. 1934.

Educ.: High School; Tabor College Academy, 1920; Grad., Bible Inst. of Los Angeles, 1924; Calif. Christian College; Univ. of S. Calif.; Sterling College, A.B., 1935; Tabor College, B.R.E., 1943; Grad. work at Univ. of Colo.

Pos.: Teacher, Pub. Sch., Okla., 1920-21; Teacher, Vocal Music, Calif. College, 1923-25; Professional Male Quartet (Harmony Male Quartet), 1921-26, including church positions: Church of Los Angeles Bible Inst., 1922-24; Director of Music, Glendale Presbyterian Ch., 1924-26; Ellison-White Chautauqua, 1926; Director of Music, First Brethren Ch., Long Beach, Calif., 1926-29; Teacher of Voice, Beulah College, Upland, Calif., 1926-28; Hillsboro High Sch., 1929-35; Tabor College, 1935—.

Assn.: State Teachers' Assn.

Learned Soc.: Nat. Academy of Music.

Other Information: Composed, arranged, and published numerous songs, hymns, and other vocal selections, which have reached a total sale of over 5,000 copies.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: Hillsboro, Kans.

RICHERT, John Henry, Minister, Menn. Brethren Ch., Dinuba, Calif.; b. May 3, 1883, Newton, Kans.; s. of Henry P. Richert and Elizabeth Unruh-Richert; marr. Agnes Louise Fast, Reedley, Calif., Sept. 9, 1915, d. 1939; children: Paul Henry, b. March 28, 1918; Esther Elizabeth, b. Dec. 3, 1921; Second marr., Agnes N. Martens, 1940.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Emmathal, Newton, Kans., about 1889-97; Bethel College, 1899-1901; Summer Teachers' Inst., Kans. and Okla., 1901, '02, '05; Moody Bible Inst., Chicago, 1907-08.

Pos.: Pub. Sch. Teach., Gnadenfeld Sch., Goessel, Kans., 1902; Pub. Sch. Teach., Kiowa Flat, Gotebo, Okla., 1903-05; Greenfield Sch., Corn, Okla., 1905-07; Minister, Gotebo, Okla., 1910-15; Reedley, Calif., 1915-17; Lodi, Calif., 1918-19; Reedley, Calif., 1920-37; Dinuba, Calif., 1937-43.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Home Mission Bd., Menn. Brethren Ch., 1923-26; Foreign Mission Bd.. Menn. Brethren Ch., 1924-33; Chm., Pacific Dist. Conf., 1918, '21, '23, '35; Mem., Com. of Reference and Counsel, Pacific Dist. Conf.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: Route 2, Box 423, Reedley, Calif.

RICHERT, K. A., Pres., The Claassen Investment and Loan Co.; b. Jan. 9, 1895, Newton, Kans.; s. of Abraham Richert and Justine Enz-Richert; marr. Helen Claassen, Newton, Kans., June 2, 1921; children: Robert C., b. Feb. 16, 1923; Florence M., b. Nov. 1, 1925; Frances E., b. Aug. 1, 1927.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Newton, Kans., 1901-09; High Sch., Newton, Kans., 1910-11; Y.M.C.A. Business College, San Francisco, Calif.

Pos.: Treas. of the Mut. Reserve

Ins. Co., 1936—; Pres., The Claassen Investment and Loan Co., Newton, Kans.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Bd. of Dir. of The Menn. Mut. Fire Ins. Co.; Mem., Bd. of The Farmers Mut. Ins. Co., 1937—; Treas., Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A., 1929—; Sec., W. Dist. Conf. Trustees, 1929-32, 1932-35; Mem., Bd. of Directors, Bethel College.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 521 Main, Newton, Kans.

RICHERT, Peter † Pastor Emeritus, Menn. Brethren Church, Reedley, Calif.; b. June 5, 1850, Alexanderwohl, S. Russia, passed on to his reward, May 28, 1937.

RICHERT, Peter H., Pastor, Tabor Menn. Ch., Goessel, Kans.; b. Aug. 11, 1871, Gnadenheim, S. Russia; s. of Heinrich Richert and Helena Unruh-Richert; marr. Eva Schmidt, Goessel, Kans. Aug. 16, 1900; children: Stella, b. July 29, 1901; Anton, b. June 2, 1903; Elma, b. June 21, 1905; Otto, b. July 5, 1907; Samuel, b. April 2, 1910.

Educ.: Halstead Sem., 1891-93; Bethel College, 1895-97; 1938, D.D.

Pos.: Teacher, Dist. Sch., 1890-91; 1893-95, 1897-98; Instr., Ger. Teach. Inst., 1894; Teacher, Bethel Acad., 1898-1912, 1920-21; Evangelist, 1896-98; Minister, Alexanderwohl Ch., Goessel, Kans., 1898-1908; Minister, Tabor Ch., 1908-10; Elder, Tabor Menn. Ch., Goessel, Kans., 1910—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Ger. Menn. Teach. Conf. of Kans., 1901-03; Pres., Kans. S.S. Convention, 1907, '10, '11; Pres., Kans.-Nebr. Menn. C. E. Convention; Pres., Kans. Ministers' Conf., 1914, '15, '16, '18; Mem., Bethel Col. Bd. of Dir., 1915-29, 1933—; Pres., Bethel Col. Bd. of Dir., 1920-29; Pres., W. D. Conf., 1910-12, 1920-23, 1933-35; Mem., Foreign Mission Bd. of Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A., 1910—; Sec., Foreign Mission Bd. of Gen. Conf., 1911—; Sec., Kans. Ministers' Conf., 1908; Mem., Bethesda Hosp. Bd. of Dir., 1908-14; Sec., Bethesda Hosp. Bd. of Dir., 1912-14; Vice-Pres., first All-Menn. Convention in Am., 1913; Mem., Com. on Confession of Faith, 1920-29; Mem., W. Dist. Conf. Exemption Com., 1917-18; Mem., W. Dist. Conf. Peace Com., 1936-41; Mem., Com. on Systematic Giving for Gen. Conf., 1935; Mem., Com. on Revision of Catechism of the Gen. Conf., 1911-14; Mem. W. Dist. Conf. Com. on Ch. Matters (Gemeindeangelegenheiten), 1914-18; Mem., W. Dist. Conf. Constitutions Com., 1907-09; Mem., Bd. of Dir., Herald Pub. Co., 1936—; Itinerary Minister for W. Dist. Conf., 1898; Itinerary Minister for Foreign Mission Bd. of Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A., 1928.

Editor: Bethesda Herold, 1902-05; Mission Quarterly, 1924-31.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Route 2, Newton, Kans.

RIESEN, Emil Richert, Dean, College of Liberal Arts, and Prof. of Philosophy, Univ. of Ariz.; b. Jan. 26, 1884, Hillsboro, Kans., s. of Rudolf Riesen and Sara Richert-Riesen; marr. Rachel Penner, Hillsboro, Kans., Aug. 27, 1911; children: Austin Herbert, b. July 1, 1913; Carl Homer, b. July 2, 1915.

Educ.: Hillsboro Prep. Sch., 1898-1900; Bethel Acad., 1900-02, 1904-05; Univ. of Kans., 1905-09, A.B.; 1912, A.M.; Harvard Univ., 1911-12; Univ. of Chicago, 1925-26; Univ. of Colo., summer, 1907; Columbia Univ., summer, 1932.

Pos.: Teach., Rural Sch., Hillsboro, Kans., 1902-04; Prof. of German Literature, Philosophy, and Psychology, Registrar, Bethel College, 1909-18; Prof. of Philosophy, Univ. of Ariz., 1918—; Registrar, High Sch. Visitor, 1918-20; Dean, College of Liberal Arts, Univ. of Ariz., 1930—.

Assn: Rotary Club, 1931-35.

Learned Soc.: Am. Philosophical Assn.; A.A. Adv. of Sc.; Professional Ed. Soc. of Phi Delta Kappa; Mem., Honorary Scholarship Soc., Phi

Kappa Phi; Delta Chi, College Frat.

Author: The Religious Pattern of Arizona; Opening College Doors.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.; at present affiliated with Congregational Ch.

Address: 1221 N. Mountain Ave., Tucson, Arizona.

RISSER, Noah Webster, Minister, Hershey, Pa.; b. Oct. 6, 1877, Lebanon Co., Pa.; s. of John Shenk Risser and Mary Ann Shenk-Risser; marr. Elsie Frank Brubaker, Dauphin Co., Pa., Feb. 10, 1921.

Other Information: United with the Menn. Ch. in the yr. 1914; Ordained to the ministery in 1919, and to the office of Bishop, Feb. 27, 1920; Served on a number of Ch. Com.; Retired from farming in 1940.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: R.F.D., Hershey, Pa.

ROCKE, Benjamin W., Retired farmer, Tiskilwa, Ill.; b. June 1, 1883, Flanagan, Ill.; s. of Chris Rocke and Cathryn Roth-Rocke; marr. Ella Zimmerman, Tiskilwa, Ill., June 23, 1907; children: Lloyd B., b. Oct. 4, 1907; Eldon C., b. April 18, 1909; Vernon S., b. Feb. 16, 1911; Lorene, b. Jan. 10, 1914.

Pos.: Supt. of S. S. a number of terms and S.S. teacher balance of time.

Hon. Pos.: Master farmer; Com. of Farm Rehabilitation of Bureau Co.; Bd. of Dir. of County Sch., 12 yrs.; Pres. of Bureau Co. Farm Bureau Oil Co., 5 yrs.; Township Dir. of Farm Bureau, 3 yrs.

Prof. Assn.: Bureau Co., Farm Bureau; Ill. Agric. Assn., and Am. Farm Bureau Fed.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Tiskilwa, Ill.

ROCKE, Emanuel, Minister; b. Aug. 7, 1892, Graymont, Ill.; s. of Christian Rocke and Katherine Roth-Rocke; marr. Rose A. Hochstettler, Groveland, Ill., Feb. 3, 1915; children: Glenn I., b. Sept. 7, 1916; Lucille I., b. March 27, 1919; Merle N., b. Feb. 1, 1924; Alice M., b. March 11, 1927; Gerald E., b. Mar. 1, 1939.

Educ.: Eighth grade; Moody Bible Inst., correspondence courses.

Pos.: S.S. Supt.; Pastor.

Hon. Pos.: Chm. of Conf., 2 yrs.; Mem. of Salem Orphanage, several yrs.; Pres. of Menn. Hosp. at Bloomington.

Farmers Assn.: Farm Bureau mem.

Mem.: Defenseless Menn. Ch.

Address: 545 Mathis Ave., Morton, Ill.

ROGALSKY, John Pierpont, Prin., Immanuel Bible Sch., Reedley, Calif.; b. Nov. 28, 1886, Ebental (Memrik Colony), South Russia; s. of Peter Paul Rogalsky and Gertrude Wiens-Rogalsky; marr. Helen Wall, Kleefeld, Molotschnaya, South Russia, Feb. 19, 1912; children: Paul Waldemar, b. Feb. 16, 1920; Esther Jewel, b. Nov. 20, 1925; Migrated to U.S.A., 1922.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Russia, 1899; High Sch. (Zentralschule), Russia, 1903; Normal Sch., Russia, 1904-1906, Teachers Certificate.

Pos.: Domestic Tutor, Tock-Samara, 1906-07; Taschschenak, 1907-08; High Sch., Teacher, Davlekanovo, Ufa, Russia, 1908-22; Teacher, Reedley Bible Sch., Reedley, Calif., 1928-37; Dinuba Bible Sch., Dinuba, Calif., 1937-41; Prin., Immanuel Bible Sch., Reedley, Calif., 1941—.

Soc.: Mem., National Geog. Soc., at Washington, D. C.

Author: History of Foreign Missions; History of Periodical Famines in Russia, 1906.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: 52 August St., Reedley, Calif.

ROSENBERGER, Arthur S., Pastor, Salem Ch., Dalton, Ohio; b. Sept. 6, 1898, Quakertown, Pa.; s. of Seward M. Rosenberger and Emma Sell-Rosenberger; marr. Ella Habegger, Berne, Ind., Dec. 2, 1923;

children: David Seward, b. Jan. 16, 1925; Elnore Ruth, b. Jan. 23, 1927; Richard Arthur, b. July 3, 1930.

Educ.: Philadelphia Pub. Sch., 1904-12; Northeast High Sch., Philadelphia, 1912-16; Pa. St. College, 1916-18; Bluffton College, 1919-21, A.B.; Witmarsum Sem., 1921-23, B.D.; Univ. of Pa., 1930-32, A.M.

Pos.: Supply Pastor, Wayland Eicher Menn. Charge, Wayland, and Noble, Ia., summer 1922; Pastor, St. John Ch., Pandora, Ohio, 1923-30; Swamp Menn. Charge, Quakertown, Pa., 1930-34; Associate Pres., Bluffton College, 1934-1935; Pres., Bluffton College, 1935-38; Pastor, Salem Menn. Ch., Dalton, Ohio, 1938—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Middle Dist. Conf., 1925-27; Pres., M.D. Conf., 1939-41; Mem., Educational Com., M.D. Conf., 1942—; Pres., Eastern Dist. Conf., 1931-33; Mem., Bd. of Managers, Home for Aged, Eastern Dist., 1931-34; Mem., Peace Com. of Gen. Conf., 1932-38; Mem., Bd. of Educ. of Gen. Conf. 1929—; Mem., Bd. of Trustees, Witmarsum Bible School and Seminary, 1939—; Mem., Bd. of Trustees, Bluffton College, 1941—.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Dalton, Ohio.

ROSENBERGER, Seward M., Retired Minister; b. Aug. 9, 1872, Milford Square, Pa.; s. of Henry H. Rosenberger and Elvina Moyer-Rosenberger; marr. Emma Sell, Spinnerstown, Pa., Dec. 29, 1896; children: Arthur S., b. Sept. 6, 1898; Willard S., b. May 10, 1900; Warren S., b. Sept. 28, 1902; Edgar Seward, b. May 12, 1908.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Bucks Co., Pa., 1878-88; West Chester St. Normal Sch., 1888-96; Temple Univ., Philadelphia, Pa., A.B., 1911; Univ. of Pa., A.M., 1917.

Pos.: Teach., Bucks Co., 1888-1893; Supervising Prin., Quakertown, Pa. Schs., 1896-1904; Philadelphia Sch., 1904-25; Pastor, Swamp, Pa., Menn. Charge, 1925-1929.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Gen. Conf. Bd. of Educ., 1920-29; Eastern Dist. Home Mission and Educ. Committees; Pres., East. Dist. Conf., 1927-28.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: R. 1, Quakertown, Pa.

ROSS, Ira Mark, Minister, Mission Supt., Evangelist, Hesston, Kans.; b. July 25, 1904, LaJunta, Colo.; s. of George H. S. Ross and Mary M. Brenneman-Ross; marr. Eliza E. Brenneman, Kalona, Ia., June 23, 1929; children: Beulah Ferne, b. Oct. 16, 1932.

Educ.: Student at Hesston College.

Pos.: Pastor, Menn. Mission Ch., Wichita, Kans.; Active in evangelistic work and as song leader.

Hon. Pos.: Sec. of Wichita, Kans. district-Hilf's Plan.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Hesston, Kans.

ROTH, John C., Minister, Lehighton, Pa.; b. July 14, 1876, Leesport, Berks Co., Pa.; s. of Caleb Roth and Helen Sonnon-Roth; marr. Mary E. Gamler, Reading, Pa., March 5, 1896; children: Olive Claire, b. April 4, 1903; Erma Myrtle, b. May 12, 1906.

Pos.: Pastor of M.B.C. Ch.; Quakertown, Hatfield, Allentown, Reading, Bethlehem, Royersford and Spring City, Lehighton and Weissport, Emmaus, Macungie and Zionsville, in the Pa. Conf.

Hon. Pos.: Vice Presiding Elder, 3 yrs.; Mem. of M.B.C., Foreign Miss. Bd., 4 yrs.; Mem. of M.B.C. Exec. Bd., 4 yrs.; Mem. of M.B.C., Bd. of Trustees of Home, 4 yrs.; Mem. of M.B.C., Bd. of Examiner's of Reading Course, 7 yrs.; Mem. of M.B.C. Gen. Conf held at Brown City, Mich. in 1908; Chm. of Ten Camp Meeting Com.; Chm. of Ministerial Convention's and S. S. Conventions; Pres. and Sec. of the M.B.C. Beneficiary Soc.

Mem.: Mennonite Brethren in Christ.

Address: 438 Cypress St., Lehighton, Pa.

ROTH, Paul Marlin, Minister, Masontown, Pa.; b. April 2, 1912, Allensville, Pa.; s. of Christian Roth and Melinda Esh-Roth; marr. Beatrice Hartzler, Allensville, Pa., June 21, 1936; children: Paul Sanford, b. May 17, 1937; Nelson Ray, b. March 1, 1940; Priscilla Maude, b. April 2, 1942.

Educ.: Grad. from E.M.S. Jr. College (Normal Course), 1931; One summer at Juniata College, Huntingdon, Pa., 1937; Pa. Standard Teachers' Certificate.

Pos.: Clerk in store from age 14 to 17; School teaching, 1931-37; Minister-Church work, 1937—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec. of Southwestern Pa. S.S. Conf., 1935; Mem. of Bd. of Trustees at Eastern Menn. Sch., 1940-42; Mem. of faculty of Johnstown Bible Sch., 1940—.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: R.F.D. 1, Masontown, Pa.

ROYER, Isaiah W., Pastor, Orrville Menn. Ch., Orrville, O.; b. May 2, 1873, Orrville, O.; s. of Urias C. Royer and Elizabeth Schrock-Royer; marr. Christina Neuhauser, Knoxville, Tenn., Oct. 16, 1906; children: Mary Neuhauser, b. Dec. 26, 1907; Katherine Elizabeth, b. June 9, 1910; Elizabeth Christina, b. Dec. 25, 1914.

Educ.: Smithville Acad., 1894; Ada Ohio Normal, 1893, 1897; Elkhart, Inst., 1898-1901; Goshen College, 1905-08; Bethany Bible Sch., Chicago, Ill., 1907, 1909-12.

Pos.: Teach., Elem. Sch., Ohio, 1897-98; Worker, Menn. Home Mission, Chicago, 1902-04; Ordained Pastor, March 27, 1904; Associate Pastor, Goshen College Ch., 1904-1910; Prin., Winter Bible Sch., Canton, Ohio, 1913-21, '38, '39, '42; Instr., Winter Bible Sch., Goshen, Ind., 1905-08, 1931-38, '40, '41; Pastor, Orrville Menn. Ch., 1912—.

Hon. Pos.: First Pres., Elkhart, Inst. and Goshen College Alumni Assn., 1900-01; Mem., Menn. Bd. of Educ., 1903, '04, '25, '29, '41—; Mem., Menn. Pub. Bd., 1935—; Gen. Sec., Menn. Gen. S.S. Com., 1915-1937; Field worker, Ill. S.S. Conf., 1911; Sec., Ohio Menn. S.S. Conf., 1915-41; Sec. of S.S.; Menn. Com. for Christian Educ. and Young Peoples Work, 1937-41; Asst. Sec., 1941—.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Linden Ave., Orrville, O.

ROYER, Mary Neuhauser, Asst. Prof. of Educ., Goshen College, Goshen, Ind.; b. Dec. 26, 1907, Goshen, Ind.; da. of Isaiah W. Royer and Christina M. Neuhauser-Royer.

Educ.: Goshen College, B.A., 1930; George Peabody College for Teachers, M.A., 1931; Further Grad. study, summers: George Peabody, 1935; Univ. of Chicago, 1936; O. State Univ., 1940.

Pos.: Teacher, Public Sch., Orrville, O., 1931-33; Teacher, Dept. of Educ., Goshen College, 1933—; Dean of Women, Goshen College, 1933-37; S.S. Lesson Writer for Primary Children and Teachers, Menn. Publishing House, 1937—.

Learned Soc.: Assn. of Childhood Educ.; Progressive Educ. Assn.; Nat'l. Assn. of College Teach. of Educ.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Goshen College, Goshen, Ind.

RUPP, Elmer E., Owner of Commercial Chicken Hatchery; b. May 13, 1885, Archbold, Ohio; s. of Rev. Daniel Rupp and Magdalena Gerber-Rupp; marr. Esther J. Slagle, Pioneer, Ohio, Nov. 25, 1915; children: Pauline May, b. Sept. 22, 1916; Ruthann, b. Dec. 11, 1918; James Edwin, b. March 12, 1921; Phyllis Marie, b. Jan. 6, 1924; Richard E. D., b. June 4, 1926; Edgar Dean, b. April 18, 1936.

Educ.: Grad., Archbold High Sch., 1903; Valparaiso and Angola Nor-

mal Sch.; Moody Bible Inst., grad., 1914.

Pos.: Public Sch. Teacher; Bookkeeper, First National Bank, Wauseon, Ohio; Cashier, Farmers and Merchants Bank, Archbold, Ohio.

Hon. Pos.: Manager, Archbold Hatchery; Dir., Salem Orphanage, Flanagan, Ill.; Dir. Farmers and Merchants St. Bank, Archbold, O.; Dir., Ohio Poultry Improvement Assn., Columbus, Ohio; Chm., Publication Bd., Def. Menn. Conf.

Prof. Assn.: Archbold Commercial Club; Ohio Poultry Improvement Assn.

Mem.: Defenseless Mennonite Ch.

Address: 206 Church St., Archbold, Ohio.

SALZMAN, Earl L., Minister; b. Sept. 13, 1895, Carlock, Ill.; s. of H. A. Salzman and Phoebe King-Salzman; marr. Vinora Weaver, Goshen, Ind., June 9, 1927; children: Dorothy, b. May 19, 1928; Margaret, b. Oct. 24, 1930; Ruth Ellen, b. Sept. 9, 1940.

Educ.: Th.B., Witmarsum Sem., 1927; A.B., Goshen Col., 1932; Garrett Biblical Inst., 1929.

Pos.: Pres., Ministerial Assn., Topeka, Ind., 1932-41; Chm., All Menn. Young People's Retreat, 1936-39; Pres., Central Conf. of Menn., 1940-41; Vice Pres., Pacific Dist. Conf., 1942—.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 382 N. 6th Ave., Upland, Calif.

SAUDER, Jacob Paul, Pastor and Supt. of Tampa Menn. Missions, Tampa, Fla.; b. July 23, 1902, Roaring Spring, Pa.; s. of Levi Sauder and Mollie Snyder-Sauder; marr. Alice Shenk, Denbigh, Va., Dec. 28, 1926; children: Joseph Paul, b. April 7, 1929; John Allan, b. April 7, 1929; William Richard, b. May 24, 1932; Lydia Anne, b. April 26, 1934; Donald Melvin, b. Oct. 25, 1939.

Educ.: Millersville, Pa., H.S., 1918; State Teachers Normal, Millersville, Pa., 1921; Student teacher. Eastern Menn. Sch., 1921-23; A.B., Goshen College, 1925; Lebanon Valley College, Annville, Pa., summer of 1926.

Pos.: Student teacher, E.M.S., 1921-23; Rural Sch. Teacher, 1923-24; Teacher, New Holland, Pa., H. S., 1925-35; Supt. of Tampa Menn. Missions, 1935—; Minister, 1937—.

Hon. Pos.: Former Ed., Missionary Messenger; before and since has been Assoc. ed.; Former Mem. of Eastern Menn. Bd. of Missions and Charities.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 1409 Ida St., Box 5364, Tampa, Fla.

SAWATZKY, Jacob F., Pastor of First Menn. Ch., Madrid, Nebr.; b. Sept. 19, 1881, Winkler, Manitoba, Can.; s. of Franz Sawatzky and Katharina Guenther-Sawatzky; marr. Cornelia Klassen, Herbert, Sask., Can., Sept. 15, 1907; children: Annie Laura, b. Oct. 18, 1908; Tina Viola, b. May 4, 1910; Heinrich Franz, b. Nov. 7, 1911; Victor, b. Jan. 20, 1914; Leonard, b. July 27, 1916; Mathilda Nellie, b. May 19, 1918; Johann Robert, b. July 10, 1920; Benjamin Jacob, b. June 20, 1922; Reynold, b. Nov. 27, 1924; Gordon Howard, b. Jan. 25, 1928; second marr., Helena Jahnke, Herbert, Sask., Can., Oct. 14, 1932.

Educ.: High Sch., 1901-03; Normal training, 1903, '05.

Pos.: Sch. Teacher, 1900-25 (with interruptions); Min., Menn. Ch., Herbert, Sask., 1908-1928; Min., of Bethlehem Menn. Ch., Bloomfield, Mont., 1928-38; Min., First Menn. Ch., Madrid, Nebr., 1938—.

Hon. Pos.: Treas., Mission Com. of Canadian Conf., 1920-25; Mem., Examining Com. of Northern Dist. Conf., 1938-41.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Madrid, Nebr.

SCHANTZ, Linn Hartman, Attorney-at-Law; b. May 3, 1900, Lynnport, Pennsylvania; s. of Horace W. Schantz and Mamie L. Hartman-Schantz; marr. Mary L. Landers, White Haven, Pa., June 28, 1931; children: Linn H., Jr., b. May 28, 1934.

Educ.: Perkiomen Sch., 1918; Muhlenberg Col., 1921; Dickinson Sch. of Law, 1925.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Commonwealth Building, Allentown, Pennsylvania.

SCHELLENBERG, Peter E., Ph. D., Acting President, Tabor College; b. Apr. 20, 1898, Harvey County, Kansas; s. of Peter L. Schellenberg and Helena Ediger-Schellenberg; marr. Edna Ruth Patzkowsky, Fairview, Okla., Aug. 26, 1928; children: Richard Peter, b. Apr. 3, 1932; Maryon Ruth, b. Jan. 26, 1936.

Educ.: Buhler Pub. Sch., 1905-14; Tabor Acad., 1915-19; Tabor College, 1919-23, A.B.; Univ. of Kansas, 1924-26, A.M.; Univ. of Minn., 1926-30, Ph.D.

Pos.: Prin., Bethany Consolidated Sch., Balko, Okla., 1923-24; Asst. Instr., Psychology, Univ. of Kans., 1925-26; Teaching Fellow, Univ. of Minn., 1926-27; Instr., Psychology, Univ. of Minn., 1927-1930; Prof. of Psychology, Tabor College, 1930-31; Prof. of Psychology, Bethel College, 1931-41; Dean and Registrar, Tabor College, 1941-1942; Acting President, Tabor College, 1942—.

Learned Soc.: Am. Psychological Assn.; Am. Assn. for the Advancement of Science; Phi Delta Kappa; Phi Sigma Biological Soc.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: Hillsboro, Kans.

SCHELLENBERG, Theodore R., Ph.D., Asst. Dir., Records Accessioning and Preservation, The National Archives, Washington, D. C.; b. Feb. 24, 1903, Reno Co., Kans.; s. of A. L. Schellenberg and Sarah Schroeder-Schellenberg; marr. Alma Groening, Hillsboro, Kansas, Aug. 26, 1927; children: Paul Herbert, b. Oct. 17, 1928; Karl Abraham, b. July 13, 1931.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., McPherson, Kans., 1908-12; Hillsboro, Kans., 1912-15; High School, Hillsboro, Kans., 1916-17, 1917-18; Tabor Acad., 1919-20, 1921-22; Tabor College, 1924-26; Univ. of Kans., 1926-28, A.B., 1929-30, A.M.; Univ. of Pa., 1930-34, Ph.D.

Pos.: Fellow in History, Univ. of Kans., 1928-30; Asst. Instr. in History, Univ. of Pa., 1930-33; Harrison Fellow, Univ. of Pa., 1933-34; Executive Sec., Joint Com. of Materials for Research of the Am. Council of Learned Soc. and the Soc. Science Research Council, 1934-35; Research Asst., National Park Service, Dept. of Interior, 1935; Assoc. National Dir., Survey of Federal Archives, Works Progress Administration, 1936; Deputy Examiner, 1935-38; Chief, Division of Agriculture Dept. Archives, 1938-43; Asst. Dir., Records Accessioning and Preservation, The National Archives, 1943—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Joint Com. of Materials for Research of the Am. Council of Learned Soc., and the Soc. Science Research Council, 1935-38; Chm., Com. of Historical Source Materials, American Historical Assn., 1935-38; Rep., Am. Hist. Assn. on International Documentation Inst., 1937—; Vice-Pres., Agricultural Hist. Soc., 1943—.

Assn.: Mem., International Typographical Union, 1925-32.

Learned Soc.: Am. Historical Assn.; Southern Historical Assn.; Soc. of American Archivists; Am. Library Assn.

Author: The European Background of the Monroe Doctrine, 1815-1823 (Univ. of Pa.); Articles on the Monroe Doctrine published in The Journal of Modern History, Sept., 1935, in The Hispanic-American Historical Review, Feb. 1934, and in Legion d'Honneur, April, 1935; Collaborator on a

Manual on Methods of Reproducing Research Materials (Ann Arbor, Michigan, 1936); Articles on Microphotography, published in the Library Journal, Apr. 1935, and in the Journal of the Society of Motion Picture Engineers, July, 1936.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address 2637 Military Rd., Arlington, Va.

SCHENKOFSKY, Henry, Ph.D., Radio Poet since 1925; Dir., Religious Educ., The Poet of the Pacific; b. Aug. 12, 1882, Marion, Kans.; s. of Carl Schenkofsky and Mary Martin-Schenkofsky; marr. May E. Rhodes, Nov. 4, 1911, Marion Co., Ohio; children: Milton, b. Sept. 5, 1912.

Educ.: Bethel College, 1905-07; Tabor College, 1908; Chicago Univ., certificate; Class 1914, O. S.U.; completed A.B., Univ. of Calif., 1915; B.D., Berkeley Baptist Divinity Sch.; Ph.D., Univ. of Calif., 1916; Crowned, "The Poet of the Pacific" June, 1938, at International gathering.

Pos.: Sec., College "Y"; three years city missionary in city slums, Ohio; one year abroad to study city slums and prisons-Ireland, Scotland, England, Holland, Belgium, Germany, France; fifteen years, Sec. of Calif. Ministers' Assn.; ten years social work to Portuguese and other foreign speaking people (Hull House Plan) in Calif.

Hon. Pos.: Two years, Pres., Berkeley Baptist Divinity Sch. Alumni; Sec., Parent-Teachers' Assn.; Historian, P.T.A.; Vice-Pres., Prison Band; Divinity Sch., Class Poet; One year Pres., World Prayer League; Founder, Daughters' Day, Fourth Sunday of Sept.

Prof. Assn.: Mem., Ministerial Assn., Oakland and San Francisco; Founder, Mt. Vernon Choir of America.

Learned Soc.: Mem., Western Writer's Assn.; International Peace Soc.

Other Information: Mem.: Committees creating recreation centers for the poor; creating city parks; saving the redwoods; saving American streams and wild life; Author twelve books of poems, four books of prose; Autobiographical Sketch and over nine hundred poems on press now.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: 1925 23rd Ave., Oakland, Calif.

SCHERTZ, Henry R., Minister and Farmer, Metamora, Ill.; b. Feb. 24, 1886, Metamora, Ill.; s. of Peter Schertz and Lena Esch-Schertz; marr. Martha Imhoff, Low Point, Ill., June 10, 1909; children: Floyd Willard, b. June 2, 1910; Russell Henry, b. July 21, 1911; Robert Lee, b. Aug. 30, 1918; Donald Deloss, b. Nov. 10, 1926.

Educ.: H. S. at Washington, Ill., 1904—; Moody Bible Institute, winter of 1908; Bethany Bible Sch., Chicago, Ill., 1919-23, part time.

Pos.: S.S. Supt., 1910-17; Pres., Menn. Bd. of Educ.; Mem., Exec. Com. Menn. Bd. of Missions and Charities; former farmer; Minister, 1917-41; Supt. of Menn. Home Mission, Chicago, Ill., 1920-23; Bishop, 1941—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Ill. Conf., 1939-1942; Present Treas. of Menn. Bd. of Educ.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: R.R. 1, Metamora, Ill.

SCHMIDT, Albert G., Minister and Farmer; b. April 5, 1898, Cordell, Okla.; s. of Jacob J. Schmidt and Kathrina Gorsching-Schmidt; marr. Martha Kliewer, Cordell, Okla., Oct. 27, 1921; children: Marvin Elmor, b. Feb. 16, 1923; Fern Evelyn, b. April 27, 1928; Sylvia Ernestine, b. Nov. 18, 1932.

Educ.: Okla. Bible Acad., 1917-1919.

Pos.: Pastor, Sychar Menn. Ch., Cordell, Okla., 1931-35, 1937-38; Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Shafter Calif., 1935-36; Pastor, Medford

Menn. Ch., Medford, Okla., 1938—.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: R R. 3, Medford, Okla.

SCHMIDT, August, Teacher and Minister; b. Dec. 26, 1896, Goessel, Kans.; s. of Peter P. Schmidt and Anna Friesen-Schmidt; marr. Esther K. Schmidt, Pawnee Rock, Kans., Aug. 8, 1926; children; Richard Arthur, b. Sept. 7, 1927; Donald August, b. Feb. 9, 1929, d. Mar. 16, 1929; Robert Wayne, b. Feb. 16, 1930; Eleanor Ruth, b. Jan. 11, 1932; Wilbur Lloyd, b. Nov. 15, 1935; James Allen, b. Oct. 16, 1939.

Educ.: Buhler High School, 1921; Bethel College, A.B., 1925; Okla. Univ., A.M., 1932.

Pos.: Rural School, Buhler Kans., 1921-22; Okla. Bible Acad., Meno, Okla., 1925-1931; Rural Sch., Orienta, Okla., 1933-35; Okla. Bible Acad., 1935; Minister, Orienta Ch., 1936—.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Meno, Okla.

SCHMIDT, Miss Augusta, Missionary to India; b. Mar. 3, 1894, Goessel, Kans.; da. of Jacob J. Schmidt and Maria Becker-Schmidt.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Kans., 1900-1909; Bethel Academy, 1912-13, 1914-16; Bethel College, 1919-22, A.B.; Witmarsum Seminary and Bluffton College, 1922-23, M.A.; Bethel Hosp., Newton, Kans., 1924-1927, R. N.; Chicago Theol. Sem., summer, 1934; Dr. Dee Lee's Hosp., Chicago (Obstetrical nursing), 7 weeks; Biblical Seminary in New York, 1942-43.

Pos.: Rural Sch. Teach., Goessel, Kans., 1916-19; High Sch. Teach., Lehigh, Kans., 1923-24; Korba Mission Dispensary nurse, India, 1928-33; Prin., F. M. Girls' Sch., Janjgir, India, 1936-38; Prin., Janzen Memorial Boys' Sch., Jagdishpur, C. P., 1939-41; Supt., Sewa Bhawan Hospital, Jagdishpur, C. P., 1938-1942.

Hon. Pos.: Vice-Pres., Y. W. C. A., Bethel College, 1921-22; Mem., Student Volunteer Band, Bethel College.

Assn.: Bethel Hosp. Nurses' Alumni Assn.; India Nurses' Assn.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: R. 2, Box 210A, Newton, Kans.; India address: Jagdishpur, Via Raipur, C. P., India.

SCHMIDT, Edward D., D. C., Naturopathic Physician; b. April 11, 1892, Freeman, S. Dak.; s. of Andrew D. Schmidt and Anna Graber-Schmidt; marr. Ella Lichti, Deer Creek, Okla., June 8, 1919; children: Naomi Marie, b. May 17, 1926; Edward Andrew, b. Sept. 2, 1934.

Educ.: Bethel Col., B.A., 1919; Witmarsum Theol. Sem., 1919-20; Regist. in Chicago Theol. Sem., 1929; Chicago Col. of Naprapathy, D.N. 1936; Colvin Col. of Chiropractic, Wichita, D. C. 1940.

Pos.: Pastor in Menn. Church for 6 years, in Presbyt. Churches for 4 years, in Congregational Chs. for 13 years. At present, Pastor of First Congr. Church, Maize, Kans. and practicing Naturopathic Physician.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 343 S. Chautauqua, Wichita, Kans.

SCHMIDT, Henry U., Pastor, New Hopedale Menn. Ch., Meno, Okla.; b. near Springfield, S. D., July 12, 1879; s. of Isaac B. Schmidt and Agnes Unruh-Schmidt; marr. Katie J. Boese, Springfield, South Dakota, April 25, 1901, d. March 8, 1920; children: Alfred H. b. Sept. 27, 1902; Emil J., b. Apr. 27, 1904; Paul I., b. September 22, 1905; Ruth M., b. May 25, 1908, Agnes V., b. May 16, 1911; Susie E., b. May 29, 1913; Jacob, b. Mar. 8, 1920, d. Mar. 11, 1920; marr. second time, Mrs. Caroline Wedel-Kane, Meno, Okla., Feb. 21, 1921.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Bon Homme Co., S. D., 1885-96; Bethel College, 1897-99; Several Correspondence Courses later.

Pos.: Co-Pastor, Friedensberg Menn. Ch., Avon, S. D., 1903-07; Kidron Ch., Taloga, Okla., 1907-09; Neu-Friedensberg Ch., Vona, Colo., 1908-20; New Hopedale Church, 1921—; Taught, Pub. Sch., S. D., 5 yrs.; Taloga, Okla., 1 yr.; Vona, Colo., 7 yrs.; Okla. Bible Acad., 7 yrs.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Relief Com., W. Dist. Conf., 1932; Mem., Bd. of Dir., Okla. Bible Acad.; Mem., Pub. Sch. Bd., 1926-35.

Other Information: Helped organize Kidron Ch., Taloga, Okla.; helped organize New-Friedensberg Ch., Vona, Colo.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: P. O. Box 118, Meno, Okla.

SCHMIDT, Herbert Rempel, M. D., Dir. of Health, Bethel College; b. Aug. 25, 1903, Canton, Kans.; s. of John J. Schmidt and Elizabeth Rempel-Schmidt; marr. Mariam Penner, Champa, C. P., India, Aug. 24, 1932; children: Madalyn Elizabeth, b. July 23, 1934; Susan, b. July 23, 1937.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., McPherson Co., 1910-17; High Sch., Bethel Acad., 1919-23; Bethel College, 1924-27, B. A.; Univ. of Kans., 1930-32, B.S., 1932-34, M.D.; Interne, St. Louis City Hospital, 1934-35.

Pos.: High Sch. Instr., Plains, Kans., 1927-29; High Sch. Prin., Plains, Kans., 1929-30; Mem., Bethel Hospital Staff, 1935—.

Hon. Pos.: Vice-Pres., Harvey Co. Med. Soc., 1936; Pres., Harvey Co. Med. Soc., 1936-37; Pres., Univ. of Kans. Med. Sch. Class, 1933.

Assn.: Jr. Chamber of Commerce, Newton, Kans; Newton Rotary Club.

Learned Soc.: Harvey Co. Med. Soc.; Kans. Med. Soc.; Am. Med. Assn.

Author: Intravenous Anesthesia, Kans. Med. Journal; Two Cases of Tuleremia treated with Sulfadiazine, Kans. Med. Journal.

Other Information: Visited 16 of the 17 Latin Am. Countries by Pan-Am. Airways.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 501 E. 1st St., Newton, Kans.

SCHMIDT, John Rempel, M.D., Physician, b. Jan. 8, 1911, s. of John J. Schmidt and Elizabeth Rempel-Schmidt.

Educ.: Goessel Rural High Sch., 1930; Univ. of Kansas School of Medicine, M.D., 1938.

Pos.: Internship leading to resident in medicine, St. Joseph's Hospital, Baltimore, Md., 1938-41; Physician for the Menn. Colony in the Chaco, Paraguay, under the auspices of the M.C.C., 1941—.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Canton, Kansas.

SCHMIDT, Rudolf, Pastor; b. July 31, 1893, Goessel, Kans.; s. of Peter P. Schmidt and Anna Friesen-Schmidt; marr. Catherine Wiebe, Aberdeen, Idaho, June 27, 1918.

Educ.: Grades, 1901-08; Hoffnungsau Vereinsschule, 1912-13; Bible Inst., Los Angeles, General course, 1920-22; Pastor's course, 1923; Y.M.C.A. School, 1924.

Pos.: Mission worker, Los Angeles, Gen. Conf. Mission, 1926-28; Pastor, Churches at Greensburg, Montezuma, and Plains, Kans., 1930-32, under direction of Home Mission Com. of W. Dist. Conf.; Pastor of Churches at Turpin, Okla., and Plains, Kans., 1932-41, and Pastor of Church at Carnegie, Okla., under direction of Home Mission Com. of W. Dist. Conf.

Hon. Pos.: Chm., Calif. S.S. and C.E. Conf., 1927; Chm., All-Menn. S.W.S.S. and Song Convention, 1933; Sec., 1934.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: R. R. 4, Fort Cobb, Okla.

SCHMUTZ, Albert D., Assoc. Prof. of Music Educ., K. S. T. C., Emporia, Kans.; b. Oct. 11, 1887, Halstead, Kans.; s. of Christian Schmutz and Marie Dahlem-Schmutz; marr. Pauline Schneider, Hillsboro, Kans., Oct. 11, 1915; children: Alvin, b. May 23, 1918.

Educ.: Bethel Acad., 1902-07; Bethel College, 1908-09; Inst. of Musical Art, Wichita, Kans., 1909-1910; Bush Conservatory, Chicago, 1911-12, B. M., 1912-13, Master of Music; Summer, 1928, Composition with Edgar Brazelton, and Composition and Piano with Frederick Lamond of Berlin, Chicago, Ill.

Pos.: Head, Music Dept., Tabor College, 1913-14; Head, Music Dept., Bethel College, 1914-18; Chief Accountant, Goerz Flour Mills Co., Newton, Kans., 1918-24; Head, Music Dept., Bethel College, 1924-1928; Assoc. Prof. of Music Educ., K. S. T. C., Emporia, Kans., 1928—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Kans. St. Music Teachers Assn. 1938; Mem., Bd. of Dir., Kans. St. Music Teach. Assn., 3 yrs.

Learned Soc.: Mem., Am. Guild of Organists; Mem., Kans. St. Music Teach. Assn.; Phi Mu Alpha, Nat. Music Frat.

Composer: The Lord's Prayer, anthem for mixed voices; How Long Wilt Thou Forget Me, for mixed voices; Spring, for ladies' voices; Impromptuette, for piano; A Happy Day, for piano (children); Numerous other compositions for mixed choruses, a cappella, women's voices, men's voices, solo, organ, piano, instrumental ensembles; published by 11 companies.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.; now affiliated with the First Presbyterian Ch.

Address: 927 Congress, Emporia, Kansas.

SCHNEIDER, Sam S., Oil Dist. and Trucking; b. Oct. 2, 1898, Enid, Okla.; s. of Carl F. Schneider and Mary K. Zwetzig-Schneider; marr. Martha L. Wiens, Buhler, Kansas, Nov. 16, 1919; children: Lovella June, b. Oct. 4, 1920; Martha Jean, b. Oct. 28, 1936.

Educ.: Tabor College, Hillsboro, Kansas, 2 years.

Pos.: Pres., Buhler State Bank, several years; Gen. Manager, Oil Dist. and Trucking.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Bd. of Directors, Menn. Brethren Ch.; Finance Bd., Menn. Brethren Ch.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: 147 N. Belmont, Wichita, Kansas.

SCHRAG, Menno, Editor, Menn. Weekly Review, b. March 23, 1904, Moundridge, Kans.; s. of Andrew G. Schrag and Freni Strausz-Schrag; marr. Gertrude A. Aeberhard, Pandora, Ohio, May 4, 1933; children: Robert M. Schrag, b. April 12, 1934; Elizabeth G. Schrag, b. Jan. 22, 1938.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., 1910-17; Hesston Acad., 1918-23, and Bible Sch., 1918-23; Salt City Business College, 1925; Bethel College, 1927; Rocky Mt. Summer Sch., 1928; Wheaton College, 1928-31, A.B.

Pos.: Asst. Editor, Menn. Weekly Review, 1926-28, 1931-35; Editor, Menn. Weekly Review, 1935—.

Assn.: Native Sons and Daughters of Kans. (life mem.)

Learned Soc.: Phi Kappa Delta.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Newton, Kans.

SCHROCK, Andrew A., Bishop, Metamora, Ill.; b. 1863, in France, and came to America at age 4 or 5; s. of Andrew Schrock and Kathryn Cramer-Schrock; marr. Barbara Bachman, Ill., Jan. 12, 1888 children: Manuel, b. Oct. 28, 1888, Joel, b. Dec. 29, 1890, d. July 1, 1925; William, b. Sept. 30, 1892; Lizibeth, b. Mar. 2, 1895; Daniel, b. Sept. 25, 1897; David, b. June 21, 1900; Andrew, Jr., b. July 7, 1903; Kathryn, b. Dec. 18, 1905.

Pos.: Farmer until 1929; Ordained minister, July 8, 1894; Ordained bishop, Apr. 24, 1898, in the

Amish Menn. Ch. near Metamora, Ill.

Hon. Pos.: Six times Moderator or Asst. Moderator of Western Dist. Amish Menn. Conf. between 1907 and 1915; Mem., Merger Com. of Menn. and Amish Menn. Conf. in 1920.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Metamora, Ill.

SCHROEDER, David J., Banker; b. Feb. 20, 1880, Mountain Lake, Minn.; s. of John Schroeder and Gertrude Reimer-Schroeder; marr. Gertrude Hiebert, Mountain Lake, Minn., June 24, 1909; children: Gertrude, b. Aug. 30, 1913; Willis, b. June 12, 1915; Paul, b. July 10, 1918.

Educ.: Pub. Schools, Mt. Lake, Minn.

Pos.: Clerk, Merchandise Store, Mt. Lake, seven years; Asst. Cashier, First State Bank, Mt. Lake, 1902-19; Organizer, Farmers State Bank, Mt. Lake, Minn., Cashier, 1919—.

Assn.: Mem., Menn. Aid Soc., Menn. Aid Plan.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Mountain Lake, Minn.

SCHROEDER, Peter F., Mgr., Waterville Branch, Nat. Bank of Commerce of Seattle, Waterville, Wash.; b. Apr. 19, 1889, Butterfield, Minn.; s. of Frank D. Schroeder and Katherina Rempel-Schroeder; marr. Olga Marie Petter, Kettle Falls, Wash., Aug. 24, 1915; children: Robert Rodolphe, b. Dec. 31, 1917.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Butterfield, Minn., 1906; High Sch., Mt. Lake, Minn., 1911; Bethel College, 1911-13; Grad., Carleton College, Northfield, Minn., 1915; Univ. of Washington, summer, 1916.

Pos.: Prin., High School, Kettle Falls, Wash., 1915-17; Supt. Pub. Schools, Kettle Falls, Washington, 1917-19; Assistant Manager, Bank of Colville, Colville, Washington, 1919-24; Asst. Cashier, Bank of Colville, 1924-28; Cashier, Colville Valley Nat. Bank, 1929-36; Pres., Bank of Waterville, Waterville, Wash., 1937-39; Mgr., Waterville Branch of the Nat. Bank of Commerce of Seattle, Waterville, Wash., 1939—.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Waterville, Wash.

SCHROEDER, Peter Reuben, D.D. † Pastor, Bethel Menn. Ch., Mt. Lake, Minn.; b. Aug. 22, 1888, Mt. Lake, Minn., passed on to his reward, April 16, 1941.

SCHROEDER, William Frederic, M.D. † Newton, Kans., Physician and Surgeon; b. Sept. 6, 1890, Mt. Lake, Minn., passed on to his reward, June 12, 1939.

SCHROETER, August A., Bookkeeper; b. Nov. 29, 1886, Margenau, S. Russia; s. of August Schroeter and Anna Vogt-Schroeter; marr. Kathrine Richert, Sept. 3, 1916; children: Waldo E., b. April 12, 1918; Marvin M., b. Oct. 24, 1919; Paul A., b. Sept. 8, 1922; Anna Rose, b. Jan. 4, 1924.

Educ.: Public Sch., Russia, 1892-1900.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Gen. Conf., 1924-27, 1930-33, 1936-42; Gen. Sec., Home Missions and Statistics, 1927—; Bd. of Dir., Reedley Bible Sch., Reedley, Calif., 1928, '34, '36; Bd. of Dir., Tabor College, 1933-36; Mem. and Clerk of Bd. of Educ., Reedley Joint Union High Sch. and Jr. College, 1938—; Gen. Sec., Menn. Aid Plan of Pacific Coast (Fire Ins.), 1937—; Sec.-Treas., Pacific Menn. Aid Society (Life Ins.), 1941—; S.S. Supt., M.B. Ch., Reedley, 1938—; Chm., S.S. Com. of M.B. Conf., Pacific District, 1940—.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: Box 402, Reedley, Calif.

SCHULTZ, Arnold C., Minister and Prof. of Bible, Bluffton College, Bluffton, Ohio; b. Aug. 16, 1904, Langham, Sask., Can.; s. of George P. Schultz and Minnie Ratzlaff-Schultz; marr. Beatrice Pancoska,

Chicago, Ill., Sept. 2, 1931; children: Beatrice Carla, b. July 31, 1939.

Educ.: Grad., Moody Bible Inst., 1927; Univ. of Chicago, 1931, B.A.: Univ. of Chicago, 1933, M.A.; Northern Baptist Theol. Seminary, 1933, B.D.

Pos.: Prof. of Bible, Bluffton, College, Bluffton, Ohio, 1937—; Pastor, Ebenezer Menn. Ch., Bluffton, Ohio, 1941—.

Hon. Pos.: Chm. of Middle Dist. Conf., 1942—.

Learned Soc.: Am. Sch. of Oriental Research; Nat. Assn. of Biblical Instructors; Ohio St. Archaeological and Hist. Soc.

Other Information: Spent one yr. in archaeological work in Palestine; one summer of archaeological research in Mexico; weekly radio broadcast, Living Today, studio sponsored talks from station, WFIN.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 222 Grove St., Bluffton, Ohio.

SCHULTZ, David P., Minister, Bruderthal Ch., Marion, S. Dak.; b. Jan. 28, 1892, Mt. Lake, Minn.; s. of Peter Schultz and Anna Klassen-Schultz; marr. Susie Fast, Langham, Sask., Can., July 20, 1916; children: Evelyn, b. May 20, 1917; Archie, b. July 8, 1918; Susan, b. April 12, 1921; Anna, b. Jan. 18, 1923; Ruth, b. Aug. 29, 1924; David, b. Jan. 24, 1928; June, b. Jan. 12, 1936.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Mountain Lake, Minn., and Langham, Sask., Can., 1898-1906; High Sch., Rosthern, Sask., 1913-15; Moody Inst., 1913; Northern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1918-1920.

Pos.: Farmer, 1911-12; Pub. Sch. Teach., 1915-18; Pastor, Bruderthal Ch., Marion, S. Dak., 1920—; Bible Sch. Teach., Marion, S. Dak., 1922-28.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Home Mission Bd. of Defenseless Menn. Brethren in Christ, 1929-38.

Mem.: Defenseless Menn. Brethren in Christ of N. A.

Address: Marion, S. Dak.

(Unchanged from first edition for lack of information.)

SCHULTZ, Ferdinand Peter, Ph. D., Installation Eng. with George S. May Co., 2600 N. Shore Avenue, Chicago, Ill.; b. Nov. 9, 1908, Mt. Lake, Minn., s. of David D. Schultz and Anna Eitzen-Schultz; Single.

Educ.: John Fletcher Col., Univ. Park, Iowa, 1935, B.A.; Univ. of Minn., Minneapolis, Minn., 1938, M.A., and 1941, Ph.D.

Pos.: History Teachers' Senior High Sch., Watertown, S. Dak., 1936-37; Asst. in History, Music, Education, John Fletcher Col., Univ. Park, Ia., 1937-38; Teaching Asst. in History Dept., Univ. of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn., 1938-41; Instr. in History, Macalester Col., St. Paul, Minn., 1941; Time Study Trainee, R. G. LeTourneau, Inc., Peoria, Ill., 1941-42; Time Study and Wage Rate, Gen. Electric Co., Bridgeport, Conn., 1942-43; Installation Engineer, George S. May Co., 122 East 42nd St., New York, N. Y., 1943—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec. of Phi Chapter at Univ. of Minnesota, 1939-41.

Learned Soc.: Mem., Phi Alpha Theta, National Honorary History Fraternity; Minnesota Historical Soc.; American Historical Assn.

Author of: The History of the Settlement of German Mennonites from Russia at Mountain Lake, Minnesota, 1938.

Mem.: Alliance Missionary Ch., Mountain Lake, Minnesota.

Address: c/o George S. May Co., 122 East 42nd St., New York, New York.

SCHULTZ, George P., D.D., Pastor, Brighton Menn. Ch., Chicago; b. 1880, Mt. Lake, Minn.; s. of Peter Schultz and Anna Klassen-Schultz; marr. Minnie Ratzlaff, Mt. Lake, Minn., March 20, 1902; children: William G., b. 1903; Arnold C., b. 1904; Peter G., b. 1906; Rose (Fricke), b. 1910; Edna (DeVet), b. 1912; Elmer, b. 1915.

Educ.: Y.M.C.A. High Sch., Chicago; Moody Bible Inst., 1911-13; Chicago Theol. Sem., 1915, Th.G.; Northern Baptist Sem., 1916, S.T.B.; Northern Baptist Sem., 1918, Th.M.; Honorary degree, Am. Bible Col., D.D.

Pos.: Supt., Happy Hour Mission, Chicago, 1908-14; Evangelist, 1915-16; Pastor, Brighton Menn. Ch., Chicago, 1917—.

Hon. Pos.: Chm., S.S. Conventions of the Menn. Ch. of Chicago, 1911-18; Mem., Exec. Com. of Community Counsel of the Stock Yards Dist, Chicago, Ill., 1926-36; Mem., Educ. Com., 1924-31; Mem., C.I.M. Bd., 1924-33.

Other Information: Editor, Zions Tidings, 1922-31; Editor, Evangelisationsbote, 1918-22.

Author: Short Talks on Live Things; Making of a Home.

Mem.: Evangelical Menn. Brethren.

Address: 3404 S. Oakley Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SCHULTZ, Jacob Samuel, Ph.D., Dean and Director of Teacher Education, Bluffton Col.; b. Feb. 24, 1888, Mt. Lake, Minn.; s. of David Schultz and Susana Voth-Schultz; marr. Sara Bargen, Mt. Lake, Minn., June 30, 1914; children: Harold Bargen, b. Sept. 9, 1916; Karl Victor, b. Sept. 20, 1919; Lora S., b. Oct. 17, 1921.

Educ.: Bethel Col., 1911-13; Northwestern Conservatory of Music, Minneapolis, 1913-14; A.B., Univ. of Minn., 1919; M.A., Univ. of Minn., 1924; Ph.D. in Educ., Univ. of Cincinnati, June, 1931.

Pos.: Country Sch. Teacher, 1909-10; Private music teacher, 1910-11; Prin., Menn. Educ. Inst., Altona, Man., 1915-17; Teacher, Menn. Collegiate Inst., Gretna, Man., 1917-18; Prin., Public Sch., Clara City, Minn., 1919-23; Prin., Maynard Public Sch., Minn., 1923-24; Asst. Prof. of Educ., Bluffton Col., Bluffton, Ohio, 1924-27; Summer faculty, Univ. of Cincinnati, 1929-31; Juniata College, 1937; Prof. of Educ. and Dir. of Teacher Educ., Bluffton Col., 1927—; Dean, Bluffton Col., 1934—.

Hon. Pos.: Chm., Business Com., Gen. Conf.; Chm., Program Com., Torch Club, Lima Chapter.

Prof. Assn.: Nat. Educ. Assn.; Progressive Educ. Assn.

Learned Soc.: Phi Delta Kappa.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 246 South Lawn Ave., Bluffton, Ohio.

SCHULTZ, Peter Daniel, Prof. of Chemistry, Friends Univ., Wichita, Kans.; b. Aug. 17, 1884, Mt. Lake, Minn.; s. of David Schultz and Susanna Voth-Schultz: marr. Justina Wiebe, Beatrice, Nebr., June 16, 1915; children: Paul Edison, b. June 4, 1916; Ellen Margarete, b. April 11, 1918.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Mt. Lake, Minn., 1903; High Sch., Mt. Lake, Minn., 1904-08; Bethel Col., 1910-1914, B.A.; Univ. of Wis., summer, 1914; Univ. of Minn., M.S., 1918; Univ. of Kans., summer, 1928; summer, 1938; Univ. of Colo., 1930-31; summer, 1931.

Pos.: Substitute Prof. of Chemistry and Physics, Bethel College, 1915-16; Head of Science Dept., Beatrice High Sch., Beatrice, Nebr., 1916-18; Prof. of Chemistry, Friends Univ., Wichita, Kans., 1918—.

Hon. Pos.: Counselor of the Wichita Section of the Am. Chemical Soc., 1930.

Learned Soc.: Mem., Am. Chemical Soc., 1918—; Am. Men of Sc.; Kans. Ac. of Science.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch., of N A.; now affiliated with the Society of Friends.

Address: 624 Hiram Ave., Wichita, Kans.

SCHULTZ, Peter George, J.D., Attorney at Law; b. Jan. 12, 1906, Langham, Sask., Can.; s. of Geo. P. Schultz and Minnie Ratzlaff-Schultz; marr. Jennie Elizabeth Johnston, Chicago, Ill., June 1, 1927; children: George Peter, b. Sept. 28, 1929; Janet Marlene, b. Feb. 5, 1932; Lucille Mae, b. Dec.

15, 1935; Karen Maria, b. Dec. 23, 1940.

Educ.: Chicago Public Schools; Central Y.M.C.A. High School; Chicago Christian Col.; John Marshall Law Sch., LL.B., 1937, J.D., 1943.

Pos.: Attorney at Law, Practitioner before the Interstate Commerce Commission.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Menn. Central Com., 1939—; Mem., Menn. Central Peace Com., 1939-42.

Prof. Assn.: Ill. State Bar Assn.; The Traffic Club of Chicago; Chicago Industrial Traffic Council; The Canadian Industrial Traffic League.

Mem.: Evangelical Mennonite Brethren in Christ.

Address: 9306 S. Richmond, Evergreen Park, Illinois.

SCHULTZ, Peter J., M.D., Physician and Surgeon; b. April 3, 1903; Mt. Lake, Minn.; s. of John D. Schultz and Elizabeth Sawatzky-Schultz; marr. Luella Kotasek, Minneapolis, Minn., Oct. 25, 1932.

Educ.: Parochial and Country Sch., Mt. Lake, Minn., 1910-18; High Sch., Mt. Lake, Minn., 1918-1922; Tabor College, 1923-24; Bethel College, 1925-26; Univ. of Minn., 1926-27, B.A.; Univ. of Minn. Med. Sch., 1927-31, M.B., M.D.; grad. work in Pediatrics, 1933 and 1934; grad. work in Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat, 1936.

Pos.: Teacher, Country Sch., Hooker, Okla., 1924-25; Employee of Standard Oil Co., 1925-30; Gen. Practice, Physician and Surgeon, Minneapolis, Minn., 1932—.

Hon. Pos.: Mem. of Swedish Hosp. Staff, 1932—; Mem. of St. Mary's Hosp. Staff, 1933—.

Learned Soc.: Mem. of County, St. and Am. Med. Assn.; Mem., Boulevard Business Men's Assn.

Mem.: Formerly, Bruderthaler Menn. Ch.

Address: 5349 Lyndale Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

SCHUTZ, Elmer S., M.D., Physician and Surgeon; b. Feb. 16, 1897, Pandora, Ohio; s. of John A. Schutz and Mary Bixler-Schutz; marr. Rhoda E. Basinger, Pandora, Ohio, Sept. 25, 1919; children: Alice Jean, b. Jan. 13, 1921; Marjorie Elaine, b. Nov. 27, 1927; Robert John, b. Sept. 24, 1935.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Pandora, Ohio, 1902-10; High Sch., Pandora, Ohio, 1910-14; Otterbein College, Westerville, Ohio, 1914-18, A.B.; Univ. of Chicago and Rush Med. College, 1919-24, M.D.; Interne, Wesley Memorial Hosp., Chicago, Ill., 1924-25.

Pos.: Prin., Spencerville, Ohio, High Sch., 1918-19; Physician and Surgeon, associated with Basinger Clinic, Mt. Lake, Minn., 1925—.

Hon. Pos.: Pub. Sch. Bd. Mem., 1935-38; Chm., Sch. Bd., 1938—.

Learned Soc.: Southwestern Minn. Med. Soc.; Minn. State Med. Soc.; Southern Minn. Med. Assn.; Am. Med. Assn.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Mt. Lake, Minn.

SCHWARTZ, John L., Farmer, Bishop, Nappanee, Ind.; b. Dec. 12, 1890, Berne, Ind.; s. of Joseph A. Schwartz and Lydia Burkholder-Schwartz; marr. Mary Ann Burkholder, Nappanee, Ind., Feb. 13, 1913; children: Levi, b. April 2, 1914; Dan, b. Jan. 10, 1917; Joe H., b. Jan. 2, 1918; Milo, b. July 21, 1919; Menno, b. July 21, 1919; Malinda, b. Jan. 22, 1921; Lydia Ann, b. Oct. 4, 1923; John, b. Mar. 16, 1927; Lorina, b. Aug. 24, 1930.

Pos.: Ordained Minister, May 7, 1916; Ordained Bishop, Oct. 31, 1933; Serving East Marshal and Milwood Dist.

Mem.: Amish Menn. (Old Order)

Address: R. 2, Nappanee, Ind.

SEIBEL, John Joseph, M.D., Physician and Surgeon; b. Oct. 23, 1839, Menno, S. Dak.; s. of John C. Seibel and Katherina Delk-Seibel; marr. Christina M. Seibel,

Harvey, N. Dak., Feb. 4, 1909; children: Laura V., b. Nov. 1, 1909; Toney A., b. Feb. 28, 1911; John Joseph, Jr., b. April 28, 1928.

Educ.: St. Normal Sch., 1914; Pre-medical course, Univ. of N. Dak., B.A., 1917; M.B., 1919; M.D., 1920; Post Grad. in medicine, Abroad, 1939.

Pos.: Public Sch. Teacher; Practicing Medicine in Calif., N. Dak., and again in Calif.

Hon. Pos.: S.S. teacher; Church organist; Choir Dir.; Educ. Dir. of Baptist Churches in N. Calif. (Calif. Baptist Assn.)

Prof. Assn.: Am. Med. Assn.; Calif. Medical Assn.; Lion Service Club.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.; at present affiliated with Baptist Ch.

Address: 708 West Elm St., Lodi, Calif.

SEIBEL, L. J., M.D., Doctor of Medicine and Ordained Minister; b. March 25, 1892, Wittenberg, S. Dak.; s. of J. C. Seibel and Katharina Delk-Seibel; marr. Hulda Graumann, Harvey, N. Dak., May 26, 1918; children: Glenn Willis, b. Sept. 9, 1919; Doris Evangeline, b. May 13, 1921; Elaine Berniece, b. Dec. 30, 1925; Joyce Ann, b. April 4, 1934.

Educ.: State Normal Sch., 1916; Tabor College, A.B., 1919; Univ. of Minn., B.S., 1923; M.B., 1931; M.D., 1932.

Pos.: Teacher, Country Sch., Harvey, N. Dak., 1910-11; Prin., High Sch., Forbes, N. Dak., 1919-20; Anamoose, N. Dak., 1920-22; Ordained as Minister, 1923; Supt., Schools, Steele, N. Dak., 1923-26; General Practice of Med., Harvey, N. Dak., 1932—.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: Harvey, N. Dak.

SEIBEL, Robert Clifton, Minister and Bible Teacher, M.B. Ch., Enid, Okla.; b. Jan. 10, 1901, Harvey, N. Dak.; s. of John C. Seibel and Katrina Delk-Seibel; marr. Anna Reimche, Harvey, N. Dak., Sept. 11, 1927.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., N. Dak., 1908-1916; High Sch., Martin, N. Dak., 1919-20; Anamoose, N. Dak., 1920-1922; Tabor College, 1927-28, 1930; Grad., Phillips Univ., 1935, B.S.; Part time grad. st., Phillips Univ., 1936-37, 1942-43.

Pos.: Teach., Dist. Sch., N. Dak., 1925-27; Pastor, M.B. Ch., Culbertson, Nebr., 1928-30; Evangelist of M.B. Conf., 1930-31; Pastor, M.B. Ch., Okeene, Okla., 1931-35; Pastor and Bible Teacher, M.B. Ch., 1935—; Leader of church, 1937; Teacher in Kremlin High Sch., Kremlin, Okla., 1937-42; Elected to faculty of Tabor College, 1942.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Bd. of Dir., Tabor College, Hillsboro, Kans., 1928-30, 1939-42.

Other Information: Standardized the Course of Study, M.B. Enid Bible Acad., 1935; pioneer worker in M.B. Ch., toward salaried ministers; one of the first ones receiving a salary as pastor in M.B. Ch.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: 1915 E. Cypress, Enid, Okla.

SHANK, Clarence Austin, Minister, Olive Menn. Ch., Elkhart, Ind.; b. Feb. 26, 1885, Elkhart, Ind.; s. of Jacob Shank and Margaret Hunsberger-Shank; marr. Maggie Elnora Everest, Elkhart, Ind., Mar. 16, 1907; children: Edna Marie, b. Nov. 23, 1908; Beulah Irene, b. March 2, 1913; Jacob William, b. Sept. 26, 1918.

Educ.: Elkhart Institute, 2 yrs.

Pos.: Farmer and Minister.

Hon. Pos.: Vice Pres., Ind.-Mich. Menn. Mission Bd., 1931-39; Pres., Ind.-Mich. Menn. Mission Bd., 1940—; Vice Pres., Dist. Menn. Ministerial Assn.; Ordained minister, 1917.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Rural Route 1, Elkhart, Ind.

SHANK, Harvey E., Minister and Pub. Sch. Teacher, Chambersburg, Pa.; b. Sept. 26, 1887, Marion, Franklin Co., Pa.; s. of John L. Shank and Elizabeth Eshleman-Shank; marr. Anna B. Martin, Marion, Pa., Jan. 17, 1911; children; Anna Lois, b. Aug. 7, 1914; Eunice E., b. Dec. 18, 1916; James Martin, b. Jan. 18, 1920; Leah Ruth, b. June 11, 1922; Luke J., b. May 31, 1924; Mirian Loraine, b. Sept. 23, 1926; Esther Louise, b. Sept. 23, 1928.

Educ.: Normal Training, Shippensburg State Teacher's College.

Pos.: Labored in Pond Bank, a rural mission station, 25 yrs.; Evangelist, Minister, and Teacher.

Hon. Pos.: Mission Bd., Wash. Co., Md. and Franklin Co., Pa.

Assn.: Franklin Co. and Pa. Educ. Assn.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Rural Route 1, Chambersburg, Pa.

SHANK, John Robert, Rural Missionary, Bishop, Versailles, Mo., b. Aug. 19, 1877, Versailles, Morgan Co., Mo.; s. of Lewis H. Shank and Mary E. Wenger-Shank; marr. Clara Brubaker, Birch Tree, Mo., March 8, 1925.

Educ.: Attended Elkhart Inst. and Goshen College over a period of 4 yrs.; held Co. certificates and taught several public sch., in Florida, Mo., and Ia.

Pos.: Ordained Minister, Mar. 5, 1905; Located as rural Missionary near Palmyra, Mo., March 1905; Located as rural missionary on the Osage River, S. of Versailles, Mo. (P.O. Carver, Mo.), 1908—; Helped prepare Young People's Bible Meeting Topics, 1910—; Assigned a part of the Teacher's Quarterly, 1910; Assigned the Teacher's Helps in Teacher's Quarterly, 1915—; Ordained Bishop, Jan. 19, 1941.

Hon. Pos.: Sec. of the Mo.-Ia. and Mo.-Kans. Conf., 1907-34; Mem. or Assistant Sec. of the Publication Bd. for the Mo.-Kans. Conf., 1930—; Mem., Menn. Bd. of Educ., for Gen. Conf., 1935—; Mem., Menn. Pub. Bd. for Mo.-Ia. Conf., 1916-21; Commission for Ch. Educ., 1937—.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn Ch.

Address: Star Route, Versailles, Mo.

SHANK, Josephus W., Missionary to South America; b. Oct. 10, 1881, Versailles, Mo.; s. of Lewis H. Shank and Mary Wenger-Shank; marr. Emma Hershey, LaJunta, Colo., Aug. 11, 1910, d. Dec. 28, 1939; second marr., Selena Gamber, Feb., 1941; children: Elsie Lois, b. June 1, 1911; Robert Josephus, b. March 19, 1914; Paul Domingo, b. April 24, 1921.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Mo., 1888-97; Goshen College Normal Course, 1903-06; Goshen College, Jr. College, 1907-08; Goshen College, 1909-10, A.B.; Bethany Bib. Sem., Chicago, B.D., 1933; Student, Univ. of Chicago, summers, 1909, 1916; Student, Ilif Sch. of Theol., summer, 1932.

Pos.: Teach., Pub. Sch., Palmyra, Mo., 1905; H. S., Rawson, O., 1908; Hastings, Nebr., 1910-11; Served in appointment on investigating tour to S. Am., 1911-12; Served on lecture tour for S. Am. mission cause, 1912-13; Prof., Goshen College Summer School, 1912, 1913, 1915; Prin., Ward Sch., LaJunta, Colo., 1913-16; Prof., English, Bethel College, 1916-17; Missionary to South America, 1917—; Regular Teacher, Am. Girls' High Sch., Buenos Aires, 1918; Regular Teacher, Bible Training Sch. of the Mission since 1930; Appointed to open work among Spanish-speaking Chaco Indians of N. Argentina, 1943.

Hon. Pos.: Treas., Argentine Menn. Mission, 1917-23, 1925-27, 1929-31; Sec., Argentine Menn. Mission, 1928-29; Pres., Argentine Menn. Mission, 1934-39; Rep. on Com. of Coop. for Evangelical Mission in S. Am.

Author: South America, a Report of Observations in Five Nations, 1913; South America, an Open Door, 1920; Glimpses of South American Life, 1924; Our

Neighbors in South America, 1934; Co-author, The Gospel under the Southern Cross, 1943.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Piea, Plaque Saenz Pena, F.C. del Estado, Chaco, Argentina.

SHANTZ, Herbert, Clergyman, Stouffville, Ont., Canada; b. Nov. 2, 1892, Waterloo, Ont.; s. of Ezra Shantz and Lydia Hunsberger-Shantz; marr. Ellanora Elizabeth Schreiber, Carstairs, Alberta, Canada, July 20, 1920; children: Evelyn Elizabeth, b. July 23, 1927.

Educ.: Public Sch. in Alberta; Grad. from Chicago Evangelistic Inst.

Pos.: Held pastorates at Markham, Alberta, Sept. 1921-March 1925; Mayton, Alberta, March 1925-March 1929; Port Elgin, Ont., Sept. 1929-Sept. 1934; Gormley, Ont., Sept. 1934-Sept. 1938; Stouffville, Ont., Sept. 1938—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec. of Canadian N. W. Conf. of the Menn. Brethren in Christ Ch., 1925-29.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren in Christ.

Address: Stouffville, Ont., Can.

SHANTZ, Sidney S., Minister, New Dundee, Ont.; b. Sept. 23, 1894, New Dundee, Ont.; s. of Christian Shantz and Magdelena Shupe-Shantz; marr. Susannah Weber, Strasburg, Ont., Dec. 28, 1910; children: Ross Wilton, b. June 10, 1913; Dorothy Leanora, b. Oct. 8, 1920; Howard LeRoy, b. Nov. 1, 1921; Roy Harold, b. July 12, 1926.

Educ.: Preparatory Theological Course for the Ministry.

Pos.: Entered the ministry in 1907 at New Dundee, Ont.; Ordained at Breslau, Ont., 1911; Pastorates: Assisted at New Dundee, 1904-17; Sunnidale, Ont., 1908; Owen Sound, 1909; Scott Circuit, Ont., 1910-12; Stayner, Ont., 1912-14; Missionary to Africa, 1914-22; Pastor at Vineland, Ont., 1922-26; Stouffville, Ont., 1926-30; Owen Sound, Ont., 1931-33; Conf. Evangelist, 1934—; Pastor at Kitchener, Ont., 1935-37; Presiding Elder on West Dist., Ont. Conf., 1938-40; Pastor at New Dundee, Ont., 1940-43.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren in Christ.

Address: New Dundee, Ont.

SHANTZ, Ward Montford, Principal of Emmanuel Bible Sh., Pastor of Gormley Ch., Gormley, Ont., Canada; b. Dec. 6, 1910, Kitchener, Ont.; s. of Joseph S. Shantz and Martha Elizabeth Snyder-Shantz; marr. Mildred Kathleen Brubacher, Kitchener, Ont., Oct. 6, 1934; children: David Ward, b. July 7, 1937, Marion Ruth, b. Feb. 22, 1942.

Educ.: Attended Kitchener and Waterloo Collegiate Inst.; Grad. from Marion College, Marion, Ind., Th.B., 1933; Grad. from Winona Lake Sch. of Theology, Winona Lake, Ind., M.A. (in Theol.), 1934.

Pos.: Entered ministry, 1933; pastorates: Aylmer, Ont., 1933-37; Bethel Chapel, Toronto, 1937-42; Gormley Ch., 1942—; Principal of Emmanuel Bible Sch., 1940; Supt. of Young People's work in Ont. Conf.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren in Christ.

Address: Gormley, Ont., Can.

SHELLY, Elwood S., Pastor, Menno Simons Menn. Ch., Boyertown, Pa.; b. April 13, 1878, Milford Square, Pa.; s. of Samuel N. Shelly and Catharine Shelly; marr. Katie Rickert, Dublin, Pa., Nov. 4, 1905; children: Kathryn, b. Feb. 5, 1903; Paul, b. March 17, 1911; Andrew, b. Jan. 13, 1913; Margaret, b. Jan. 8, 1922.

Educ.: Elem. School, Milford Square, Pa., 1884-94; Perkiomen Sem., 1901; E. Dist. Home Study Course, 1901-02.

Pos.: Night Telephone Operator, 1902-27; Pastor, Union Chapel, Chapel, Pa., 1905-11; Asst. Pastor, West Swamp, Menn. Ch., 1906-13; Pastor, Saucon Menn. Ch., 1906-17; Upper Milford Menn. Ch., 1912-13; Salesman, 1920-33; Asst. Pastor, Hereford Menn. Ch., Bally, Pa.,

1923-32; Second term, Saucon Menn. Ch., 1932-36; Pastor, Menno Simons Menn. Ch., Boyertown, Pa., 1921-38; Contributor to Mennonite; Radio speaker; Incapacitated since 1938 because of ill health.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 440 Dotts St., Pennsburg, Pa.

SHENK, Jacob Andrew, Owner, Shenk Electric Hatchery, Deacon, Harrisonburg, Va.; b. Feb. 17, 1900, Denbigh, Va.; s. of A. P. Shenk and Fannie Coffman-Shenk; marr. Lucy B. Wenger, Edom, Va., Dec. 8, 1926; children: Jacob Paul, b. Jan. 7, 1931; James Allen, b. Mar. 3, 1934; Virginia Ann, b. Oct. 17, 1938; Ellen Joyce, b. Nov. 22, 1941.

Educ.: Two-yr. Bible Course, 1922; H. S., 1927; Architectural Drawing, Inst. Cor. Sch., 1930.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Zion Church, Building Com., Broadway, Va., 1941; Mem., E.M.S. North Annex Building Com., Harrisonburg, Va., 1941; Mem., E.M.S. Auditorium Building Com., Harrisonburg, Va., 1941-1942; Mem., Supervisory Building Com., LaJunta Hospital and Nurses Home, LaJunta, Colo., 1942.

Business Assn.: Non-participating mem., International Baby Chick Assn.

Other Information: Owner largest Baby Chick Hatchery in Va.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Route 4, Harrisonburg, Va.

SHENK, Raymond J., Minister, Mission Supt., Cottage City, Md.; b. July 31, 1896, Elida, O.; s. of Daniel Shenk and Matilda Hilty-Shenk; marr. Clara Wenger, Linville, Va., Aug. 27, 1924; children: Doris Jean, b. Jan. 14, 1926; Raymond J., b. March 30, 1927; Harold Leon, b. Dec. 14, 1928; Clarene Virginia, b. July 5, 1932; Robert Daniel, b. Oct. 27, 1937; Dorothy Ann, b. Oct. 18, 1942.

Pos.: S.S. Supt. and Teacher intermittently since the age of 16; Ordained minister, Jan. 1, 1928; Mission Supt., 1928—; Evangelistic work.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 3707 43rd Ave., Cottage City, Brentwood P. O., Md.

SHETLER, Sanford G., Public School Teacher and Minister, Holsopple, Pa.; b. June 13, 1912, Johnstown, Pa.; s. of Samuel G. Shetler and Maggie Jane Kaufman-Shetler; marr. Florence Hazel Young, Coalridge, Montana, June 5, 1932; children: Stanwyn Gerald, b. Oct. 11, 1933; Leonard Keith, b. Feb. 18, 1935; Maretta Ann, b. May 29, 1938; Anita Hazel, b. Jan. 29, 1942.

Educ.: Ferndale H. S. and Eastern Menn. Sch.; Junior College, Eastern Menn. Sch., two years; Univ. of Pittsburgh, one year, and continuing work towards B.A.

Pos.: Elementary teach. in Conemaugh Twp., near Johnstown, Pa., 10½ yrs.; Director of Civilian Public Service Camp, No. 20, near Wells Tannery, Pa., 1 year.

Hon. Pos.: Chm. of S. W. Menn. S.S. Conf.; Mem. of Exec. Com. of the Menn. Gen. Conf.; Chm. of the Local Miss. Bd. of the Johnstown, Pa., Mission; Mem. at Large of the Mission Board of the S. W. Pennsylvania Menn. Ch. Conf.; Sec. of the Minister's Library Com. of the S. W. Pa. Menn. Conf.; Past-Sec. of the S. W. Pa. Ch. Conf.; Past Field Worker of the S. W. Mission Bd. of the S. W. Pa. Ch. Conf.; Pastor of the Pleasant Grove Menn. Ch., and Asst. Pastor of the Stahl Menn. Ch.

Assn.: Pa. State Teachers' Assn.; National Educ. Assn.

Other Information: Co-author of 117 Object Lessons for Boys and Girls; Evangelist and week-end conf. speaker.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Route 2, Holsopple, Pa.

SHIRK, Eli M., Farmer, Ephrata, Pa.; b. Dec. 2, 1886; s. of Moses H. Shirk and Elizabeth M. Martin-Shirk; marr. Elizabeth N. Sauder,

Lancaster Co., Pa., Nov. 30, 1909; children: Martin S., b. Oct. 18, 1910; Emma S., b. Dec. 14, 1911; Minnie S., b. May 12, 1913; Daniel S., b. Sept. 7, 1914, d. Aug. 13, 1917; Eli S., b. Jan. 3, 1916; Amos S., b. Nov. 9, 1917; Annie S., b. June 29, 1919, d. April 28, 1921; Elizabeth S., b. Feb. 28, 1922; Aaron S., b. Dec. 11, 1923; Ada S., b. Mar. 26, 1926; Isaac S., b. Aug. 2. 1928; Lena S., b. Dec. 23, 1931.

Pos.: Assoc. Sec. of a Delegation of Old Order Amish and Old Order Menn. petitioning the state government for a modification of school laws.

Mem.: Old Order Menn.

Address: Route 2, Ephrata, Pa.

SHOEMAKER, Charles Benjamin, Sec.-Treas., Menn. Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa.; b. Feb. 2, 1890, Dakota, Ill.; s. of J. S. Shoemaker and Elizabeth Brubaker-Shoemaker; marr. Cora E. Miller, Springs, Pa., Oct. 11, 1921; children: Evelyn Marie, b. Aug. 14, 1923; Elizabeth June (Adopted), b. April 3, 1932.

Educ.: Goshen College Academy, 1912.

Pos.: Grade school teacher, 1910-11, 1912-13; Employee, Menn. Pub. House, 1913—; Manager Book Dept., Menn. Pub. House, 1922-35; Sec.-Treas., Menn. Pub. House, 1935—.

Hon. Pos.: Dist. Mission Bd. Treas., 1921-37; Deacon of Scottdale Menn. Ch., 1926—; Treas. of Menn. General Conf., 1941—.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 701 Walnut Ave., Scottdale, Pa.

SHORT, Reuben, Pastor, Defenseless Menn. Ch., Archbold, Ohio; b. April 28, 1913; s. of Dan P. Short and Dinah Rupp-Short; marr. Kathryn M. Rupp, Archbold, Ohio, Sept. 14, 1940.

Educ.: Marion College, 1935-37; Taylor Univ., 1937-39, A.B.; Asbury Seminary, 1939-41; Winona Lake Sch. of Theology, 2 summer terms.

Pos.: Pastor, Defenseless Menn. Ch., Archbold, Ohio.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Conf. Foreign Mission Bd., 1943—; Mem. and Treas., Conf. Educ. Com., 1939—; Mem., Conf. Pub. Bd., 1942—; Chm., Local Town Ministerial Group.

Mem.: Defenseless Menn. Ch.

Address: 501 S. Defiance St., Archbold, Ohio.

SHOWALTER, Amos Martin, Ph.D., Prof. of Biology, Madison College, Harrisonburg, Va.; b. Dec. 15, 1891, near Harrisonburg, Va.; s. of Cyrus B. Showalter and Lydia Wenger-Showalter; marr. Dorothy Stone, Cazenovia, N. Y., Nov. 24, 1932; children: John T., b. 1919, by wife's former marriage.

Educ.: Goshen College, B.A., 1918; Univ. of Wis., M.A., 1920, Ph.D., 1922; Post doctoral study in several other Am. and two European Univ.

Pos.: Asst. Teacher in Botany, Univ. of Wis., 1919-22; Exchange Fellow for research study in Belgium, C.R.B. Educ. Foundation, 1922-24; Nat'l. Research Fellow in Biological Sciences, Nat'l. Acad. of Sciences, 1924-28; Asst. Prof. in Botany, Washington Univ., St. Louis, 1928-30; Prof. of Biological Sciences, Bridgewater College, 1931-34; Prof. of Biological Sciences, Madison College, 1934—.

Hon. Pos.: Chm., Section of Biology, Va. Acad. of Science, 1937; Mem. Com. on Conservation, Va. Acad. of Science, 1937-39.

Prof. Assn.: Am. Assn. Univ. Prof.

Learned Soc.: (Fellow) Am. Assn. for Advancement of Science; Botanical Soc. of Am.; Genetics Soc. of Am.; Va. Acad. of Science.

Other Information: Author of published researches in several biological journals, both Am. and European.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 310 Paul St., Harrisonburg, Va.

SLABAUGH, Jancy Samuel, M.D., Physician and Surgeon, Pres., Bd. of trustees, Bluffton College; b.

Sept. 24, 1874, Miami Co., Ind.; s. of Samuel Slabaugh and Lydia Schrock-Slabaugh; marr. Delilah Mast, June 14, 1900; children: Lotus Mast, M.D., b. Dec. 6, 1901.

Educ.: Grad., Ind. State Normal, 1900; A.B., Ind. Univ., 1905; M.D., Hering Medical College of Chicago, 1909.

Pos.: Pres., Ind. Inst. of Homeopathy, 1933; Mem. of Bd. of trustees, Bluffton College, 1923—; Pres. of Bd. of Trustees, Bluffton College, 1936—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., State Bank of Nappanee since June, 1942; Mem. of Bd. of Dir. since 1934; Mem. of Kiwanis Club; Past Pres. of Nappanee Kiwanis Club; Chm. of local Ch. Bd. since 1926.

Other Information: A teacher in Public Sch., 11 yrs.; Supt. of Public Sch., Flora, Ind., 1903-06; S.S. Teacher most of the time for the past 40 years.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 258 N. Main St., Nappanee, Ind.

SLABAUGH, Lotus M., M.D., Physician; b. Dec. 6, 1901, Bunker Hill, Ind.; s. of J. S. Slabaugh and Delilah Mast-Slabaugh; marr. Florence Johnson, South Bend, Ind., Sept. 16, 1926; children: Eugene Johnson, b. Feb. 10, 1932; Bernell Mast, b. Nov. 19, 1933; Bryce Letherman, b. Oct. 27, 1937.

Educ.: Earlham Col., 1924, A.B.; Hahnemann Medical, 1928, M.D.

Pos.: Physician, 1928—.

Prof. Assn.: Elkhart Co. Medical Soc.; Indiana State Medical Assn.; A.M.A.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 402 N. Main, Nappanee, Ind.

SLAGLE, E. M., Minister, Defenseless Menn. Ch.; b. July 24, 1870, Gridley, Livingston Co., Ill.; s. of Benjamin Slagle and Anna Klopfenstein-Slagle; marr. Magdalena Summer, Metamora, Ill., Jan. 29, 1890; children: Abner, Esther, Wray, May, Harvey, Anna, Ruth, Ralph, Mary.

Educ.: Elem. Sch.

Pos.: Farmer, 17 years; Evangelist, 8 years; Pastor, Defenseless Menn. Ch., Pioneer, O., 10 years; Defenseless Menn. Ch., Archbold, O., 21 years; Retired from active service.

Hon. Pos.: Chm., Defenseless Menn. Conf., 6 years; Chm., Congo Inland Mission, 18 years.

Mem.: Defenseless Menn. Conf. of N. A.

Address: 409 Vine St., Archbold, Ohio.

SMITH, C. Henry, Ph.D., Professor of History, Bluffton, Col.; b. June 8, 1875, Metamora, Ill.; s. of John Smith and Magdalene Schertz-Smith; marr. Laura Louise Ioder, Tiskilwa, Ill., Dec. 26, 1908.

Educ.: Ill. State Normal Univ., Normal, Ill., 1896-97; Univ. of Ill., A.B., 1902; Univ. of Chicago, A.M., 1903; Univ. of Chicago, Ph.D., 1907.

Pos.: Instr., Elkhart Institute, Elkhart, Ind., 1898-1900; Fellowship in History, Univ. of Chicago, 1906-08; Instr. in History, Manual Training High Sch., Indianapolis, Ind., 1907; Instr. in History, Ill. State Normal Univ., summer, 1908; Dean of Goshen Col., 1908-13; Prof. of History, Bethel Col., 1922-23; Prof. of History, Bluffton Col., 1913—.

Learned Soc.: Phi Beta Kappa (Univ. of Ill. Chapter); Pi Gamma Mu; Am. Historical Soc.; Am. Soc. of Ch. History; Pa. German Soc.; Mennonitischer Geschichts-Verein, Karlsruhe, Germany; Kan. State Historical Soc.; Ohio Acad. of Social Science; Allen Co., Ohio, Historical Soc.

Business Assn.: Pres., Citizens National Bank, Bluffton, Ohio; Vice Pres., First National Bank, Pandora, Ohio.

Ch. Pos.: Mem., Bd. of Pub. of the Gen. Conf., 1940—; Mem., Peace Com. of the Middle Dist. Conf., 1941—.

Clubs: Torch Club, Lima, Ohio.

Author: The Mennonites of America, 1909; The Mennonites, 1920; The Coming of the Russian Mennonites, 1927; Mennonite Immigration to Pennsylvania in the Eighteenth Century, 1929; Menno Simons, 1936; The Story of the Mennonites, 1941.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Bluffton, Ohio.

SMITH, Jacob B., Pastor, Salem Ch., Elida, O.; b. April 9, 1870, St. Jacobs, Ont., Canada; s. of George B. Smith and Susannah Brubaker-Smith; marr. Lena Burkhart, Pandora, O., March 17, 1901; children: Beulah Larean, b. Feb. 15, 1902; Ruth Mary, b. May 10, 1903; Mark Andrew, b. Feb. 22, 1904, d. Nov. 25, 1904; George Burkhart, b. Oct. 24, 1906; J. Harold, b. March 24, 1908 (Hesston College Faculty); Paul Wesley, b. Jan. 14, 1911; Mable Esther, b. Jan. 28, 1913; Evelyn Virginia, b. April 27, 1918.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., St. Jacobs and Heidelberg, Ont., Canada; Ohio North, (Normal) Univ., Ada, O., 1893-98, A.B.; Grad. Studies in Bible, Greek, and Latin, 1898; A.M. recommended by Pres. Emeritus, H. S. Lehr, O. N. U., 1913; Oskaloosa College, Oskaloosa, Iowa, A.M., 1913, D.D., 1914; Temple U., Philadelphia, Pa., B.D., 1917; completed S.T.D. requirements in Hebrew and Greek, Evangelical Theol. Sem., Naperville, Ill., 1918, '19.

Pos.: Pastor, Bethel Ch., Garden City, Mo., 1898-1901; Bethel Ch., West Liberty, O., 1901-09; Teach., Hesston College, 1909-17, 1928-30; Pres., E. Menn. Sch., Harrisonburg, Va., 1917-22; Pastor, Salem Ch., Elida O., 1922—; Same time, taught Special Bible Sch., Lima, Ohio; Allensville, Pa.; E.M. School, Harrisonburg, Va., Part time instr. 1934, '35, '37; Lecturer on religious themes, 1930—.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Menn. Bd. of Educ., 1917ff.; Vice-Pres., Menn. Bd. of Educ., 1934—; Mem., Hist. Com., 1911—; Mus. Com., 1911-39; Com. on Articles of Faith, 1917-21; Educ. Com., 1934-38; Com. on Church Polity, 1939-41.

Author: The Bible, Chapters in Bible Doctrines, 1914; The God of Modernism, 1923; One Thousand Best Bible Verses, 1924; Inspiration of the Bible, 1928; Knowing the Scriptures, 1938; The Church, her Foundation, 1939; Psalm 118:18—Not the Middle Verse—correcting an error of long standing in religious publication; We the People, 1942; Verse by Verse Commentary on Revelation, 1943; The Debt of Philosophy to Revelation (manuscript).

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Elida, Ohio.

SMITH, J. Harold, Teach., Hesston College, Hesston, Kans.; b. March 24, 1908, West Liberty, O.; s. of J. B. Smith and Lena Burkhart-Smith; marr. Mildred Risdon, Goshen, Ind., June 9, 1936; children: Harold Risdon, b. March 5, 1938; Amy Louise, b. July 12, 1939.

Educ.: Grad., Elida H. S., Elida, O., 1924; Grad., Jr. College, Eastern Menn. Sch., Harrisonburg, Va., 1928; Grad., Goshen College, Ind., A.B., 1932; Univ. of Ia., summer 1934; Grad., Univ. of Kans., M.A., 1941.

Pos.: Teacher of history and English, Hesston College, Hesston, Kans., 1934—; Dir. of Public Events and Extra Curricular Activities.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Hesston College, Hesston, Kans.

SMITH, Joseph David, Supt. and Manager, Menn. Home for the Aged, Eureka, Ill.; b. Jan. 15, 1868, Woodford County, Illinois; s. of John Smith and Magdalena Schertz-Smith; marr. Anna S. Belsley, Washington, Illinois, February 10, 1891; children: Laura C., b. Dec. 25, 1891; Lester R., b. March 4, 1895; Arthur Q., b. Jan. 28, 1897; Walter H., b. Mar. 15, 1898; Pearl R., b. Jan. 28, 1900;

Ada. E., b. April 7, 1905; Verna A., b. Sept. 27, 1911.

Pos.: For many yrs. S. S. Supt. and vocal music teacher in the Ch. of Ill.; helped promote early young people's meeting and missionary work in Ill.; served on various ch. bd.; for many years Supt. of the Menn. Home for the Aged, Eureka, Ill.

Hon. Pos.: Served as pres. of the Metamora Twp. H.S. Bd.; helped organize the sch.; Dir. of rural sch. for many years.

Farm Assn.: Woodford Co. Farm Bureau.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Eureka, Ill.

SMITH, Tilman Ray, Principal, Roanoke Twp. H. S., Roanoke, Ill.; b. Eureka, Ill.; s. of John J. Smith and Catherine Ethel Smith-Smith; marr. Louella M. Schertz, Metamora, Ill., Dec. 24, 1932; children: Carolyn Rae, b. Dec. 7, 1933; Marian Kay, b. Feb. 20, 1938; John Jay, b. June 28, 1939; Eleanor Ann, b. Jan. 30, 1943.

Educ.: A.B., Goshen, 1928; M.A., Univ. of Ia., 1932; Harvard, summer of 1933; Chicago, summer of 1934; M.S., Univ. of Ill., 1939; Univ. of Ill., summers of 1940-1941.

Pos.: Instructor and Coach, Lowpoint, Ill. H.S., 1928-31; Roanoke H.S., 1931—; Principal, 1932—; Taught Goshen College, summer session, 1937.

Hon. Pos.: S. S. Supt., 1928—; Dir., Ch. Music, 1928—; St. Com. of Public Relations, Ill. Ed. Assn.; Ed., Peoria Division Sch. News, 3 yrs.; Chm., Peoria Area, Marshall-Woodford section Boy Scouts; Chm., Woodford Co. Red Cross funds drive 1942-43.

Prof. Assn.: Nat'l. Ed. Assn.; Ill. Ed. Assn.; Nat'l. Assn. Secondary Principals; Ill. H. S. Principals Assn.

Learned Soc.: Kappa Phi Kappa; Phi Delta Kappa; Menn. Historical Soc.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Roanoke, Ill.

SMITH, Willard Harvey, Ph.D., Professor of history and political science, Goshen College, Goshen, Ind.; b. Oct. 15, 1900, Eureka, Ill.; s. of John J. Smith and Kathryn Smith; marr. Verna Graber, Wayland, Ia., Sept. 3, 1930.

Educ.: Grad. from the acad. of Hesston College, 1920; B.A., Goshen College, 1928; M.A., University of Mich., 1929; Ph.D., Ind. Univ., 1939; Also attended University of Chicago in summers of 1930-32.

Pos.: Teacher in Goshen College since 1929.

Hon. Pos.: Mem. and dir., Menn. Historical Soc.

Learned Soc.: Am. Historical Assn.; Miss. Valley Historical Assn.; Southern Historical Assn.; Am. Political Science Assn.

Other Information: Contributor of articles and book reviews to Dictionary of Am. History, Miss. Valley Historical Review, Am. Political Science Review, Ind. Magazine of History, etc.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 1619 S. Eighth St., Goshen, Ind.

SMUCKER, Donovan Ebersole, Minister, First Menn. Ch., Wadsworth, O.; b. Nov. 12, 1915, Bluffton, O.; s. of Boyd David Smucker and Ebersole-Smucker; marr. Barbara Claassen, Newton, Kans., Jan. 21, 1939; children: Timothy Lester, b. July 5, 1942.

Educ.: Bluffton High Sch., 1932; Bluffton College, A.B., 1936; Yale U. Divinity and Grad. Sch., 1936-37; Northwestern U. Grad. Sch. (part time), 1941; Grad. Sch. of Theology, Oberlin College (Part-time), 1942.

Pos.: Exec. Sec., Kans. Institute of Internat. Relations, 1938-39; Nat. Youth Sec., Fellowship of Reconciliation, N.Y.C., 1939-40; Mid-West Sec., Fellowship of Reconciliation, Chicago, 1940-42; Minister, First Menn. Ch., Wadsworth, O., 1942—; Participated in work camps of the Am. Friends Service Com., summers of 1934-35,

Greensburg and Philadelphia, Pa.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., W. Dist. Peace Conf. Peace Com., 1942—; Chm., Yale Industrial Research, Dearborn Mich., summer, 1937; Asst to Dr. Jerome Davis, Bureau of Univ. Travel, European Seminar, summer, 1938; Mem., Chicago Civil Liberties Com., 1941-42; Sec., Chicago Conscientious Objector's Infor. and Service Bureau, 1940-1942; Sec., New Haven, Conn., Citizen's Com. on Unemployment, 1936-37.

Assn.: Wadsworth, O. and Medina Co. Ministerial Assn.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of the Menn. Ch. of N. A

Address: 142 Beck St., Wadsworth, O.

SMUCKER, Jesse N., Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Bluffton, Ohio; b. Oct. 30, 1892, Smithville, O.; s. of Menno C. Smucker and Lydia Zook-Smucker; marr. Mary Lantz, Topeka, Ind., May 9, 1922; children: David Lantz, b. Apr. 14, 1926; Leonard LeRoy, b. April 3, 1928; Mary Ann, b. May 11, 1930; Melvin Joseph, b. Mar. 5, 1934.

Educ.: High School, 1907-11; Goshen College, 1914-18, A.B.; Princeton Theol. Sem., 1924-25; Hartford Theol. Sem. 1929-31, B. D.; Oberlin Grad. Sch. of Theol., 1931-32; Iliff Sch. of Theol., summer, 1936.

Pos.: Teach., Pub. Sch., 1911-14, 1918, 1922-1924, 1925-29, 1933-1935; Mem., Near East Relief, Turkey, 1919-20; Minister, Oak Grove Menn. Ch., Smithville, O., 1916-35; Pastor, First Congregational Ch., Winchester Center, Conn., 1929-31; Stated Supply, First Menn. Ch., Sugarcreek, O., 1933-35; Pastor, Bethel College Menn. Ch., Bethel College, North Newton, Kans., 1936-1942; Pastor, First Menn. Church, Bluffton, O., 1942—.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., W. Dist. Peace Com., 1937-42; Mem., Peace Com. of Gen. Conf., 1942—; Mem., Bible Sch. and Seminary Bd., 1940—.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Bluffton, Ohio.

SMUCKER, Ralph Raymond, Pastor, Yellowcreek Cong., West of Goshen, Ind.; b. Nov. 27, 1894, Aurora, Nebraska; s. of John H. Smucker and Caroline Schertz-Smucker; marr. Alma A. Albrecht, Tiskilwa, Ill., Nov. 27, 1915; children: Ernest Edward, b. June 3, 1918; Arthur Allen, b. Nov. 27, 1923.

Educ.: B.A., Goshen College, 1928.

Pos.: Pastor of Sundarganj, Mahodi, Sankra, Balodgahan, and Dondi Ch. in India Mission field at different times; Head of Medical Work having Dispensary and 5 leper clinics in charge at Sankra for 5 and one half yrs., 1931-37; Missionary Work (Diversified) in India; Acting Pastor, North Goshen, 1940; Pastor, Yellowcreek, 1942—.

Other Information, Went to India as Missionary under Menn. Bd. of Missions and Charities in 1919; Served till Apr. of 1937 with one furlough home; due to wife's health was released in 1938; Carpenter and painter by trade.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: West Wind, R. 5, Goshen, Ind.

SMUCKER, Silas Jonathan, Plant Pathologist, Morristown, N. J.; b. Dec. 31, 1904, Goshen, Ind.; s. of Jesse E. Smucker and Anna Yoder-Smucker; marr. Esther Veronica Meck, Freeport, Ill., Sept. 4, 1935; children: George Allen, b. Oct. 10, 1938.

Educ.: Goshen College, A.B., 1930; Purdue Univ., M.S., 1932.

Pos.: Asst. Plant Pathologist at Purdue Agricultural Experiment Station, 1932-34; Plant Pathologist at Forest Pathology Field Station, U.S.D.A., Morristown, N. J., 1934—.

Hon. Pos.: Mem. of the Menn. Historical Assn.; Mem. of Bd. of Dir. of Morristown Consumers Co-

operative Store.

Learned Soc.: Sigma Xi (national scientific honorary society); Am. Phytopathological Soc.; Am. Assn. for the Advancement of Science; Am. Soc. of Agricultural Sciences.

Other Information: Taught 12 classes in First Aid in the Morristown area in 1941-43; Presented papers at the annual meetings of the Am. Assn. for the Advancement of Science on 3 occasions.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 8 Whippany Road, Morristown, N.J.

SMUCKER, Vernon J., Prin., Wooster High Sch., Wooster, O.; b. Oct. 18, 1889, Smithville, O.; s. of Menno C. Smucker and Lydia B. Zook-Smucker; marr. Mary Hostetler, Baltic, O., Dec. 25, 1917; children: John Emerson, b. Oct. 7, 1918; Mary Emily, b. Sept. 12, 1920; James Russell, b. Apr. 6, 1922.

Educ.: Goshen College, B.A., 1915; U. of Wisconsin, M.A., 1939.

Pos.: Prin., Smithville High Sch.; Teacher, Bucyrus, O., High Sch.; editor, Christian Monitor, Scottdale, Pa.; Chm., O. Menn. S.S. Com.; Chm., Gen. S.S. Com., Old Menn.; Assoc. with Menn. Relief Com.; Compiler, Relief Notes; Mem., Menn. Bd. of Educ.; Editor, The Christian Exponent; Teacher, Wooster High Sch., 1925-35; Prin., Wooster High Sch., 1935—.

Hon. Pos.: Chm., O. Menn. S.S. Com., 1917-23; Chm., Gen. S.S. Com., 1915-24; Mod., Pa. Menn. S.S. Conf., 1923; Pres., Wooster Council of Churches, 1938-39; Pres., Wooster Rotary Club, 1939; Mem., Wooster Bd. of Trade, 1938-40.

Assn.: Rotary Club of Wooster; O., Prin. Assn.; Nat. Assn. of Seondary Sch. Prin.; Nat. Educ. Assn.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.; now affiliated with Presbyterian Ch., with written agreement that this is not a renunciation of belief in fundamental Mennonite principles.

Address: 1134 N. Bever St., Wooster, O.

SNAVELY, Harry Herr, Farmer, Willow Street, Pa.; b. June 11, 1871, Lancaster Co., Pa.; s. of B. H. Snavely and Anna Herr-Snavely; marr. Amanda Book, Hessdale, Pa.: children: reared three children of a deceased sister, Ella Snavely-Garber; Mary, b. 1911; B. Snavely, b. 1912; Ella Maud, b. 1914.

Pos.: Supt. of Willow St. Menn. S.S., 24 yrs; Charter Mem. and for 21 yrs. Trustee of Menn. Old People's Home; Bd. of Trustees of Eastern Menn. Bd. of Missions and Charities, 10 yrs.

Hon. Pos.: Honorary mem. in the Lancaster Co. Interdenominational S. S. Assn., after serving 4 yrs. as pres. and 25 yrs. as an exec. mem.; Honorary mem. of Lancaster Co. Public School Directors Assn., after serving 21 yrs. as mem. and chm. of the West Lampeter Dist. Sch. Bd.

Assn.: One of the first twelve members selected from Pa. as Master Farmers of America; Exec. Mem. and representative of the Eastern States Farmers Cooperative Exchange for 12 yrs.; Supervisor of Lanc. Co. Soil Conservation Dist.; Exec. Mem. of Pa. State Farm Council; Mem. of Pa. Farm Show Commission; Mem. of Lancaster Co. Bd. of Appraisers; Mem., Review Bd. Lancaster Co. Applicants for Assistance; Officer and mem. of Lancaster Co. and Pa. state Guernsey Dairy Breed Assn.; Mem. and officer of state and county Hampshire Swine Breeders Assn.

Other Information: First interest is practical Christianity and second is progressive agriculture.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Route 1, Willow Street, Pa.

SNYDER, Christian, Retired Farmer, Canby, Oregon; b. Apr. 4, 1870, Freeport, Ill.; s. of Christian Snyder and Mary Gingerich-Snyder; marr. Jessie May Easter, Ayr, Nebr., Dec. 24, 1890; marr. Nancy Elizabeth Shupe, Newton, Kans.,

Jan. 9, 1896; children: Alta Blanche, b. Nov. 7, 1891; Verna Ruth, b. Feb. 12, 1893; Anna Mary, b. Dec. 23, 1896; Lydia Matilda, b. Aug. 29, 1899; Menno Samuel, b. July 6, 1902; Albert William, b. Oct. 9, 1904; John Monroe, b. Aug. 8, 1907; George Wesley, b. May 7, 1909; Paul Edwin, b. Feb. 20, 1911; Christian Allen, b. Dec. 1, 1914.

Pos.: Treas., Kans.-Nebr. Menn. Conf. Dist. Mission Bd., 1908-13; Pres., Pacific Coast Menn. Conf., 1922——; Served as Deacon in the following congregations: Roseland, Nebr., 1902-13; Filer, Idaho, 1913-1917; Duchess, Alberta, 1917; Mountain View, Creston, Mont., 1917-20; Bethel, Canby, Ore., 1920—.

Other Information: In Jan. 1914 helped organize the congregation at Filer, Idaho; in 1927 helped organize the congregation at Duchess, Alberta, Canada.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Rural Route 2, Box 108, Canby, Ore.

SNYDER, Oliver B., Ordained Elder, Brown City, Mich.; b. Kitchener, Ont., Apr. 12, 1863; s. of David B. Schneider and Elizabeth Bricker-Schneider; marr. Mary Meyer, Zephyr, Ont., Aug. 9, 1890, d. June 3, 1917; children: Verna Ruth; Amos H.; Esther Mary; marr. Arnetta Erb, Brown City, Mich., Aug. 14, 1918.

Educ.: Grad. from H. S.; Six months at Business College, Naperville, Ill. and Valparaiso, Ind.

Hon. Pos.: Presiding Elder, 17 yrs. in Mich. in Pioneer days and later; Chm. of the Annual Conf. repeatedly; Treas. of the United Orphanage and Mission Bd.; Mem. of the United Missionary Soc.; Delegate of 9 Gen. Conf.; Mem. of the Exec. Bd.; Former mem. of Bluffton College Bd.

Other Information: In 1908 with brothers, Albert and Joseph, made an extensive trip to the Orient, including Palestine and the Mission Fields in Turkey.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren in Christ.

Address: Brown City, Mich.

SNYDER, Paul Victor, Rural Letter Carrier, Kalona, Ia.; b. May 2, 1895, Alpha, Minn.; s. of Peter B. Snyder and Ida Grabill-Snyder; marr. Kathryn Lovina Miller, Kalona, Ia., Dec. 25, 1923; children: Robert, b. Feb. 8, 1926; James, b. Sept. 26, 1929; Barbara, b. Feb. 25, 1931; Sara Jane, b. Aug. 28, 1942.

Educ.: H.S. Course, Hesston College, Hesston, Kans., 1916; 2 yrs. College, Hesston College, Hesston, Kans., 1920-21; Grad., Carver Chiropractic College, Oklahoma City, 1923, Degree of D. C.

Pos.: Drafted in May, 1918, sent to Camp Lewis, Wash.; Spent the summer fighting forest fires, discharged in Dec. 1918; Near East Relief Worker, 1919; Rural Sch. Teacher in Ia., 1925-27; Rural Mail Carrier, 1927—.

Hon. Pos.: 3 yrs., Bd. of Trustees, Kalona Independent Sch. Dist.; 2 yrs. Asst. S. S. Supt., East Union Cong.; 16 yrs. S. S Teacher; 6 yrs., East Union Ch. Treas.

Prof. Assn.: Nat'l. Rural Letter Carriers Assn.

Learned Soc.: Menn. Historical Soc.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Kalona, Ia.

SNYDER, Virgil K., Minister, Evangelist, Bible Sch. Teacher, Didsbury, Alberta, Canada; b. Jan. 7, 1906, Didsbury, Alberta, Canada; s. of Norman B. Snyder and Clara Kinzie-Snyder; marr. Anna Marguerite Neufeld, Didsbury, Alberta, June 2, 1930; children: Merle Norman, b. Aug. 14, 1934; Paul Arvid, b. Oct. 6, 1938; Arlene Marguerite, b. July 20, 1940.

Educ.: Public Sch. Diploma, Aug. 31, 1920; first yr. H.S. Diploma, Aug. 31, 1923; Grad., North Pacific Evangelistic Inst. (Now Cascade College), Portland, Ore., Diploma June 3, 1928; Marion College, Marion, Ind, Sept. 1934-June 1936; Taylor University, Upland, Ind., Sept. 1936-June 1937; Summer of 1936 at Winona Lake Sch. of Theol.,

Winona Lake, Ind.; Grad. in absentia from Winona Lake Sch. of Theology, Winona Lake, Ind., Aug. 11, 1937, Th.B.

Pos.: Pastor, Canadian North-West Conf. of the Menn. Brethren in Christ Ch., Aug. 1928-Aug. 1934; Student-College and University, Sept. 1934-June 1937; Evangelist, summers of 1937-43; Teacher in Mountain View Bible School, Didsbury, Alberta, Dec. 1938-March 1943—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Annual Conf. M. B.C. Ch., Didsbury, Alberta; Pres., Young People's Assn; Supt., Young People's Assn.; Exec. Bd. Mem., Annual Conf.; Mem., Bd. of Dir., Mountain View Bible Sch.; Pres. of Student Religious Activities, Marion College, Ind.; Mem. of Youth Conf., Taylor University, Ind.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren in Christ.

Address: Box 3, Didsbury, Alberta, Canada.

SOLDNER, Grover T., b. Nov. 5, 1892, Wabash Twp., Adams Co., Ind.; s. of Samuel Soldner and Sarah Gilliom-Soldner; marr. Beulah L. Geiger, Bluffton, O., Aug. 28, 1919, d. Jan. 28, 1940; children: Paul Edmund, b. Apr. 24, 1921: Helen Marie, b. Feb. 7, 1923; Louise Irene, b. Dec. 31, 1927; second marr., Eudora E. Lehman, Pandora O., June 26, 1941.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Wabash Twp., Adams Co., Ind.; High Sch., Berne, Ind., 1908-12; Bluffton College, Bluffton, O., 1914-18, A.B.; McCormick Theological Sem., Chicago, Ill., 1918-19; Menn. Sem., Bluffton, Ohio, 1919-20, B.D.

Pos.: Teacher, Elem. Sch., Wabash Twp., Adams Co., Ind., 1912-1914; Pastor, First Menn. Church, Summerfield, Ill., 1920-23; Zion Menn. Ch., Souderton, Pa., 1923-1931; Dean, Goshen Sch. of Leadership Training, 1931-35; Eighth St. Menn. Ch., Goshen, Ind., 1931-1936; Field Sec., Bluffton College, 1937-39; Joined sales staff of Investors Syndicate, Minneapolis, Minn., 1939—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., E. Dist. Conf., 1925-26, 1929-30; Mem., Foreign Mission Bd., 1926-35; Vice Pres., Foreign Mission Bd., 1929-35; Chm., Educ. Com. E. Dist. Conf., 1925-1931; Mem., Bd. of Dir., Menn. Old People's Home, Frederick, Pa., 1926-31; Helped organize (Chm., first 2 years) E. Dist. Conf. Young People's Retreat, 1928-29; Chm., Menn. Y.P. Retreat, Shipshewana, Ind., 1932-34; Sec., Middle Dist. Conf., 1940-42.

Assn: Goshen Ministerial Assn.; Sec., 1932-33; Pres., 1932-34;.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A

Address: Bluffton, Ohio.

SOMMER, Emil A., Pastor, Pulaski Menn. Ch.; s. of Joseph Sommer and Anna Schertz-Sommer; b. April 2, 1883, Flanagan, Ill.; marr. Lydia May Augspurger, Goodland, Ind., Aug. 13, 1908; children: Robert David, b. Feb. 10, 1920; Gordon Maurice, b. July 20, 1924.

Educ.: Witmarsum Sem., Th.B., 1928; Student of Moody Bible Inst., 1915, '17, '19.

Pos.: Missionary, Congo Belge, N. C. Africa; Pastor, Maple Grove Ch., Topeka, Ind., Pastor, South Washington Ch., Washington, Ill.; Pastor, Wain Street Ch., Middleburg, Ind.; Pastor, Pulaski Menn. Ch., Pulaski, Iowa.

Hon. Pos.: As a Missionary: Chm., Annual Conf.; Treas. of Mission; Legal Representative of the Mission; Charge of the Bible Sch. for training native teachers; In the home land: Central Conf. Solicitor for Foreign Mission funds.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Pulaski, Iowa.

SOMMER, Jacob, Minister; b. July 19, 1878, Flanagan, Ill.; s. of Joseph Sommer and Anna Schertz-Sommer; marr. Sarah Augspurger Goodland, Ind., Dec. 4, 1902; children: Esther Madaline, b. Dec. 3, 1904.

Educ.: Publ. Sch., Ill., 1884-92;

Moody Bible Inst., Chicago, Ill., 1909.

Pos.: Minister, Goodland, Ind., 1907-10; Asst. Supt. and Asst. Pastor, 6201 Carpenter St., Chicago, Ill., 1910-14; Slum work; Opened work of Menn. Gospel Mission, Peoria, Ill., 1914-39.

Mem.: Central Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 227 Euclid Ave., New Castle, Pa.

SOMMER, O. J., Farmer, Seedsman; b. Jan. 8, 1886, Pekin, Ill.; s. of John S. Sommer and Emelia Unzicker-Sommer; marr. Norah Mae Lambert, Elkhart, Ind.; children: Theodore Levou, b. Mar. 11, 1920; Lois Lydia, b. Feb. 8, 1924; John Lambert, b. Jan. 23, 1927.

Educ.: Illinois Grade School, 1892-1900; Pekin High School, 1901; Grad., Goshen College Business Course, 1904-05; College of Agriculture, University of Illinois, Short Courses, 1911-16.

Pos.: Farmer, Seedsman.

Hon. Pos.: Chairman, Pub. Bd. of Central Conf. of Mennonites; Treas., Central Conf. of Menn.; Rep., Brotherhood Aid Insurance Co.; Mem., Executive Board of Central Conf.; Chairman, Christian Endeavor Union of Central Conf.; Pres. of Elm Grove Community Club, 1924-35; Pres. of Ill. Crop Improvement Assn., for 4 years; Pres., County Crop Control Assn.; Vice-Pres., Tazewell Co. Farm Bureau, 1925-30; Lecturer on Agricultural Subjects at State Farmers Institutes.

Assn.: Mem., Crops and Soils Advisory Com., College of Agr., University of Ill.; Mem., Pekin Rotary Club; Chm., College of Agr., Chm., Latin Am. Relations Com.; Mem., Pekin Assn. of Commerce; Chm., Agriculture Com.

Other Information: Authorized Permanent Corn and Grain Judge.

Mem.: Central Conf. of Mennonites.

Address: R. 1, Pekin, Illinois.

SOUDER, Christian Lawrence Rittenhouse, M.D., Souderton, Pa.; b. Mar. 14, 1911, Souderton, Pa.; s. of Elvin B. Souder and Mary Y. Rittenhouse-Souder; marr. Sara L. Moyer, Hatfield, Pa., June 12, 1937.

Educ.: Souderton H.S., 1929; Eastern Menn. Sch., Va., 1st yr. college; Ursinus College, Collegeville, Pa., 2 yr. college; Hahnemann Medical College, M.D., 1937.

Prof. Assn.: Staff of Grand View Hospital, Sellersville, Pa. and Elm Terrace Hospital, Lansdale, Pa.; Mem. of Montgomery Co. Medical Soc.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 210 Washington Ave., Souderton, Pa.

SOUDER, Mahlon A., Distributor of Butter, Eggs and Poultry in the city of Philadelphia, Auto and Property Insurance; b. Oct. 18, 1901, Telford, R.D. Montgomery Co., Pa.; s. of John D. Souder and Sallie G. Alderfer-Souder; marr. Ruth M. Moyer, Blooming Glen, Pa., Oct. 20, 1923; children: Merrill M., b. May 19, 1935.

Educ.: Franconia Public Sch.; Souderton H. S.

Pos.: Former Vice Pres. of Eastern Pa. Butter and Egg Assn. Distributors; Former Pres. of Bucks Co. Butter and Egg Assn.

Hon. Pos.: Vice Pres. of the Quakertown Community Children's Home, Quakertown, Pa.; Dir. of the Sellersville Building and Loan Assn., Sellersville, Pa.; Dir. of the Goschenhoppen Mutual Fire Ins. Co., Pennsburg, Pa.; Vice Pres. of the Blooming Glen Welfare Assn.; Sec. and Treas. of the Rockhill Menn. S. S., Telford, R. D., Pa.; Asst. S. S. Teacher of Men's Bible Class, Blooming Glen Menn. S. S.; Treas. of Men's Bible Class Rockhill S. S. (Menn.)

Prof. Assn.: Bucks Co. Butter and Egg Assn.; Annual Solicitor for home community, Grand View Hospital, Sellersville, Pa., and on the nominating com.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Blooming Glen, Pa.

SPRINGER, Joseph, Retired Farmer, Princeton, Ill.; b. Oct. 11, 1862, Bureau Co., Ill.; s. of Joseph Springer and Magdalena Zimmerman-Springer; marr. Mary Burckey, Tiskilwa, Ill., Feb. 5, 1895, d. May 5, 1898; Lydia Searr, Tiskilwa, Ill., Feb. 6, 1901; children: Gilbert, b. Apr. 5, 1896; Edward, b. Dec. 11, 1897; Clara M., b. June 12, 1902; Martha L., b. April 11, 1912.

Pos.: On Ch. Com. for 27 yrs.; Dir. of Farmers Nat'l. Bank, 10 yrs.; Dir. of Farmers Elevator, 20 yrs.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 1217 S.M. St., Princeton, Ill.

SPRUNGER, Arthur Lehman, Instructor of Art, Goshen, Ind.; b. April 25, 1897, Berne, Ind.; s. of Philip Sprunger and Anna Lehman-Sprunger; marr. Cordelia Riesen, Berne, Ind., July 19, 1925; children: Rebecca Ann, b. Dec. 7, 1930.

Educ.: A.B., Goshen College, 1922; John Herron Art Inst. and Chicago Art Inst.

Pos.: Dir. and Instructor of Art, Goshen Public Sch., 1922—; Instructor of Art, Goshen College, 1928—.

Prof. Assn.: Ind. Soc. of Print Makers; Southern Print Makers Assn.; Northern Ind. Artists Assn.; Hoosier Salon; Exhibiting Mem. Nat'l. Academy of Design (Print Division); Work represented at Ind. Univ. and in private collections.

Other Information: Has exhibited art productions in many nat'l exhibitions.

Mem.: Central Conf. of Menn.

Address: 611 South 7th, Goshen, Ind.

SPRUNGER, Levi A., Pres., First Bank of Berne, Ind.; b. Nov. 1, 1863, Adams Co., Ind.; s. of Abraham A. Sprunger and Anna Sprunger-Sprunger; marr. Mathilda Baumgartner, Adams Co., Ind., Oct. 16, 1887; children: Mrs. E. J. (Alina) Neuenschwander, b. Oct. 22, 1888; Grover W., b. June 27, 1890; Mrs. H. D. (Lydia) MacCreery, b. Feb. 13, 1892; Harry, b. March 28, 1894; Mrs. Elmer (Leona) Liechty, b. Aug. 14, 1897; Anna C., b. Aug. 1, 1911.

Educ.: Eighth grade.

Pos.: Mgr., Sprunger-Stucky & Co.; Mgr., Sprunger-Lehman & Co.; Mgr., Berne Milling Co.; Pres., Sprunger-Lehman and Co.; Pres., Berne Lumber Co.; Pres., Berne Overall & Shirt Co.; Pres., M.R.E. Cemetery Assn.; Vice-pres., A. J. Moser & Co.; Pres., First Bank of Berne, Ind.

Hon. Pos.: Treas. and mem. of Bd. of Trustees of First Menn. Ch., Berne, Ind., 37 years.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 266 Van Buren St., Berne, Ind.

STARKEY, Roy Timothy, Minister, Harper, Kans.; b. July 15, 1915, Alvin, Colo.; s. of James Bluford Starkey and Anna Adeline Shulke-Starkey; marr. Miriam Elizabeth Peterson, Omaha, Nebr., April 5, 1940.

Educ.: Elementary and H. S., 1922-34; Short Bible Course at Omaha, Nebr., 1935; Summer Session at Nebr. State Teacher's College, Kearney, Nebr., 1938; Correspondence work from Hays, Kans., State Teachers College, 1938.

Pos.: Pastor of M.B.C. Ch., Shamtaugh, Ia., 1939-42; Pastor of M.B.C. Ch., Harper, Kans, 1942—; Teacher of Rural Sch. in Kans., 1936-39.

Hon. Pos.: Mem. of the Nebr. Conf. of the M.B.C. Ch., since 1935; Served on several bds. and coms. in the conf.; Served as Conf. Treas. since 1939; Dist. Pres. of Y.P. Convention, 3 years; Pres. of Southwest Ia. Holiness Assn., 1941; Pres. of Harper-Sumner Counties' Holiness Assn., 1943.

Prof. Assn.: Harper Ministerial Alliance; Harper-Sumner Counties' Holiness Assn.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren in Christ.

Address: 107 E. Eighth St., Harper, Kans.

STAUFFER, J. Mark, Instructor in Music, E.M.S., Harrisonburg, Va., b. Sept. 26, 1918, Altoona, Pa.; s. of John L. Stauffer and Lydia Kolb-Stauffer; marr. Eva Hostetter, Denbigh, Va., Dec. 24, 1939; children: Evelyn Joyce, b. Aug. 17, 1942.

Educ.: B.S. with a Vocal Music Major from Madison College, Harrisonburg, Va., in Aug. 1939; Student at Eastern Menn. Sch., Harrisonburg, Va., Bridgewater College, Bridgewater, Va.; Shenandoah Conservatory of Music, Dayton, Va.; Grad. of Christiansen Choral Sch., Chambersburg, Pa., 1940.

Pos.: Asst. Teacher at Eastern Menn. School, 1937-39; Teacher at Eastern Menn. Sch., 1939—.

Other Information: Corresponding Sec. for the Alumni Assn. of Eastern Menn. Sch.; will soon publish Menn. Ch. Music, Its Theory and Practice.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: c/o E.M.S., Harrisonburg, Va.

STAUFFER, John Longacre, Pres., Eastern Menn. Sch., Harrisonburg, Va.; b. Montgomery Co., Pa.; s. of Jacob Latschaw Stauffer and Mary Jennie Longacre-Stauffer; marr. Lydia Buckwalter Kolb, Spring City, Pa., 1910; children: Lois Jane; Paul Edward, d.; J. Mark; Ruth Virginia; James Kolb.

Educ.: Attended Spring City, Pa., H. S.; Grad., Pottstown Business College, Pottstown, Pa.; Some college work at E.M.S.

Pos.: Supt., Menn. Gospel Mission, Altoona, Pa., 1911-13; Bible Teacher, E.M.S., 1918—; Mem. of Exec. Com. Menn. Gen. Conf.; Mem., Gen. Problems Com., Menn. Gen. Conf.; Mem., Publishing Com., Menn. Publication Bd.; Mem., Exec. Com., Va. Menn. Conf.; Pres., E. M. S., 1935—; Ordained Minister, 1911, and Bishop, 1934.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Harrisonburg, Va.

STAUFFER, Mrs. Paul E., Ruth Stoltzfus-Stauffer, Instructor in Business Educ., Eastern Menn. Sch., Harrisonburg, Va.; b. Nov. 23, 1908, Joanna, Pa.; da. of John H. Stoltzfus and Priscilla Mast-Stoltzfus; marr. Paul Edward Stauffer, Harrisonburg, Va., Aug. 7, 1938.

Educ.: Grad., Caernarvon H. S., 1924; Grad., Eastern Menn. H. S., 1925; B.S. in Home Ec. Educ., State Teachers College, Harrisonburg, 1929; Summer Session, Colo. Univ., 1933; Session, Madison College, 1941-42.

Pos.: Instructor in Home Ec., Art, Penmanship and Physical Educ. at E.M.S., 1928-40; Instructor in Business Educ. at E.M.S., 1942—.

Hon. Pos.: Recording Sec. of E.M.S. Alumni Assn., 1932-33; Mem. of Astral Soc. of Eastern Menn. Sch.

Other Information: Husband died at Univ. Hospital, Charlottesville, Va., April 20, 1941.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: E.M.S., Harrisonburg, Va.

STEINER, Albert James, Bishop, Mahoning and Columbiana, Ohio, Menn. Ch.; b. Oct. 30, 1876, Beaver Dam, Ohio; s. of Christian P. Steiner and Barbara Thub-Steiner; marr. Martha P. Whitmer, North Lima, Ohio, March 19, 1903; children: David C., b. May 4, 1905; James A., b. July 10, 1908; John M.S., b. July 24, 1912; second marr. Mary Metzler, North Lima, Ohio, Nov. 5, 1929.

Educ.: Elkhart Inst. (now Goshen College), 1899-1900; Ohio Northern Univ., 1897, 1901; Grad., Bible Dept., 1900.

Pos.: Bishop over ten churches, Ohio Menn. Conf., 1918-29; Moderator of Ohio Menn. Conf., 1917-27; Moderator of Ohio Menn. and E. A. in Joint Conf., 1927, 1943; Minister, Ottowa, Ohio, Menn. Ch., 1906-08; Minister and Bishop, Mahoning and Columbiana Menn. Churches, 1908—.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Menn. Bd. of Educ., 1918-30, 1935-38; Pres., Ohio Mission Bd., 1920-27; Moderator of Ohio St. S.S. Conf., 5 years; Sec., Ohio St. S.S. Conf., 1909-14; Sec., O. Menn. Mission Bd.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: North Lima, Ohio.

STEINER, Eli G., Pastor, Bluffton Defenseless Menn. Ch.; b. Jan. 28, 1897, Allen Co., Ohio; s. of Paul Steiner and Magdalene Gerig-Steiner; marr. Emma Mae Yaggy, Woodburn, Ind., Jan. 29, 1921; children: Phyliss Marjorie, b. Oct. 14, 1922; Wilma Mae, b. May 5, 1925; Paul Andrew, b. Feb. 17, 1929; Richard Leon, b. Feb. 7, 1932; Carolyn Faith, b. Aug. 20, 1933.

Educ.: Grad., Ft. Wayne Bible Inst., 1930; Post Grad., Winona School of Theology, 1936-37; Summer Sch., Bluffton College, Ohio, 1938.

Pos.: Farmer, 1920-28; Hatchery Manager, 1927-28, 1933—; Pastor, Bluffton Defenseless Menn. Ch., 1930—; Dist. Supt., Ky.-Tenn. Mission Work; Ed., Zion's Tidings, 1942—.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Home Mission Bd., 1933—; Education Com.; Young People's Com.; Unity Com., 1941—.

Assn.: International Baby Chick Assn.; Ohio Baby Chick Assn.

Mem.: Defenseless Menn. Ch.

Address: 426 S. Jackson St., Bluffton, Ohio.

STOESZ, Abraham Dietrich, Ph.D., Chief, Reg. Nursery Div., Soil Conservation Service; b. April 26, 1894, St. James, Minn.; s. of Dietrich Stoesz and Helena Harder-Stoesz; marr. Justina Schultz, Mt. Lake, Minn., June 28, 1918; children: Paul, b. July 4, 1923; LeRoy, b. Aug. 15, 1926; Elizabeth Helen, b. June 15, 1930.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Mt. Lake, Minn., 1903-16; High Sch., Tabor College, Hillsboro, Kans., 1918-22; Bluffton College, 1922-23, B.A.; Univ. of Minn., 1925-27, M.S.; 1928-31, Ph.D.

Pos.: Teach., Co. Sch., Meade, Kans., 1921-22; Instr., Tabor College, Hillsboro, Kans., 1923-24; Teaching fellow and Instr., Univ. of Minn., 1924-29; Asst. Prof. of Botany, N. Dak., Ag. College, 1929-35; Govt. Employee, Soil Conservation Service, U.S.D.A., 1935—.

Learned Soc.: Am. Assn. for the Advancement of Science; Sigma Xi, National Science Honor Soc.; Friends of the Land.

Mem.: Defenseless Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 3140 S. 24th St., Lincoln, Nebr.

STOLTZFUS, Eli, Teacher, Hesston College, Hesston, Kans.; b. Feb. 25, 1895, Bellefountaine, O.; s. of Benjamin Stoltzfus and Emma Rich-Stoltzfus; marr. Lena Elizabeth Smucker, West Liberty, O., Nov. 1934; children: Rose Marie, b. March 13, 1936; Johnny Eli, b. Oct. 19, 1937; Barbara Ann, b. Dec. 17, 1940; Carol Ruth, b. Sept. 29, 1942.

Educ.: Goshen College, B.A., 1922; The Biblical Sem. of New York, 1923-24; Carnegie Inst. of Technology, B.S., 1932; Grad. work in Industrial Educ., Kent State U., Kent. O.

Pos.: Relief work, France, 1918-19; Relief work, Syria, 1919-20; Physical Science, Walkerton, Ind., 1922-23; South High, Lima, O., 1923-24; Eng., Am. Boys Sch., Tripoli, Syria, 1926-29; Auto Mechanics, part time, Washington Trade, Pittsburgh, 1931-32; Inspector, International Harvester, Springfield, O., 1933-34; Physical Science and Industrial Arts, West Liberty, O., 1934-38; Industrial Arts, Rittman, O., 1938-41; Industrial Arts, Hesston College, Hesston, Kans., 1941—.

Hon. Pos.: Exec. Com., O. S.S. Conf.; Local Mission Bd. Mem., West Liberty, O.

Assn.: N.E.A.; Am. Vocational Assn.; Kans. State Teachers Assn.

Learned Soc.: Alpha Tau.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Hesston, Kans.

STOLTZFUS, Grant Moses, Employed by Menn. Central Com., Akron, Pa.; b. Feb. 12, 1916, Elverson, Pa.; s. of Sylvanus Stoltzfus and Lydia Hartz-Stoltzfus; marr. Ruth Wenger Brunk, Denbigh, Va., June 17, 1941.

Educ.: Eastern Menn. Sch., two years; B.A., Goshen College, 1941; Grad. Student, Univ. of Pa.

Pos.: With M. C. C. since Oct. 1941; Dir., C.P.S. Camp 24, Hagerstown, Md.; In charge of official M.C.C. publicity.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Akron, Pa.

STOLTZFUS, William Alfred, Pres., American Jr. College for Women, Beirut, Lebanon, Syria; b. at Emporia, Kans.; s. of Benjamin B. Stoltzfus and Emma Rich-Stoltzfus; marr. Ethel Leck, Minneapolis, Minn., Aug. 26, 1921; children: William A., Jr., b. Nov. 3, 1924; James L., b. July 29, 1926; Lorna Marian, b. Aug. 30, 1935.

Educ.: Goshen College, B.A., 1917; Garrett Biblical Institute, summer quarter, 1917; Vanderbilt Divinity School, 1917-18; Biblical Institute, New York, 1921; Univ. of Chicago, 1926-27; Minnesota Univ., 1935-36, M.A.; Teachers College, winter 1942.

Pos.: Teacher, Dist. Sch., Logan Co., O., Director, Sidon Dist., Near East Relief; Principal, Lebanon Boys Sch., Syria; Principal, North Syria Sch. for Boys, Aleppo, Syria; Pres., American Jr. College for Women, Beirut, Syria.

Other Information: Became interested in foreign missions while a Near East Relief worker in Syria; has been around the world twice; returned to Beirut in 1943 after a furlough in America.

Mem.: Presbyterian Ch.; formerly Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: American Junior College for Women, Beirut, Lebanon, Syria.

STUBBS, Raymond V., Elder and Minister, Pine Grove Menn. Ch., Bowmansville, Pa.; b. Aug. 3, 1890, Colmar, Pa.; s. of Arthur G. Stubbs and Blanche Seigman-Stubbs; marr. Sara Edna Snyder, Hatfield, Pa., June 15, 1918; children: Harold Vincent, b. July 30, 1920; Arthur Gordon, b. Nov. 17, 1921.

Educ.: Pub. Sch.; Correspondence Courses, Moody Bible Inst.

Pos.: Farmer, 1918; Manager, Chain Store, 1918-22; Owner, Gen. Store, 1923-26; Missionary, West Virginia, for Am. S. S. Union, 1926, (Retired on account of illness); Pastor, Pine Grove Menn. Ch., Bowmansville, Pa., 1929.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Church St., Bowmansville, Pa.

(Unchanged from the first edition for lack of information).

STUCKY, Bernhard J., D.D.S., b. Oct. 30, 1892, Moundridge, Kans.; s. of Jacob L. Stucky and Elizabeth Goering-Stucky; marr. Emma Graber, Pretty Prairie, Kans., Dec. 26, 1917; children: Milo Maynard, b. June 20, 1920; Elizabeth Faire, b. Feb. 12, 1924.

Educ.: Public School, McPherson, Kans., 1898-1907; Bethel College Academy, 1908-12; Kansas City Dental College, 1914-17, D. D.S.

Pos.: Teacher, Pub. Sch., 1912-1914; Army, 1917-18; Dentist, 1918—.

Hon. Pos.: Secretary, Central Kans. Dental Assn.; 1927-30; Pres. and Vice-Pres., Central Kans. Dent. Assn., 1930-32.

Assn.: American Dental Assn. U. S. A.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 203 Woolworth Bldg., Hutchinson, Kans.

STUTSMAN, Eli E., M.D., Washington, Ia.; b. April 17, 1892, Johnson Co., Ia.; s. of Eli E. Stutzman and Anna Marner-Stutzman; marr. Nina Shaver, Kalona, Ia., July 17, 1912; children: Robert E., b. April

29, 1913; Donald D., b. Sept. 14, 1914; Vera, b. March 23, 1917; Virginia, b. March 30, 1920.

Educ.: O. State Med. College, M.D., 1910; Advanced study, U. of Pa., Harvard; Manhatten E.E.N. and T. Hospital, New York City, one year.

Pos.: Washington Sch. Bd., 10 years; S.S. Teacher, 15 years; Mem., Bd. of Trustees, Methodist Ch., 20 years; Pres., Rotary Club, 1936, (Absent from Rotary meetings twice in 21 years.)

Assn.: Farm Bureau; Co. Med. Soc.; State Med. Soc.; Am. Med. Assn.

Mem.: Methodist Ch.; Amish Menn. parentage.

Address: Washington, Ia.

SUCKAU, Cornelius H., D.D., Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Berne, Ind.; b. Jan. 23, 1881, Newton, Kans.; s. of John Suckau and Marie Andres-Suckau; marr. Lulu O. Johnson, Lynnville, Ia., June 24, 1909; children: J. W. Theodore (Suckau) Youngs, b. Aug. 21, 1910; Edna R. (Gerstner), b. April 17, 1914.

Educ.: Dist. Sch., 1887; Germany, 1888-90; Lutheran Parochial, Newton, Kans., 1890-92; Newton City Sch., 1893-97; Grad., Bethel Acad., 1906; Union Mission, Train. Inst., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1906-09; Bethel College, 1921, A.B.; Honorary degree of D.D., Wheaton College, 1938.

Pos.: Mission, India, 1909-28; Supt., Govt. Leper Asylum and Evangelical Mission Leper Asylum, Chandkuri, C. P., India, 1910; Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Berne, Ind., 1928—; Supt. of Union Summer Bible Sch., 1929-40.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Indian Workers' Congress, 2 terms; Pres., Mission Conf., India, 1923-28; Pres., Berne Ministerial Assn., 1929; Pres., Adams Co. Ministerial Assn., 1936; Mem., Bd. of Dir., Summer Bible Sch. Assn., Headquarters, Chester, Pa.; Ministerial Adviser, Bus. Men's Council, Pocket Testament League, Columbus, O.

Other Information: Instrumental in erecting the Korba Mission station; translated Jesus Is Coming, by W. E. Blackstone, into the Hindi language; traveled in 20 countries; discovered first class coal, Rajgamar, C. P., India.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 566 W. Main St., Berne, Ind.

SUDERMAN, David H., Instr. in Music and Voice, Bethel College (on leave of absence); b. March 4, 1909, near Hillsboro, Kans.; s. of Peter Suderman and Catherine Hein-Suderman; marr. Alice Ruth Claassen, Hillsboro, Kans., Aug. 14, 1937.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Cresswell Sch., 1915-23; High Sch., Hillsboro, Kans., 1926-27; Tabor Acad., 1927-30; Tabor College, 1931-33; Bethel College, 1933-35, A.B.; George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn., 1935-36, A.M., summer, 1936; Northwestern Univ., summers, 1937, '38; Teaching Fellowship at Peabody College, 1941-43, while working toward Ph.D. in Music Education; Dir. of Vanderbilt Univ. a cappella choir, 1942-43.

Pos.: Teach., Rural Sch., 1930-31; Instr. in Music and Voice, Bethel College, North Newton, Kans., 1936-41 (on leave of absence).

Learned Soc.: Phi Delta Kappa Frat.; Nat. Music Educator's Assn.; Kappa Delta Pi; Music Teacher's Nat. Assn.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: Bethel College, N. Newton, Kans.

SUDERMAN, Herman E. Pres., Midland Nat. Bank, Newton, Kans.; b. May 3, 1873, Berdjansk, S. Russia; s. of Herman W. Suderman and Elizabeth Ediger-Suderman; marr. Mary Krehbiel, Denmark, Ia., Dec. 27, 1898; children: Ann E., b. Oct. 23, 1899; Carl K., b. Sept. 2, 1902; Herman K., b. March

30, 1906; John Cecil, b. Aug. 8, 1909; Margaret M., b. June 29, 1914.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Russia, 1880-1885; Pub. Sch., Newton, 1885-86.

Pos.: Clerk, German Nat. Bank, Newton, Kans., 1886-93; Cashier, Stock Yards Bank of Commerce, Kansas City, Mo., 1893-1903; Cashier, Vice-Pres., and Pres., Midland Nat. Bank, Newton, Kans., 1903—.

Hon. Pos.: Vice Pres., Bethel Hosp., Newton, Kans.; Chm., Management Com., Home for the Aged; Dir., Midland Mutual Fire Ins. Co., Newton, Kans.; Vice Pres., Bd. of Dir., Bethel College, North Newton, Kans.; Chm., Bd. of Trustees, Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Assn.: Harvey Co., Kans. Farm Bureau, Newton, Kans.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 212 Pine Street, Newton, Kansas.

SUDERMAN, John M., Minister; Manager, Menn. Pub. Office (Gen. Conf.), Newton, Kans.; b. Feb. 19, 1876, Russia; marr. Clara A. Eyman, Moundridge, Kans., May 20, 1900; children: John Wilfred, b. June 17, 1911; Daniel Arthur, b. Feb. 1, 1913.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., 1883-91; Bethel Acad., 1894-95, 1897-98; Univ. of Calif., 1908-10; Sem., Berkeley, Calif., 1910-11; Baptist Sem., Rochester, N. Y., 1911-13; Bethel College, 1921, Th.B.

Pos.: Teach., Pub. Sch., 1892-1894; 1895-97; Business, 1898-1908; Pastor, W. Zion Menn. Ch., 1914-21; Teach., Bethel College, 1921-26; Supt., Bethel Hosp., 1929-32; Pastor, Buhler Menn. Ch., 1933-38; Manager, Menn. Pub. Office, 1939—.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Bd. of Dir., Bethel College; 1915-21; Mem., Bd. of Dir., Bethel Hosp., 1918-32; Mem., Bd. of Pub. of Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A., 1923—; Chm., W. Dist. Conf., 1923-25; Chm., W. Dist. Min. Conf., 1933-35; Sec., W. Dist. Conf. Home Mission Com., 1935-39.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Newton, Kansas.

SUDERMAN, John P., Missionary, Hopi Indians, Oraibi, Ariz.; b. Dec. 24, 1901, Hillsboro, Kans.; s. of P. F. Suderman and Mary Penner-Suderman; marr. Mabel Wedel, Tampa, Kans., Aug. 11, 1926; children: John Mark, b. Dec. 12, 1931; Edith Elsie, b. March 23, 1934.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Hillsboro, Kans., 1908-16; Hillsboro Prep. Sch., 1917-19; Bethel Acad., 1919-22; Bethel College, 1925-28, A.B.

Pos.: Teach., Elem. Sch., Moundridge, Kans., 1922-25; Minister, Bruderthal Ch., Hillsboro, Kans., 1925-30; Teacher, Hillsboro Bible Academy, Hillsboro, Kansas, 1928-30; Missionary, Oraibi Hopi Indian Mission Ch., Nov. 1930—.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Oraibi, Ariz.

SUDERMAN, Margaret, Missionary Nurse; b. April 10, 1902, Altona, Man., Canada; da. of John P. Suderman and Susanna Giesbrecht-Suderman.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Neu-Hoffnung, S. Dak., Altona, Man., Can., 1908-16; High Sch., Altona Summer Sch., 1922; Morden High Sch., Morden, Man., Canada, 1921-23; Winnipeg, Gen. Hosp., 1924-27, R. N.; Moody Bible Inst., Evening Sch., 1927-28; Tabor College, 1928.

Pos.: Nurse, Winnipeg Gen. Hospital, 1927; Nurse, Cook Co., T.B. Hosp., Chicago, 1927-28; Missionary Nurse, India, 1929—.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: Morden, Man., Canada.

SUDERMANN, Jacob, Assistant Professor, Goshen College, Goshen, Ind.; b. June 19, 1909, Konstantinouka, Russia; s. of Jacob Sudermann and Amy Evelyn Greaves-Sudermann; marr. Hilda Mary Byler, Garden City, Kans., 1933; children: John Jacob, b. May 28, 1934; David Peter, b. Oct. 29, 1942.

Educ.: B.A., Goshen College, 1932; Univ. of Kans., 1932-33; M.A.,

Univ. of Mich., 1937; additional grad. study, Univ. of Mich., 1937-39; Residence requirements completed for Ph.D. degree, Univ. of Mich.; Teaching Fellow. Univ. of Mich., 1937-39.

Pos.: Asst. Prof. of Germanic Languages, Goshen College, since 1939.

Hon. Pos.: Univ. Scholar, 1937, 1938; Teaching Fellow, 1937-39, Univ. of Mich.

Learned Soc.: Modern Language Assn. of Am.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Goshen College, Goshen, Ind.

SWARTZ, Freeman Hockman, Minister, Eden Menn. Ch., Schwenksville, Pa.; b. Pipersville, Pa., s. of Jacob F. Swartz and Mary Ann Hockman-Swartz.

Educ.: Ursinus College, Collegeville, Pa., 1926-30, B.A.; Brown Prep. Sch., 1924-26; Pa. Bible Inst. 1920-23; Univ. of Pa., 1931, '32; Sch. of Theol., Temple Univ., 1940—.

Pos.: Pastor, Eden Menn. Ch., Schwenksville, Pa., 1921—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec. of Eastern Dist. Conf., 1929-35; Pres. of Eastern Dist. Conf.; Placement Com., 1935—; Mem., Bd. of Dir. of Bluffton College, 1941—; Statistical Sec. of Montgomery Sabbath Sch. Assn., 1938—.

Learned Soc.: Mem. of T.K.A.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 507 Hamilton St., Norristown, Pa.

SWARTZENDRUBER, Albert Lloyd, Supt. of Menn. Children's Home, Kansas City, Kans.; b. Nov. 24, 1903, Kalona, Ia.; s. of Daniel B. Swartzendruber and Anna Guengerich-Swartzendruber; marr. Mary Magdalene Eimen, Kalona, Ia., May 23, 1926; children: Herbert Dwight, b. Sept. 2, 1927; Ruby Kathryn, b. Feb. 15, 1931; Jacob Paul, b. Feb. 19, 1942.

Educ.: Grad. of Kalona H. S., Kalona, Ia.

Pos.: Supt. of the Menn. Children's Home, Kansas City, Kans., 1937—; Ia. Public Sch. Teacher, 1924-26; Served as S.S. Supt. in Ia., and Kans.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 1620 South 37th St., Kansas City, Kans.

SWARTZENDRUBER, Alva, Bishop, Pleasant View Ch., Hydro, Okla.; b. April 1, 1894, Iowa; s. of Valentine Swartzendruber and Mary Ann Rhodes-Swartzendruber; marr. Mattie Bender, Kalona, Ia., Dec. 25, 1916; children: Glenn Gideon, b. Feb. 7, 1919; Ada Mae, b. Oct. 27, 1926.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Mo. and Okla., 1900-10.

Pos.: Bishop, Pleasant View Ch., Hydro, Okla.

Hon. Pos.: Moderator of Dist. Conf., 1937.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Hydro, Okla.

SWARTZENDRUBER, Daniel Bender, Farmer, Kalona, Ia.; b. Lyon Co., Kans.; s. of J. F. Swartzendruber and Elizabeth Bender-Swartzendruber; marr. Annie Guengerich, Johnson Co., Ia., Dec. 16, 1900; children: William Henry, b. March 8, 1902; Albert Lloyd, b. Nov. 24, 1903; Mary Ruth, b. April 27, 1905; Martha Naomi, b. Oct. 17, 1906; Jacob Frederick, b. July 19, 1909.

Educ.: Teacher's Certificate, 1896.

Pos.: Rural Sch. Teacher; Treas., Independent Sch. Dist.; Sec., Independent Sch. Dist.; S.S. Supt.; Asst. S.S. Supt.; Teacher, Bible Class, 1930—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Farmers Light and Power Co., Kalona, Ia., when organized; Sec.-Treas., Menn. Aid Plan of Ia., 1929—.

Assn.: Johnson Co. Farm Bureau; Miss. Valley Farm Business Management Assn.; Achievement Award for 10 years of Farm Business record in cooperation with Ia.

State College.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Rural Route 2, Kalona, Ia.

SWARTZENDRUBER, Edwin E., Pres. and Manager, Grain Elevators, Manson, Ia.; b. June 25, 1890, Sharon Center, Ia.; s. of Elias Swartzendruber and Sarah Knepp-Swartzendruber; marr. Rose Ella Driver, Versailles, Mo., 1916; children: R. Glen, b. Oct. 28, 1919; Harold L., b. Jan. 1, 1924.

Educ.: Goshen College Music Dept., 1911-13.

Pos.: Farmer; Grain Elevator Operator; Grain Elevator Manager; Pres. and Gen. Manager of Fred M. Davis Grain Co., Inc., Elevators.

Prof. Assn.: Western Grain and Feed Dealers Assn.

Other Information: Mem. North Ia. Choral Union Soc., Fort Dodge, Ia.; Organizer and Dir. of First Menn. Chorus on visiting Concert tour in Ia.-Nebr. Conf. Dist.; actively engaged in promotion of good congregational singing in Menn. congregations since 1913.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Manson, Ia.

SWARTZENDRUBER, Elmer G., Farmer and Bishop, Wellman, Ia.; b. Jan. 14, 1890, Wellman, Ia.; s. of George J. Swartzendruber and Nancy Hershberger-Swartzendruber; marr. Mary Bender, Wellman, Ia., Dec. 3, 1912; children: Mildred Elnora, b. Sept. 28, 1914; Morris Euclid, b. Jan. 24, 1916; Effie Marie, b. Feb. 20, 1917; Edith Maxine, b. April 4, 1919; Ellis Maynard, b. March 15, 1922; Ethel Marie, b. Nov. 30, 1929; Mary Elva, b. July 25, 1935.

Pos.: Minister, Upper Deer Creek Amish Menn. Ch., Wellman, Ia., 1917-31; Bishop, 1931—; Sec. of Conservative A.M. Conf., 1917-22, 1925-26, 1929; Moderator of Conservative A.M. Conf. 1928, 1934; Asst. Moderator of Conservative A.M. Conf., 1924; Mem., Exec. Com. of Conf., 1933-42; Mem., Menn. Central Com., 1940—.

Learned Soc.: Ia. St. Historical Society.

Mem.: Amish Menn. (Conservative).

Address: Wellman, Ia.

SWARTZENDRUBER, John Y., Farmer and Bishop, Kalona, Ia.; b. May 17, 1891, Thurman, Colo.; s. of Peter Swartzendruber and Emma Yordy-Swartzendruber; marr. Cora Yoder, Kalona, Ia., Nov. 25, 1915; children: J. Paul (adopted son), Jan. 18, 1920.

Pos.: Minister in the Lower Deer Creek Menn. Ch., Kalona, Ia., since June 2, 1918; Bishop, May 4, 1919—; Moderator of Ia.-Nebr. Conf. in 1933, 1940; Conf. Appointee as mem. of Gen. Mission Bd., 1930—; since 1919 baptized 242, married 79 couples, and preached 55 funeral sermons.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Kalona, Ia.

SWARTZENDRUVER, Victor Eicher, Farmer, Bloomfield, Ia.; b. Jan. 16, 1898, Pulaski, Ia.; s. of John A. Swartzendruver and Lina Eicher-Swartzendruver; marr. Edna P. Baughman, Pulaski, Ia., May 8, 1921; children: John William, b. Nov. 30, 1923.

Educ.: Common sch.; H. S., Journalism, Bluffton College and Ia. St. University, 1919-20.

Pos.: Asst. Ed., Chariton Leader, Chariton, Ia., 1921-22; Ed., Chariton Herald-Patriot, Chariton, Ia., 1922-27; Ed., Davis County Rep., Bloomfield, Ia., 1928-30; served in A.E.F. in first World War.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Chariton Publishing Co., Chariton, Ia., 1925-30; Pres., Davis County Rep. Co., 1928-30; Second Vice-Pres., Menn. Aid Plan, 1936-39; Dist. Sec. of Pulaski Dist., Aid Plan, 1936-39.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address R. R. 2, Bloomfield, Ia.

SWARTZENTRUBER, Laban Lewis, Business Manager, Hesston College; b. Dec. 3, 1900, Midland, Faquer Co., Va.; s. of Lewis Swartzentruber and Elizabeth Yoder-Swartzentruber; marr. Nanna V. Bender, Greenwood, Del., June 22, 1922; children: Marian, b. Nov. 2, 1910 (adopted); Esther, b. Oct. 9, 1923; Dorcas, b. June 28, 1926; Clayton, b. May 16, 1928; Rachel, b. July 16, 1931; Vida Jane, b. March 29, 1937.

Educ.: H. S. Grad. and equivalent of one year of college.

Pos.: Sch. Teacher, Grade Sch., Garrett Co., Maryland, 1920-22; S.S. Supt., Menn. Gospel Mission S.S., Altoona, Pa., 1922-24; Supt., Menn. Orphan's Home, West Liberty, Ohio, 1924-39; Business Manager, Hesston College, Hesston, Kans., 1939-1943; Teacher and Faculty Mem., Johnstown Bible Sch., Johnstown, Pa., 1937-39.

Hon. Pos.: Chm., Ohio West Central Child Welfare Conf., Springfield, Ohio, 1935; Moderator, Ohio S.S. Conf., 1931-33; Mem. of the Exec. Com. of Ohio S.S. Conf., 1932-38.

Other Information: Placed several hundred children in homes; Visited and contacted many broken homes; and did Missionary work both at the Orphan's Home and in the hundreds of homes which were contacted.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Hesston, Kans.

TAYLOR, Albert, Minister, New Carlisle, O.; b. Sept. 27, 1883, Allen Co., Elida, O.; s. of Alexander Taylor and Malinda Lavina Young-Taylor; marr. Mary Mae Gaberdiel, Spencerville, O., Oct. 17, 1907; children: Adrian Paul, b. Oct. 13, 1910; Stanley Maurice, b. Oct. 5, 1916.

Pos.: Served as Reading Course Examiner for 4 years; Camp Meeting Sec.-Treas., Ind. Dist., 1 year; Delegate to Gen. Conf., 3 times; Served as Conf. Steward, 16 years; Mem. of Home Mission Com., 16 years; Mem. of Dist. Reference Com., 7 years; Vice Presiding Elder, 14 years; Mem. of Com. over Presiding Elders, 8 years; Served on Annual Conf. Statistical Com., 20 years; Mem. of Com. to examine ministers at the Annual Conf., 17 years; Also served a number of times as chm. of Dist. S.S. Convention, Holiness Conventions and Annual Conf. Ministerial Conventions.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren in Christ.

Address: 129 Ch. St., New Carlisle, O.

TEMPLE, Walter H., Traveling Inspector; b. July 23, 1898, Camden, N. J.; s. of DeWitt Waterhouse Temple and Mary Adelaide Hart-Temple; marr. Mabel Harding Folwell, Germantown, Pa.; Sept. 9, 1922.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Camden, C., N. J., 1905-12, Philadelphia, Pa., 1912-13; Germantown High Sch., 1913-14; Temple Univ., Philadelphia, Pa., 1920-21; Night Sch. Business Course, Wilkes Barre, Pa., 1933, '34, '35, '36; Bible Lectures and Leadership Training Courses.

Pos.: Lehigh Valley Accounting Dept., Philadelphia, Pa., 1916-24; Traveling Inspector for Accounting and Traffic Depts., 1924—; Field Sec., S.S.U. of East. Dist. Conf., 1928—; Licentiate, East. Dist. Conf., 1928—; Licentiate, East. Dist. Conf., 1934—.

Hon. Pos.: Chm., Hist. and Publ. Com., East. Dist. Conf., 1931; Credential Com., 1936; Prog. Com., Brotherhood, E.D. Conf., 1933—; Educ. Com., Pa., Sabbath Sch. Assn.; 1933—; Deacon, Germantown Menn. Ch.

Assn.: Mem., Wyoming Valley Traffic Club, Wilkes Barre, Pa., 1936—; National Geog. Soc., 1929—.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 301 Madison St., Wilkes Barre, Pa.

(Unchanged from the first edition for lack of information.)

THIERSTEIN, John R., Ph. D. † Prof. of German and French, Bethel College, North Newton, Kans.; b. July 22, 1867, Bowil, Bern, Switzerland, passed on to his reward, May 8, 1941.

THIERSTEIN, Samuel Theodore, M.D.; Practicing Physician; b. Nov. 3, 1905, Whitewater, Kans.; s. of Christian Thierstein and Margaret Bergmann-Thierstein; marr. Alma Zuercher, Whitewater, Kans., June 10, 1936.

Educ.: A.B., Kans. Univ., 1934; M.D., Kans. Univ., 1937.

Pos.: Internship, St. Francis Hosp., Wichita, Kans., 1937-38; Physician and surgeon, Lindsborg, Kans., 1938-42; Resident in Obstetrics and Gynecology, Chicago Lying-In Hosp., Chicago, Ill., 1942-1943.

Prof. Assn.: American Medical Assn.: Kans. Obstetrical and Gynecological Soc., Kans. Med. Soc.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Whitewater, Kans.

THIESSEN, Frank C., Minister of Menn. Brethren Ch., Winnipeg, Man., Can.; b. Aug. 6, 1881, Rueckenau, S. Russia; s. of Cornelius Thiessen and Katherina Nickel-Thiessen; marr. Margarita Wieler, Rueckenau, Russia, April 10, 1910; children: Katie, b. May 30, 1906; Lydia, b. May 17, 1914; Irene, b. July 31, 1918; Martha, b. Sept. 2, 1920; Viktor, b. Feb. 17, 1924; Ruth, b. Feb. 11, 1929.

Educ.: Elementary Sch., Rueckenau, 1887-94; Central Sch., Ohrloff, 1895-97; Normal Sch., Halbstadt, 1898-99; Private studies, Theodosia, 1900; Special studies in History and Geography, Sewastopol, 1903-04; Special studies in Mathematics, Charkow, 1909.

Pos.: Teacher, Elem. Sch., Reinfeld, Sagradowka, 1901-02; Academy, Rueckenau, 1905; Central Sch., Alexanderkrone, 1906-08; Central Sch., Dawlekanowo, 1911-24; German-English Academy, Rosthern, Sask., 1925-32; Bible Sch., Winnipeg, Man., 1932-39; Emigration Director, Moscow, 1924-25; Ed., Der Landwirt, 1924-25; Ed., Der Kleine Afrika-Bote, 1936—; Pastor, M.B. Ch., Winnipeg, Man., 1940—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Africa Mission Soc.; Sec., Home Mission Com., Man. M.B. Provincial Conf.; Mem., Can. Menn. Bd. of Colonization; Mem., Bd. of Directors, Menn. Collegiate Inst., Gretna, Man.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: 339 Mountain Ave., Winnipeg, Man., Can.

THIESSEN, Jacob G., Minister, Menn. Brethren Ch.; b. May 2, 1876, Muntau Govt. Taurien, Russia; s. of Gerhard Thiessen and Maria Friesen-Thiessen; marr. Sara Goetz, Fuerstenwerder Taurien, Russia, January, 5, 1897; children: Maria, b. Nov. 4, 1897, d.; Johann, b. Oct. 17, 1898; Jacob, b. Dec. 4, 1900; Helena, b. Oct. 15, 1902; Kate, b. Aug. 8, 1904; David, b. Oct. 1, 1906; Peter, b. March 3, 1909; Alice, b Jan. 12, 1911; Gerhard, b. April 20, 1913; Abram, b. May 14, 1915; Walter, b. Jan. 5, 1918; Annie, b. Nov. 28, 1920.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Russia, 1882-1889; High Sch., 1889-92; Normal Sch., Halbstadt, 1892-94.

Pos.: Teach., Fuerstenwerder, Russia, 1894-98; Teach., Rueckenau, Russia, 1898-1906; Evangelist, Menn. Brethren Ch., Russia, 1906-1923; Evangelist, Menn. Brethren Ch. Canada, 1923-36; Bible School Teacher, Dalmeny, Sask., 1937-38; City Missionary, Vancouver, 1938—.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Church of N. A.

Address: 475 E. 49th Ave., Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

THIESSEN, Jacob Johann, Superintendent, Menn. Girls Home, Saskatoon, Sask., Canada; b. Aug. 31, 1893, Klippenfeld, Molotschna, S. Russia; s. of Joh. Joh. Thiessen and Margaretha Neufeld-Thiessen;

marr: Katharina Kornelsen, Tiegenhagen, Molotschna, Sept. 16, 1917; children: Hedie Evelin, b. Oct. 17, 1920; Katie Marie, b. Feb. 19, 1923; Helene Margarete, b. April 26, 1927; Walter Arnold, b. Dec. 24, 1928.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Russia, 1900-07; High Sch., 1907-10; Normal Sch., Halbstadt, 1910-12; German-English Acad., Rosthern, Sask., 1928-30.

Pos.: Teach., Tiegenhagen, Russia, 1912-24; Teach., Fischau, 1924-26; Staff Mem., Canadian Menn. Bd. of Colonization, 1927-28; Supt., Girls' Home, Saskatoon, Sask., Canada, and Pastor of Menn. Ch. in the city, 1930—.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Canad. Menn. Bd. of Colon., 1934—; Bd. Mem. of British and Foreign Bible Soc., 1930—; Mem., Program Com., Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A. 1938—; Mem., Program Com., Canadian Conf., 1934—; Vice Pres., Conf. of Menn. in Canada, 1941—.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. N. A.

Address: 443 3rd Avenue, North, Saskatoon, Sask.

THIESSEN, John, Missionary, G. C. M. Ch., India; b. May 25, 1893, Moundridge, Kans.; s. of Jacob Thiessen and Sara Jansen-Thiessen; marr. Elizabeth Ruth Wiens, Chicago, Ill., May 4, 1921; children: Harold Paul, b. Aug. 20, 1922; Arthur David, b. Dec. 7, 1923; Eleanor Betty, b. Nov. 8, 1926; Muriel Ruth, b. March 2, 1937.

Educ.: German Parochial Sch., 1899-1902; Public Sch., 1902-08; Bethel Acad., 1912-16; Bethel College, 1916-19, A.B.; Univ. of Chicago, 1919-20; McCormick Theol. Sem., 1920-21; Witmarsum Theol. Sem., 1929-30, B.D.; Garrett Biblical Inst., 1930; Bluffton College, 1931, A.M.

Pos.: Teacher, Rural Sch., Inman, Kans., 1916-17; Educational Missionary, India, 1921-29, 1931—; Pastor, St. John's Ch., Pandora, O., 1930; Mauhadih (Birra), India Ch., 1925-29, 1937—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Chhattisgarh Missionary and Mela Assn., 1928, 1934, 1935; Sec., Chhattisgarh Missionary and Mela Assn., 1927; Mem., Lower Secondary Sch., Syllabus Reconstruction Com. for Central Province and Berar, India; Convener, Rural Reconstruction Com. for Mid-India Christian Representative Council.

Other Information: Developing a middle sch. curriculum in India which combines the practical with the theoretical, 1931—.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Birra via Baraduar, C. P., India.

THUTT, B. Frank, M.D., Physician; b. Sept. 19, 1873, Bluffton, Ohio; s. of Peter B. Thutt and Mary Steiner-Thutt; marr. Mayme Stutzman, Bremen, Ohio, d. 1918; second marr. Salome Stutzman, Bremen, Ohio, died, 1935; children: Mary Kathryn, b. Jan. 25, 1912; Richard Frank, b. Nov. 21, 1913; Robert Paul, b. May 1, 1916; Helen Esther, b. Dec. 6, 1917; John Oliver, b. Nov. 3, 1920.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Hancock Co., Ohio, 1880-92; Ohio Northern Univ., 1902, A.B.; Univ. of Chicago, 1902-03, grad. work; Univ. of Toledo, Ohio, 1910, M.D.

Pos.: Pub. Sch. Teacher, Ohio, 1892-98; Teacher of Science, Goshen College, 1902-06; Practicing Physician, Elida, Ohio, 1910—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Bd. of Trustees, Bluffton College, 1928—; Pres., Farmers' Bank, Elida, Ohio, 1933—; Counselor, Northern Tri-State Med. Soc., 1935-36.

Learned Soc.: Med. Soc., Allen Co., Ohio; Ohio State; Northern Tri-State; Am. Med. Assn.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Elida, Ohio.

TIESZEN, Abraham F., Th.D., b. Sept. 28, 1893, Marion, S. Dak.; s. of Franz D. Tieszen and Anna Ratzlaff-Tieszen; marr. Wanda S.

Isaac, Freeman, South Dakota, May 13, 1920; children: Barbara Lucile, b. Aug. 19, 1930.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Marion, S. Dak., 1911-14; Freeman Jr. College, 1914-17; Bethel College, 1917-21, A.B.; Witmarsum Theol. Sem., 1921-22, '25, B.D.; Univ. of Denver, 1926, A.M.; Iliff Sch. of Theol., Denver, Colo., 1931, Th.D.

Pos.: Pastor, Bethesda Ch., Marion, S. Dak., 1917-19; Pastor, Deer Creek, Okla., summer, 1921; Teach., Freeman Jr. College, 1922-24; Prof. of Bible, Bethel College, 1926-30; Pastor, Northern Ave. Methodist Ch., Pueblo, Colo., 1930; Prof. of English, High Sch., Marion, S. Dak., 1933-35; Pastor, Congregational Congregation, S. Dak., and Nebraska, 1935-43.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Bd. of Dir., Freeman Jr. College, 1918-21.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 632 Naranja Drive, Glendale, Calif.

TIESZEN, Derk D. † Chiropractor, Marion, S. Dakota, b. Dec. 7, 1881, Marion, South Dakota, passed on to his reward, March 21, 1939.

TIESZEN, Derk P., Minister, Bethesda Ch., Marion, S. Dak.; b. Mar. 7, 1859, Paulsheim, Russia; s. of Peter Tieszen and Maria Duerksen-Tieszen; marr. Helena Deckert, Carlswalde, Poland, Dec. 4, 1880; children: Abraham V., b. Aug. 10, 1885; Anna V., b. Oct. 18, 1888; John V., b. March 18, 1890; Susanna V., b. Dec. 24, 1897; Derk V., b. Oct. 19, 1894; Eva V., b. Feb. 3, 1896; Agnetha V., b. May 19, 1897; Benjamin V., b. Feb. 18, 1901; Amalia V., b. Feb. 13, 1904.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., 1866-73.

Pos.: Pastor, 1890-1938; (blind since 1920).

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Marion, S. D.

TIESZEN, Edward D., Prop. and owner of Edw. Tieszen Clinic; b. July 28, 1907, Marion, S. Dak.; s. of Derk D. Tieszen and Marie Kliensasser-Tieszen; marr. Linda Thomas, Marion, S. Dak., Sept. 7, 1928; children: Violet Mae, b. Dec. 20, 1930; Betty Lou, b. April 13, 1935.

Educ.: High Sch.; Lincoln Chiropractic College, grad. in 1939.

Assn.: Mem., S. Dak. Chiropractor Assn.; Nat. Chiropractic Assn.; Exec. Com. of Lincoln Chiropractic College of Indianapolis, Ind.

Mem.: Affiliated with Presbyterian Ch.

Address: Marion, S. Dak.

TIESZEN, Henry P., D.C., Chiropractor; b. Feb. 24, 1887, Marion, S. Dak.; s. of Peter D. Tieszen and Susanna Deckert-Tieszen; marr. Aganetha S. Ewert, Marion, S. Dak., Feb. 27, 1908; children: Ida Rose, b. Jan. 31, 1909; Arpa Ruth, b. Jan. 4, 1912; Johanna Susanna, b. Dec. 11, 1915; Albert Willy, b. Oct. 18, 1918, d. Oct. 18, 1918; Leola Netty, b. June 7, 1921, d. June 10, 1921; Luella Esther, b. Jan. 12, 1923.

Pos.: St. Licensed Chiropractor, according to Act of Legislature, 1925.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Board of Dir., Banker's Union Life Ins. Co., 1932-39; Treas., Northern Dist. Conf., 1933-35; Sec., Tieszen Clinic, Inc., 1927-40; Vice Pres., Tieszen Clinic, Inc., 1942—.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N A.

Address: Marion, S. Dak.

TIESZEN, Isaac P., Chiropractor; b. September 30, 1892, Marion, S. Dakota; s. of Peter D. Tieszen and Susanna Deckert-Tieszen; marr. Katie Graber, Marion, S. Dak., Dec. 3, 1914; children: Ewalt Carl, b. Dec. 5, 1915; Lillian Clara, b. Feb. 5, 1918; Selma Esther, b. Oct. 9, 1921; Delsie Ruth, b. Dec. 24, 1923; Helen Rose, b. Aug. 30, 1927; Ruby Jean, b. April 17, 1931

Educ.: S. Dak. Grade School; High School, Chicago, Ill.; Doctor of Chiropractic, Chicago, 1926.

Pos.: Treasurer of The Tieszen Clinic, 1928-42.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Board of Directors, Freeman Jr. College, 1932-42; Mem., Board of Education, Marion Public School, 1921-1924, 1926-32.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Marion, S. Dak.

TOEVS, Edgar Ernest, Pastor; b. Sept. 13, 1903, Newton, Kans.; s. of John Toevs and Agathe Suderman-Toevs; marr. Annice Baker, Feb. 3, 1927; children: Walden Dwight, b. Nov. 14, 1927; LeVerna Ruth, b. Aug. 25, 1929; Claudine Marylyn, b. July 28, 1931; Margaret Helen, b. May 13, 1933; Edgar Ernest, Jr., b. Apr. 29, 1935.

Educ.: Pub. School, Aberdeen, Idaho, 1909-17; High Sch., 1917-21; Bible Inst., Los Angeles, Calif., 1924-26; Bethel College, 1929-31; Bluffton College, 1931-32, A. B.

Pos.: Pastor, St. John Ch., Pandora, Ohio, 1931-36.

Hon. Pos.: Member, Program Com., Middle Dist. Conf., 1933-36; Mem., Witmarsum Seminary Bd., 1935-36; Mem., Program Com., Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A., 1935—.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Aberdeen, Idaho.

(Unchanged from the first edition for lack of information).

TOEWS, Aron A., Minister, Evangelical Menn. Brethren Ch., Namaka, Alta., Canada; b. Jan. 22, 1884, Alexanderkrone, Molotschna, S. Russia; s. of Aron A. Toews and Justina Reimer-Toews; marr. Agnes Harms, Friedensruhe, Molotschna, S. Russia, Aug. 9, 1908; children: Agnes, b. Oct. 28, 1909; Mary Jessie, b. Dec. 16, 1910; John, b. Aug. 15, 1912; Nickolas, b. Nov. 11, 1913; (stepdaughter), Tina Goossen, b. Oct. 20, 1901.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Russia, 1891-98; High Sch., Ohrloff and Neu-Halbstadt, Russia, 1899-1903 (Normal Sch. at Halbstadt).

Pos.: Teacher, Pub. Sch., Kleefeld, Molotschna, S. Russia, 1903-1906; Pub. School, Friedensruhe, Mol., Russia, 1907-08, 1918-22; Rueckenau, Mol., Russia; 1908-18; Farmer and Minister, Mol., Russia, 1923-26; Farmer and Minister, Namaka, Alberta, Canada, 1926—.

Hon. Pos.: Chm., Am. Relief Com., Friedensruhe, Russia, 1921-1923; Chm., Relief Com., from Holland, Friedensruhe, Russia, 1922-1923; Leading Minister, Molotschnaer Evangelical Menn. Br. Ch., Lichtfeld, Mol., S. Russia, 1924-26; Chm. and Pres., Evangelical Menn. Br. Conf., Alb., Canada, 1931-37; Pres., Home and Foreign Mission Bd. of E.M.B. Alta. Prov. Conf. 1931-37; Supt., Dist. 5, Alta. of Conf. of the Defenseless Menn. Br. in Christ of N. A.; Mem., Com., Assn. Landwirtscaftl. Verein der Buerger Holland. Herkunft, Mol., Russia, 1923-26; Com., Der Molotschnaer Menn. Lehrer-Vereins, 1904-18; Mem., Com. Pruefungsausschusz fuer die Volksbibliotheken, Mol., Russia, 1912-18.

Other Information: Organized the first Evangelical Menn. Br. Ch., Alta., 1926; and Pub. Library for the Menn. Settlement, Namaka, Alta., Canada.

Mem.: Conf. of the Defenseless Menn. Br. in Christ of N. A.

Address: Box 21, Namaka, Alta., Canada.

TOEWS, David, Elder, Rosenort Menn. Ch., Sask.; b. Feb. 9, 1870, Lysanderhoehe, Saratov, Russia; s. of Jacob Toews and Marie Wiebe-Toews; marr. Margarete Friesen, Tiefengrund, Sask., September 20, 1900, d. July 11, 1941; children: Marie, b. Sept. 21, 1901; Benno, b. June 7, 1903; Margaret, b. May 4, 1906; Elsie, b. Jan 23, 1908; Dora, b. Mar. 14, 1910; Louise, b. Dec. 19, 1912; Elma, b. May 14, 1915; Anna, b. Feb. 19, 1918; Irene, b.

Oct. 19, 1921, d. Dec. 13, 1926.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Russia, 1876-83; Halstead Seminary, 1887-1890, 1892-93; Winnipeg Collegiate Inst., 1896-97; Normal Sch., Winnipeg, 1897-98.

Pos.: Asst. Teacher, Menn. Collegiate Inst., Gretna, Man., 1893-1896; Public Sch. Teacher, Burwalde, Man., Eigenheim and Tiefengrund, Sask., 1898-1904; Pastor, Rosenort Menn. Ch. of Saskatchewan, Rosthern, 1901—; Principal, German-English Acad., Rosthern, 1905-20; Chm., Canadian Menn. Bd. of Colonization, 1922—; Chm., Can. Menn. Land Settlement Board, 1925-28.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Can. Menn. Gen. Conference, 1904-11; Chm., Can. Menn. Gen. Conf., 1914-40; Chm., Board of Directors, German-English Acad., Rosthern, 1923—; Mem., Home Mission Board of General Conf., 1911—.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Rosthern, Sask., Can.

TOEWS, Gerhard J., Teacher; b. Oct. 22, 1897, Mt. Lake, Minn.; s. of Jacob F. Toews and Helen Lohrenz-Toews; marr. Susie G. Neufeld, Mt. Lake, Minn., Sept. 1, 1927; children: Gerhard Junior, b. June 6, 1929.

Educ.: Moody Bible Inst., 1919-1921; Bethel Col., 1924-25; Bluffton Col., 1921-24, 1925-26, A.B.; Univ. of Wyo., summer, 1931; Univ. of Nebr., summer, 1934; Minneapolis Col. of Music, summers, 1939, '40.

Pos.: Asst. to an Evangelist as singer, 1921 (Western Dist. Conf.); Pastor, Salem Ch., Wisner, Nebr., 1926-29; Dir., Parochial Sch., Henderson, Nebr., 1929-31; Prin., High Sch., Henderson, Nebr., 1932-37; Dir. of Music, Freeman Junior Col., 1937—.

Hon. Pos.: Dir. of Music Affairs, Bethany Church, Freeman, S. Dak.; Mem. and Dir. of Messiah Chorus.

Prof. Assn.: National Educ. Assn., S. Dak. Educ. Assn.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Freeman, S. Dak.

TOEWS, Henry F. † Instr. of Old Test. and Relig. Educ., Tabor College, Hillsboro, Kans.; b. Feb. 17, 1879, S. Russia, passed on to his reward, Jan. 15, 1942.

TOEWS, John Benjamin, Pastor, Menn. Brethren Ch.; b. Sept. 24, 1906, Alexandertal, Ukraine, Russia; s. of John A. Toews and Margaretha Janz-Toews; marr. Nettie Unruh, Marion, S. Dak., Aug. 27, 1933; children: Eldon Laverne, b. July 20, 1937; Paul Timothy Lee, b. Nov. 27, 1940.

Educ.: Centralschule, Gnadenfeld, S. Russia, 1922; Mittelschule, Halbstadt, Molotschna, 1926; Tabor College, Hillsboro, Kans., 1930-32; W. Bapt. Theological Seminary, 1938-40, B.D.; 1941, Th.M.

Pos.: Instr., New Testament, Theology and Doctrines, Bethany Bible Sch., Hepburn, Sask., Can., 1932-38; Prin., Bethany Bible Sch., 1933-37; Pastor, Menn. Brethren Ch., Hepburn, Sask., 1937-38; Dir., Bible Dept., Freeman College, Freeman, S. Dak., 1940-42; Pastor, Menn. Brethren Ch., Buhler, Kans., 1942—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., W. Children's Mission, Hepburn, Sask., 1933-35.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: Box 176, Buhler, Kans.

TRAUB, Alvin, Minister and Pres. of Mountain View Bible Sch., Didsbury, Alberta, Canada; b. Nov. 18, 1883, Grey Co., Ont.; s. of David Traub and Hannah Gehman-Traub; marr. Mary Good, Didsbury, Alberta, Canada, Dec. 16, 1908; children: Ernest M., b. Aug. 27, 1909; Harley A., b. Apr. 5, 1911; Ozro L., b. Mar. 19, 1912; Velm M., b. Sept. 5, 1914; Ruby F., b. July 30, 1916; Mildred May, b May 10, 1921.

Educ.: Public Sch. in Ont., 1891-98; God's Bible Sch., Cincinnati,

O., 1904-06.

Pos.: Pastor, Castor, Alberta, 1911-15; Pastor, Alsask, Saskatchewan, 1915-18; Presiding Elder of Canadian S. West Conf. of the Menn. Brethren in Christ Ch., 1919-1932; Mem. of Gen. Conf. of M.B. C., 1924-29; Founder and Pres. of Mountain View Bible Sch., 1926-1943.

Hon. Pos.: Pres. of Local Branch of Bible Soc. for past 7 yrs.; Mem. of Exec. Bd. of South Alberta Auxiliary of the British and Foreign Bible Soc., past 9 yrs.; Mem. of Didsbury Local Public and H.S. for 6 yrs., 1933-39.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren in Christ.

Address: Didsbury, Alberta, Canada.

TROYER, Daniel D., Bishop and Farmer, Goshen, Ind.; b. Jan. 12, 1870, Knox, Ind.; s. of Noah L. Troyer and Mary Shrock-Troyer; marr. Mary E. Pletcher, Goshen, Ind., Jan. 8, 1893; children: Nora May, b. Oct. 15, 1893; Jr. D. D., b. Jan. 15, 1896; Oscar M., b. Jan. 25, 1898.

Pos.: Mem. of Exec. Com. of Ind. and Mich. Menn. Conf. for 18 yrs.; Pres. and Vice Pres. of the Exec. Com. of Menn. Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa.; Supt. and Asst. Supt. of the Rural Mission Field of the Ind. and Mich. Menn. Conf.; Vice Pres. of the Goshen College Finance Com.

Other Information: Ordained at the age of 22 for the Clinton Frame Cong., 6 miles east of Goshen, Ind.; Ordained Bishop, 1920.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Goshen, Ind.

TOYER, Emanuel, Field Sec. of Central Conf., Carlock, Ill.; b. Dec. 31, 1871, passed on to his reward, June 11, 1942.

TROYER, George D., M. D., Physician and Surgeon; b. Kokomo, Ind., Feb. 26, 1890; s. of John Troyer and Caroline Schrock-Troyer; marr. Kathryn Sommer, Peru, Ind., July 12, 1914; children: B. Nortell, b. July 8, 1918; Dana O., b. July 12, 1920; Mary Annabelle, b. Dec. 14, 1921; G. Weldon, b. Oct. 20, 1932.

Educ.: Muncie Normal Inst., 1911; Goshen College, 1912-13; Marion Normal College, 1914; Chicago Univ., 1916-17; Chicago Medical Sch., M. D., 1922.

Pos.: Taught Country Sch., 1912-14 and H. S., 1914-16, in Ind.; Appointed missionary to India, 1923; Medical Dir. and Surgeon of Dhamtari Christian Hospital, 1924-36; In general practice at Fisher, Ill., 1937—.

Hon. Pos.: Mem. of Staff, Burnham City Hospital, Champaign, Ill.; Mem. of Staff, Mercy Hospital, Champaign, Ill.

Learned Soc.: Mem. of India Christian Medical Assn.; Champaign County Medical Assn.; Ill. State Medical Assn.

Other Information: Ordained to ministry, Kokomo, Ind., 1923.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Fisher, Ill.

TROYER, Noah E., Bishop and Farmer, West Liberty, O.; b. May 5, 1879, Berlin, O.; s. of Eli D. Troyer and Susannah Oswald-Troyer; marr. Eva Mae Allgyer, West Liberty, O., Feb. 28, 1907; children: Luella Mae, b. Aug. 26, 1908; M. Raymond, b. Jan. 22, 1913; S. Earl, b. June 29, 1920.

Educ.: Elem. Sch.

Pos.: S.S. chorister, Teacher, Supt., 1897-1919; Ordained minister, 1919; Mem., Exec. Com., O. State and Gen. S.S. Com.; Supt. and Pastor, Canton, O., Menn. Mission, 1919-23; Pres., O. Min. Miss. Bd., 1929-40; Ordained Bishop, 1940; Mem., Exec. Com., O. Menn. and Eastern A.M. Conf., 1940-42; Conducted approximately 75 evangelistic and Bible Conf. series of meetings.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Rural Route 1, West Liberty, O.

TROYER, Orpha D., Asst. Prin. of High Sch., Walnut Creek, O.; b. Oct. 16, 1904, Walnut Creek, O.; da. of Jonathan Troyer and Nora Troyer.

Educ.: High Sch., Millersburg, 1921; Bluffton College, A.B., 1929; O. State U., summer, 1939.

Pos.: Rural Sch. Teacher, Walnut Creek Twp., 1922-25; Walnut Creek High Sch. Teacher, 1929-42.

Hon. Pos.: Bluffton College Honorary Soc., Phi Delta; Sec., Dist. Women's Missionary Soc., 6 yrs.; Vice Pres., O. Menn. Women's Missionary Soc., 9 yrs.; Primary Supt. or Asst. Supt., Walnut Creek Church, 14 yrs.; Summer Bible Sch. Teacher (various states), 10 yrs.; Sec., Community P.T.A.

Learned Soc.: Phi Delta; Bluffton College Oratorical Soc.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Walnut Creek, O.

TROYER, Roy S., Owner and Proprietor of the Hesston Milling Co.; b. Oct. 13, 1889, Ransom, Kans.; s. of Menno Z. Troyer and Susan Miller-Troyer; marr. Nora Miller, Inman, Kans., Dec. 25, 1910; children: Ordo Harlan, b. May 1, 1912; Vesta Louise, b. March 3, 1919.

Educ.: Public Sch., McPherson, Kans., 1897-1906; H. Sch., (Acad.), Goshen, Ind., 1906-07; Pacific Univ., summer, 1923.

Pos.: Teach., Pub. Sch., and Farmer, McPherson Co., Kans., 1910-21; Teach., Pub. Sch., and Grocery Clerk, Hubbard, Oregon, 1921-29; Bookkeeper, King Motor Co., Hesston, Kans., 1929-31; Manager, Hesston Milling Co., Hesston, Kans. (for King & Fisher), 1931-1935; Owner and Proprietor, Hesston Milling Co., Hesston, Kans., 1935—.

Assn.: Hesston Community Club, 1936—.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Hesston, Kans.

TSCHETTER, David J., M.D., b. July 17, 1905, Emery, S. Dak.; s. of Jacob W. Tschetter and Susanna Decker-Tschetter; marr. Ursula Mary Burns, Chicago, Ill., Sept. 21, 1942.

Educ.: Tabor Acad., Hillsboro, Kans., 1921-25; Yankton College, Yankton, S. Dak., 1925-26, 1927-30, B.A.; Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill., 1930-35, M.D.

Pos.: Asst. Resident and Resident in Radiology, Univ. of Chicago, 1936-38; Resident in Radiology, 1939-40; Fellowship in Radiology, Univ. of Chicago for study with Prof. Hermann Holthusen of Hamburg, Germany, 1938; Dir., Dept. of Radiology, Aultmann Hosp., Canton, Ohio, and Acting Dir., Dept. of Radiology, Akron City Hosp., Akron, Ohio.

Assn.: Fellow, Am. Med. Assn.; Fellow, Am. College of Radiology; Mem., Radiological Soc. of N. A.; Mem., Cleveland Radiological Soc.

Learned Soc.: Diplomate of the American Board of Radiology.

Mem.: Krimmer Menn. Brethern Ch.

Address: 625 Clarendon Ave., S. W., Canton, Ohio.

TSCHETTER, David Walter, Minister and farmer; b. Oct. 29, 1882, Hutchinson Co., S. Dak.; s. of Rev. Paul Tschetter and Mary Walter-Tschetter; marr. Anna Glanzer, Bridgewater, S. Dak., Dec. 7, 1905; children: Paul Glanzer, b. Jan. 10, 1907; Edward Grey, b. June 1, 1909; Lucy Annetta, b. June 3, 1913; Rosa Anna, b. May 20, 1916; Benjamin Franklin, b. March 30, 1918; Alfred Walter, b. June 19, 1921; Mabel Alice, b. Aug. 8, 1925.

Educ.: Elem. School, 1889-99; Augustana College, 4 months, 1902-1903; Tabor College Acad. and Bible Course, 1915-18.

Pos.: Minister, Salem Ch., Bridgewater, S. Dak., 1911-25; Elder, Salem Ch., 1925—.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Bd. of Dir., Tabor College, 1918-21; Mem., Foreign Miss. Bd., 3 years; Mem., Home Mission Bd., 6 years; Treas., Home Mission Bd., 1921-22, 1940—.

Mem.: Krimmer Menn. Brethren Ch.

Address: Bridgewater, S. Dak.

TSCHETTER, Jacob M., Retired Minister; b. Aug. 19, 1873, S. Russia; s. of Jacob J. Tschetter and Maria Tschetter; marr. Katharina Decker, Milltont, S. D.; children: Sam M., b. Feb. 17, 1899; Amos, b. Jan. 10, 1901; Martha, b. March 25, 1907; Emma, b. May 2, 1909; Rebecca, b. Nov. 5, 1911; Adina, b. Oct. 22, 1913; Naomi, b. May 5, 1915; second marr., Anna Toews, Inman, Kans., Nov. 10, 1937.

Educ.: Public Sch.; Bible Sch.

Pos.: Mission work, 1903-12, N. Dak.; Pastor, Bethel Ch., Carpenter, S. Dak., for 29 years; Farmer, except during nine years of mission work; Assistant, City Mission, Huron, S. Dak.

Mem.: Krimmer Menn. Brethren Conference.

Address: 605 Kansas N. E., Huron, S. Dak.

TSCHETTER, John S., M.D., Physician and Surgeon; b. Nov. 8, 1888, Bridgewater, S. Dak.; s. of John Tschetter and Susanna Mendel-Tschetter; marr. Violet Erickson, 1921.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Bridgewater, S. Dak., 1894-1902; Freeman Jr. College Acad., 1904-08; Freeman Jr. College, grad.; Work in Sciences, Valparaiso Univ., 1911, 1912; Full Med. Course, Chicago College of Medicine and Surgery, Chicago, Ill., 1912-16.

Pos.: Teacher, Rural Sch., 1909, 1910; Surgeon in Ill. Steel Co. Hosp., Gary, Ind., 1916; Hosp. Physician and Surgeon, Sprague Hosp., Huron, S. Dak., 1917; Commissioned Officer, World War, 13 months; U. S. Army Surgeon, 1918-19; Practicing medicine and surgery, Huron, S. Dak., 1920; Owner and Operator, Samaritan Hosp., Huron, S. Dak., 1920—; Health Officer, Beadle Co., 1920-24, 1927-31, 1933—.

Hon. Pos.: Elected to membership for Huron City Commission. 1933—; Pres., Huron Dist. Med. Soc., 1936—; Chm., Beadle Co. Democratic Party, 1933—; Mayor, Huron, S. Dak., 1939—.

Learned Soc.: S. Dak. State Med. Soc.; Fellowship in Am. Med. Assn.

Mem.: Krimmer Menn. Brethren Ch.

Address: 76 7th St., Huron, S. Dak.

TSCHETTER, Joseph, M. D., House Surgeon, Denver General Hosp., Denver, Colo.; b. June 11, 1900, Bridgewater, S. Dak.; s. of John Tschetter and Susanna Mendel-Tschetter.

Educ.: Grad., Huron Col. and Univ. of Ill. Medical Sch., 1932; Post grad. work in eye, ear, nose, and throat, Univ. of Illinois, 1940.

Pos.: Practiced Medicine, Waousocket, S. Dak., 1932-39; House Surgeon, Cleveland Gen. Hosp., 1941; Resident Surgeon, Denver Gen. Hosp., 1942-43.

Address: Colorado General Hosp., 4200 E. 9th, Denver, Colorado.

TSCHETTER, Joseph W., Minister and Editor, b. Sept. 22, 1876, Bridgewater, S. Dak.; s. of Rev. Paul Tschetter and Maria Walter-Tschetter; marr. Katharina Hofer, Bridgewater, S. Dak., Dec. 15, 1901; children: Joseph, b. May 23, 1905, d. when two weeks old; adopted children: Dorothy Johnson, b. May 21, 1925; Eleanor Rentsch, b. Nov. 7, 1914; Rosemary Rentsch, b. Feb. 12, 1926.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Bridgewater, S. Dak., 1883-90; Bethel College, 1897-98; Moody Bible Inst., grad., 1921; Several Courses by Correspondence.

Pos.: Teach., Pub. Sch., 1898-1903; Minister, Salem Ch., Bridgewater, S. Dak., 1908-11; Supt., Salem Mission Work among the negroes in mountain section of N. Carolina, 1911-26; Co-founder and minister, City Mission, Chicago, 1915-32; Co-founder, K.M.B. Pub. House, and Associate Editor, Wahrheitsfreund, 1915-32; Engaged as

an Evangelist for all spare time, 1913-30; Minister, Upper Room Ch., Chicago, 1932-42; Besides preaching at 3 different missions since 1941, once a week at each place.

Hon. Pos.: Sec. and Treas., K. M.B. Pub. House, 1915-32; Editor, German S.S. Quarterlies, 1917-32; Founder and Editor, The Friend of Truth, 1934—; Founder of Penial Pub. House, 1934—; Vice Pres., K.M.B. Conf., 1917-28; Sec. of Foreign Mission Bd., 1918-30; Mem., Menn. Colonization Bd., 1923-28.

Assn.: Founder of The Friend of Truth Assn.

Other Information: Baptized 186 negroes and organized three churches; Supported five orphan children in China by Rev. H. C. Bartel for 10 years.

Mem.: Krimmer Menn. Brethren Conf.

Address: 1216 Diversay Parkway, Chicago, Ill.

TSCHETTER, Paul Simon, M.D.; b. Dec. 31, 1905, Freeman, S. Dak.; s. of John Tschetter and Susanna Mendel-Tschetter; marr. Elizabeth Hansen, Iroquois, S. Dak., March 24, 1935; children: Richard Theodore, b. July 6, 1936; Donald Owen, b. Jan. 22, 1940.

Educ.: B.S., 1928; M.D., 1932.

Mem.: Hutterite Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: De Smet. S. Dak.

TSCHETTER, Peter P., Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Pretty Prairie, Kans.; b. May 19, 1886, Freeman, S. Dak.; s. of Paul W. Tschetter and Katharina Hofer-Tschetter; marr. Carra Dirks, Halstead, Kans., May 19, 1916; children: Paul William, b. Feb. 15, 1917; Richard Daniel, b. Dec. 17, 1918; Caroline Elizabeth, b. Aug. 11, 1922; Eva Ruth, b. Feb. 8, 1931.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., near Freeman, S. Dak.; Freeman College Acad., 1903-04, 1905-08; Freeman College Normal and Bible Course, 1909-11; Bethel College, 1911-12; Freeman College, 1931 (3 months).

Pos.: Pastor, Bethlehem Ch., Bloomfield, Mont., 1913-15; Hydro, Mont., 1915-18; Traveled for Gen. Conf., 1919-21; Evangelistic work, S. D., 1921-26; Pastor, Hutterthal Ch., 1927-37; Teach., Bible Sch., Gretna, Man., 1936-37; Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Pretty Prairie, Kans., 1937—.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Pretty Prairie, Kans.

TUCKEY, John Edison, Minister, Yale, Mich.; b. Jan. 12, 1910, Cass City, Mich.; s. of James D. Tuckey and Eunice Caroline Wright-Tuckey; marr. Bernice W. Moore. Cass City, Mich., Nov. 11, 1933; children: Eva Caroline, b. April 5, 1937.

Educ.: H. S., 1927; Fort Wayne Bible Sch., 1936.

Pos.: Pastorates in Mich.; Colfax, Bad Axe Circuit, 1936-39; Colfax Alone, 1939-40; Yale, Greenwood Circuit, 1940—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec.-Treas. of Brown City Camp Bd. Assn.; 1st Vice Pres., Huron-Tuscola Co. Assn. for Promotion of Holiness; Pres., St. Clair-Sanilac Co. Assn. for Promotion of Holiness; Pres., Yale Ministerial Assn.; Presiding Elder's Steward of Mich. M.B.C. Conf.; Mem., Sch. Bd. of Fort Wayne Bible Inst.; Delegate Elect to M.B.C. Gen. Conf.

Prof. Assn.: Nat'l Assn. for Promotion of Holiness; St. Clair-Sanilac Co. Assn. for Promotion of Holiness; Yale Ministerial Assn.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren in Christ.

Address: 102 North St., Yale, Mich.

TURNER, Charles Casper, Poultryman, Hatcheryman, Farmer, Timberville, Va.; b. Criders, Va.; s. of Benjamin F. Turner and Susan Elizabeth Smith-Turner; marr. Mildred Elizabeth Shumaker, Genoa, Va., April 28, 1921; children: Millard Wilton, b. May 10, 1926; Martha Jane, b. Oct. 11, 1928;

Mary June, b. May 10, 1930; Paul Frederick, b. Sept. 13, 1932; Eva Nell, b. Nov. 18, 1937.

Educ.: Normal Grad. from State Teachers College, Harrisonburg, Va.

Pos.: Taught Sch., 1920-31; S.S. Teacher and Supt., 1923—; First person to raise broilers on a commercial scale at Broadway, which is now one of the leading broiler centers in the world.

Hon. Pos.: Vice Pres. of Mutual Feed Co., Broadway, Va., 1933—.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Timberville, Va.

ULRICH, Emanuel C., Minister, Flanagan Menn. Ch.; b. Nov. 17, 1890, Flanagan, Ill.; s. of Peter J. Ulrich and Mary Egli-Ulrich; marr. Kate Zehr, Flanagan, Ill., Dec. 23, 1913; children: Wilton Emanuel, b. Oct. 15, 1914; Esther Marie, b. Jan. 16, 1916; LaVerne Valentine, b. June 24, 1919; Gerald Dean, b. Oct. 14, 1921; Edwin Peter, b. Aug. 31, 1924; Earlene Kathryn, b. Sept. 18, 1929.

Educ.: Public Sch., 1897-1906.

Pos.: Farmer, 1914—; Pastor, Flanagan Menn. Ch., 1918—.

Hon. Pos.: Dir., Menn. Sanitarium, Bloomington, Ill., 1933—; Mem., Home and Foreign Mission Bd., 1928—.

Mem.: Central Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: R.R. 3, Box 47, El Paso, Ill.

UMBLE, John S., Prof. of Speech and Sec. of Goshen College; b. Feb. 16, 1881, Lewisburg, Pa.; s. of B. Frank Umble and Nancy Stoltzfus-Umble; marr. Alice Landis, Goshen, Ind., Dec. 25, 1906; children: B. Frank, b. Dec. 15, 1907; Roy Herman, b. May 11, 1913.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Kans. and Ohio, 1886-96; High Sch., Kingscreek, O., 1896-99; Elkhart Inst., 1899-1901; Univ. of Wooster, 1901-02; Goshen College, 1904-05; N.W. Univ., 1905-06, B.A.; N.W. Univ., 1928, M.A.; Univ. of Chicago, summer, 1907, second term, summer, 1931; Garrett Bibl. Inst., summer, 1931; N.W. Univ., summers, 1924, '27; Univ. of Colo., summer, 1936; Univ. of Minn., summer, 1938.

Pos.: Teach. of Elem. Sch., Champaign Co., Ohio, 1902-04; Instr., German, N.W. Univ., summer, 1906; Teach. of German and Athletic Coach, High Sch., Mt. Vernon, Ind., 1906-09; Teach. of German, Latin, Eng., and U.S. Hist., S. High Sch., Akron, Ohio, 1909-13; Prof. of Eng. Lang. and Lit., Goshen College, 1925-38; Professor of Speech, 1938—; Sec., Goshen College, 1938—.

Hon. Pos.: Historian of Ohio St. Menn. S.S. Conf., 1916—; Mem., Executive Com, Ohio Menn. S.S. Conf., 1917-25; Mem., Bd. of Tr. of Bluffton College, 1915-21; Mem., Menn. Bd. of Educ., 1929-31; Mem., Bd. of Dir., Goshen College Alumni Assn., 1901-04, 1905-08, 1925—; Pres., Goshen College Alumni Assn., 1902-03, 1941—; Mem., Bd. of Dir. of Menn. Hist. Soc. of Goshen College, 1926—, Sec., 1941—; Assoc. Ed. of Menn. Quarterly Review, 1927—; Editor of Goshen College Alumni News-Letter, 1930—; Alumni Directory, 1935; Mem., Bd. of Dir. of Goshen College Peace Soc., 1935-39; Vice Pres., Mid-West Debate League, 1940-41.

Learned Soc.: The Nat. Assn. of Teachers of Speech; Ind. St. Teachers Assn.; Central States Speech Assn., 1937.

Other Information: Studied and Traveled in Holland, Germany, and Switzerland, 1910; Contributor of studies in Am. Menn. History to Menn. Quarterly Review; Contributor to Journal of American Folklore.

Author: Mennonite Pioneers; Ohio Mennonite Sunday Schools.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 401 College Ave., Goshen, Ind.

UMBLE, Roy Herman, Instr. in Speech, Univ. of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa.; b. May 11, 1913, Akron,

O.; s. of John Umble and Alice Landis-Umble; marr. Ferne Smith, Eureka, Ill., June 11, 1938; children: Janet Marie, b. May 6, 1940.

Educ.: Goshen H. S., 1928-31; Wabash College, 1931-32; Goshen College, A.B., 1935; Northwestern Univ., Sch. of Speech, M.A., 1938.

Pos.: Hooppole, Ill., H.S., 1935-36; Mishawaka, Ind. H. S., 1936-37; Riley (South Bend, Ind.), H. S., 1937-38; Univ. of Pittsburgh, Instr. in Speech and Asst. Debate Coach, 1938—; Asst. Dean of Men, 1941—; Northwestern U., Counselor, Nat'l. H. S. Speech Inst., 1940—; Teaching Fellow in public speaking and speech re-educ., 1942-43.

Hon. Pos.: State Chm. of the Pa. Peace Oratorical Assn., 1941—; Chm., Forensic Sec., Pa. Speech Assn., 1942; Pres., Northwestern Univ. Alumni Club of Pittsburgh, 1941—.

Prof. Assn.: Nat'l. Assn. of Teachers of Speech, 1935; Central States Speech Assn., 1935-38; Pa. Speech Assn. (charter mem.), 1939—; Delta Sigma Rho, Nat'l. Debate Soc.

Other Information: Doctoral dissertation in progress; Subject: Menn. Sermons and Speeches with Critical Analysis and Essays.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Univ. of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa.

UNRUH, Abraham Henry, D.D., Minister, M.B. Ch., Winkler, Man., and Prin., Bible Sch., Winkler, Man.; b. April 5, 1878, Timirbulat, Crimea, S. Russia; s. of Henry B. Unruh and Elizabeth Wall-Unruh; marr. Katherine Toews, Spat, Crimea, S. Russia, Sept. 19, 1900; children: Abraham, b. Oct. 20, 1903; John, b. June 20, 1908; Katharine, b. June 20, 1910; Victor, b. Sept. 27, 1914; Henry, b. Feb. 8, 1917; Lydia, b. Feb. 10, 1920.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Russia, 1885-1890; High Sch., Russia, 1890-93; Normal Sch., Russia, 1893-95; Special Exam. in German language, 1910; Tabor College, Th.B.; Bethel College, D.D.

Pos.: Teach. in Pub. Sch., Menlertschick, Crimea, 1895-1903; Barwenkowo, 1903-11; Teach., Sch. of Com., 1911-18; Teach., High Sch., in Karassan, Crimea, 1918-20; Editor of S.S. Quarterly; Lektionshefte; Teach., Bible Sch., Tschangraw, Crimea, 1920-24; Prin., Bible Sch., Winkler, Man., Canada, 1925—; Minister, M.B. Ch., Russia, 1904-24, Winkler, 1925-42.

Hon. Pos.: Chm. of Gen. Conf., 1936-39.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: Winkler, Man., Canada.

UNRUH, Albert, Farmer, Minister; b. Jan. 7, 1898, Marion Co., Kans.; s. of Andrew B. Unruh and Susie Jantz-Unruh; marr. Amanda Koehn, Montezuma, Kans., June 15, 1919; children: Hazel, b. April 3, 1920; Luella, b. March 20, 1926; Ervey, b. Sept. 16, 1927; Verbena, b. Oct. 20, 1929; Denton Ray, b. July 17, 1941.

Educ.: Rural Sch. ,educ.

Pos.: Ordained minister, 1924; Pastor, Montezuma Menn. Ch., Montezuma, Kans.

Hon. Pos.: Asst. Moderator, W. Dist. Conf., Sept. 15, 1940; Mem., Peace Problems Com., Gen. Conf.; Mem., Advisory Bd. of Civilian Public Service Camp No. 5, Colorado Springs, Colo.; Mem., Western Regional Advisory Com. for Civilian Public Service camps.

Mem.: Church of God in Christ Menn.

Address: Box 61 A, Montezuma, Kans.

UNRUH, Daniel J., Pastor, Emmanuel Menn. Ch., Pratum, Ore.; b. July 28, 1895, Freeman, S. Dak.; s. of Jacob H. Unruh and Anna Teske-Unruh; marr. Hazel Kuglin, Chicago, Ill., April 19, 1922; children (adopted): Joanne Kathleen, b. Feb. 24, 1927; Paul William, b. June 7, 1929.

Educ.: Pub. Sch. in Okla. and S. Dak., 1901-12; Moody Bible Inst., Chicago, 1919-21; Potomac Bible

College, Wash., D. C. 1926, '28; East. Baptist Sem., Philadelphia, Pa., 1926-27.

Pos.: Home Mission Work of Gen. Conf., Renata, B. C., and Didsbury, Alta., 1921-23; Home Mission Work of Gen. Conf., Quarryville, Pa., 1923-29; Pastor, Grace Menn. Ch., Lansdale, Pa., 1930-36; Pastor, St. John Menn. Ch., Pandora, O., 1936-40; Pastor, Emmanuel Mennonite Ch., Pratum, Ore., 1940—.

Hon. Pos.: Chm. of S.S. and Young People's Com. of E. Dist. Conf. of Menn., 1926-36; Pres., E. Dist. Conf. of Menn., 1930-31; Chm., Young People's Retreat of Menn. at Green Lane, Pa., 1932; Mem., Bd. of Managers, Home for Aged, Frederick, Pa., 1932-36; Mem., Bd. of Educ., Dir. of S. S. Dept., Gen. Conf. of Menn., 1933-38; Mem., Unity Com. of Gen. Conf., 1935; Pres. of Lansdale, Pa., Ministerial Assn., 1934-36; Chm., Middle Dist. Conf., Home Miss. Com., 1937-40; Dean, Ore. Menn. Y.P. Retreat, 1941, '42; Mem., Gen. Conf. Foreign Mission Bd., 1941—; Chm., Pacific Dist. Conf., 1942; Mem., Bd. of Dir., Salem Deaconess Hosp., Salem, Ore., 1940—; Chaplain pro. temp., 1942—.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A

Address: Pratum, Oregon.

UNRUH, David D., Pastor; b. May 20, 1859, Alexanderwohl, S. Rus.; s. of David H. Unruh and Sara Kliewer-Unruh; marr. Susanna M. Gaeddert, Buhler, Kans., April 18, 1886; children: John G., b. April 19, 1888; Marie M., b. May 24, 1891; David G., b. Sept. 17, 1897; Otto D., b. Sept. 17, 1899; Martha G., b. Oct. 2, 1903.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Alexanderwohl, S. Russia, 1866-73; Alexanderwohl, McPherson Co., Kans., 1881; Emmenthal, Alexanderwohl, Harvey Co., Kans., 1882; Halstead Acad., Kans., 1883-84.

Pos.: Farmer, 1883-1925; Teach., 1885-96; Pastor, Hoffnungsau Ch., Inman, Kans., 1905-35.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Bd. of Dir., Bethel College; Vice-Pres., Bank, Inman, Kans., 1916-41.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of the Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Buhler, Kans.

UNRUH, David P., Pres. and Mgr., Unruh Music Studios; b. Feb. 18, 1887, Henderson, Nebr.; s. of Peter Unruh and Susana Regier-Unruh.

Educ.: Mus. Bac., 1915; Mus. Mas., 1918; Mus. Dr., 1920; Life Diploma, St. of Calif., 1930.

Pos.: College and Univ. Teaching in Middle West, 1915-23; High Sch. Teaching in Calif., 1923-32; Founded Unruh Music Studios (private sch.), 1932.

Assn.: Rotary Club; Co. and St. Federation of Music Teachers Assn.

Other Information: Established national reputation as vocal authority and choral conductor; held state and national championships with choruses; composed musical compositions for mixed choruses; gave The Messiah twice in San Francisco Opera House,

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: 574 Lake Parke Ave., Oakland, Calif.

UNRUH, Henry T., Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Hillsboro, Kans.; b. March 25, 1885, Marion Co., Kans.; s. of P. P. Unruh and Anna Klassen-Unruh; marr. Anna C. Gaeddert, Inman, Kans., June 1, 1912; children: Earl Willard, b. Dec. 5, 1915; Mildred Ruth, b. Sept. 14, 1920.

Educ.: Bethel Acad., 1911; Bethel College, 1914-17, A.B.; Kans. Univ., summer, 1924; Iliff Sem., Denver, Colo., summers, 1925, '27; Garrett Biblical Inst., 1921; Witmarsum Sem., Bluffton, O., 1928, B.D.

Pos.: Worked under the Home Mission Bd. of Gen. Conf., Hutchinson, Kans., 1917-20; Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Halstead, Kans.,

1922-36; Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Bluffton, O., 1936-42; Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Hillsboro, Kansas, 1942—.

Hon. Pos.: Bd. of Dir., Bethel College, 1924-36; Teach., Bible, High Sch., Halstead, Kans., 1925-36; Mem., Bd. of Tr., International C.E. Convention under Daniel Poling; Bus Pastor of Y.P. of Kans. on a tour over the eastern states, summer of 1936.

Assn.: Commercial Club, Halstead, Kans.; International Assn. of Lions Clubs.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Hillsboro, Kans.

UNRUH, John D., Ph.D., Pres., Freeman Jr. Col., Freeman, S. Dak.; b. Dec. 27, 1903, Marion, S. Dak.; s. of Daniel J. Unruh and Regina Gering-Unruh; marr. Amalia V. Tieszen, Marion, S. Dak., Aug. 14, 1934; children: John David, Jr., b. Oct. 4, 1937.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Dist. 98, Turner Co.; Freeman Jr. College, H. Sch., 1918-22; Yankton College, Yankton, S. Dak., A.B., 1926; Univ. of Minn., Grad. Sch., 1926-27; Univ. of S. Dak., M.A., 1933; Univ. of Texas, Grad. Sch., summer, 1935, 1935-36; summer, 1936; Univ. of Texas, Ph.D., 1939.

Pos.: Teach., History and Athletics, Clear Lake H. S., 1927-28; Prin. and Coach, Marion, S. Dak., 1928-30; Instr., Soc. Sc., and Dir., Athletics, Freeman Jr. College, 1930-31; Chm. of Adm. Com., Freeman Jr. College, 1931-33; Pres., Freeman Jr. College, 1933—; Inst., History, Univ. of Texas, 1935-36.

Hon. Pos.: Supt., Salem Menn. S.S., Freeman, S. Dak., 1930-35; Mem, Ed. Com., Northern Dist. Conf., 1932—; Mem., Bd. of Ed. of Gen. Conf., 1935—; Mem., Bd. of Advisers, Bethel College, 1934—; Pres., N. Dist. Conf., 1940, '41.

Learned Soc.: Life Mem., S. Dak. Historical Soc.

Author: The Mennonites in South Dakota (Master's Thesis); South Dakota in 1889, Ph.D. Dissertation.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Freeman, S. Dak.

UNRUH, Otto D., Dir. of Physical Educ., Bethel College; b. Sept. 17, 1899, Inman, Kans.; s. of D. D. Unruh and Susanna Gaeddert-Unruh; marr. Sophia Buller, Goessel, Kans., Aug. 5, 1928; children: Archie Dean, b. April 18, 1930; Otto Duane, b. April 18, 1930.

Educ.: Bethel Academy, 1918-21; Bethel College, 1924-26; Univ. of Kans., 1926-28, A.B., summers, 1929, '30, '35; Univ. of Ariz., summer, 1933; International Y.M.C.A. College, summer, 1934; Okla. Baptist Univ., summer, 1930; Texas Tech. College, summer, 1932; A.M., Univ. of Kans., 1939.

Pos.: Athletic Dir., Bethel Acad., 1924-26; Athletic Dir., Blue Rapids H. S., 1928-29; Dir. of Physical Educ. and Athletics, Bethel College, 1929—; Dean of Men, Bethel College, 1936-41.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Alpha Kappa Delta (Hon. Sociological Soc.), 1927—; Mem., Am. Physical Educ. Assn., 1934-37.

Learned Soc.: Am. Physical Educ. Assn., 1934-37; Mem., Am. Sociological Soc., 1927—.

Other Information: Charter Mem., Bethel College Letter Club; Mem., All Kansas Basketball Team, 1924; Helped organize first Sunflower Play Day.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: North Newton, Kans.

UNRUH, Peter Herman, Pastor, Alexanderwohl Menn. Ch., Goessel, Kans.; b. Jan. 23, 1881, McPherson Co., Kans.; s. of Peter P. Unruh and Anna Klassen-Unruh; marr. Susie Warkentin, Hillsboro, Kans., Aug. 13, 1905; children: Elmer W., b. June 10, 1906; Velma A., b. March 16, 1913.

Educ.: Marion Co. Public Sch.; Bethel Col. Acad., 1902.

Pos.: Public Sch. Teacher, 1902-06; Evangelist, 1908-10; Minister, 1910-15; Pastor, 1915—; Relief Commissioner to Russia, Nov. 1922-June 1923, under Menn. Central Com.; Farmer, 1907-15; Mem. and Pres., Herald Publishing Co. Bd., Newton, Kans.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Home Mission Com. of Western Dist. Conf., 1916-23; Sec., Home Mission Com. of Western Dist. Conf., 1933; Sec., Exemption Com. of Western Dist. Conf., 1917-18; Mem., Bethel Col. Board of Dir., 1920; Mem., Colonization Board, 1928; Mem., Peace Com., Western Dist. Conf.; Mem. and Treas., Emergency Relief Board, 1933—; Mem., Menn. Central Com., Vice Chm., 1942; Mem., Com. of Doctrine and Conduct.

Prof. Assn.: Marion Co. Ministerial Assn.; Marion Co. Teachers' Assn.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Goessel, Kans.

Passed on to his reward, July 20, 1943.

UNRUH, William F., Pastor; b. June 3, 1897, Goessel, Kans.; s. of David and Maria Schmidt-Unruh; marr. Pauline Schmidt, Pawnee Rock, Kans., Aug. 30, 1925; children: Willis Orie, b. April 26, 1927; Anna Marie, b. March 12, 1931, d. Aug. 5, 1932; Wesley Paul, b. Sept. 9, 1933.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Emmenthal, Kans., 1906-14; Gemeindeschule, Goessel, Kans., 1915-17; Bethel Acad., 1918-20; Bethel College, 1920-23, 1924-25, B.A.; Witmarsum Sem., Bluffton College, M.A., 1925-26; Bibl. Seminary, New York, 1936.

Pos.: Minister, Menn. Ch., Oakley, Kans., 1923-24; Prin., Hillsboro Bible Acad., Hillsboro, Kans., 1926-27; Dist. S.S. and C.E. Field Worker for the W. Dist. Conf., 1927-28; Instr., Teacher Training Course, Bethel College, 1927-28; Missionary to India, 1928-39 (Prin. of the Gen. Conf. Menn. Ch. Bible Sch., Janjgir, C.P., India); Pastor, Pulaski Menn. Ch., Pulaski, Ia., 1939-41; Pastor, West Zion Ch., Moundridge, Kans., 1941—.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Moundridge, Kans.

VAN DER SMISSEN, Carl Heinrich Anton, Editor; b. Dec. 4, 1851, Friedrichstadt, Schleswig-Holstein, Germany; s. of Carl Justus and Sarah Cornelia van der Smissen; marr. Mary E. Knight, Oct. 12, 1881, d. Feb. 13, 1882; second marr. Elizabeth B. Ruth, Summerfield, June 18, 1892, d. May 24, 1931; children: Karl Christian, b. July 8, 1882; Jennie Alieda, b. June 26, 1884; Hillegonda Cornelia, b. Mar. 26, 1894; Frieda Wilhelmine, b. Aug. 20, 1895; Theodore Alvin, b. May, 1897; Hinrich Roland, b. June 2, 1900; Edna Bertha, b. Jan. 14, 1906; Ruth Margareth, b. Nov. 9, 1909.

Educ.: In Germany, Elem. Sch., High Sch., Gymnasium; U. of Basel, 1870-72; Tubingen, 1872-73; Halle, 1873-74; in Am. Wadsworth Haysville Acad., 1875-80.

Pos.: Pastor, Salem Ch., near Ashland, Ohio; Cleveland Ch., Cleveland, Ohio, 1874-78; German Teach., Coshocton, Ohio, 1880-81; Pastor, Upper Milford Ch., Zionsville, Pa., 1881-90; Hereford, Bally, Pa., 1885-90; Summerfield, Ill., 1890-1911; Editor of Bundesbote and Bundesbote Kalender, 1911-29; Kinderbote, 1911-36; German S. S. Quarterlies, 1920—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Eastern Dist. Conf.; Middle Dist. Conf.; Gen. Conf., 1896-1902; Mem., Bd. of Pub., Gen. Conf., 1887-90; Bd. of Foreign Missions, 1890-96, 1902-11.

Author: Kurzgefaszte Geschichte und Glaubenslehre der Altevangelischen Taufgesinnten oder Mennoniten, 1895.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Bethel Home, Newton, Kans.

VAN DER SMISSEN, Hillegonda Cornelia, Sister, Bethel Deaconess Hospital, 1909—; b. June 30, 1848, Friedrichstadt, Schleswig-Holstein, Germany; da. of Carl Justus van der Smissen and Sarah Cornelia van der Smissen; Came to U. S. A. with parents in 1868.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Germany; Private instruction in languages, music, drawing, painting, in Germany and U. S. A.

Author: Unsere Arbeit in den Missionsvereinen (History of our Missionary Societies); Bilder aus meinem Leben (Sketches from my own Life).

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Bethel Deaconess Hospital, Newton, Kans.

VAN DER SMISSEN, Theodor Alwin, Minister and teacher; b. May 24, 1897, Summerfield, Ill.; s. of C. H. A. v. d. Smissen and Elizabeth Ruth-v. d. Smissen; marr. Margaret Dirks, Pawnee Rock, Kans., Aug. 21, 1921; children: Eugene Theodor, b. Nov. 27, 1925; Margaret Elizabeth, b. Dec. 27, 1927.

Educ.: Bluffton College, 1916-18; Bethel College, 1918-20, A.B.; Kans. Teachers College, 1922; Colo. Univ., 1924; Witmarsum Sem., 1926-27; Bluffton, 1927, A.M.

Pos.: Walton H. S., 1920-21; Ingalls Rural H. S., 1921-23; Great Bend H. S., 1923-25; Hutchinson Mission, 1925-26; Great Bend H. S., 1927-28; Supt., Wallace H. S., 1928-31; Served Ransom,-Hanston, Kans., Ch., 1933-34; Hanston to Sept. 1936; Menn. Acad., Beatrice, Nebr., 1936-37; Hebron Ch., Buhler, Kans., 1937—; Teacher in Buhler R. H. S., 1942-43.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., W. Dist. Conf., 1940-42; Pres., Board of Trustees, W. Dist. Conf., 1942—; Sec., Boy Scout Troop Com., Buhler, Kans., 1939—.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Buhler, Kans.

VERCLER, C. W., Farmer; b. Nov. 12, 1876, Meadows, Ill.; s. of Rev. Andrew Vercler and Jacobina Lehman-Vercler; marr. Susan A. Wagner, Washington, Ill., Feb. 5, 1902; children: Lloyd, b. Feb. 17, 1905; Ralph Edward, b. Feb. 6, 1908; Wayne Weldon, b. June 4, 1915; Harold Christian, b. June 24, 1918.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Ill., 1883-91.

Pos.: Farmer and Stock Raiser.

Hon. Pos.: Treas., Home Mission Bd., 1928-34; Sec., Home and Foreign Mission Bd., 1934; Pres., Home and Foreign Mission Bd., 1935.

Assn.: Mem., Tazewell Co. Farm Bureau, 1910; Community High Sch. Bd., 1920—; Sec. and Treas., Washington Co-op. Farmers' Grain Co., 1916—.

Mem.: Central Conf. of Menn.

Address: Washington, Ill.

(Unchanged from the first edition for lack of information.)

VOGT, J. W., Pastor, Mennonite Brethren Ch., Hillsboro, Kans.; b. April 15, 1897, Moundridge, Kans.; s. of C. C. Vogt and Susie Warkentin-Vogt; marr. Martha Ruth Wiens, Bessie, Okla., Aug. 31, 1919; children: Vernon William, b. June 13, 1922; Cornelius Wendell, b. Sept. 8, 1924; Harold Waldo, b. Mar. 15, 1926; Milton Wayne, b. Feb. 8, 1931; Eugene Wallace, b. Mar. 4, 1936.

Educ.: Pub. Sch. and Parochial, 1902-12; Bible Sch. and Academy, Corn, Okla., 1913-15; S. W. T. C. Weatherford, Okla., and Tabor College Acad., Hillsboro, Kans., 1916-21; Tabor College, 1922, 1925-28, A.B.; Post Grad., S. W. T. C.

Pos.: Farmer and Thresher, 1918-28; Drafted Service (non-combatant) in World War, 1918-19, Medical Supply Dept., Camp Logan, Houston, Texas (Medical Corps); Teach., Pub. Sch., 1917-1924; Corn Bible Sch. and Acad., 1928-34; Asst. Editor, Menn. Brethren Conf. Publications, 1934-36; Editor, Christian Leader, 1939—; Pastor, Menn. Brethren Ch., Hillsboro, Kans., 1936—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Tabor College Student Council, 1926-28; Pres., Tabor College Alumni Assn., 1934; Chm., Gen. Conf. Youth Com., 1939—; Sec., Southern Dist. Bd. of Home Missions, 1939-41.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Conf. of N. A.

Address: Hillsboro, Kans.

VON GUNTEN, Rufus, D. O., Osteopathic Physician; b. June 21, 1890, Berne, Ind.; s. of John Von Gunten and Barbara Lehman-Von Gunten; marr. Ida Sprunger, Berne, Ind., Aug. 3, 1913; children: Annabel (Wright), b. June 28, 1915; Fred, b. March 7, 1917; James, b. June 13, 1918.

Educ.: Berne High Sch., 1910; Oberlin Col., Oberlin, Ohio, 1910-12; Kirksville Col. of Osteopathy, D.O., 1915; Chicago Col. of Osteopathy, Post Grad., 1919.

Pos.: Practicing Osteopathy in Berne, Ind., since 1916.

Hon. Pos.: Bd. of Educ., Berne School, 1917-20, 1920-23, 1939-42, 1942-45; Pres., Ind. Dist. Osteopathic Assn., 1937, Sec., 1938; Mem., Berne Alumni Assn.; Pres., 1930.

Assn.: Berne Chamber of Commerce; Mem., Am. Osteopathic Assn.; Mem., Ind. Osteopathic Assn.; Mem., Ind. Dist. Osteopathic Assn.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 565 Clark St., Berne, Ind.

VOTH, Albert C., Ph.D., Psychologist at the Topeka State Hosp.; b. Oct. 10, 1895, Oraibi, Arizona; s. of Rev. H. R. Voth and Martha Moser-Voth; marr. Margaret Unruh, Goessel, Kans., Aug. 7, 1921, d.; second marr. Louise Smith, Ottawa, Kans., Aug. 12, 1932; children: Harold M. (from first marriage), b. Dec. 29, 1922; Robert B., b. June 7, 1934; Annette, b. Dec. 31, 1939.

Educ.: Newton High Sch., Newton, Kans.; Bethel College, North Newton, Kans., 1922, A.B.; Kansas Univ., Lawrence, Kans., 1935, M.A., and 1938, Ph.D.

Pos.: Supt. of Sch., Lehigh, Kans., 1923-24; Prin., Burns High Sch., Burns, Kans., 1925-26; Supt. of Sch., Walton, Kans., 1927-32; Hosp. Psychologist, Topeka State Hosp. Staff, Topeka, Kans., 1938—.

Hon. Pos.: Chm. of Student Council, Bethel College, 1922; Secretary, Psi Chi, local chapter of psychological soc., Kansas Univ., 1936.

Prof. Assn.: Formerly mem. of the Kansas State Teachers Assn. and Council of Prin. and Supt.

Learned Soc.: American Psychological Assn.; Kansas Academy of Science.

Author: The Path of Seen Movement as a Function of the Vector-Field, by J. F. Brown and A. C. Voth in The Amer. Jr. of Psychol., Oct. 1937; Results of Metrazol Treatment, by W. W. Corwin, M.D., and A. C. Voth, Ph.D., Topeka, Kans. in The Jr. of the Kansas Medical Soc., Feb. 1941; Individual Differences in the Autokinetic Phenomenon, by A. C. Voth, State Hosp., Topeka, Kans., in Journal of Experimental Psychology, Oct. 1941.

Mem.: Formerly mem. of Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 3315 Front St., Topeka, Kansas.

VOTH, Heinrich S., Minister, Menn. Br. Ch., Winkler, Man., Canada; b. Jan. 28, 1878, Bingham Lake, Minn.; s. of Heinrich Voth and Sara Kornelsen-Voth; marr. Susie Warkentin, Winkler, Man., Canada, Aug. 28, 1904; children: Esther, b. July 17, 1905; Harry John, b. May 16, 1907; Sara Victoria, b. April 9, 1909; Johnny Lester, b. May 7, 1911; Ruth Rosella, b. Jan. 28, 1918; Ruben Jacob, b. Jan. 28, 1923.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Mt. Lake, Minn., 1899; McPherson College, 1901-02.

Pos.: Evangelist, M.B. Ch., 1902-1908; Pastor, M.B. Ch., Dallas and Portland, Oregon, 1909-15; Evangelist, Canada and U. S., 1916-20; Pastor, M.B. Ch., Winkler, Man., Canada, 1931—.

Hon. Pos.: Chm., North. Dist. Conf., 1921-36; Chm., South Side Mission, Minneapolis, Minn., 1921-1936; Vice Chm., Gen. Conf. of the M.B. Ch., 1924-36; Vice Chm., Bd. of Foreign Mission, Conf. of M.B. Ch., 1924-36; Mem., Bd. of Educ., 1927-36; Chm., Bd. of Welfare, 1933-36.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: Winkler, Man., Canada. (Unchanged from the first edition for lack of information.)

VOTH, John Henry, Missionary, Menn. Brethren Ch.; b. Dec. 23, 1879, Bingham Lake, Minn.; s. of Henry Voth and Sarah Kornelson-Voth; marr. Maria Epp, Windom, Minn., Aug. 18, 1907; children: Elizabeth Hulda, b. May 31, 1908; Sarah Elsie, b. Jan. 9, 1910; Menno John, b. Feb. 22, 1912; Theodore Henry, b. Jan. 11, 1916; Matilda Mary, b. Nov. 10, 1917; Hugo Ernest, b. Sept. 1, 1920.

Educ.: Country Sch., 1888-95; Pub. Sch., Windom, Minn., 1895-97; McPherson College, 1901-03; Rochester Theol. Seminary 1903-06; Moody Bible Inst., 1908; Tabor College, 1918, A.B.

Pos.: Teach., Dist. Sch., Bingham Lake, Minn., 1897-1901; Teach., Langdon, N. Dak., summers, 1898, 1899; Evangelist, summers, 1903, '04, '05, and 1906-08; Missionary to India, 1908-42.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Mission Conf., India, 1910-25; Pres., Mission Conf., India, 1928-34; Supt. of Local Bible Sch., Deverakonda, India, 1929-34; Mem., Com. on Youth Questions of the Menn. Brethren Ch. of U. S. A. and Canada, 1936—; Vice Chm., M. B. Missionary Conference, India, 1937-39; Mem., Joint Com. of Andhra Christian Council and Hyderabad Christian Council on Adult Literary and Education; Supt., Monsoon Bible School, Deverakonda, 1937-42.

Other Information: Editor and Manager of Mennonite Sewarthamani, a Telugu Monthly, 1920-33; Edited Annual Reports of Mission Work; Translated into Telugu, Fundamental Truths, by Dr. H. F. Toews, and Confession of Faith of M.B. Ch.; Occasional literary contributions to Zionsbote, Christian Leader, and others.

Author: Twenty-five Years at the Hill of God's India.

Mem.: Conf. of the Mennonite Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: Deverakonda via Hyderabad, Deccan, India (on furlough, 127 W. First St., Newton, Kans.)

VOTH, John J., Asst. Prof. of Industrial Arts, Bethel College, b. Dec. 8, 1891, Walton, Kans.; s. of John H. Voth and Aganetha Janzen-Voth; marr. Maricha Balzer, Goessel, Kans., Sept. 5, 1917; children: Mildred Adeline, b. Oct. 19, 1918; Orville Lester, b. Jan. 4, 1924.

Educ.: Kans. Pub. Sch., 1900-08; Bethel Acad., 1909-15; Bethel College, 1916-20, A.B.; Garrett Biblical Inst., summer, 1921; Witmarsum Theol. Sem., 1921-22. Th.M.; K. S. T. C., Pittsburg, Kans., summers, 1925-30, B.S.; Iowa St. College, 1932-33, M.S.

Pos.: Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Herbert, Sask., 1922-23; Teach. and Prin., German-English Acad., Rosthern, Sask., 1923-25; Teach., Bethel College Acad., 1925-27; Teach., Bethel College, 1927—.

Hon. Pos.: Chm., Sch. and Educ. Com., W. Dist. Conf., 1935-36; Mem., Sch. and Educ. Com., W. Dist. Conf., 1933-39.

Learned Soc.: Phi Kappa Phi (honorary soc.), 1933; Am. Vocational Assn.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: North Newton, Kans.

VOTH, Paul Dirks, Ph.D., Asst. Prof. of Botany, Univ. of Chicago; b. June 12, 1905, Gotebo, Okla.; s. of Peter Richert Voth and Anna Edna Dirks-Voth; marr. Selma Joyce Graber, Marion, S. Dak., June 12, 1930.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Gotebo, Okla., 1913-19; Elem. Sch., Buhler, Kans., 1919-20; Hoffnungsau Acad., Inman, Kans., 1920-21; Buhler Rural High Sch., 1921-24; Bethel College, 1925-29, A.B.; Rocky Mountain Biological Laboratory, Crested Butte, Colo., summer, 1929; Univ. of Chicago, 1929-30, S.M., 1932-33, Ph.D.

Pos.: Pub. Sch. Teach., Reno Co., Kans., 1924-25; Scholar in Botany. U. of Chicago, 1930; Fellow in Botany, U. of Chicago, 1932-33; Instr. in Biology, Texas Technological College, Lubbock, Tex., 1930-32; Instr. in Botany, U. of Chicago, 1933-41; Asst. Prof. of Botany, 1941—; Assoc. Prof. in Botany, Texas Technological College, summer, 1936; In charge of Beginning Botany, Univ. of Chicago, 1934-36.

Hon. Pos.: Asst. Student Counselor in Botany, Univ. of Chicago, 1937—.

Learned Soc.: Sigma Xi Soc.; Am. Assn. for the Advancement of Science; Bot. Soc. of America; Ill. Acad. of Science, treas., 1937-39; Sullivant Moss Soc., sec.-treas., 1939-41; Ecological Society of America; American Fern Society; American Society of Plant Taxonomists.

Other Information: Made a botanical tour of 23 states, from Florida to Calif. and Ill. in spring and summer, 1936; Research trip to Barro Colorado Island Biological Laboratory, Canal Zone, summer, 1938. Cash award for excellence in undergraduate teaching, Univ. of Chicago, 1940.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 6116 Ingleside Ave., Chicago, Ill.

VOTH, William Cornelius, Missionary to China; b. March 10, 1837, Lehigh, Kans.; s. of Cornelius C. Voth and Sarah Duerksen-Voth; marr. Matilda M. Kliewer, Whitewater, Kans., June 9, 1918; children: Stanley Emerson, b. Aug. 14, 1924; Leland Willis, b. Jan. 27, 1929; Lora Maurine, b. July 12, 1931; Helen Alice, b. June 8, 1937.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Okla., 1894-1901 (intermittently); 6, 7, and 8 grades, 1907-08; Hillsboro Menn. Preparatory Sch., 1908-09; Bethel Academy, 1910-13; Bethel College, 1914-15; Univ. of Chicago, 1915-16; Bethel College, 1916-18, A.B.; Colorado State Teachers College, summer, 1918; Univ. of Oklahoma, Sch. of Engineering, 1918-19; North China Union Language Sch., Peiping, China, 1919-20; Witmarsum Sem., Bluffton, O., 1928; Special studies, Bethel College, 1942.

Pos.: Asst. Evangelist, Friedenstal Okla., Gotebo, Okla.; Teach., Pub. Sch., near Gotebo, Okla., 1913-14; In charge of Home Mission Ch., Hutchinson, Kans., 1916-17; Missionary to China under Gen. Conf. Foreign Mission Bd., 1919-27; Deputation work among Menn. Ch. while on furlough, 1927-28; Farmer and Ins. Agency, Texas, 1929-31; Missionary to China, 1931-39; Deputation work in U. S. and Can., 1939-41; Pastor, Emmanuel Menn. Ch., 1942-43.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 221 S. Walnut St., Newton, Kans.

WALDNER, Michael, Leader of Bon Homme Hutterian Colony; b. Oct. 23, 1878, Bon Homme Colony, S. Dak.; s. of Michael M. Waldner and Katharina Stahl-Waldner; marr. Susanna D. Hofer, Bon Homme Colony, Dec. 10, 1899; children; Sussie, b. Oct. 26, 1900; Michael, b. Jan. 20, 1902; Jacob, b. Sept. 27, 1907.

Address: Bon Homme Colony, Tabor, S. Dak.

WALL, Abraham C., Pastor, Brudertha er Ch., Lustre, Mont.; b. Dec. 28, 1884, Henderson, Nebr.; s. of Cornelius M. Wall and Helena Doerksen-Wall; marr. Margaretha Wiens, Inman, Kans., Oct. 26, 1905; children: Cornelius Albert, b. Jan. 29, 1908; Marie Martha, b. Sept. 19, 1910; Mathilde Margaret, b. Aug. 2, 1913; second marr. Elizabeth Ol-

fert, Volt, Mont., July 31, 1932; (Wife's children by former marriage: Melvin John, b. June 18, 1921; Sophie Ruth, b. Jan. 4, 1923; Harold James, b. Jan. 30, 1925; Homer Abraham, b. Dec. 7, 1926; Waldo Jacob, b. Sept. 11, 1928); Harvey Louis, b. Nov. 4, 1933.

Educ.: Dist. Sch., 1891-98.

Pos.: Minister, Bruderthal Ch., Lustre, Mont., 1919—; Farmer, 1905—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Evangelical Com., Defenseless M.B. in Christ of N. A., 1932-35; Mem., Prog. Com., Defenseless M.B. of N. A., 1923-30; Mem., Bd. of Dir., Lustre Bible Sch., 1929-1933.

Assn.: Equity Co-operative Assn., 1932—.

Mem.: Defenseless Menn. Brethren in Christ.

Address: Volt, P.O. Montana.

WALL, Bernhard, D.D.S., L.D.S., Dentist; b. Oct. 14, 1908, Great Deer, Sask.; s. of C. J. Wall and Elizabeth Peters-Wall; marr. Irene May Penner, Langham Sask., Sept. 15, 1935; children: Stanley William, b. April 25, 1938; Kenneth Niel, b. June 3, 1941; Patricia Joanne, b. April 4, 1943.

Educ.: German-English Acad., Rosthern, 1923-27; Univ. of Sask., 1927-28; Saskatoon Normal Sch., 1928-29; Grad., Univ. of Alberta, 1939, D.D.S.

Pos.: Sch. Teacher, 1929-34; Practiced Dentistry, 1939—.

Prof. Assn.: Kinsmen Club; Saskatoon Dental Assn.

Learned Soc.: Saskatchewan Col. of Dental Surgeons.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: 510 Canada Bldg., Saskatoon, Sask., Can.

WALL, Cornelius, Principal, Mt. Lake Bible School; b. Sept. 25, 1893, Blumenort, S. Russia; s. of Johann Johann Wall and Maria Hamm-Wall; marr. Agnes Dyck, Blumenort, Molotschna, Russia, Mar. 1, 1918; children: Mary, b. March 9, 1919; Arthur, b. Sept. 1, 1921; d. March 1, 1922; Agnes, b. Jan. 14, 1924.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Blumenort; High School, Ohrloff, S. Russia, 1907-10; Bible Sch., Tschengraw, 1920-21; Tabor College, Hillsboro, Kans., 1923-28, A.B.; Winona Lake School of Theology, Summers, 1936-40.

Pos.: Teach., Marinskaja, Russia 1912-14; Red Cross Service, 1914-17; Teach., Tschengraw, 1918-19; Teach., Baschlischa, 1919-20; Teach., Zoar Academy, Inman, Kans., 1927-1930; Teach., Hesston College, Kans., 1930-32; Teach., Zoar Academy, 1932-33; Teach., Henderson, Nebr., 1933-36; Teach., Mt. Lake, Minn., 1936—.

Assn.: Mem., Kansas State Teach., Assn. 1930-32; Mem., Minn. State Teach. Assn., 1937—.

Mem.: M. B. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Mountain Lake, Minn.

WALL, Hugo, Ph.D., Prof. and Head of Department of Political Science, Wichita University, Wichita, Kansas; b. Jan. 7, 1901, Inman, Kans.; s. of John Wall and Maria Schierling-Wall; marr. Dora K. Kliewer, Burrton, Kans., Sept. 7, 1926; children: Mary Helen, b. Dec. 10, 1930; John Kliewer, b. July 24, 1932.

Educ.: Bethel Acad., 1918-19; Bethel Col., 1919-1921; Stanford Univ., 1926, A.B., 1929, Ph.D.

Pos.: Prof. of Political Science, Univ. of Wichita, Wichita, Kans., 1929—; Leader, Delaware Co. (Pa.), Co. Forums, 1937.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Univ. of Wichita Chapter, American Assn. of Univ. Prof.; Vice-Pres., Southwestern Social Science Assn.; Chm., Personnel Advisory Bd., City of Wichita; Chm., Com. on Student Aid of Univ. of Wichita.

Learned Soc.: Am. Assn. of Univ. Prof.; Am. Political Science Assn.

Mem.: Original Gen. Com. of the Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 1305 N. Yale, Wichita, Kansas.

WALL, Peter F., Teacher, Immanuel Bible Sch., Reedley, Calif.; b. July 5, 1887, Nebraska; s. of Franz Wall and Eva Buller-Wall; marr. Anna Penner, Lehigh, Kans., Aug. 15, 1915; children: Melba Mae, b. March 16, 1924; Marjorie, b. May 13, 1926.

Educ.: Tabor College, A.B., 1918; Kans. Univ., M.A., 1926; Summer, 1930; Phillips Univ., summers, 1933, '34.

Pos.: Teacher, Dist. Sch., Marion Co., Kans., 1913-15; Teach., Mathematics, Tabor College, 1918-24; Asst. Instr., Mathematics, Kansas Univ., 1924-26; Prof. of Mathematics, Tabor College, 1926-32; Supt., Bethany Consolidated Sch., Balko, Okla., 1932-35; Teacher, Corn Bible Sch., Corn, Okla., 1935-36; Supt., Corn Pub. Schools, Corn, Okla., 1936-42; Teacher, Immanuel Bible Sch., Reedley, Calif., 1942—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec. and Chm., Bd. of Dir., Salem Home and Hosp., Hillsboro, Kans.

Other Information: Ordained minister, 1920; Served in Krimmer Menn. Brethren Ch. and later in Menn. Brethren Ch.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A

Address: 1207 K St., Reedley, Calif.

WALTNER, Alfred P., Minister and Farmer; b. Mar. 3, 1888, Marion, S. Dak.; s. of Peter J. Waltner and Anna Miller-Waltner; marr. Anna Miller, Marion. S. Dak., May 25, 1911; children: Hilda, b. June 14, 1912; Orlando, b. Dec. 1, 1914; Silas, b. July 3, 1922.

Educ.: Freeman Jr. College (Acad.), 1907; Freeman Jr. College (Bible), 1909.

Pos.: Pastor of Salem-Zion Ch., Marion, S. Dak., 1908-35; Pastor of Bethesda Church, Marion, S. Dak., 1939—; Farmer, 1935—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres. of Bd. of Tr., Freeman Jr. College, 1921-24, 1935—; Mem., Bd. of Tr., Gen. Conf., 1923-32; Mem., Foreign Mission Bd., Gen. Conf., 1932—; Pres. of N. Dist. Conf., 1917-19, 1926-27.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: R.R. 2, Marion, S. D.

WALTNER, Benj. P., Teacher of Biological Science, Dean and Registrar, Freeman Junior College, Freeman, S. Dak.; b. July 10, 1886, Freeman, S. Dak.; s. of Peter M. Waltner and Frenie Graber-Waltner; marr. Adina J. Graber, Marion, S. Dak., Aug. 28, 1919; children: Mildred Loraine, b. March 7, 1921; Florine Mae, b. April 9, 1925.

Educ.: Freeman Jr. College Academy, 1903-07; Yankton College, 1909-12, A.B.; S. Dak. State College, 1914-16, B.S.; Iowa State College, summers, 1932, '36, '37, M.A.

Pos.: Teacher, Rural Sch., Hutchinson Co., S. Dak., 1907-09, 1913-14; Prin., Big Stone High Sch., S. Dak., 1912-13; Director, Agr. Dept., Jackson High Sch., Minn., 1916-18; Non-Combatant Service, U. S. Army, 1918-19; Freeman Junior College, 1919—; Instructor in Agr., 1919-30; Registrar and Instructor in Science, 1930-37; Chm. of Administrative Com., 1935-36; Acting Pres.. 1938-39; Dean of the Col. and Science Instructor, 1939—.

Hon. Pos.: Supt., Salem Menn. S. S., Freeman, S. Dak., 1926-29; Mem., Educ Com., N. Dist. Conf., 1938—.

Assn.: S. Dak. Educ. Assn.

Learned Soc.: S. Dak. Academy of Science.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Freeman, S. Dakota.

WALTNER, Caroline Anne, Teacher; b. Jan. 24, 1880, Freeman, S. Dak.; da. of Jacob J. Waltner and Anna Kaufmann-Waltner.

Educ.: Grad., Freeman Jr. College Acad., 1906; Redfield Col., 1909-10; Bethel Col., 1913-15; Yankton Col., A.B., 1916; S. Dak. St. Col., B.S., 1917; Columbia Univ., A.M., 1926; Iowa Univ., summer, 1930.

Pos.: Teacher in rural sch., 5 yrs.; Dean of women and dietitian, Free-

man Acad., 1917-19; Co. Supt. of Schs., Hutchinson Co., 1920, '22; Dir., Normal Training and Home Economics in Freeman Jr. Col., 1930-40.

Hon. Pos.: Independent candidate for St. Supt. of Public Instruction, S. Dak., 1924; Mem., Teacher-Certificate Examining Bd., Pierre, 1924; Listed in Who's Who Among S. Dakotans, 1928; Mem., Exec. Com., Freeman Junior Col., 1935-36; Contributing Ed., Intermediate Christian Sunday Sch. Quarterly, 1943—.

Prof. Assn.: Life mem., Red Cross; S.D.E.A.; N.E.A.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: No. 37, Freeman, S. Dak.

WALTNER, Emil J., Farmer, Hurley, S. Dak.; b. Feb. 4, 1883, Childstown Twp., Turner Co., S. Dak.; s. of Jacob J. Waltner and Freni Mueller-Waltner; marr. Mary M. Goering, Moundridge, Kans., Jan. 1, 1907; children: Willard H., b. Sept. 10, 1909; Elma, b. Nov. 30, 1912.

Educ.: Acad., Dak. Wesleyan U., 1899-1900; Acad., Bethel College, 1900-01; Bethel College, 1905-06; Graduate, Curtiss Commercial College, Minneapolis, Minnesota, 1902; Grad., Stenographic Dept., Dak. Wesleyan U., 1905; State Certificate, Dept. Public Instr., Pierre, S. Dak., 1910.

Pos.: Asst. Cashier, First Nat. Bank, Freeman, S. Dak., 1902-04; Rural Teacher, 1901-02, 1906-07; Instr., Freeman Jr. College Acad., 1907-11; Instr., Yankton College, Commercial Dept., 1911-13; Instr., Hutchinson Co. Teachers Inst., 1911.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Gen. Conf. Peace Com.; Mem., S. Dak. State Legislature, House of Representatives Sessions, 1927, 1929, 1931; Chm., Com. on Educ., 1929 Session.

Assn.: Pres., Turner-Hutchinson Electric Assn. Incorp.; (Rural Electrification Adm., Dept. of Agriculture).

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of the Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Hurley, S. Dak.

WALTNER, Erland, Pastor, Bethel Menn. Ch., Mt. Lake, Minn.; b. July 7, 1914, Hurley, S. Dak.; s. of Ben J. Waltner and Emma P. Miller-Waltner; marr. Mary Winifred Schlosser, June 5, 1939; children: Mary Frances, b. Sept. 8, 1941.

Educ.: Elem. Sch. near Hurley, S. Dak., 1921-27; Marion High Sch., Marion, S. Dak., 1927-31; Freeman Junior Col., Freeman, S. Dak., 1931-32; Bethel Col., 1932-35, A.B.; Wheaton Col., Wheaton, Ill. (summer), 1934; The Biblical Seminary in New York, 1935-38, S.T.B.; Univ. of S. Dak., Vermillion, S. Dak. (summers), 1936-37; The Eastern Baptist Theological Seminary, Philadelphia, 1938-40; Th.M.; Special courses taken at Temple Univ., Philadelphia, 1938-39; Princeton Theological Seminary, Princeton, N. J., 1940-41.

Pos.: Supply pastor, Salem Menn. Ch., Wisner, Nebr., Summers, 1936, '37; Mission Worker, DeWitt Memorial Mission, New York City, 1935-38; Pastor, Second Menn. Ch., Philadelphia, Pa., 1938-41; Pastor, Bethel Menn. Ch., Mt. Lake, Minn., 1941—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Student Assn. of Biblical Seminary, 1937-38; Mem., Eastern Dist. Educational Com., 1940-41; Chm., Eastern Dist. Peace Com., 1939-41; Mem., Gen. Conf. Board of Educ., 1941—; Pres., Northern Dist. Conf., 1942—.

Learned Soc.: Pi Kappa Delta; Alpha Psi Omega.

Other Information: Ordained as Minister, Aug 28, 1938; Ordained as Elder, Sept. 18, 1938; Traveled in Europe and Holy Land, summer of 1938.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Mountain Lake, Minn.

WALTNER, Lena, Art Instr., Bethel College; b. 1895, Marion, S. Dak.; da. of Jacob J. Waltner and Frances Miller-Waltner.

Educ.: Freeman College Acad., 1913-18; Bethel College, 1919-23; A.B.; Bluffton College and Sem., 1926-27; Iowa Univ., 1929-30 and summers, 1926, '31; Colo. St. College of Educ., 1933, M.A.

Pos.: Instr. of Eng. and Dean of Women, Redfield College, Redfield, S. Dak., 1923-24; Instr. of Eng. and German, Dean of Women, Freeman Jr. College, Freeman, S. Dak., 1924-26, 1927-29; Instr., Art and German, Yankton College, Yankton, S. Dak., 1930-32; Instr. of Art, Sioux Falls College, Sioux Falls, S. D., 1933-34; Instr., of Art, Bethel College, 1934—. Editor, Art Scoop, official publication of Kans. State Art Teacher's Assn., 1942—.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., A. A. U. W. Newton, Kans., 1934—; Business and Professional Women's Club, Yankton, S. Dak., 1932; Pres., Kans. St. Art Teach. Assn., 1943—.

Other Information: European tour in 1928, including England, France, Switzerland, Mediterranean Cruise, and Holy Land.

Learned Soc.: N.E.A. and Am. Fed. of Arts.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: North Newton, Kansas.

WARKENTIN, Abraham, Ph.D., Prof. of German and Bible, Bethel College; b. Aug. 22, 1885, Ladekopp, Molotschna, Russia; s. of Gerhard Warkentin and Helene Klassen-Warkentin; marr. Elizabeth Unger, Alexanderwohl, Molotschna, August 24, 1912; children: John, b. June 18, 1913; Helmut, b. Oct. 16, 1918; Herman, b. April 15, 1920; Edith, b. June 9, 1921.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Ladekopp; Zentralschule, Ohrloff, 1899-1900; Halbstadt, 1900-02; Normal Sch., Halbstadt, 1902-04; Baptist Theological Seminary, Hamburg, Germany, 1912-15; University of Kansas, 1927-29, A.B., A.M.; University of Chicago, 1933-35, Ph.D.

Pos.: Teacher, Alexanderwohl, Russia, 1904-12; Teacher, Realschule, Wilhelmsdorf, Wuerttemberg, Germany, 1916-20; Sec., Deutsche Menn. Hilfe, Germany, 1920-23; Instr., Bethel College, Newton, Kans., 1924-27, 1929-33, 1935—; Ordained minister and elder, Conference of the South German Menn., 1920; Minister, First Menn. Church, Newton, Kansas, 1924—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Educ. Com., W. Dist. Conf., 1935-38; Editor-in-Chief, Christian S. S. Quarterly, 1937-42; Vice Pres., Emergency Relief Bd., Gen. Conf., 1935-40; Mem., Menn. Central Com., 1933-40; Sec., Placement Com., Gen. Conf., 1941—; Mem., Home Miss. Com., Western Dist. Conf., 1941—.

Learned Soc.: Am. Foreign Lang. Assn., 1935—; Honorary Mem., Eugene Field Soc., Nat. Assn. of Authors and Journalists, 1940—.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: North Newton, Kans.

WARKENTIN, Abram Peter, M.D., L.M.C.C., Physician and Surgeon; b. March 21, 1906, Friedensruh, S. Russia; s. of Peter A. Warkentin and Elizabeth Dyck-Warkentin; marr. Irene Patricia Ward, Franklin, Man. Can., March 21, 1942.

Educ.: Chortitzer Zentral Schule. 1918-20; Schoenwier-Fortbildungschule, 1920-23; M.C.I., Gretna. 1927-28; Tabor Col., Hillsboro, 1928-30; Univ. of Minn., 1930-31; Univ. of Manitoba, 1935-40; Internship. St. Boniface Hospital, St. Boniface. 1940-41; M.D., Univ. of Man., 1941: L.M.C.C., 1941.

Pos: Resident Physician, St. Boniface Sanatorium, St. Vital, Man.. 1941-42; General Practice, Winkler, Man., 1942—.

Prof. Assn.: Canadian Medical Assn.; Man. Medical Assn.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: Winkler, Man., Canada.

WARKENTIN, John, Ph.D., M.D., Psychologist, Physician; Instructor, Dept. of Physiology, Northwestern Univ. Med. Sch.; b. June 18, 1913, Hamburg, Germany; s. of Abraham Warkentin and Elizabeth Unger-Warkentin; marr. Linda H. Brown, Freeman, S. Dak., June 26, 1938.

Educ.: A.B., Bethel College, 1935; Sc.M., Brown Univ., 1936; Ph.D., Univ. of Rochester, 1938; B.M., Northwestern Univ. Med. Sch., 1942; M.D., Northwestern Univ. Med. Sch., 1943.

Pos.: Asst. Psychologist, Boys' Industrial Sch., Industry, N.Y., 1937-38; Asst. Psychologist, Child Guidance Center, Rochester, N.Y., 1938; Instructor, Physiology, Northwestern Univ. Med. Sch., Chicago, Ill., 1941-43.

Prof. Assn., Mem., American Psychological Assn; Mem., American Assn. of Clinical Psychologists.

Learned Soc.: Sigma Xi; Amer. Assn. for Advancement of Science.

Author: Physicians' Handbook; Pub. several research articles in Psychology and Physiology.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 228 East Huron, Chicago, Ill.

WARKENTIN, John W., Prop. of Hillsboro Hatchery and of Hillsboro Refrigerated Lockers, Hillsboro, Kans.; b. Mar. 29, 1894, Kirk, Colo.; s. of Bernhard Warkentin and Maria Suderman-Warkentin; marr. Martha H. Schroeder, Hillsboro, Kans., June 6, 1917; children: Evelyn Ruth, b. Dec. 19, 1918; Esther Marie, b. June 23, 1920; Leo Johnny, b. March 14, 1925.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Colo., 1902-10; Normal Training Course, Tabor College, Hillsboro, Kans., 1910-14; Grad. work, Tabor College, summer of 1915 and 1916.

Pos.: Teacher, French Creek Sch., near Hillsboro, Kans., 1914-16; Cresswell Sch., near Hillsboro, Kans., 1916-17; Linotype operator in M.B. Pub. House, 1917-18; Bookkeeper, Hillsboro State Bank, 1918-26; Salesman and Office Asst., Hillsboro Roller Mills, 1926-28; Field Sec., Gen. Treas. and Bus. Mgr., Tabor College, Hillsboro, Kans., 1928-30; Mgr. of Hillsboro Hatchery, 1930-34; Prop., Hillsboro Hatchery, 1934—; Prop., Hillsboro Refrigerated Lockers, 1939—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Bd. of Dir., Tabor College, 1927-33; Treas., M. B. Conf. Educ. Com., 1939—; Sec., Hillsboro M. B. Ch., 1926-36, 1937—; Pres., Kans. Hatcherymen's Bus. Assn., 1941—.

Bus. Assn.: International Baby Chick Assn., K. C., Mo.; Kans. Hatcherymen's Bus. Assn., Abilene Kans.; Nat. Frozen Food Locker Assn., Inc., Des Moines Iowa; Kans. Frozen Food Locker Assn., Manhattan, Kans.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: Hillsboro, Kansas.

WEAVER, Edwin I., Minister and Missionary, Akron, Pa.; b. May 26, 1903, Newton, Kans.; s. of Moses M. Weaver and Marie Hess-Weaver; marr. Elizabeth Irene Lehman, Akron, Pa., Sept. 9, 1933; children: Carolyn Grace, b. Dec. 10, 1934; Elizabeth Marie, b. Nov. 3, 1937; Jerold Lehman, b. Oct. 14, 1941.

Educ.: Goshen College, B.A., 1930; The Biblical Sem., New York, S.T.B., 1943.

Pos.: Pastor and Supt., Menn. Home Mission, Chicago, 1933-34; Missionary, Menn. Bd. of Missions and Charities, India, 1935-42.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 56 So. 9th St., Akron, Pa.

WEAVER, Henry David, Business Manager, Eastern Menn. Sch., Harrisonburg, Va.; b. Jan. 6, 1890, Waynesboro, Va.; s. of Samuel H. Weaver and Elizabeth Hershey-Weaver; marr. Sallie Jane Wenger, Edom, Va., Jan. 19, 1915; children: Virginia Marie, b. Jan. 25, 1917; Richard Samuel, b. Nov. 2, 1919;

Cleo Wenger, b. June 30, 1921; Janet Elizabeth, b. Jan. 19, 1926; Henry David Jr., b. May 5, 1928.

Educ.: Dunsmore Business College, Master of Accounts, Dec. 3, 1909.

Pos.: Bookkeeper, City Produce Exchange, Harrisonburg, Va., 1909-22; Business Manager, Eastern Menn. Sch., Harrisonburg, Va., 1922—.

Hon. Pos.: Asst. Sec., Va. Menn. Conf., 1918-20; Sec., Va. Menn. Conf., 1921-38.

Other Information: Taught music in various congregations in Va. and Pa., Eastern Menn. Sch.; Composer of sacred songs and choruses, five of which have been published.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Parkview, Harrisonburg, Va.

WEAVER, John Witmer, New Holland, Pa.; b. July 4, 1870; s. of Isaac Weaver and Witmer-Weaver; marr. Anna M. Noet, New Holland, Pa., Nov. 15, 1891; children: Anna, M., b. 1895; Rebecca, b. 1896; David, N., b. 1900; Elizabeth G., b. 1902; Daniel Lloyd, b. 1905; Katie and Alice died in childhood.

Educ.: Trained as a harness maker.

Pos.: S. S. Supt. for many yrs., Weaverland, Lichtys and Martindale; Mem. of Eastern Menn. Bd. of Missions and Charities; Chm. of Library Com.; Manager of The Weaver Book Stores, Lancaster and New Holland, Pa.; Founded, Weaver Book Store, July, 1895 with 12 books; Sec.-Treas. of Menn. Book and Tract Co., for several yrs.; In 1927, merged book store with Menn. Pub. House.

Other Information: Ordained minister at Weaverland, Aug. 14, 1909; in evangelistic field for 17 yrs.; as a worker for Eastern Mission Bd. was instrumental in opening up several new mission stations, some of which have become congregations.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: New Holland, Pa.

WEAVER, Joseph N., Nat'l. Service Bd. for Religious Objectors, Berwyn, Maryland; b. Dec. 10, 1904, Newton, Kans.; s. of Reuben M. Weaver and Lucinda Ella Newhauser-Weaver; marr. Blanche Ida Smith, Garden City, Mo., Oct. 15, 1933; children: Donald Clarke, b. Sept. 20, 1935; Robert Glenn, b. Oct. 20, 1938.

Educ.: Hesston College; B.S., Kans. St. College, 1932.

Pos.: Instructor, Hesston College, Hesston, Kans., 1933-35; Partsman, Price Auto Service Co., Wichita, Kans., 1935-37; Field Rep., Parts and Service (Ford), Price Auto Service Co., Wichita, Kans.; Chief, C.P.S. Camp Section, N.S. B.R.O., Washington, D. C.

Hon. Pos.: S. S. Supt., Woodland Menn. Ch., Wichita, Kans.; Mem., Menn. Bd. of Educ.; Treas., Hesston College Alumni Assn.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 600 Nine Berwyn Road, Berwyn, Maryland.

WEAVER, U. Grant, Head of Industrial Arts Educ., East Conemaugh Sch., Johnstown, Pa.; b. May 23, 1899, Johnstown, Pa.; s. of Levi H. Weaver and Emma Weaver; marr. Edith Blough, Hollsopple, Pa., June 8, 1928; children: Herbert G., b. Mar. 26, 1930; Virginia Anne, b. Sept. 16, 1935.

Educ.: Millersville, Pa., State Teachers College; Univ. of Pittsburgh, B.A., 1927; Univ. of Colo., M.A., 1932.

Pos.: Teacher and Principal, Richland Twp. and Stonycreek Twp., Cambria Co., Pa.; Principal, Goshen College Academy, Goshen, Ind., 1927-30; Prof. of Elementary Teacher Training, Goshen College, 1930-33; Supervisor of Adult Educ., Somerset Co., Pa.; Principal of Brownstown Borough School, Johnstown, Pa.; Head of the Dept. of Industrial Arts Educ., East Conemaugh Schools, Johnstown, Pa.

Hon. Pos.: One of the organizers of the East Goshen Mission

S. S., which later was organized as the North Goshen Menn. Ch.; Organizer of the Headrick Mission S. S., Conemaugh, near Johnstown, Pa.; Local Bd. mem. and S. S. Supt. of the Johnstown Menn. Mission; Business Manager of the Young People's Institute of the S. W. Pa. Menn. Ch. Conf., Reading Dir. of the S. W. Pa. S. S. Conf.

Assn.: Pa. State Educational Assn.
Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.
Address: Route 7, Geistown Heights, Johnstown, Pa.

WEAVER, William B., Minister, North Danvers Menn. Church, and Editor of The Christian Evangel, Danvers, Ill.; b. Jan. 24, 1887, Nappanee, Ind.; s. of Emanuel Weaver and Magdalene Yoder-Weaver; marr. Fanny A. Stoltzfus, West Liberty, Ohio, May 30, 1915; children: Willis Benjamin, b. Feb. 15, 1916; Lena Pearl, b. Mar. 20, 1917; Joan Elizabeth, b. Sept. 29, 1918; Emma Magdalene, b. Dec. 29, 1919; Florence Veronica, b. Dec. 18, 1921; Joy Belle, b. May 27, 1923; David Emanuel, b. Oct. 23, 1924; Justin Stanley, b. Sept. 21, 1926.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Farver Sch., near Shipshewana, Ind., 1892-1901; High Sch., Shipshewana, Ind., 1901-05; Goshen College, spring terms, 1905-11, 1911-14, A.B.; Ind. Univ., spring and summer, 1914; Northwestern Univ., 1923-26, M.A.

Pos.: Teach., Pub. Sch., Newbury Twp., Lagrange Co., Ind., 1905-11; Instr., Goshen College, 1914-22; Pastor, Elkhart, Prairie St. Menn. Church, Elkhart, Ind., 1914-20; North Danvers Menn. Ch., Danvers, Ill., 1922-43.

Hon. Pos: Editor, The Christian Evangel, 1923-29, 1930-37; Mem., Central Conf., Mission Bd., 1926—. Mem., Congo Inland Mission Bd., 1928—; Mem., Sch. Bd., Danvers, Ill., 1928; Field Sec., McLean Co. Council of Religious Ed., 1929-32; Vice-Pres., Bd. of Dir., Bluffton College, 1930—; Mem., Menn. Peace Soc., 1932-37.

Author: History of Central Conference; The Christian Home; History of Congo Inland Mission Work in the Belgian Congo.

Mem.: Central Conf. of Menn.
Address: Danvers, Ill.

WEBER, Harry Franklin, Ph.D., Prof., Dept. Social Studies; b. July 24, 1899, Sterling, Whiteside Co., Ill.; s. of John Franklin Weber and Susan Emma Ebersole-Weber; marr. Clara Jeanette Underwood, Bellefonte, Pa., Sept. 1, 1932; children: Ronald Franklin, b. Sept. 10, 1933.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Peckham, Okla., 1906; finished West Science Ridge, Rural Sch. of Whiteside Co., Ill., 1912; High Sch., Sterling, Ill., 1912-16; Goshen College, 1916-20, A. B., 1921, B.S.A.; Witmarsum Theol. Sem., 1922, B.D.; Bluffton College, 1923; Hamilton College of Law, 1934, LL.B., LL. M.; Columbia Univ., summer, 1928; Univ. of Wis., summer, 1921; Northwestern Univ., summers, 1922, '23; Pa. Sch. of Health and Social Work, 1930; Pa. St. College, summers, 1931, '32, '33; Fellowship in Consumer Educ., Stephen's College, Columbia, Mo., summer, 1941.

Pos.: Incidental: Reared on farm; Sub-station operator, Winona, Interurban Co., Goshen Ind.; Instr., Goshen Acad.; Instr., Normal Dept., Bluffton College; Supply Pastor, M. E. Ch., Coleta, Ill.; Supply Pastor, M. E. Ch., Lyndon, Ill.; M.E. Ch., N. Canton, Conn.; Baptist Ch., Colchester, Conn.; Sub. Teacher, Jr. High Sch., Sterling, Ill.; S. Manchester H. S., Conn.; Attendant in Hartford Retreat, Hartford, Conn.; Scout Master, Conducted co-op. courses for Scoutmasters, Albright College. Regular: Instr., High Sch., Tolono, Ill., 1922-23; High School, Dixon, Ill., 1923-24; High School, Meriden, Conn., 1926-27; Head, Dept. of Sociology and Pre-Socics, Albright College, Reading, Pa., 1927-30; Coached debating and developed

the Chiasmic system; worked out Thrift Project for the schools of Pa.; Developed discussion and phalanx techniques in teaching; Prof., Social Studies, St. Teachers College, Lock Haven, Pa., 1930—; Dean of Men, 1930-35; Treas., Student Activity Fund, 1935-37; Coach of Debating, 1937—; Charge of Consumer Educ. in college and training sch., 1938—; Ground Instructor, Flight Training, 1942—.

Assn.: Nat. Educ. Assn., life mem.; Am. Sociol. Soc., life mem.; Tau Kappa Alpha; Pi Gamma Mu (organizer of local chapter, Albright College); Pa. St. Education Assn., life mem.; Toastmasters Club; Pa. Club; Rotary; Vice-Pres., Lock Haven Y.M.C.A. Bd.; Sec., St. Com. on Consumer Interest of the Pa. St. Council of Defense.

Author: The Centennial History of the Mennonites of Illinois, 1931; Flight Manuals for Piper Airplanes.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 250 Susquehanna Ave., Lock Haven, Pa.

WEDEL, Cornelius C., Minister, Alexanderwohl Ch., Goessel, Kans.; b. Alexanderwohl, S. Russia, Nov. 12, 1871; s. of Cornelius Wedel and Susanna Voth-Wedel; marr. Katharina Unrau, Lehigh, Kans., June 23, 1898; children: Katie, b. Mar. 17, 1901; Susie, b. Sept. 29, 1904; David C., b. Mar. 16, 1908.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., 1877-85.

Pos.: Farmer, 1898—; S. S. Teacher, 1885—; Minister, Alexanderwohl Ch., 1898—; Instr., Bethesda Hospital Sch. for Nurses, several years.

Hon. Pos.: Dir., Bethesda Hosp., 1920—; Sec., Bethesda Hosp., 1920; Chm., 1921—; Vice Pres., Gen. Conf., 1933-38; Emergency Relief Bd., 1924-33; Pres., Western Dist. Conf., 1918, '19, '29, '30; Vice Pres., W. Dist. Conf., 1914, '15, '16; Chm., All Mennonite Convention, 1930-33; Mem., Bd. of Dir., Bethel College, 1919-25, 1926—; Chm. of Bd. 1930-35; Sec. of Bd., 1936; Mem., Com. on Finances of Hilfsplan (Charity Insurance Org.), 1909—; Chm., Hilfsplan, 1919, '27, '30, '32, '33, '34, '39, '40, '41; Vice Chairman, 1920, '21, '24, '25, '28, '29, '31, '35, '36, '37, '38; Chm., Ministers Conf., W. Dist., 1924, '25, '26; Board of Dir. of Herald Pub. Co., 1920-29, 1936—; Chm. of Bd. of Dir., 1940—.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: R. R. 2, Box 165, Newton, Kans.

WEDEL, David C., Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Halstead, Kans.; b. March 16, 1908, Goessel, Kansas; s. of Rev. Cornelius C. Wedel and Katherina Unrau-Wedel; marr. Martha M. Quiring, Canton, Kans., Aug. 5, 1936; children: Eleanor Ann, b. May 30, 1937; Judith Kathryn, b. June 29, 1941.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Goessel, Kans., 1915-22; Goessel Preparatory Sch., 1922-24; Bethel College Acad., 1924-27; Bethel College, 1929-33, A.B.; Colgate-Rochester Divinity Sch., Rochester, N. Y., 1933-36, B.D.

Pos.: Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Halstead, Kans., 1936—; (On leave of absence as C.P.S. Camp Director, Marietta, Ohio, 1941-42, six months).

Hon. Pos.: Statistician, W. Dist. Conf., 1937—; Mem., Com. of Young People's Retreat, W. Dist. Conf., 1936-38, 1939-42; Mem., Emergency Relief Bd., 1941—; Mem., Bd. of Directors of Bethel College, 1941—; Chm., W. Dist. Ministers' Conf., 1938-39; Mem., Com. on School and Education, W. Dist. Conf., 1941-43; Mem., Menn. Song Festival Com., 1939-1942; Mem., Central Com. of Kansas Institute of International Relations, 1939—; Pastor Counselor of South Central Kans. Dist. C. E. Union, 1940-42; Mem., Boy Scout Com., 1938—.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch.

of N A.

Address: 608 South Main St., Halstead, Kans.

WEDEL, Edward B., Instructor of Mathematics, Univ. of Wichita, Wichita, Kans.; b. Feb. 20, 1890, Moundridge, Kans., s. of Joseph J. Wedel and Anna Schrag-Wedel; marr. Katie Wedel, Moundridge, Kans., Sept. 2, 1917; children: Elaine Luella, b. Sept. 26. 1926; Arnold Marion, b. Jan. 31, 1928.

Educ.: A.B. (Major in Math.), Bethel College, 1917; A.M. (Education), Univ. of Kans., 1928; A.M., (Mathematics), Univ. of Okla., 1935.

Pos.: Teach., Mound Sch., Moundridge, Kans.; Teach., Pretty Prairie Rural High Sch.; Prin., LaCrosse Rural High Sch., LaCrosse, Kans.; Teach., Galva High Sch., Galva, Kans.; Prin., Bethel Academy, 1922-27; Supt. of Schools, Deer Creek, Okla., 1929-33; Instr. of Mathematics, Holdenville Junior Col. and Sr. High Sch., 1934-41; Instr. of Mathematics, Univ. of Wichita, 1941—.

Hon. Pos.: Chm., Okla. Branch, Math. Assn. of Am., 1941—.

Prof. Assn.: Math. Assn. of Am.

Learned Soc.: Pi Mu Epsilon Fraternity (Nat'l. Math.), Phi Delta Kappa (Nat'l. Educ.).

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Route 2, Box 74, Newton, Kans.

WEDEL, Frank F., Mgr. of Salem Deaconess Hosp., Salem, Ore.; b. Dec. 10, 1883, Newton, Kans.; s. of Frank B. Wedel and Eva Nickel-Wedel; marr. Elizabeth Fast, Burrton, Kans., Jan. 25, 1911; children: Elmer Paul, b. March 4, 1913; Irwin Frank, b. Sept. 11, 1916; Harold Wayne, b. Sept. 29, 1926.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Moundridge, Kans., 1890-98; High Sch., Newton, Kans., 1899-1900; Bethel College Academy, 1902-04.

Pos.: Clerk, Newton, Kans., 1901, 1912-13; Farmer, Aberdeen, Idaho, 1905-11, 1914-18; Farmer, Pratum, Ore., 1919-20; Hosp. Attendant, Salem, Ore., 1921-28; Mgr., Salem Deaconess Hosp., Salem, Ore., 1930—.

Hon. Pos.: Trustee of Salem Deaconess Hosp., Salem, Ore., 1928-30.

Assn.: Am. Hosp. Assn.; Oregon State Hosp. Assn.; Protestant Hosp. Assn.; Ore. Soc. of X-Ray Technicians.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 1325 N. 21st St., Salem, Oregon.

WEDEL, Oswald Henry, Ph.D., Prof. of Hist., Univ. of Ariz.; b. Oct. 9, 1894, Newton, Kans.; s. of Cornelius H. Wedel and Susanna Richert-Wedel; marr. Marie K. Dickman, Mt. Lake, Minn., 1915; children: Donald O.

Educ.: Univ. of Ariz., A. B., 1923; Stanford Univ., M. A., 1924; Ph.D., 1927; Univ. of Vienna, 1930-31.

Pos.: Instr., Stanford Univ., 1924-27; Asst. Prof., Univ. of Ariz., 1927-30; Assoc. Prof., 1930-1934; Prof., 1934—; Visiting Prof.: Boston Univ., summers, 1928, '29, '30; Duke Univ., summers, 1935, '41; Pa. St. College, summers, 1936, '40.

Learned Soc.: Am. Hist. Assn.

Address: Hist. Dept., Univ. of Ariz., Tucson, Ariz.

WEDEL, Peter J., D.D., Professor Emeritus of Chemistry, Bethel College; b. Jan. 17, 1871, Russia; s. of Jacob Wedel and Katherine Goering-Wedel; marr. Lena A. Krehbiel, Moundridge, Kansas, Aug. 20, 1899; children: Esther A., b. Jan. 24, 1901; Waldo R., b. Sept. 10, 1908; Margaret E., b. Sept., 17, 1910.

Educ.: Halstead Menn. Sem., 1886-90; Emporia Teachers' College, 1890-92; Univ. of Kans., A.

B., 1895; Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., A.M., 1916; Grad. Student, Univ. of Calif., summer, 1916.

Pos.: Instr., Pub. Sch., Moundridge, Kansas, 1895-96; Instr., Mathematics, Lawrence, Kans. High Sch., 1897-98; Instr., Mathematics, Bethany College, Lindsborg, Kans., 1898-1902; Instr., Nat. Science and Hist., Bethel College, 1902-09; Nat. Science, 1909-11; Phys. Sciences, 1911-25; Chemistry, 1925-34; Registrar, 1919-42; Sec., Bethel College Faculty, 1932—.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Com. on Educ., W. Dist. Conf., Sec., 1918-23, 1930; Exec. Sec., Bethel Col. Alumni Assn., 1940—.

Assn.: Am. Assn. for the Adv. of Science; Kans. Acad. of Science; Kans. Assn. of Collegiate Registrars (Chm., 1936-37); Assn. of Kans. Teach. Placement Bureaus; National Inst. Teach. Placement Assn.; Deutsche Menn. Lehrerkonferenz; (Frequent contributor to the programs of this conf. as well as the Menn. S.S. Conf.)

Learned Soc.: Sigma Xi (honorary Scientific soc.)

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 2427 College Ave., North Newton, Kans.

Author: Evolution, The New Religion of Science (German); Various articles on educational subjects published in church and college papers.

WEDEL, Peter Philip, Pastor, First Menn. Church of Christian, Moundridge, Kans.; b. Oct. 6, 1884, Moundridge, Kans.; s. of John H. Wedel and Maria Goering-Wedel; marr. Emma L. Kaufman, Moundridge, Kans., July 28, 1907; children: Erma Ruth, b. Apr. 16, 1909; Wilma Viola, b. Nov. 1, 1910; Richard Howard, b. Dec. 23, 1912; Silas Willard, b. Oct. 8, 1914; Maryann Barbara, b. Jan. 17, 1919; Laura Mae, b. Nov. 21, 1920; Esther Elva, b. May 25, 1923; Delores Kathryn, b. Feb. 16, 1925.

Educ.: Bethel College, 1904-06; Grad., Evangelistic Course, 1906; 1911-1913.

Pos.: Pastor, First Menn. Ch. of Christian at Moundridge, Kans.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Menn. Gen. Conf., 1926-33; Pres., W. Dist Conf., 1935-38; Pres., For. Mission Bd. of Gen. Conf., 1935—; Vice Pres., Menn. Gen. Conf., 1920-26; Vice Pres., W. Dist. Conf., 1930-32; Sec., Home Mission Com., West. Dist. Conf., 1919-28; Mem., Bd. of Dir., Bethel College, 1926-1931; Mem., Bd. of Tr., W. Dist. Conf., 1931-40; Mem., Foreign Mission Bd., Gen. Conf., 1933—; Mem., Com. on Sch. and Educ., W. Dist. Conf., 1913-19.

Mem: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Moundridge, Kans

WEDEL, Phillip A., Pastor, First Menn. Ch., Aberdeen, Idaho; b. Dec. 25, 1897, Moundridge, Kans.; s. of Andrew J. Wedel and Elizabeth Goering-Wedel; marr. Rose Ruth Stucky, Pretty Prairie, Kansas, June 17, 1923; children: Ellen Mae, b. Apr. 16, 1924; Ruth Marylin, b. Aug. 16, 1926; Leland Dale, b. Nov. 3, 1928.

Education: Pub. Sch., Moundridge, Kans., 1903-14; High Sch., Moundridge, Kans., 1914-17; McPherson College, summer, 1917; Fort Hays Normal, Hays, Kansas, Corr. Dept., 1920; Bethel College, 1920-23, A.B., and Voice and Theory of Music degree; Kansas University, 1925-26, Post Graduate Work for A. M. degree; Union Bible Sem., Westfield, Ind., 1931-1934, Corr. Dept.

Pos.: Teach., Volunteer Pub. Sch., 1917-18; Teach., Pleasant Ridge Pub. Sch., 1918—called to serve in war; Teach., Peaceful Pub. Sch., 1919-20; Teach., High Sch., Pawnee Rock, Kansas, 1923-1925; Supt. of School, Milan, Kansas, 1926-28; Evangelist of Eden Church, 1925-27; Pastor of Eden Ch., 1927-36; Pastor of First Menn. Ch., Aberdeen Idaho, 1936—; Instr., Religious Education in Moundridge

Pub. Schools, 1928-36; Instr. of Religious Education in Aberdeen High School, Aberdeen, Idaho, 1936-42.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Bethel College Bd., 1932—; Sec., Bethel College Bd., 1936; Moundridge High Sch. Bd., 1931-36; Mem., Bethel Hosp. Bd., 1935-36; Mem., Bethesda Hosp. Bd., 1935-36; Mem., Business Com. of W. Dist. Conf., 1931-36, Sec., 1934-35; Mem., Business Com. of Pacific Conf., 1936-39, 1941—; Chm. of Doctrine and Conduct Com., Gen. Conf., 1935-41; Mem., Chamber of Commerce, Aberdeen, 1936—; Sec., Colonization Com., Gen. Conf., 1938-41; Sec., Gen. Conf., 1938—; Pres., Pacific Conf., 1937-40; Advisory Council, Bethel College Bd., 1938—.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Aberdeen, Idaho.

WEDEL, Theodore Otto, Ph.D., Canon of Washington Cathedral and Warden of the College of Preachers; b. February 12, 1892, Halstead, Kansas.; s. of Cornelius H. Wedel and Susanna Richert-Wedel; marr. Elizabeth C. Ewert, Mt. Lake, Minn., June 26, 1917, d. Mar. 24, 1932; children: Theodore Carl, b. Jan. 7, 1919; Gertrude Elizabeth, b. Feb. 24, 1924; second marr. Cynthia Clark, May 4, 1939.

Educ.: Oberlin, 1914, A.B.; Harvard (Classics), 1915, A. M.; Yale (English), 1918, Ph.D.; Seabury Western Sem., 1940, S.T.D.

Pos.: Instr. in Eng., Univ. of Texas, 1919; Instr., Eng., Yale Univ., 1919-22; Prof. of Eng. and Biography, Carleton College, 1922-34; National Sec. for College Work in Episcopal Ch., 1934-39; Dir. of Studies, C. of P., Jan. 1939-42.

Hon Pos.: Served as Second Lieutenant in Coast Artillery, June-Dec., 1918; Ordained to ministry in Episcopal Ch., May 1929.

Learned Soc.: Modern Language Assn.; Phi Beta Kappa; Delta Sigma Rho.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.; at present affiliated with Protestant Episcopal Ch.

Address: 3510 Woodley Rd., Washington, D. C.

WEDEL, Waldo Rudolph, Ph.D., Asst. Curator, Div. of Archeology, U. S. Nat. Museum, Smithsonian Inst., Washington, D. C.; b. Sept. 10, 1908; Newton, Kans.; s. of Peter J. Wedel and Lena Krehbiel-Wedel; marr. Mildred Mott, Ia. City, Aug. 12, 1939; children: Waldo Mott.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Palo Alto, Calif., 1914-15; Newton, Kans., 1915-22; Bethel Acad., 1922-26; Bethel College, 1926-28; Univ. of Ariz., 1928-30, A.B.; Univ. of Nebr., 1930-32, M.A.; Univ. of Calif., 1932-36, Ph.D.

Pos.: Teach. Asst., Univ. of Nebr., 1930-32; Teach. Asst., Univ. of Calif., 1933-35; Research Asst., Univ. of Calif., 1935-36; Archeologist, Nebr. St. Historical Soc., April-Aug., 1936; Asst. Curator, Div. of Archeology, U. S. Nat. Mus., 1936—.

Author: Medicine Valley (Nebraska) Archeology, Nebr. Hist. Mag., XIV, 3, 1934; Reports on field work by Archeol. Survey of the Nebr. St. Hist. Soc., May-July, 1934, Nebr. Hist. Mag., XV, 3, 1935; An Introduction to Pawnee Archeology, Bull. 112, Bureau Am. Ethnology, Washington, D. C., 1936; Excavations at the Leary Site, Richardson Co., Nebr., Nebr. Hist. Mag., XVII, 1, 1936; Archeol. Investigation at Buena Vista Lake, Kern Co., Calif., and other bulletins and pamphelts on archeological subjects.

Learned Soc.: Sec., Soc. for Am. Archeology; Mem., Am. Ethnological Soc.; Mem., Calif. Chapter Sigma Xi; Mem., Anthrop. Soc., Washington; Washington Acad. Sci.; Am. Assn. for the Advancement of Science.

Other Information: Asst. Editor, American Antiquity.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Adress: U. S. National Museum, Smithsonian Inst., Washington, D. C.

WEINBRENNER, Reynold Walter, Editor and Minister; b. Jan. 18, 1913, Lehigh, Kans.; s. of Reinhart Weinbrenner and Sophia Weyand-Weinbrenner; marr. Frances Sawatzky, Mountain Lake, Minn., June 11, 1937; children: John Reynold, b. Oct. 19, 1941.

Educ.: Tabor Col., 1931-32; Bethel Col., 1932-33, 1934-36, A.B.; Hartford Theological Sem., 1936-37; Internship, First Menn. Ch., Reedley, Calif., summer, 1939.

Pos.: Teacher, Rural Sch., 1937-39; Pastor, Second Menn. Ch., Beatrice, Nebr., 1939-42; Ed., Menn. Youth section in The Mennonite, 1939—; Ed., The Mennonite, 1941—; Ed., Sunday Sch. Quarterlies, Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A., 1943—.

Hon Pos.: Chm., Christian Endeavor Convention, W. Dist. Conf., 1940-42; Sec., Peace Com., W. Dist., 1942—.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: North Newton, Kans.

WENGER, Frank H., Minister and Farmer; Elder, Meridian Congregation, near Hesston, Kans.; b. Feb. 27, 1887, near Moundridge, Kans.; s. of Absalom Wenger and Sarah Holdeman-Wenger; marr. Anna Dyck, Hillsboro, Kans., Feb. 27, 1910; second marr. Mary Boeckner, Moundridge, Kans., Jan. 13, 1935; children: Harry D., b. Jan. 25, 1911; Alice, b. July 7, 1913; Elda, b. Jan. 11, 1915; Ruth, b. March 6, 1917; Josephine, b. Aug. 7, 1919; Paul D., b. March 29, 1921; Ervy, b. Feb. 5, 1927; Grace, b. Aug. 22, 1928; Edith, b. Aug. 17, 1930; Alice Peters, b. Dec. 3, 1928, and Maynerd Peters, b. Nov. 26, 1930 (present wife's children by former marriage); Verna, b. July 2, 1938; Vesta, b. Sept. 15, 1939; John B., b. Jan. 22, 1943.

Educ.: About a tenth grade educ. with continued study ever since.

Pos.: Ordained minister, Dec. 9, 1917; Chosen evangelist by Gen. Conf., Oct. 19, 1921; Elder, Meridian Ch., Hesston, Kans.

Hon. Pos.: Chm., Dist. Conf. Arrangements Com., 1939; Chm., Gen. Conf. Arrangements Com., 1939; Chm., Peace Problems Com., 1939; Mem., General Council Com., 1930, '39; Asst. Moderator, Gen. Conf., 1929, Moderator, 1942; Moderator, West. Dist. Conf., 1940; Mem., M.C.C., 1942—; Doctrine Article Writer for Messenger of Truth, 1943.

Other Information: Traveled in at least forty states and two foreign countries in the interest of the church and the gospel.

Mem.: Church of God in Christ Menn.

Address: R.R. 2, Moundridge, Kans.

WENGER, Harry Dyck, Asst. Pastor, Evangelist; b. Jan. 25, 1911, near Moundridge, Kans.; s. of Frank H. Wenger and Anna Dyck-Wenger; marr. Gladys Koehn, Scott City, Kans., Aug. 9, 1936; children: Franklin John, b. July 19, 1937; Carl Gabriel, b. May 27, 1939; Galen Paul, b. Nov. 28, 1841; Walden Emanuel, b. April 27, 1943.

Educ.: Grad., Pub. Sch., Kans.; High Sch., Goessel, Kans., one yr.

Pos: Ordained minister, Feb. 10, 1935.

Hon. Pos.: S.S. Teacher, 1928—; S.S. Supt., 1932—; Supt. of Free Tract Assn.; Mem., S.S. Com.; Hymn Book Compiling Com.; Chm., History and Doctrine Writing and Proving Com.; Chm., General Mission Board; Editor of Hymn Book now in preparation.

Other Information: Traveled considerably in the cause of evangelism, having covered most of the conf. congregations in this work; served in open fields.

Mem.: Church of God in Christ Menn.

Address: R.F.D. 1, Hesston, Kans.

WENGER, John Christian, Th.D., Asst. Prof. of Bible and Philosophy, Goshen College, Goshen, Ind.; b. Dec. 25, 1910, Honey Brook, Pa.; s. of A. Martin Wenger and Martha A. Rock-Wenger; marr. Ruth Derstine Detweiler, Telford, Pa., April 3, 1937; children: Daniel Martin, b. April 11, 1939; John Paul, b. Dec. 20, 1940.

Educ.: Sellersville (Pa.) H. S., Grad., 1928; Jr. College Diploma, Eastern Menn. Sch., 1931; A.B., Goshen College, 1934; Th.D., Univ. of Zuerich, 1939; A.M. (Philosophy), Univ. of Mich., 1942; Work also at Westminister Theological Seminary, Philadelphia, Pa.; Univ. of Basle, Switzerland; Univ. of Chicago, one seminar.

Pos.: Teacher at Goshen College, Goshen, Ind., 1938—.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Menn. Bd. of Educ., 1935-39; Mem., Historical Com. of Menn. Gen. Conf., 1937—; Assoc. Ed., The Menn. Quarterly Review, 1939—; Ed., Menn. Historical Bulletin, 1940—.

Prof. Assn.: Menn. Historical Assn.; Zuercher Hochschul-Verein; Menn. Historical Soc., Goshen College.

Learned Soc.: Am. Soc. of Ch. Hist.; Mennonitischer Geschichtsverein, Germany.

Other Information: Books published: History of the Menn. of the Franconia Conf., Franconia Menn. History Soc., Telford, Pa., 1937; Glimpses of Menn. History, Menn. Pub. House, 1940; Christ, the Redeemer and Judge, Brief Studies in The Revelation, Herold Press, 1942; Contributor to Church History, Menn. Quarterly Review; etc.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 1410 South Eighth St., Goshen, Ind.

WENGER, Paul Abraham, Missionary and Minister; Home on furlough, temporary Pastor of Roaring Spring Ch., Pa.; b. March 22, 1889, Versailles, Mo.; s. of Michael Wenger and Rosina Welty-Wenger; marr. Adah Good (Burkhalter), (in India), Bluffton, Ohio, March 3, 1926; children; (of wife's first marriage), N. Lawrence Burkhalter, b. June 30, 1920.

Educ.: Newton city schs., 1899-1907; Bethel Acad., 1907-09; Acad. of Idaho, Pocatello, 1910-12; Univ. of Idaho, Moscow, 1912-16; Bible Inst., L. A., Calif.; 1920-22; Bethel Col., 1932-33, A.B.

Pos.: Idaho St. Seed Analyst and Asst. St. Field Agronomist under Univ. of Idaho extension division, Boise, Idaho, 1917-18; Missionary to India, 1923—; Present temporary pastor, Roaring Spring Menn. Ch., Roaring Spring, Pa.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Rural reconstruction of Mid-India Christian Council, Chm. several years; Mem., Evangelistic Com. and Building Com., India Mission; Mem., Joint-Evangelistic Com., Mission and Indian Ch. Conf.

Prof. Assn.: Mem., Ministerium, Roaring Spring, Pa.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 202 Poplar St., Roaring Spring, Pa.

WENGER, Samuel S., Attorney-at-Law, Lancaster, Pa.; b. Dec. 25, 1903, Lancaster Co., Pa.; s. of Benjamin Groff Wenger and Elizabeth Nolt Stoner-Wenger; marr. Ella Mae Esbenshade, Paradise, Pa., Aug. 20, 1936; children: Samuel E., b. April 20, 1938; Marlin E., b. Nov. 9, 1939; Sara Ella, b. Jan. 27, 1942.

Educ.: Elizabethtown College, A.B., 1927; Univ. of Pa., A.M., 1933; Temple Univ., LL.B., 1937.

Pos.: Teacher, Earl Twp., Lancaster Co.. Pa., 1922-23, 1924-26; Prin., Colerain Twp., (Lancaster Co.), High Sch., 1927-29; Prin., Paradise Twp., (Lancaster Co.), High Sch., 1930-34; Lecturer on Commercial Law, Elizabethtown College, Elizabethtown, Pa., 1942—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Bd. of Trustees, Millersville State Teachers College; Pres., Pa. Men's Christian

Temperance League.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Route 1, Paradise, Pa.

WHITAKER, Glen W., Minister, Calvary Menn. Ch., Los Angeles, Calif., b. Beaver Crossing, Nebr.; s. of John Whitaker and Lydia Steckly-Whitaker; marr. Ferne Zimmerman, Harper, Kans., July 28, 1936; children: Warren, b. Aug. 3, 1938.

Educ.: Grad. of the Bible Inst. of Los Angeles, 1934.

Pos.: Pastor and Supt. of the Portland Menn. Mission, Aug. 1936 to Mar. 1939; Pastor of the Calvary Menn. Ch., Los Angeles, Calif., Mar. 1939—; On leave from Calvary Menn. Ch., Aug. 24, 1942, to be Dir. of C.P.S. Camp 45, Luray, Va.

Other Information: Organized boys and girls handicraft classes which gained an enrollment of several hundred boys and girls; Also carried on a program of summer camp work for boys and girls.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 151½ W. 73rd St., Los Angeles, Calif.

WHITMER, Paul E., Retired, Pastor; b. Jan. 2, 1876, North Lima, O.; s. of David Lehman Whitmer and Anna Otto-Whitmer; marr. Fannie H. Yoder, West Liberty, O., Sept. 9, 1908; children: Edwin Lee, b. April 5, 1910; Dana Philip, b. March 13, 1913.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., North Lima, O., 1882-90; High Sch., North Lima, O., 1890-94; Ohio Northern Univ., 1898-99; Elkhart Inst., Elkhart, Ind., 1899-1900; Goshen College, 1903-04; Oberlin College, 1904-06, A.B., 1907; Oberlin Grad. Sch. of Theol., 1906-08, B.D., 1908; Univ. of Chicago, 1916-17, A.M., 1917.

Pos.: Pub. Sch. Teach., North Lima, O., 1894-98; Pastor, Menn. Ch., North Lima, O., 1901-03; Prof. of English and Bible, Goshen College, 1908-16; Dean, Goshen College, 1913-16; Prof. of Bible, Bluffton College, 1917-21; Dean and Prof. of Ch. Hist., Witmarsum Theol. Sem., 1921-31; Pastor, Grace Menn. Ch., Pandora, O., 1928-41.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., All-Menn. Convention, 1922-42; Pres., Middle Dist. Conf., 1929-31; Placement Com., Gen. Conf., 1936—; Pres., Putman Co., O., Ministerial Assn., 1935-37; Bluffton College Bd. of Trustees, 1939—.

Learned Soc.: Mem., Am. Soc. of Ch. History, 1925-30.

Other Information: Contributing Editor, Christian Exponent, 1925-1928; Occasional contributor to various Menn. journals.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Church, 1898-1925; Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A., 1925—.

Address: 245 W. Grove St., Bluffton, Ohio.

WIDMER, Esther Mae, Dir. of Nurses, Menn. Hospital, Bloomington, Ill.; b. March 22, 1905, Wayland, Ia.; da. of Christ G. Widmer and Elizabeth Rediger-Widmer.

Educ.: Goshen Acad., Goshen, Ind., 1927; Menn. Hospital and Sch. of Nursing, La Junta, Colo., 1930; Goshen College, Goshen, Ind., B.A., 1937.

Pos.: Private Duty, Trinidad, Colo., 1930-31; Gen. Staff Nursing, Washington Co. Hospital, Washington, Ia., 1931-33; Night Supervisor, Washington Co. Hospital, Washington, Ia., 6 mo., 1934; Ed. Dir., Washington Blvd. Hospital, Chicago, Ill., 1937-40; Dir. of Nurses, Menn. Hospital, Bloomington, Ill., 1940—.

Prof. Assn.: Nat'l. League of Nursing Ed.; Am. Nurses' Assn.; Business and Prof. Women's Club.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Wayland, Ia.

WIEBE, Abraham A. † Minister, Bergfelder Ch., Delft, Minn.; b. Sept. 27, 1861, Marienthal, S. Russia, passed on to his reward, Jan. 5, 1938.

WIEBE, Alfred, Minister, Upland, Calif.; b. Dec. 7, 1885, W. Prussia; s. of Jacob Wiebe and Marie Ensz-Wiebe; marr. Agnes Thiessen, Whitewater, Kans., Oct. 13, 1910; children: Leonard, b. Nov. 19. 1913; Waldo M., b. Sept. 27, 1923, d. Feb. 19, 1934.

Educ.: Pub. Sch. and Gemeindeschule, Whitewater, Kans.; Bethel College, 1905-09; Union Missionary Training Inst., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1909-10; Studied Cheyenne Indian language, Cantonment, Okla., 1910-11.

Pos.: Missionary to N. Cheyenne, Lame Deer, Mont., 1911-15; Recuperating, Upland, Calif., 1915-21; Missionary to N. Cheyenne, Birney, Mont., 1921-22; Citrus Grower and Chicken Raiser, Upland, Calif., 1922—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Bethany Union Ch., San Antonio Heights, Upland, Calif., 1918-21, 1923—; Deacon, First Menn. Ch., Upland, Calif., 1924-27, 1931-34, 1935-38, 1940-44.

Farmers Assn.: Upland Lemon Growers Assn.; Poultrymen's Cooperative Assn.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: R.R. 1, Upland, Calif.

WIEBE, Cornelius W., M.D., L. M. C. C., Practicing Physician; b. Feb. 18, 1893, Altona, Man., Can.; s. of Peter B. Wiebe and Anna Wiebe; marr. Lena Groening, Plum Coulee, Man., Can., Sept. 8, 19—?; children: Leonard Peter, b. Aug. 14. 1919; Verna Helen, b. May 11, 1922; Thelma Ailleen, b. March 28, 1927; Howard Henry, b. May 2, 1932.

Educ.: Mennonite Educational Institute, Altona; Wesley College, Winnipeg; Winnipeg Normal Sch.; Manitoba Medical College; Alexandria Hospital (interned there); Post graduate course at Toronto General Hospital.

Pos.: Teacher, Schoenthal Sch., Manitoba, 1913-14; Teacher, Lost River, Sask., Canada, 1915; Teach., Queen Centre School, Man., 1917-18; Teacher, Schoenthal School, Manitoba, 1918-20; Medical Doctor, practicing at Winkler, Man., 1925—.

Hon. Pos.: Mem. of the Manitoba Legislature, representing Morden-Rhineland Constituency, 1932-36; Chairman, Winkler Sch., 1928; Chairman of Finance Com., Bergthaler Ch., Manitoba; Director, Bethel Hospital, Winkler, Man.

Learned Soc.: Mem., Manitoba Medical Assn.; Mem., Canadian Medical Assn.; Council of College of Physicians and Surgeons, Man., Canada.

Mem.: Bergthaler Gemeinde, Altbergthal, Manitoba.

Address: Winkler, Manitoba, Canada.

WIEBE, David V., Minister and Farmer; b. March 24, 1890, Lehigh, Kans.; s. of Peter A. Wiebe and Sara Voth-Wiebe; marr. Martha Frantz, Hillsboro, Kans., Aug. 31, 1924; children: Raymond Francis, b. Nov. 29. 1926; David Foster, b. June 18, 1930; John Franklin, b. Feb. 18, 1934; Constance Faith, b. May 31, 1941.

Educ.: Springfield Public Sch., 1905; Kansas Agri. Col., 1915-16; Tabor Col. Acad., 1921; Tabor Col., 1924, A.B.; Kansas Univ., 1927, A.M.; Summer Sch., Univ. of Colo., Univ. of Calif., and Univ. of Chicago.

Pos.: Prin., Zoar Acad. and Bible School, 1924-26; Principal, Reedley Bible Sch., 1927-30; Prin., Zoar Acad., 1930-31; Prof., Educ. and Psychology, Tabor Col., 1931-1932; Prin., Zoar Acad., 1935-37; Leader, Bethany Ch., Hillsboro, Kans., 1932-34; Pastor and leader, Springfield Ch., Lehigh, Kansas, 1941-43.

Hon. Pos.: Ordained to ministry, 1939; Sec., Salem Home and Hosp., 1940—; Chm., K.M.B. Peace Com., 1941—; Chm., K.M.B. Home Mission Bd., 1943—; Mem., Menn. Central Com., 1941—.

Author: The Menn. Institutions of Higher Learning in Kansas,

Scriptural Basis of the Principle of Non-resistance and Christian Love. Instrumental in helping to launch and organize the first Menn. Bible Sch. on the Pacific Coast.

Mem.: Krimmer Menn. Brethren Conf.

Address: Route 2, Box 242, Reedley, California.

WIEBE, Dietrich V., M.D., Physician and Surgeon; b. Jan. 1, 1888, Lehigh, Kans.; s. of Peter A. Wiebe and Sara Voth-Wiebe; marr. Ina Magdalena Jensen, Selma, Calif., May 15, 1931.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., South Springfield Dist. Sch., 1895; Kans. St. Agr. College, 1911-14 (equivalent to high sch.); Tabor College, 1920-23, A.B.; Kans. Univ., 1921-24, B.S.; Kans. Univ. Sch. of Medicine, 1921-25, M.D.; Graduate Work, Harvard Grad. Sch. of Medicine, Boston, Mass., Post Grad. Sch. of Medicine, Columbia Univ., New York City; Cook Co. Grad. Sch. of Medicine, Chicago, Ill., 1941-42.

Pos.: House Physician, San Joaquin Gen. Hosp., 1926-27; Asst. Supt., San Joaquin Gen. Hosp., 1927-29; Supt., Weed Hosp., 1929-30; Gen. Practice, 1930-41; In Aug. 1942, under appointment of Am. Friends Service Com., set out for work with the Friends Ambulance Unit in Free China. Senior Physician of a group of Volunteer Doctors, Ambulance Drivers, and Mechanics going into this work. This was the first American Contingent to go into this work.

Hon. Pos.: Vice Pres., Community Club, Selma, Calif., 1933; Pres., Chamber of Commerce, Reedley, Calif., 1936-37; Trustee, First Menn. Ch., Reedley, Calif., 5 yrs.; Dir., Reedley Hosp., Reedley, Calif.

Assn.: Farm Bureau, Fresno Co., Calif.

Learned Soc.: Fresno Co. Med. Soc.; Calif. St. Med. Soc.; Am. Med. Soc.; Fellow of Am. Med. Assn.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 710 Hilldale Ave., Berkeley, Calif. (Mrs. Wiebe).

WIEBE, Frank V., Pastor, Gnadenau Ch., Hillsboro, Kans.; b. Oct. 7, 1882; s. of Peter A. Wiebe and Sara Voth-Wiebe; marr. Agnes Ebel, Hillsboro, Kans., June 16, 1909; children: Grace Blondina, b. Sept. 13, 1911; Harold Torrey, b. Aug. 22, 1913; Rachel Ruth, b. Sept. 9, 1916; Elizabeth Evangeline, b. Oct. 7, 1918; Franklin Edward, b. July 14, 1920; Barbara Dorcas, b. Nov. 8, 1922; Hope Justina, b. Nov. 10, 1925; Dwight Moody, b. May 14, 1927; Richard Ebel, b. Oct. 19, 1913.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Springfield, Kans., 1889-95; McPherson College, 1900-02, 1904-09, B.S.D.; 1921, A.B.; Moody Bible Institute, 1912-14; Rochester Baptist Sem., 1915; Brooklyn, N. Y., Missionary Med. Sch., 1918.

Pos.: Pub. Sch. Teacher, Lehigh, Kans., 1902-04, 1909-12; Instr., Zoar Acad. and Bible Sch., Inman, Kans., 1915-18; Missionary, Mongolia, China, 1922-31; Pastor, Bethany Ch., Hillsboro, Kans., 1932-35; Pastor, Gnadenau Ch., Hillsboro, Kans., 1935—; Farmer, 1933—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec. of Foreign Mission Bd. of K.M.B. Conf., 1935-36; Pres. of Foreign Mission Bd. of K.M.B. Conf., 1936—; Vice-Chm., Bd. of Dir., Salem Home and Hospital, 1936—; Founder of K.M.B. Mongolia Mission at Chotzenshan, China, 1923; Supervisor of Mission, 1923-31; Chm., K.M.B. Conf., 1939-42.

Mem.: Krimmer Menn. Brethren Conf. of N. A.

Address: R. 1, Hillsboro, Kans.

WIEBE, Gustav A., Ph.D., Senior Agronomist, U. S. Dept. of Agr.; b. March 12, 1899, Brainard, Kans.; s. of Cornelius Wiebe and Anna Dyck-Wiebe; marr. Linda Banman, Aberdeen, Idaho, June 4, 1924; children: Mildred; Marcia.

Educ.: B.S., 1922, Univ. of Idaho; M.S., 1925, Univ. of Calif.; Ph.D., 1933, Univ. of Calif.

Pos.: Junior Agronomist, U. S. Dept. of Agr., 1922-28; Asst. Agronomist, 1928-36; Agronomist, 1936-42; Senior Agronomist, 1942—.

Prof. Assn.: American Assn. for the Advancement of Science; American Soc. of Agronomy; American Genetic Assn.

Learned Soc.: Sigma Xi.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 104 Denver St., Silver Spring, Maryland.

WIEBE, Henry Dietrich, Pastor, M. B. Ch., Shafter, Calif.; b. Dec. 12, 1889, Hillsboro, Kans.; s. of Dietrich Wiebe and Elizabeth Heidebrecht-Wiebe; marr. Gertrude Klaassen, Rush Lake, Sask., Can., Aug. 7, 1919; children: Elias H. Wiebe, b. July 6, 1920; Phoebe Gertrude, b. Aug. 31, 1923; Joel Albert, b. Dec. 31, 1926; James Peter, b. July 8, 1931.

Educ.: Kans. Pub. Sch., Kans., 1896-1903; Hillsboro Acad., 1907-09; Tabor College, 1909-14; Teach. College, Weatherford, Okla., 1923-26, A.B.; Univ. of Norman Okla., summers, 1935, 1936, M.A., 1938; Tabor College, Th.B.

Pos.: Evangelist, 1916-36; Teach., Hope Valley Sch., Kans., 1914-18; Teach., Corn, Okla., Bible Acad., 1919-36; Pastor, Walnut Springs and Sycles Community, Okla., 8 years; Minister of Buck Creek Ch., 1933-36; Instr., Bible and German, Tabor College, 1937-39; Pastor, M.B. Ch., Shafter, Calif., 1939—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Southern Dist. Conf., 1928, Chm., 1937; Sec., Home Mission Bd. of S. Dist. Conf., 1930-36; Mem., Bd. of Dir. of Tabor College, 1933-36; Chm., Pacific Dist. Conf., 1940, 1942; Sec., Bd., Home Missions, Pacific Dist. Conf., 1942—; Chm., Pacific Bible Sch. Com.

Other Information: Ordained as minister of the Gospel, 1917.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: Shafter, California.

WIEBE, Henry V., D.D., Minister; b. Jan. 22, 1871, South Russia; s. of Peter A. Wiebe and Sarah Voth-Wiebe; marr Lizzie Pauls, Lehigh, Kans., June 16, 1898; children: Bernhardt Paul, b. Mar. 29, 1899; Sarah Charity, b. Feb. 10, 1901; Henry Philemon, b. Oct. 13, 1903, d. April 30, 1927; Anna Victoria, b. Sept. 26, 1905; Peter Ellsworth, b. Mar. 17, 1908; Lois Ruth, b. June 19, 1910; Eunice Gladys, b. Oct. 6, 1912; Frank Philander, b. Nov. 26, 1917; Jakie Percy, b. Mar. 27, 1920.

Educ.: Kans. Pub. Sch.; Grade Sch., Lehigh, Kans., 1891-92; McPherson College, 1900 (Life Certificate Title, B.S.D.); Bethel College, grad., 1897-98; Am. Bible College, Chicago, Ill., D.D., 1943.

Pos.: Tutor, Bethel College, 1898; First Missionary to colored people of the South, K.M.B. Conf., 1900-08 (the only mission of that nature of the Menn. in Am.); Pastor, Springfield Ch., Lehigh, Kans., 1909—; Farmer, 1908—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Tabor College Bd. of Dir., 1928-33; Sec., Home Mission Bd., K.M.B. Conf., 1923-1937; Treas., Foreign Mission Bd., K.M.B. Conf., 1915-18; Mem., Bd. of Dir., Bethesda Hospital, Goessel, Kans., 1927—; Mem., Dir. of K. M. B. Pub., 1917-29, 1927-33.

Mem.: K.M.B. Conf. of N. A.

Address: Blaine, Wash.

WIEBE, Jacob John, Pastor, Menn. Brethren Ch., Corn, Okla.; b. July 5, 1887, Bingham Lake, Minnesota; s. of Johann Wiebe and Maria Balzer-Wiebe; marr. Minnie Wall, Munich, N. Dak., May 25, 1913; children: Lydia Mathilda, b. March 18, 1914; Arthur John, b. April 20, 1920.

Educ.: Bible Sch., Mt. Lake, Minn., 1909; High Sch., Mt. Lake, Minn., 1910; North Western Bible and Missionary Training Sch.,

Grad., 1913.

Pos.: Teacher, Public Sch., 5 yrs.; Teacher, Bible Sch., 8 yrs.; Evangelist, 3 yrs.; Pastor, 16 yrs.

Hon. Pos.: Chm. of S. Dist. M.B. Conf., 1942-43; Recording Sec. of Foreign Mission Bd. of M.B. Conf.; Mem., Com. on Reference and Counsel of S. Dist. M.B. Conf.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: Corn, Oklahoma.

WIEBE, Jacob V., D.O., M.D. † Hillsboro, Kans.; b. Mar. 24, 1877, Goessel, Kans.; passed on to his reward, June 27, 1942.

WIEBE, J. F. D., Bishop, K.M.B. Ch.; b. Feb. 28, 1872, Crimea, Russia; s. of Jacob A. Wiebe and Justina Friesen-Wiebe; marr. Anna Ratzlaff, Marion Co., Kans., Dec. 10, 1892, d. Dec., 1919; children: Justina, b. Feb. 2, 1894; Amanda, b. Dec. 2, 1896; Herbert, b. July 25, 1900; Jacob, b. Aug. 5, 1903; Irvin, b. June 7, 1905; Victor, b. March 13, 1907; second marr. Mrs. Sara Klassen, Jan. 10, 1925.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Hillsboro, Kans.

Pos.: Bishop, K.M.B. Church, Herbert, Sask., 1932-41.

Hon. Pos.: Overseer, Village of Herbert, Sask., 1911-12; Mayor, Town of Herbert, Sask., 1913-18.

Mem.: Krimmer Menn. Brethren Ch.

Passed on to his reward, October, 1941.

WIEBE, John A., Missionary, M. B. Telugu Mission, India; b. Mar. 30, 1900, Bingham Lake, Minn.; s. of Abr. J. Wiebe and Susie Ewert-Wiebe; marr. Viola Bergthold, Nagarkurnool, Deccan, India, June 1, 1926; children: Esther Eunice, b. July 5, 1928; John Clement, b. Aug. 17, 1930; Viola Ruth, b. April 22, 1932; Irene Kathryn, b. Nov. 6, 1933.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Carson Twp., Cottonwood Co., Minn.; Mt. Lake Preparatory Sch., 1915-16; High Sch., Mt. Lake, Minn., 1916-18; Tabor Acad., 1918-20; Tabor College, 1922-25, A.B.; Dallas Theol. Sem., 1935-36; Winona Lake Sch. of Theol., summer, 1936.

Pos.: Teacher, Pub. Sch., Marion Junction, S. Dak., 1920-22; Traveling Evangelist, M.B. Ch. of N. A., 1925-27; Missionary, M.B. Telugu Mission, Deccan, India, 1927—.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: Mahbubnagar, via Hyderabad, Deccan, India.

WIEBE, Louis Albert, Patent Lawyer, E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Co.; b. Jan. 31, 1901, Beatrice, Nebr.; s. of John Wiebe and Helena A. Wiebe-Wiebe; marr. Anna Mae Buckley, Washington, D. C., Dec. 8, 1934.

Educ.: Univ. of Nebraska, B. Sc. in Chemical Engineering, 1927; Georgetown Univ., Washington, D. C., LL.B. in Law, 1933.

Pos.: Production Engineer, Bastian-Morley Co., La Porte, Ind.; Patent Examiner, U. S. Patent Office; Head of Patent Dept., Chicago Telephone Supply Co.; Patent Lawyer for E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Co.; Temporarily Head of Patent Division for War Research, Columbia Univ., New York.

Assn.: Gamma Eta Gamma (legal fraternity); Am. Bar Assn.

Address: 406 Rowland Park Blvd., Carrcroft, Wilmington, Deleware.

WIENS, Abraham F. † Pastor, Menn. Bible Mission, Chicago, Ill.; b. Sept. 25, 1868, Schoenau, S. Russia, passed on to his reward, Jan. 10, 1937.

WIENS, Abraham K., Minister, Principal of the Elem. Grades, Kingsburg, Cailf.; b. Inman, Kans.; s. of John A. Wiens and Kathrine Cornelsen-Wiens; marr. Gertrude Buhler, Reedley, Calif., 1921; children: Victor, b. Dec. 18, 1922.

Educ.: A.B., 1932.

Pos.: Teacher, Inman, Kansas,

2 years; Principal and teacher, Pub. Sch., Calif., 6 years; Missionary, North China, 1934-41; Prin. and teach., Pub. Sch., Calif., 1942-43; Asst. Minister, Zion Menn. Ch., Dinuba, Calif., 1943—.

Mem.: Krimmer Menn. Brethren Ch.

Address: 1836 19th Ave., Kingsburg, Calif.

WIENS, Ferdinand Jacob, b. March 7, 1907, Champa, C.P., India; s. of Rev. P. J. Wiens and Agnes Harder-Wiens; marr. Dorothy Vesper, May 29, 1930, d. Jan. 23, 1935; second marr. Esther Jantz, Aug. 17, 1935; children: Phyllis Marie, b. April 13, 1932; Gladys Aileen, b. Feb. 9, 1938.

Educ.: Naini Tal, U. P., India, Kindergarten, All Saints Convent, 1913; Woodstock Sch., Landour, U. P., India, 1914; Upland, Calif., 1915; McKinley Grade Sch., Newton, Kans., 1915 to Dec., 1916; Philander Smith College, Naini Tal, U. P., India, 1917-1923 (Honor certificate in Cambridge Univ., Entrance Exam.); Bethel College, 1924-28, A.B. (Order of the Golden A).

Pos.: Asst. Editor, Menn. Weekly Review, 1928-30; Bus. Mgr., Menn. Book Concern, Berne, Ind., 1930-37; Asst. Mgr., The Better Book and Bible House, Portland, Oregon, 1937-38; Special Agent, Lincoln National Life Ins. Co., 1938—.

Hon. Pos.: Founder, Charter Mem. and first Pres., Berne Book Club, 1930—; Chm., Berne Pub. Library Assn., 1934-35; Mem., Menn. Peace Soc., 1931—; Mem., Bd. of Counsellors of Menn. Peace Soc., 1931—; Mem., Berne Chamber of Commerce, 1930—, Sec., 1931, '32; Mem., Student Volunteer Movement for Foreign Missions, 1924-30; Vice-Pres., Kans.-Western Mo. Student Volunteer Union, 1929-30.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 4423 N. E. 33rd Ave., Portland, Ore.

WIENS Frank J. † Missionary to China; b. June 30, 1880, Hampton, Nebr., passed on to his reward, Sept. 28, 1942.

WIENS, Abram Gerhard, Ph.D., Instr. in modern languages, Univ. of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho; b. Jan. 3, 1905, Lindenau, Molotschna, Russia; s. of Gerhard Wiens and Margarete Krueger-Wiens; marr. Helen Frances Miller, Bethany, West Virginia, July 23, 1932; children: John Anthony, b. Sept. 29, 1939.

Educ.: Bluffton Col., Bluffton, Ohio, 1930, A.B.; Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio, 1931, M.A., and 1934, Ph.D.

Pos.: Teach., Grade Sch., Springstein, Manitoba, Canada, 1927; Instr. in modern languages, Univ. of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho, 1935—.

Prof. Assn.: American Assn. of Univ. Prof.

Publications: Bilderlesebuch fuer Anfaenger, Henry Holt & Co., 1940; Translations from the Russian of several articles on the Great Siberian Meteorite of 1908, Publications of the Society for Research on Meteorites (in Popular Astronomy), together with Dr. Lincoln La Paz of Ohio State Univ.

Mem.: Originally, Gen. Conf. Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 314 South Polk Street, Moscow, Idaho.

WIENS, Henry E., Pastor, M.B. Ch., Mt. Lake, Minn.; b. Aug. 29, 1887, Bingham Lake, Minn.; s. of Heinrich Wiens and Kathrina Voth-Wiens; marr. Tina C. Hiebert, Newton, Kans., June 1, 1918; children: Robert, b. Jan. 13, 1926 (adopted); Lillian, b. July 23, 1928 (adopted).

Educ.: Dist. and Private Sch., Bingham Lake, Minn., 1895-1906; High Sch., Windom, Minn., 1907-1910; Tabor College, Hillsboro, Kans., 1915-18, A.B.; Minn. St. Normal Sch., Mankato, 1922; Minn. St. Univ., 1924; Moody Bible Inst., Chicago, Ill., 1919; Correspondence

work for 10 years.

Pos.: Teach., Pub. Sch., 1910-15; Teach., Mt. Lake Bible Sch., Mt. Lake, Minn., 1918-24; Teach., Pub. Sch., 1925-29; Teach., Bible Sch., Lustre, Mont., 1929-33; Pastor, Menn. Brethren Ch., Mt. Lake, Minn., 1931—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres. of Central M. B. Conf., 1934-35; Sec., Central M. B. Conf., 1928-33; Mem., Bd. of Dir. of Tabor College, Hillsboro, Kans., 1933-36.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: Mt. Lake, Minn.

WIENS, Johann G., Minister, Menn. Brethren Ch., Teach., Bible Sch., Winkler, Man., Canada; b. Aug. 3, 1874, Steinthal, S. Russia; s. of Gerhard Wiens and Susanna Friesen-Wiens; marr. Helene Hildebrand, Goldschar, S. Russia, Nov. 12, 1896; children: John, b. Oct. 9, 1902; Elizabeth, b. Nov. 30, 1905, d. Jan. 1, 1917.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Russia, 1882-1888; (Central) High Sch., Russia, 1894-96; Bapt. Theol. Sem., Hamburg, Germany, 1899-1903.

Pos.: Missionary, India, 1904-10; Teacher, Bible Sch., Tschongraw, Russia, 1918-24; Winkler, Man., Canada, 1926—; Minister, Menn. Brethren Ch., Crimea, Russia, 1920-26; Canada, 1926—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Bible Sch., Tschongraw, Russia, 1919-24; Vice-Pres., Bible Sch., Winkler, Man., 1926—; Vice-Pres., Theol. Sem., Ramapatnscm, India, 1909-10; Mem., Telugu Language Examining Com. of A.B.F. Mission Soc., India, 1908-10; Initiator of Bible Sch., Tschongraw, Russia, 1918.

Author: Decalmatorium, Jacob.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: Box 27, Winkler, Man., Canada.

WIENS, P. J., Retired Miss. to India, Gen. Conf., Menn.; b. Apr. 15, 1877, Neu-Schoensee, Gouv. Cherson, Russia; s. of Jacob J. Wiens and Maria Quapp-Wiens; marr. Agnes Harder, Alexanderwohl, Taurida, Russia; children: Ferdinand Jacob, b. Mar. 7, 1907; Rudolf Peter, b. Jan. 13, 1909; Agnes Mieka, b. Feb. 12, 1913; Martha Elizabeth, b. Feb. 13, 1919; Frieda Esther, b. Feb. 13, 1919.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Russia, 1882-1891; Central Schule, Neu-Schoensee, Sagradovka, 1896-97; Bethel College, Acad. Evangel. Course, 1901-04; Union Missionary Training Inst., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1904-06.

Pos.: Missionary to India, 1906-1937; Substitute Pastor, Upland, Calif., 1915, when on furlough; Pastor, Hutchinson Menn. Ch., Hutchinson, Kans., 1926-27.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Present Address: 312 E. Fifth St., Newton, Kans.

WILLMS, Gerhard H., Manager, Herald Pub. Co.; b. Sept. 1, 1900; s. of Heinrich H. Willms and Aganetha Martens-Willms; marr. Anna Dick, Landskrone, Molotschna, Nov. 26, 1922; children: Herta Lillian, b. April 28, 1924.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Russia; Commerce Sch., Alexanderkrone and Gnadenfeld, 1914-17; Normal Sch., Halbstadt, Molotschna, Russia, 1920-22.

Pos.: Clerk, Herald Pub. Co., Newton, Kans., 1923-27; Asst. Mgr., 1927-35; Editor of Der Herold, 1935-42; Manager, 1935—.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Newton, Kansas.

WIPF, D. S., High Sch. Instr., Dolton, S. Dak.; b. Feb. 23, 1897, Bridgewater, S. Dak.; s. of Sam Z. Wipf and Anna Hofer-Wipf; marr. Elisabeth Mendel, Olivet, S. Dak., Aug. 21, 1919; children: Melvin James, b. Feb. 11, 1927; Betty Lucille, b. Oct. 14, 1931.

Educ.: Public Schools, S. Dak., 1904-13; High School, 1914-16; Freeman Jr. College, H. S., 1921-24; Freeman Jr. College, 1925-26;

Tabor College, 1926-27; Dakota Wesleyan Univ., 1927-28, A.B.

Pos.: High Sch. Prin., Vilas, S. Dak., 1928-30; Instr., Freeman Jr. College, 1930-40; Field Secretary, Freeman Jr. College, 1936-37; Dean of Men, Freeman Jr. Col., 1930-32; Dean of Freeman Jr. Col., 1934-35; Principal, College High School, 1935-36; Head of Bible Dept., Freeman Jr. College, 1937-40; In business, 1940-42; Instr., Dolton High School, Dolton, S. Dak., 1943—.

Hon. Pos.: Secretary of Krimmer Mennonite Brethren Conference, 1935—; Member of Foreign Missions Board, K.M.B. Conf., 1934—; Mem. of Board of Education, K.M.B. Conf., 1932-34; Evangelist for K.M.B. Conf., 1925—(part time); Mem., Bd. on City Missions, K.M.B. Conf., 1940—.

Learned Soc.: Pi Gamma Mu (Social Science Honor Society); Phi Rho Pi (Junior College Forensic Society).

Mem.: Krimmer Menn. Brethren Ch.

Address: Dolton, S. Dak.

WITMER, Samuel Wenger, Ph. D., Prof., Biological Science, Goshen College; b. Dec. 25, 1888, Lancaster Co., Pa.; s. of Eli Witmer and Lillie Wenger-Witmer; marr. Sana Troyer, West Liberty, Ohio, Aug. 17, 1916; children: S. Mildred, b. Jan. 4, 1921.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Lancaster Co., Pa., 1895-1903; High Sch., New Holland, Pa., 1903-05, Paradise, Pa., 1905-07; Goshen Acad., 1909-10; Goshen College, 1910-14, B.A.; Univ. of Wisconsin, 1914-15, M.A.; Univ. of Ill., summer, 1916; Univ. of Chicago, summer, 1921; Ind. Univ., 1933-35, Ph.D.

Pos.: Teach., Pub. Sch., Lancaster Co., Pa., 1907-09; Teach., Pub. Sch., Johnson Co., Iowa, 1910-11; Asst. in German, Goshen College Acad., 1913-14; Teach., Goshen College, 1915-23; Teach., Bluffton College, 1923-24, summer, 1924; Registrar, Goshen College, 1921-28; Teach., Goshen College, 1924—.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Executive Com., Ind. Acad. of Sc., 1936 and 1937.

Learned Soc.: Ind. Acad. of Sc.; Sigma Xi; Menn. Historical Soc. (of Goshen College).

Other Information: Investigations in field of Botany and in Bird-Banding.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 1608 S. 8th St., Goshen, Ind.

WITTRIG, Paul Allen, Minister, Imlay City, Mich.; b. Dec. 21, 1905, Noble, Ia.; s. of John Henry Wittrig and Margaret Herzog-Wittrig; marr. Effie Marie Wyse, Wayland, Ia., July 11, 1928; children: Jean Marie, b. July 19, 1930; Donald James, b. Mar. 1, 1934; Miriam Louise, b. Mar. 12, 1938; Robert George, b. April 9, 1941.

Educ.: Grad. of Crawfordsville H. S., 1924.

Pos.: Asst. Cashier, First Savings Bank, Crawfordsville, Ia.; Teller, Peoples Savings Bank, Crawfordsville, Ia.; Paying and Receiving Teller, Washington Nat'l. Bank, Washington, Ia.; Paying and Receiving Teller, First Old State Bank, Elkhart, Ind.; Asst. Cashier, First Old State Bank, Elkhart, Ind.; now minister and village letter carrier.

Hon. Pos.: Eicher Menn. S.S. Supt., Noble, Ia.; Asst. S.S. Supt., Noble, Ia.; Asst. S.S. Supt., Prairie St. Menn. S.S., Elkhart, Ind.; Founder of and first Asst. S.S. Supt. of the Pleasant View Menn. S.S., near Goshen, Ind., sponsored by the Prairie St. Congregation as a Rural Mission Station; Ordained Minister, May 15, 1938, at Prairie St. Menn. Ch. by Bishop D. A Yoder; Business Agent for the Ind.-Mich. Dist. Mission Bd. in the St. of Mich.

Prof. Assn.: Sec.-Treas., Elkhart Clearing House Assn., 1937-38; Honorary Mem., Chamber of Commerce, Imlay City, Mich.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 580 S. Almont Ave., Imlay City, Mich.

WOLLMANN, Michael J., D.D.S., Dentist; b. Dec. 21, 1895; s. of Jacob M. Wollmann and Susanne Glanzer-Wollmann; marr. Estella M. Lugibill, Bluffton, Ohio, June 21, 1925; children: Marilyn, b. Oct. 20, 1926; Thelma, b. Dec. 24, 1932; Theda, b. Dec. 24, 1932.

Educ.: High Sch., Freeman Jr. Col., 1914; Yankton Col., Yankton, S. Dak., 1914-15; D.D.S., Northwestern Univ. Dental Sch., Chicago, Ill., 1919.

Hon. Pos.: Trustee, Bethany Menn. Ch., Freeman, S. Dak., 9 years; Sch. Board Mem., Freeman Independent, Freeman, S. Dak., 6 years; Councilman, S. Dak., State Dental Soc.; Pres., Freeman Commercial Club, 2 years; Pres., First Dist. Dental Soc., S. Dak.; Vice-Commander, American Legion, Weber Post, Freeman, S. Dak.

Prof. Assn.: Freeman Commercial Club; S. Dak. Dental Soc.; American Legion.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Freeman, S. Dak.

WOOD, James S., Elder, Menn. Brethren in Christ Ch.; b. April 5, 1883, Embro, Ont., Canada; s. of Wesley J. Wood and Catherine G. Mitchell-Wood; marr. Ellen S. Sherk, Amadore, Mich., Nov. 15, 1905, d. April 14, 1921; second marr. Clara Brubaker, Preston, Ont., Canada, Dec. 17, 1924; children: Wesley J., b. March 27, 1906; Gordon A., b. June 7, 1907; Ira L., b. March 15, 1909; Lenora A., b. Dec. 25, 1912; Orpha L., b. Oct. 30, 1914; James S., Jr., b. April 21, 1920.

Educ.: Pub. Sch. and Normal Training in Mich., 1889-1901; Bible Sch., Elkhart, Ind., 1903-04.

Pos.: Asst. Pastor, 1903-04; Pastor, N. Fremont, Mich., 1904-05; Clearwater, Mich., 1905-06; Wetzel, Mich., 1906-09; Bliss, Mich., 1909-11; Greenwood, Mich., 1911-1915; Brown City, Mich., 1915-19; Port Huron, Mich., 1919-23; Pastor at Detroit, Mich. (Dakota Ave.), 1933-38.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Mich. Menn. Brethren in Christ Conf., 1920—; Sec., Menn. Brethren in Christ Gen. Conf., 1928-36; Corresponding Sec., United Miss. Soc., 1934—; Mem., Gen. Conf. Executive Com., 1924; Mem., Executive Council of Mich. St. Holiness Assn., 1927—; Assoc. Editor of the Gospel Banner, 1924—; Presiding Elder, Mich. Conf., S. Dist., 1923-30, 1938—, N. Dist., 1930-33; Chm., Mich. Conf., 1938—; Pres., Mich. St. Holiness Assn., 1942—.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren in Christ Ch.

Address: 483 S. Paddock St., Pontiac, Mich.

WYSE, John Sebastian, Teacher, Dir. of Civilian Public Service Camp, Coleville, Calif., b. March 23, 1898, Henry Co., Ia.; s. of William Wyse and Anna Gerig-Wyse; children: Son by adoption.

Educ.: B. Ed., Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles, June, 1927; Grad. work at Univ. of Southern Calif.

Pos.: Prin. of H.S., Floyd, Ia., Consolidated Sch.; Industrial Arts Teacher, Mt. Pleasant, Ia., Pub. Sch.; Continuation Ed. Teacher, Huntington Park, Calif.; Industrial Arts Teacher, South Gate, Calif., H. S.; Coordinator of Guidance, Theo. Roosevelt H. S., Los Angeles; Camp Dir., Civilian Public Service Camp No. 37.

Prof. Assn.: Los Angeles Secondary Counselors Assn.

Other Information: Actively associated with the Consumers Coop. movement in Calif.

Mem.: Formerly mem. of the Sugar Creek Menn. Ch., Wayland, Ia.; now a mem. of the First Methodist Ch., Huntington Park, Calif.

Address: Camp Antelope, Coleville, Calif.

WYSE, Olive Gertrude, Asst. Prof. of Home Ec., Goshen College, Goshen, Ind.; b. Wayland, Ia.;

da. of Amos Wyse and Luvina Gerig-Wyse.

Educ.: Wayland H. S., Wayland, Ia., 1922; Ia. Wesleyan College, Mt. Pleasant, Ia., 1922-24; Goshen College, Goshen, Ind., 1924-26, B. A., 1926; State Univ. of Ia., Summers, 1926, '30, '31; Reg. Term, 1932-33, M.S., 1933; Univ. of Chicago, Summer of 1936; Teachers College, Columbia Univ., Summer, 1938, Spring Session, 1939, Summer, 1943.

Pos.: Instructor in English, Home Ec., Ph. Ed., Goshen Academy, 1926-32; Instructor in Phy. Ed., Goshen College, 1926-32; Instructor in Home Ec., Goshen College, 1933-38; Asst. Prof. of Home Ec., Goshen College, 1939—.

Hon. Pos.: Omicron Nu, Nat'l. honorary Home Ec. organization.

Prof. Assn.: Am. Home Ec. Assn.

Learned Soc.: Menn. Historical Soc.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 1810 South Main, Goshen, Ind.

YAKE, Clayton Franklin, Editor, Scottdale, Pa.; b. Nov. 25, 1889, Scottdale, Pa.; s. of Frank Yake and Katie Gable Seitzinger-Yake; marr. Martha Eby, Lititz, Pa., June 20, 1918; children: Ruth Marnetta, b. July 4, 1921; Mary Ethel, b. Dec. 19, 1923; Amelia Lois, b. Aug. 28, 1926; Miriam, b. May 27, 1929, died at birth; Clayton Paul, b. Nov. 20, 1932; John Stanley, b. Sept. 10, 1935; David Byron, b. Jan. 21, 1940.

Educ.: Millersville State Normal (Teachers' College), Millersville, Pa., 1911; college credit equal to nearly 3 years; Local Bible study and Mission Study classes; Biblical Seminary, summer of 1930, New York.

Pos.: Public Sch. Teacher, Pa. Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa., 1907-09, 1911-13; East Hempfield Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa., 1913-18; Principal, Orphan's Home Sch., West Liberty, O., 1918-20 (Organized grade and H. S.); Editor, The Youth's Christian Companion, April 1, 1920—; Writer and Editor of Menn. Primary S. S. Quarterly, 1922-24; Menn. Jr. Intermediate S. S. Quarterly, 1924-35; Menn. Inter. S. S. Quarterly, 1936—; Editor, Menn. Summer Bible Sch. Elementary and H. S. Course.

Hon. Pos.: Mem. and Chm., summer Bible Sch. Com. during existence of com., 1927-37; Sec., Summer and Week Day Bible Sch., 1937-42; Sec., Summer Bible Sch., 1943—; Mem., S. S. Lessons Com. to 1937, termination of com.; Treas., Southwestern Pa. Menn. S. S. Conf., 1930-42; Mem., Menn. Bd. of Educ., 1935-41, 1943—; Sec., Menn. Bd. of Educ., 1939—; Mem. and Sec., Young People's Inst. Com. S. W. Pa. Menn. Ch. Conf., 1932—; Sec. and Dir., Arbutus Young People's Inst.; Sec., Menn. Camp Site Com., 1939; Mem., Curriculums Com., 1938—; Supt., East Scottdale S. S., 1922-39; Short Term Bible, S. S. Normal and Y. P. I. Instructor; Author: How to Succeed, Echoes of Life, feature articles in Christian Monitor, 1917-1923.

A testimony: "Attainment of degrees (something for which I dearly longed) was not an impossibility or a matter of unconcern; it would have been a possibility, and was a deep desire of my heart BUT God overruled or closed doors at opportune times, and led otherwise and showed me that to be happy in His will degrees were to be placed on the altar. Had I followed my own way it would have been missing God's will for my life. And to Him belong all honor and glory for the blessings that have come into my life, and for any worthy service which I may have rendered, or may yet be able to render. C.F.Y."

Other Information: Promoter of Summer Bible Sch. since 1924; Background promotional work on S. S. Lesson Quarterlies from 1922-37; one of group pioneering the Young People's inst.; Promo-

ter of Youth Missionary Projects since 1933.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 700 George St., Scottdale, Pa.

YODER, Abraham B., Minister and Editor, Wakarusa, Ind.; b. near Wakarusa, Elkhart Co., Ind.; s. of Henry B. Yoder and Elizabeth Bixler-Yoder; marr. Mary M. Myers, Nappanee, Ind., Aug. 31, 1889; children: Ray O., b. Nov. 20, 1893.

Educ.: H. S.; Normal; Normal Extension work; granted a life license in Ind.; A.B., People's University, and D.D. from the same instiution, in 1922 and 1923.

Pos.: Served as pastor at New Market, and Shambaugh, Ia., 1896 and 1898; Ordained, March, 1899, at Elkhart, Ind.; Pastorates at Elkhart, Jamestown, Wakarusa, South West, 1899-1900; Presiding Elder, 1901-06; Pastor, Elkhart and Bethel, 1906-07; Elected Presiding Elder, 1907-12; Wakarusa, 1912-17; elected presiding Elder, 1917-29; Wakarusa, 1929-33; Goshen, Ind., 1933-38; Bethel, 1938-42; retired in June, 1942; Teacher, 22 years.

Hon. Pos.: Chm. of 21 Annual Conf.; Sec. of 9; Chm. of 2 Gen. Conf. and Sec. of 4; Delegate to every Gen. Conf. since 1900; Mem. of the United Orphanage and Mission, 39 years; of the U.M.S., 19 years; Treas. of the U.O. and M., 24 years; Mem. of Bluffton Trustee Bd., 5 years; Ft. Wayne Bible Inst., 6 years; Elected Editor of The Gospel Banner, Brown City, Mich., Gen. Conf., 1924 and now in 19th year as editor.

Other Information: Assisted in over 700 funerals and preached 412 to date; preached about 7,300 times; assisted as evangelist in 92 camp meetings, and walked many hundreds of miles to fill appointments; has library of 1,000 books.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren In Christ.

Address: Box 67, Wakarusa, Ind.

YODER, Charles Richard, M.D., Physician, West Liberty, O.; b. June 21, 1914, West Liberty, O.; s. of Dan C. Yoder and Maude Umble Allgyer-Yoder.

Educ.: Grad. of Salem Twp. Rural Sch.; Urbana H. S., O., 1932; Goshen College, Goshen, Ind., B.A., 1937; O. St. Univ., College of Medicine, M.D., June, 1941.

Pos.: Externe, Grant Hospital, Columbus, O., July 1940 to June 1941; Interne, rotating-St. Louis City Hospital, St. Louis, Mo., July, 1941 to June 1, 1942; Acting Asst. Surgeon, U. S. Public Health Service Medical Officer in charge of Out-Patient Clinic, U.S. Marine Hospital, Cleveland, Ohio, June 1, 1942-43; Sent by Menn. Central Com. to serve as foreign medical relief worker in Near East, 1943—.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: West Liberty, Ohio.

YODER, Christian Z. † Asst. Pastor, Menn. Ch., Smithville, Ohio, b. Nov. 28, 1845, Meifflin Co., Pa., passed on to his reward, Dec. 10, 1939.

YODER, David Abraham, Farmer, Minister; b. Oct. 14, 1883, Elkhart Co., Ind.; s. of Peter B. Yoder and Mary Fretz-Yoder; marr. Frances J. Ferguson, Elkhart Co., Ind., March 17, 1906; children: Dale F., b. Aug. 24, 1909; Lowell L., b. Sept. 25, 1912; Anna Lois, b. March 26, 1917.

Educ.: Grad., Elem. School, 1900; Grad., High Sch., 1904; Normal, Goshen College, 1906.

Pos.: Teach., Pub. Sch., Elkhart Co., Ind., 1904-15; Pastor, Olive Menn. Ch., 1908—; Bishop, Olive and several adjoining congregations, 1910—; Bishop, congregation near Grand Rapids, Mich., 1916-1937; Prin., Winter Bible School, Goshen College, 1935—; Farmer, 1910—.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Bd. of Educ., 1912—; Pres., 1929—; Asst. Moderator, Ind.-Mich. Conf., 1910, '12, '16, 1920-22, 1925-29; Moderator, Ind.-Mich. Conf., 1919-20, 1922-25; Asst. Moderator, Menn. Gen. Conf., 1925-27; Moderator, Menn. Gen. Conf., 1927-29.

Other Information: Ordained minister, July 14, 1907; Ordained bishop, Sept. 1, 1910; Spent much time in evangelistic field and in winter Bible schools in various Menn. churches.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Mesn. Ch.

Address: R.R. 1, Elkhart, Ind.

YODER, Edward, Ph.D., Editor and Writer; b. July 30, 1893, near Kalona, Ia.; s. of Mahlon T. Yoder and Mary Yoder-Yoder; marr. Estie Miller, Springs, Pa., Aug. 4, 1920; children: Virgil Edward, b. Aug. 28, 1932.

Educ.: Hesston Acad., 1915-17; Hesston Col., 1917-20, A.B.; Univ. of Colo., summer, 1923; St. Univ. of Iowa, 1923-25, M.A., 1924; Univ. of Pa., 1925-26, Ph.D., 1928.

Pos.: Instr., Hesston Acad. and Bible Sch., 1920-23; Prof. of Greek and Latin, Hesston Col., 1928-32; Dean of Hesston Col. and Bible Sch., 1929-32; Prof. of Greek and Latin, Goshen Col., 1926-28, 1933-38; Dean of Men, Goshen Col., 1935-37; Mem., Editorial Staff, Menn. Pub. House, Scottdale, Pa., 1938—.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Menn. Bd. of Educ, 1921-27; Sec., Curriculums Com., Menn. Commission for Christian Education and Young People's Work, 1938—; Treas., Hist. Com. of Menn. Gen. Conf., 1941—; Co-editor of Menn. Historical Bulletin, 1941—.

Learned Soc.: Classical Assn. of the Middle West and South.

Other Information: Assoc. Editor of Mennonite Quarterly Review and of Studies in Anabaptist and Mennonite History.

Author: Advanced Sunday School Lesson Quarterly; co-author, Teacher's Sunday School Lesson Quarterly, Scottdale, Pa., 1937; Lessons in Christian Doctrine, 1938-39; Mennonites and their Heritage, 1942; Mennonites of Westmoreland County, Pa., 1942; Writer on peace themes.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 714 Walnut Ave., Scottdale, Pa.

YODER, Edwin J., Pastor, Maple Grove Menn. Ch., Topeka, Ind.; b. Dec. 2, 1889, Topeka, Ind.; s. of Daniel J. Yoder and Emma C. Burkholder-Yoder; marr. Mollie Mae Stoltzfus, Hudson, O., Jan. 22, 1913, d. Aug. 25, 1932; second marr. Mary E. Shumaker, West Liberty, O., March 13, 1934; children: Francis Genevieve, b. Jan. 7, 1914; Gerald J., b. Dec. 6, 1915; Gladys Louise, b. June 5, 1919; Olive Grace, b. Aug. 17, 1923; Galen LaVerne, b. Aug. 4, 1925.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., Topeka, Ind., 1896-1903; High Sch., 1904-08; Purdue Univ., 1909-10; Goshen College, 1910-11.

Pos.: Bishop, 1935—; Pastor, Maple Grove Menn. Ch., 1935—; Farmer, 1911—.

Hon. Pos.: Vice-Pres., Menn. Bd. of Missions and Charities, 1934—; Pres., Indiana-Michigan Mission Bd., 1930-41; Pres., Menn. Educ. Finance Corporation, 1928—; Pres., Local Bd. of Goshen College, 1929-1940; Bus. Mgr., Goshen College, 1931-33; Endowment Treas., Menn. Bd. of Educ., 1933—; Mem., Menn. Pub. Bd., 1931-43.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: S. Main St., Topeka, Ind.

YODER, Harry, Minister, Carlock Mennonite Ch., Carlock, Ill.; b. Aug. 19, 1904, Goshen, Ind.; s. of Allen Yoder and Laura E. McConaughy-Yoder; marr. Jean M. Martin, Providence, R. I., Sept. 14, 1935; children: Edith Lee, b. June 21, 1936; Ronald A. D., b. July 17, 1939.

Educ.: Bluffton College, 1928-32, B.A.; Hartford Sem. Foundation, 1932-35, B.D.

Pos.: Pastor, Silver Street Menn. Ch., Goshen, Ind., 1935-41; Pastor, Carlock Menn. Ch., 1941—.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Y.M.C.A., Bluffton Col., 1931-32; Chm., All-Mennonite Young People's Retreat,

1936-42; Bluffton College Board, 1938—; Pres., Central Conf. of Mennonites, 1941—.

Mem.: Central Conf. of Menn. Ch.

Address: Carlock, Ill.

YODER, Harvey Ellis, Dairy farmer, Oyster Point, Va.; b. Dec. 28, 1890, Orrville, O.; s. of David S. Yoder and Malinda Smucker-Yoder; marr. Sarah Alta Kennel, Gap, Pa., Dec. 17, 1922; children: Sarah Marie, b. June 20, 1925; John David, b. Nov. 13, 1926; Erma Malinda, b. July 28, 1929; Christie Z., b. Dec. 3, 1930; Twila Gae, b. Aug. 22, 1934.

Pos.: S. S. Teacher, Warwick River Menn. Ch., Trustee.

Prof. Assn.: Dairymen's Assn.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Oyster Point, Va.

YODER, Herman M., Farmer, Funeral Director, Kalona, Ia.; b. Oct. 27, 1902, Johnson Co., Ia.; s. of Mahlon T. Yoder and Mary C. Yoder; marr. Bessie Lucile King, Hesston, Kans., Aug. 4, 1931; children: Elvin Dale, b. Feb. 4, 1934; Lois Maurine, b. Dec. 27, 1935; Dorothy Louise, b. Nov. 10, 1937.

Educ.: Acad. Grad., Hesston College, 1927; Jr. College Grad., Hesston, College, 1929; Grad. of College of Mortuary Science, St. Louis, Mo., Dec., 1937.

Pos.: S.S. Supt., 1938-40 and 1942; Sec., Rural Sch. Dist., 1940—; Farmer and Funeral Director.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Rural Route 2, Kalona, Ia.

YODER, Howard C., Operating farm and greenhouse, Wooster, O.; b. Oct. 7, 1897, Green Twp., O.; s. of John S. Yoder and Sarah M. Hartzler-Yoder; marr. Ethel N. Good, Chicago, Ill., Oct. 7, 1925; children: John H., b. Dec. 29, 1927; Mary Ellen, b. March 11, 1933.

Educ.: Goshen College, A.B., 1922.

Pos.: Supervisor, Agricultural Reconstruction, Rus., 1923-24; Teacher, Struthers, O., 1925; Farm and Greenhouses, Manager.

Hon. Pos.: S.S. Supt., Oak Grove, Smithville, O., also teacher, and Y.P.M. Supt.

Assn.: Soc. of Am. Florists; Am. Carnation Soc.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 421 N. Bever St., Wooster, O.

YODER, John Leslie, Dairy Farmer, West Liberty, O.; b. Champaign Co., O.; s. of D. S. Yoder and Armerson Yoder; marr. Bertha C. Krabill, Harrison Twp., Champaign Co., O., Feb. 24, 1907; children: Richard Phillip, b. Nov. 26, 1917; Helen Louise, b. June 28, 1921; Joan Lucile, b. Feb. 19, 1923; Mary Jeanette, b. April 20, 1926; Joe David, b. April 10, 1929; John Samuel, b. Jan. 27, 1931; Carolyn Genevieve, b. July 12, 1933.

Educ.: Grad. from West Liberty High Sch., 1909; Goshen College, 1909-11; O. State Univ., 1911-14. B.S. in Agriculture.

Pos.: Farmer.

Hon. Pos.: Chorister, S.S. or Ch. Services, 27 yrs.; S. S. Teacher or Supt., 25 yrs.; Sch. Bd. Mem., 15 yrs.; Pres., Bd. of Educ., 12 yrs.; Farm Bureau Mem.; Twp. Red Cross officer; Mem., Holstein-Friesen Assn. of Am. Dairy Co-op.; Mem., Dir., Logan Dehydrators Inc.; Mem., Bd. of Orphans Home, West Liberty, O.; 4-H Dir.; Mem., Messiah Choir, Urbana, O.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: R.R. 1, West Liberty, O.

YODER, Jonathan G., M.D., Practicing Physician; b. Aug. 18, 1904, Elkhart Co., Ind.; s. of Silvanus Yoder and Susan Troyer-Yoder; marr. Fyrne Miller, Holmes Co., Ohio, Sept. 2, 1933; children: Joan Yvonne, b. July 24, 1936.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Elkhart Co., Ind.; Middlebury H. S., Ind., 1918-22; Goshen College, A.B., 1927; Ind. Univ., School of Med., 1929-33, M.D.

Pos.: Teacher, Public School, Elkhart Co., Ind., 1923-25; Teacher at Goshen College, 1927-29; Private Medical Practice, North Lima, Ohio, 1934-37; Medical Missionary to India. Sept., 1937—.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Alpha Omega Alpha (honorary Medical Soc.).

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Dhamtari, C. P., India.

YODER, Joseph W., Teacher and Publisher, Huntingdon, Pa.; b. Sept. 22, 1872, Belleville, Pa.; s. of Rev. Christian Z. Yoder and Rosanna McGongegal-Yoder; marr. Emily A. Lane, Lane's Mills, Pa., Feb. 18, 1932.

Educ.: Juniata College, Huntingdon, Pa., B.E., 1895; Juniata College, A.B., 1904; Northwestern U., 1897-99.

Pos.: Prin., Milroy, Pa., High Sch., 1895-97; Taught Eng. and Music, Elkhart Institute, forerunner of Goshen College, 1897-98; Eng. and Greek, Elkhart Institute, 1900-01; Logic and Music, Lock Haven Teachers College, 1906-09; From 1904 did Teachers Inst. work as Musical Dir. in Pa., Ind., Ill., and Va.; During same period did much Evangelistic singing for The Ch. of the Brethren, Methodists, and Menn.; Also, taught many Music Classes for the Menn. Amish, Lutheran, Reform, and River Brethren.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Yoder Freundschaft of Pa., 1936—; Led Music for the Dunkard Annual Meeting, Hershey, Pa., 1918; High Sch. Visitor (Publicity), Juniata College, 1915-41.

Learned Soc.: Huntingdon Music Club.

Other Information: Wrote and publ., Rosanna of the Amish; wrote, engraved and publ. for the first time in history, the Slow Tunes sung by the Amish (Old Order) in Amische Lieder; Wrote, Pa. State Song, Pennsylvania Forever; Wrote many Pub. Sch. Songs and publ. many Sch. Songbooks.

Mem.: Amish Menn. Ch.

Address: 1722 Mifflin St., Huntingdon, Pa.

YODER, Maurice A., Minister and Instr. in Biological Science, Hesston College, Hesston, Kans.; b. Sept. 22, 1897, near Inman, Kans.; s. of Reuben C. Yoder and Maggie Bontrager-Yoder; marr. Elizabeth G. Gish, Lancaster, Pa., Aug. 30, 1928; children: Marjorie Ann, b. June 9, 1931; Doreen Mateel, b. Jan. 25, 1933.

Educ.: Grad. from Hesston Acad., 1923; B.A., Goshen College, 1927; Attended Biblical Sem. in N. Y. City, summer of 1927; M.S., Ia. Univ., Jan. 1930.

Pos.: Served as Minister in charge of West Liberty cong., McPherson Co., Kans.; Formerly Business Manager of Hesston College and Bible Sch.; Pres. of Hesston College Alumni Assn.; At present Pastor of Hesston College Cong.

Hon. Pos.: Chm. of Local Bd. of Hesston College and Bible Sch.; Mem. of Menn. Bd. of Educ.; Asst. Sec. of Mo.-Kans. Dist. Conf.

Prof. Assn.: Charter Mem. of Biology Teachers of Am.; Mem. of the Am. Assn. for the Advancement of Science; Kans. Acad. of Science.

Learned Soc.: Museum of Natural History (New York City).

Other Information: Bands birds by permission of U. S. Biological Division of Agriculture; Special hobby-birds; Found and supervised collection of rare specimen of fossilized plant and animal life of Kans.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Hesston, Kans.

YODER, Orus Ray, M.D., Medical Supt. of Ypsilanti State Hospital; b. Aug. 16, 1894, Goshen, Indiana; s. of Silas Yoder and Abbie Suntheimer-Yoder; marr. Helen Fouch, Fort Dodge, Iowa, March 19, 1921; children: Robert Raymond, b. April 21, 1922; Margaret Anna, b. April 20, 1928.

Educ.: Goshen College Academy,

1912; Goshen College, A.B., 1916; Teachers certificate, Winona State Teachers College, 1916 and 1917; University of Chicago; Rush Medical College, M.D., 1921.

Pos.: Prin. of High Sch., Middlebury, Ind., 1916; Interne, Chicago Fresh Air Hospital, 1921; Interne, Harper Hospital, Detroit, 1921; Interne, Children's Free Hospital, Detroit, 1921; Assistant Medical Superintendent, Kalamazoo State Hospital, 1926; Asst. Medical Supt., Ypsilanti State Hospital, 1931-39; Superintendent, Ypsilanti State Hosp., 1939—; Teacher in Psychiatry, Post Graduate Med. Sch., Univ. of Mich., 1934.

Hon. Pos.: Past President, Washtenaw County Med. Soc., 1936; Board of Directors, Michigan Children's Aid Soc., 1936; Past President of Rotary Clubs in Kalamazoo and Ypsilanti; Mem., Am. Med. Assn., Michigan State Med. Soc.; American Psychiatric Assn.; Detroit Society of Psychiatry and Neurology; Diplomate, Am. Bd. of Psychiatry.

Other Information: Numerous publications in scientific journals along the lines of special education and psychiatric investigation. Lecturer on Mental Hygiene.

Mem.: Amish Menn. Ch.

Address: Ypsilanti, Michigan.

YODER, Paton Wesley, Ph.D., Prof. of History, Westmont College, Los Angeles, Calif.; b. March 9, 1912, Goshen, Ind.; s. of Silvanus Yoder and Susan Troyer-Yoder; marr. Hazel Smucker, Goshen, Ind., June 14, 1936; children: Dwon Jonathan, b. March 27, 1938; James Eldon, b. Aug. 25, 1942.

Educ.: Goshen Col., A.B., 1935; Ind. U., A.M., 1936; Ind. U., Ph.D., 1941.

Pos.: Instr., History and Economics, Northwestern Jr. College, Orange City, Ia., 1937-39; Prof., History, Westmont College, Los Angeles, Calif., 1940—.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 231 S. Westmoreland Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

YODER, Paul, Minister, Farmer, Columbiana, O.; b. Dec. 20, 1897, near Columbiana, O.; s. of John L. Yoder and Mary Nold-Yoder; marr. Elva Lehman, North Lima, O., April 4, 1925; children: Dorothy Alice (by adoption), b. Oct. 24, 1934.

Educ.: Columbiana H. S., 1914-16; Goshen Acad. and College, 1921-23.

Pos.: Ordained, May 17, 1925, to serve as Assoc. Minister for the Midway and North Lima Ch.; Served on library com. of the O. Menn. S. S. Conf.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: R.R. 1, Columbiana, O.

YODER, Ray F., Minister and Farmer, Wakarusa, Ind.; b. Feb. 21, 1893, Wakarusa, Ind.; s. of Eli Yoder and Elizabeth Freed-Yoder; marr. Clara E. Smeltzer, Wakarusa, Ind., Feb. 20, 1913; children: Marie A., b. May 27, 1914; Pauline B., b. Feb. 13, 1916; Robert Truman, b. Nov. 16, 1918; Sanford R., b. Jan. 1, 1921; John Mark, b. Jan. 23, 1923; Clayton L., b. June 14, 1925; Martha L., b. April 19, 1927; Lenore I., b. Jan. 2, 1930; Wayne C., b. July 15, 1932.

Educ.: Elem. Sch., 1899-1908.

Pos.: Asst Mod., Ind.-Mich. Menn. Conf.; Mem., Exec. Com. of Conf.; Chm., Exec. Com., S.S. Conf.; Bishop; Evangelist and Bible Instr.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Rural Route 1, Wakarusa, Ind.

YODER, Raymond Mark, Minister, Chicago, Ill.; b. March 23, 1914, Goshen, Ind.; s. of Samuel A. Yoder and Nora E. Stutzman-Yoder; marr. Frances Schrock, Metamora, Ill., April 16, 1939; children: Rachel Ann, b. Feb. 16, 1940.

Educ.: Goshen Col., B.A., Th.B.; Northern Baptist Theol. Seminary, B.D.

Pos.: Pastor, Menn. Home Mission, Chicago, 1938—.

Other Information: Publ. Indiana Literaries, 1936.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.
Address: 1907 South Union Ave., Chicago, Ill.

YODER, Richard P., M.D., Physician, West Liberty, O.; b. Nov. 26, 1917, West Liberty, O.; s. of John L. Yoder and Bertha Krabill-Yoder.

Educ.: West Liberty H. S., 1935; Goshen College, B.A., 1939; College of Medicine, O. State Univ., M.D., 1943.

Pos.: Externe, Grant Hospital, Columbus, O., 1942-43; Interne, Christ Hospital, Cincinnati, O., 1943—.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.
Address: West Liberty, O.

YODER, Samuel A., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. of English, Wheaton College, Wheaton, Ill.; b. March 25, 1906, Goshen, Ind.; s. of Silvanus Yoder and Susie Troyer-Yoder; marr. Ethel Oyer, Eureka, Ill., Sept. 10, 1932; children: Phyllis Ellen, b. Nov. 18, 1935; Elaine Sue, b. Oct. 12, 1939.

Educ.: Goshen College, A.B., 1928; Harvard Univ., M.A., 1929; Univ. of Mich., 1932-33; Ind. U., Ph.D., 1937.

Pos.: Prof. of Eng., Goshen College, 1930-32, 1933-35; Grad. Asst. in Eng., Ind. Univ., 1935-37; Instr. and Asst. Prof. of Eng., Wheaton College, 1937—.

Assn.: Mod. Language Assn. of Am.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.
Address: 116 N. West St., Wheaton, Ill.

YODER, Sanford Calvin, S.T.D. Prof. of Bible, Goshen College; b. Dec. 5, 1879, Iowa City, Iowa; s. of Christian Yoder and Anna Swartzendruber-Yoder; marr. Emma Stutzman, Iowa City, Iowa, Sept. 23, 1903; children: Myron Stutzman, b. 1904; Anna Marguerite, b. 1911; Etta LaVerne, b. 1914.

Educ.: High Sch., Clarion, Iowa, 1901; State U. of Iowa, A.B., 1927; Winona Lake Sch. of Theology, M.A. (Theol.), 1933; Northern Baptist Theol. Sem., B.D., 1934; Northern Baptist Theol. Sem., D.D., 1937; Divinity Sch., Gordon College, S.T.D., 1939.

Pos.: Pres., Goshen College 1923-40; Ordained Minister, 1911; Ordained Bishop, 1913.

Hon. Pos.: Pres., Menn. Bd. of Educ., 1919-24; Moderator, Menn. Gen. Conf., 1919-1921; Sec., Menn. Bd. of Miss. and Charities, 1921—; Mem., Menn. Central Com.

Learned Soc.: Phi Gamma Mu, Phi Alpha Chi.

Other Information: Traveled to Argentina to assist in opening miss. work, 1919-20; To Argentina and Paraguay as Rep. of Menn. Mission Bd. and Menn. Central Com., 1940.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.
Address: 1139 South 8th St. Goshen, Indiana.

YODER, Walter Eli, Asst. Prof. of Music, Goshen College, Goshen, Ind.; b. Jan. 8, 1889, LaGrange Co., Ind.; s. of Eli D. Yoder and Sarah Hooley-Yoder; marr. Matilda M. Schertz, Metamora, Ill., Nov. 1, 1917; children: Ruth Evelyn, b. Nov. 21, 1918, d. Aug. 24, 1921; Elta Louise, b. Oct. 21, 1921; Mildred Mae, b. July 31, 1923; Harold Dean, b. Sept. 16, 1924, d. Aug. 26, 1925; Paul LeMar, b. May 14, 1928; Mary Phyllis, b. May 23, 1929; David Roger, b. Jan. 16, 1937.

Educ.: Music Teacher's Certificate, Goshen College, 1913; Goshen College, 1933, B.S.; Northwestern U., 1937, Master of Music.

Pos.: Head of Dept. of Music, Goshen College, 1931—; Music Com., Gen. Conf., 1915—; Helped to compile songs for Life Songs, No. 1, and Songs of Cheer; Mem., Tunes Com. for ch. hymnal.

Learned Soc.: Nat. Music Teachers Assn.

Other Information: Farmer, 1918-31; Developed a high producing Guernsey dairy herd; Before 1931 organized a Men's Chorus of Menn. farmers; Had chorus of mixed

voices at Metamora Menn. Ch.
Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.
Address: 1508 S. 8th St., Goshen, Ind.

YODER, William, Farmer, Bishop, Kalona, Ia.; b. April 4, 1885, Kalona, Ia.; s. of Sephen Yoder and Lucy Miller-Yoder; marr. Lydia Miller, Wellman, Ia., Dec. 19, 1909.

Pos.: Bishop of Middle West Old Order Amish Menn. Ch., Kalona, Ia.

Mem.: Amish Menn. (Old Order).
Address: R.R. 1, Kalona, Ia.

YORDY, Anna Matilda, Missionary, Chicago, Ill.; b. March 9, 1885, Flanagan, Ill.; da. of Joseph P. Yordy and Elizabeth Anna Roeschley-Yordy.

Educ.: Grad., Sch. of Chiropractic, D.C. degree, 1918; Diploma, Swedish College of Massage, Jan., 1943.

Pos.: Worker in Chicago Home Mission, Dec., 1915—.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.
Address: 1907 S. Union Ave., Chicago, Ill.

YORDY, Ezra B., Farmer, Bishop, Eureka, Ill.; b. April 6, 1892, Flanagan, Ill.; s. of Joseph Yordy and Elizabeth Roeschley-Yordy; marr. Carrie E. Good, Rantoul, Ill., Dec. 16, 1915; children: Ethel Mae, b. Feb. 16, 1917; Dorothy Marie, b. Dec. 8, 1918; Alta Mabrae, b. Sept. 24, 1921; Florence Mardel, b. Oct. 7, 1923; Ruth Mildred, b. March 7, 1927; Maurice James, b. April 14, 1930.

Educ.: Bible Sch., Bethany, Chicago, 1914-15.

Hon. Pos.: Mod., Ill. Menn. Conf.; Mem., Exec. Com., Ill. Conf.; Chm., Ill. Dist. Mission Bd., 10 years.

Assn: Farm Bureau; Producers Shipping Assn.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.
Address: Eureka, Ill.

YOST, Alphaeus L., Farmer, Deacon; b. Sept. 4, 1886, Plymouth, Nebr.; s. of Peter E. Yost and Susanna Megli-Yost; marr. Frances Holdeman, Hesston, Kans., Dec. 25, 1911; children: Floyd A., b. Oct. 20, 1912; Elva Elizabeth, b. March 31, 1914; Letha Lucille, b. May 31, 1917; Emery Daniel, b. March 18, 1920; Clayton Christy, b. April 19, 1923; Lester Levi, b. Dec. 2, 1926.

Educ.: Eighth Grade; Short Course, Agr. Col., Lincoln, Nebr.

Hon. Pos.: Ordained Deacon, April 19, 1921; Sec., Gen. Mission Bd.; Chm., Publication Bd.; Assoc. Mem. and Treas., Menn. Central Com.; Chm., Western Dist. Mission and Charities; Sec.-Treas., Meridian Ch., Hesston, Kans.

Mem.: Church of God in Christ Menn. Ch.
Address: R.R. 2, Moundridge, Kans.

YOUNG, Ernest Delbert, Presiding Elder, Nebr. Conf., M.B.C., Lincoln, Nebr.; b. Aug. 14, 1890, New Market, Ia.; s. of Thomas R. Young and Eva Christina Staynor-Young; marr. Della Edmonds, Clarinda, Ia., June 18, 1913; children: Lisle V., b. July 9, 1914; Nellie M., b. Nov. 10, 1916; Alta Ruth, b. May 21, 1922; Paul Edmonds, b. June 19, 1925.

Pos.: Treas. of Nebr. Conf., 1920-34; Sec. of United Miss. Soc., 1939—; Mem. of Gen. Conf., 1928-36; Mem. of Gen. Exec. Bd., 1934—; Presiding Elder of Nebr. Conf., Jan. 1, 1934—.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren in Christ.
Address: 633 No. 26, Lincoln, Nebr.

ZEHR, Michael S., Retired farmer, Bishop, Pigeon, Mich.; b. Nov. 7, 1872, Wellesley, Ont., Canada; s. of Christian Zehr and Veronica Schultz-Zehr; marr. Anna Zehr, Croghan, New York, Nov. 29, 1894; children: Barbara (Mrs. Jacob D. Esch), b. Jan. 23, 1910.

Other Information: Interested in Mission and evangelistic work; Dir. of various winter Bible Sch. and one summer Bible Sch., tra-

veled extensively in work of the church.

Mem.: Amish Menn. (Conservative)

Address: R.R. 2, Pigeon, Mich.

ZERGER, Gerhard, Retired Farmer and Business Man; b. Aug. 11, 1890, Moundridge, Kans.; s. of Peter Zerger and Fanny Goering-Zerger; marr. Anna B. Stucky, Moundridge, Kans., Oct. 27, 1910; children: Betty Ann, b. Feb. 26, 1927; Bonnie Lou, b. Nov. 15, 1932.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Kansas, 1897-1904.

Pos.: Farmer up to 1928; Co. Commissioner, McPherson Co., 1936—.

Hon. Pos.: Treas., Finance Com. of Bd. of Dir., Bethel College, 1934—; Dir., Citizen State Bank, Moundridge, Kans., 1935—; Dir., Goering Hardware Co., 1937—.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Moundridge, Kans.

ZIMMERMAN, Ada Martin, Dean of Women, Eastern Menn. Sch., Harrisonburg, Va.; b. Sept. 8, 1908; Ephrata, Pa.; da. of Noah B. Zimmerman and Sara Ann Martin-Zimmerman.

Educ.: Elizabethtown Col., B.S. in Educ., 1935; Elizabethtown College, A.B., 1935; George Peabody College for Teachers, M.A., 1939.

Pos.: Teacher, Highland Schs., W. Va., 1931-32; Teacher, Rural Schs., Pa., 1932-36; Teacher, Gr. Schs., Pa., 1936-38; Instr., Psych. and Educ., Eastern Menn. Sch., 1939-40; Dean of Women, Dir. of Girls Personnel, Eastern Menn. Sch., 1940—.

Hon. Pos.: Mem., Menn. Historical Soc.

Assn.: Nat. Assn. of Deans of Women.

Other Information: Author: Mission Study Book, Africa Calls; At present collecting material for book for the Commission for Chr. Educ. and Young People's Work, The Nurture of Adolescents.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Eastern Menn. Sch., Harrisonburg, Va.

ZOOK, Ellrose Durr, Editor, Scottdale, Pa.; b. Oct. 2, 1907, Allensville, Pa.; s. of Uriel S. Zook and Kathryn Durr-Zook; marr. Frances Adeline Loucks, Scottdale, Pa., Aug. 1, 1934; children: Mervin Duane, b. July 2, 1937; Merlin Wayne, b. July 2, 1937.

Educ.: Allensville High Sch., 1921-24; Jr. College, Eastern Menn. Sch., 1927-29; B.A., Goshen College, 1932-33; Extension, U. of Chicago, 1931; Carnegie Inst. of Technology, summer, 1942.

Pos.: Pressman, Menn. Publ. House; Make-up and Machine comp., lay-out and design dept., 1941; Editor, Words of Cheer, 1937—; Editor, Menn. Yearbook and Directory, 1942—; Editor, Menn. Family Almanac, 1942—.

Hon. Pos.: Asst. Sec. of Statistics for Commission for Chr. Educ. and Young People's Work, 1939—; Chm., Boys Activities Com., Commission for Chr. Educ. and Young People's Work, 1942—.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: 715 Walnut Ave., Scottdale, Pa.

ZOOK, John Kore, Farmer, Minister, Menn. Ch., St. Johns, Mich.; b. Feb. 7, 1894, Belleville, Pa.; s. of John P. Zook and Rachel Detweiler-Zook; marr. Ruth G. Cooprider, Hesston, Kans., May 18, 1919; children: Ethel E., b. Feb. 24, 1923; J. Wesley, b. Nov. 30, 1924; Alma Ruth, b. Aug. 30, 1927; Harold Wayne, b. May 14, 1929; Mary Kathryn, b. Oct. 6. 1931; Wilbur James, b. Nov. 18, 1932; Herbert David, b. Aug. 9, 1934; Eunice Irene, b. Oct. 27, 1935.

Educ.: Three yrs. in Hesston Acad.

Pos.: Pastor, Manitou Menn. Ch., Colo.; Asst. Pastor, Roseland Menn. Ch., Nebr.; Pastor, Morrison Menn.

Ch., Ill.; Pastor, Bethel Menn. Ch., St. Johns, Mich.

Hon. Pos.: Sec., Ia. Nebr. Mission Bd.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Rural Route 3, St. Johns., Mich.

APPENDIX

AMSTUTZ, Agnes A., Librarian and teacher of Latin, Bluffton Colleg; b. Bluffton, Ohio, Jan. 2, 1895; da. of C. D. Amstutz and Fannie Bixel-Amstutz.

Educ.: Bluffton College, A. B., 1922; Ohio State Univ., 1929; Graduate work at the University of Michigan, summers; Columbia U., summer.

Pos.: Teacher in Bluffton Public Schools, 1913-18; Instructor of Latin, Bluffton College, 1922—; Asst. Prof., Latin, Bluffton College, 1930—; Librarian, Bluffton College, 1935—.

Prof. Assn.: Mem. of American Classical League; Mem. of American Library Assn.

Learned Soc.: Pi Delta Honor Society.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of the Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 305 Jackson St., Bluffton, Ohio.

BERKY, Herbert W., Prof. of Chem., Bluffton College, Bluffton, Ohio; b. Clayton, Berks Co., Pa.; s. of Andrew S. Berky and Amanda H. Weller-Berky; marr. Olga M. Kennel, Trenton, Ohio, June 17, 1920; children: Margaret M., b. Sept. 8, 1921; Eleanor T., b. Oct. 1, 1923; Richard K., b. Oct. 13, 1924; Esther L., b. May 4, 1927.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Berks Co., Pa.; Graduate Perkiomen Sem., 1909; Princeton Univ., 1913, A. B.; 4 quarters at Chicago Univ., 1913, '14, '15, '16; Cincinnati Univ., 1929, A. M.

Pos.: Teacher, Pub. Sch. of Pa., 1905-08; Instructor, Physical Sciences, Bluffton College, 1913-16; Asst. Prof. in Physical Sciences, Bluffton College, 1916-21; Prof. of Chem., Bluffton College, 1921—; Research Chemist, U. S. Gov., 1918-19.

Hon. Pos.; Listed in Am. Men of Science; Who's Who in Educ. in Ohio.

Learned Soc.: Am. Chem. Soc.

Other Information: Developed a system of plastic color sculpture in synthetic stone.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of the Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 246 Call. Ave., Bluffton, Ohio.

BURCKY, Andrew C., Athletic Director and Coach, Bluffton College, Bluffton, Ohio; b. Tiskilwa, Ill., April 18, 1896; s. of Andrew Burcky and Anna Schantz-Burcky; marr. Ruth Williamson, Rawson, Ohio, June 17, 1926; children; Jean Anne b. June 23, 1929; William Dean, b. Dec. 23, 1931.

Educ.: Bluffton College, A. B., 1922; Ohio State Univ., M.A., 1940.

Pos.: Athletic Director and Coach, Bluffton College, 1922—.

Hon. Pos.: District Chairman, State Organization of Recreation and Physical Fitness.

Assn.: Lion's Club.

Other Information: Insurance Representative, New York Life Ins. Co.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of the Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 139 Grove, Bluffton, Ohio.

DITMER, Russell P., Minister, Springfield, Ohio; b. Miami Co., Ohio, July 10, 1897; s. of Lawrence Ditmer and Fannie C. Lambert-Ditmer; marr. Irene Huffman, New Carlisle, Ohio, May 13, 1920; children: Arthur H., b. July 5, 1921; Martin E., b. Sept. 23, 1922; Ruth Eileen, b. Dec. 16, 1923; Robert Dean, b. Aug. 16, 1929.

Educ.: Bluffton College, Bluffton, Ohio; Wittenburg College, Springfield, Ohio.

Pos.: Pastor, Harriett Church, Ohio; Potsdam-Philipsburg Churches, Ohio; Springfield Hubert Ave. Church, Ohio; Presiding Elder of Ohio Distirct Churches since 1913.

Hon. Pos.: Chairman, United Missionary Society; Vice-Chairman, Executive Board of M. B. C. Ch.; Editor, The Missionary Banner.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren in Christ.

Address: 506 S. Arlington Ave., Springfield, Ohio.

KOLTKAMP, Otto, Prof. of Organ and Theory, Bluffton College, Bluffton, Ohio; b. New Knoxville, Ohio, May 4, 1890; s. of Ernst Holtkamp and Sarah Lutterbeck-Holtkamp; marr. Sept. 1, 1919; children: Wm. F., b. May 6, 1921; Betty Jean, b. June 9, 1924; Maryln F., b. April 22, 1933.

Educ.: Oberlin Conservatory of Music, 1917, Mus. B.; Student, Berlin, Germany, 1929.

Pos.: Prof. of Organ, Piano and Theory, Goshen College, 1917-1923; Prof. of Organ and Theory, Bluffton College, 1923—; Church organ and choir positions.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of the Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 710 S. Main St., Bluffton, Ohio.

MOON, M'Della, Professor of Biological Science, Bluffton College, Bluffton, Ohio; b. Seven Mile, Ohio, Sept. 9, 1890; da. of James M. Moon and Wilhelmina Augspurger-Moon.

Educ.: Miami Univ., A.B., 1921; Ohio State Univ., A.M., 1927; Summer School, 1922, Stone Laboratory at Put-in-bay; Ohio State Univ., 1929-30, 1939-40.

Pos.: Teacher, Public School Music, Madison Township, Butter Co., Ohio, 1913-1917; Public School Music, Science and History, Independence, Kentucky, 1917-18; Science, Brookville, Ohio, 1918-19; Bluffton College, 1921—; Dean of Women at Bluffton College, 3½ years; House Mother in Men's Dormitory, 4 years.

Hon. Pos.: Director of Division of Material Sciences at Bluffton College, 1942—; Mem. AAAS; Fellow, Ohio Acad. Sc.; Pres., Delta Kappa Gamma, 1940-41 and 42-43; Mem., Sigma Xi.; Vice Pres., Sigma Delta Epsilon, 1940; Prog. Chr., Ohio Assn. Garden Clubs Division of N. W. Ohio, 1940-42; Mem., New York Acad. Science; Speaker for N. W. Div. of Ohio Assn. of Garden Clubs, 1941, '42, '43; Torrey Botanical Club.

Prof. Assn.: Garden Club; Sportmen's Club.

Learned Soc.: AAAS; Ohio Acad. Sci.; N. Y. Acad. Sci.; Am. Gen. Assn.; Natural History Assn.; Sigma Xi; Torrey Bot. Club.

Other Information: Lecturer on conservation, nutrition, and related subjects.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of the Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: Bluffton, Ohio.

PETERS, Cornelius C., Minister, Menn. Brethren Church, and Principal, Yarrow Bible School, B. C.; b. Village Sergejewka, Ukraine, Russia, March 17, 1889; s. of Cornelius Peters and Anna Lemke-Peters; marr. Katarina Hildebrandt, Ukraine, Russia, June 7, 1909; Anna Reimer, Ukraine, Russia, Nov. 1, 1920; children; Justina, b. Aug. 24, 1910; Daniel, b. Dec. 5, 1911; Cornelius, b. July 13, 1915; Peter, b. Feb. 12, 1919; Franz, b. July 5, 1920; Annie, b. Mar. 17, 1925.

Educ.: Absolvent of Chortitza Central School, 1908; School Teacher in the Ukraine, 1908.

Pos.: Teacher, village Jekaterinovka, Ukraine, Russia, 1908-25; Minister, Jekaterinovka, Ukraine, Russia, 1917-25; Travelling Minister of the Menn. Conf. in Canada, 1926-32; Farmer and Minister of Menn. Brethren Ch. at Agassiz, B. C., Canada, 1932-35; Bible School Teacher, Abbotsford, B. C., 1935-38; Teacher ,Bible School, Yarrow, B. C., 1939-40; Principal, Yarrow Bible School, 1940—.

Hon. Pos.: Sec. of the Menn. Brethren Ch. in B. C., 1917—.

Other Information: As a teacher was cast out of the Soviet Union in 1925 and fled to Canada.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch.

Address: Box 45, Yarrow, B. C.

RAMSEYER, Edna Geraldine, Dean of Women and Teacher of Home Ec., Bluffton, Ohio; b. Jan. 18, 1910; da. of Alvin C. Ramseyer and Mary Ellen Schrock-Ramseyer.

Educ.: Bluffton College, A. B., 1932; Ohio State Univ., M. A., 1938.

Pos.: Teacher, Home Ec. in Trenton, Ohio, High School, 1932-35; Dean of Women and Asst. Prof. of Home Ec., Bluffton College, 1935-1943; Relief worker in France with Am. Friends and Menn. Central Committee, 1940.

Assn.: National Home Ec. Assn.; National Dean of Women Assn.; State Dean of Women Assn.

Other Information: Summer, 1935, spent at Menn. Indian Mission, Lame Deer, Montana; Summer, 1939, spent on Rochdale Cooperative Farm, Rochdale, Mississippi; Summer, 1941, C.P.S. camp dietician, Bluffton, Indiana; Summer, 1942, American Friends Summer work camp, Torrion, Mexico; Summer, 1943, Teaching 3 weeks, Grottoes, Virginia, C.P.S. Camp Cooking School; 3 weeks, Menn. Relief Training School, Goshen, Indiana.

Mem.: Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.

Address: Campus Drive, Bluffton, Ohio.

REDEKOP, Jacob Frank, Minister and Bible School Teacher, Sask., Canada; b. Russia; s. of Fr. Redekop and Elizabeth Friesen-Redekop; marr. Agnes Wiebe, Main Centre, Sask., Oct. 15, 1918; children: Frieda, b. May 15, 1920; Clara, b. May 8, 1922; Paul, b. Sept. 3, 1925; Ernest, b. May 1, 1927; Sophie, b. May 2, 1930; Johnnie, b. Nov. 29, 1932.

Educ.: A.B., 1922; Th.B., 1938

Pos.: High School Teacher, 1918-24; Pub. Sch. Teacher, 1924-28; Bible School Teacher, 1930-42.

Hon. Pos.: Sec. of Home Miss. Com., 1930-43; Chairman of Herbert Distirct Conf., 1939-43; Asst. Chairman of Canadian Dist. Conf., 1941-43.

Other Information: Permanent Certificate of Teacher's Association for Sask., Ordained Minister of the Gospel.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch.

Address: Main Centre, Sask., Can.

REIMER, Catherine A., Med. Missionary of A.M.B. Mission, India; b. Jan. 14, 1900, Corn, Okla.; da. of Henry Reimer and Agatha Ediger-Reimer.

Educ.: Pub. Sch., Michigan, 1908-14; Pub. Sch., Okla., 1914-16; High Sch. Course in Tabor College, 1918-21; Acad., Univ. of Tulsa, 1921-22; Tabor College, 1923-24; Tulsa Univ., 1924-25; Tabor College, 1926-27, B.A.; Ill. Train, Sch. for Nurses, Chicago, Ill., 1927-30, R.N.

Pos.: Teacher, Pleasant Ridge Sch., Corn, Okla., 1925-26; Night Supervisor, Receiving Hosp., Detroit, Mich., 1930; Missionary to India, Dec. 1930; Had charge of Hosp. at Devarakonda, Deccan, 1932-34; of Nagakurnool, Deccan, 1934-37; Furlough, 1937—; Nursing-Special duty, 1939—; Student, Bible Inst., Los Angeles, Calif., 1939-40; Staff Nurse, Seaside Hosp., Long Beach, Calif., 1940; Staff Nurse, Queen of Angeles Hosp., Los Angeles, 1940-41; Staff Nurse, L. A. Co. Gen. Hosp., Los Angeles, 1941-42; Special duty nurse, Queen of Angeles Hosp., L. A., 1943—; Child Evangelism Work, part time.

Mem.: Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A.

Address: 442¾ N. Lake St., Los Angeles, Calif.

STAUFFER, Paul William, Instructor in Speech, Bluffton College, Bluffton, Ohio; b. Milford Twp., Bucks Co. Pa., Dec. 18, 1908; s. of John S. Stauffer and Laura Anna Erney-Stauffer; marr. Evelyn H. Gratz, Bluffton, Ohio, Aug. 31, 1934; children: Pauline Ann, b. Mar. 19, 1940.

Educ.: Bluffton College, 1930, A.B.; Univ. of Mich., 1936, M.A.

Pos.: Instructor in Speech, Bluffton High School, 1930—; Instructor in Speech and Drama, Bluffton College, 1934—.

Hon. Pos.: Formerly pres. of Ohio Men's Intercollegiate Debate Conf.; Sec. of Ohio Women's Intercollegiate Debate Conf.; Chairman of N. W. O. Teachers of Speech; and Director of Bd. of High School Speech Teachers of Ohio.

Prof. Assn.: International Lions Club of Bluffton; Natl. Educ. Assn.; N. W. O. Educ. Assn.; Ohio Educ. Assn.; Ohio H. S. Teachers of Speech; Ohio College Teachers of Speech; Natl. Assn. of Teachers of Speech.

Learned Soc.: Alpha Sigma Chi; Alpha Psi Omega.

Mem.: Gen. Conf. of the Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Address: 189 W. Kilber St., Bluffton, Ohio.

Part II

A Classified Directory

INDEX

Architects and contractors 299
Attorneys 299
Business firms controlled or partly controlled by Mennonites 300
Auctioneers and auctions 300
Auto Shops 300
Bakeries 300
Banks and finance companies 300
Barber shops 301
Beauty shops 301
Blacksmith shops 301
Bookstores 301
Carpenters 302
Cattle raisers and breeders 302
Cleaners 302
Clinics 302
Creameries 302
Dairies 302
Drug stores 303
Dry Goods 303
Electric shops 303
Factories 303
Feed and feed stores 303
Furniture 304
Garages 304
Grain companies and elevators 305
Greenhouses and florists 305
Grocery stores 305
Hardware stores 306
Hatcheries and chicken farms 306
Hotels 307
Household appliances 307
Ice Cream Cos. 307
Implement companies 307
Jewelers 308
Lumber companies 308
Meat markets 308
Mercantile companies 309
Milling companies 309
Monuments 310
Mortuaries 310
Motor companies 310
Oil companies and service stations 310
Photographers 311

Plumbing shops 311
Produce houses 311
Publishing houses and printing plants 312
Radio shops 312
Real estate agencies 313
Restaurants 313
Roofing companies 313
Sewing machine agents 313
Sheet metal shops 313
Shoe shops and stores 313
Taxidermists 313
Transfer service 313
Turkey farms 313
Vegetable farms 314
Camps, civilian public service 314
Girls' Homes, Mennonite 315
Groups, Mennonite 316
Physicians 317
Medical doctors 317
Dentists 319
Osteopaths and chiropractors 319
Optometrists 320
Veterinarians 320
Homes for the aged 320
Hospitals 320
Orphanages and Childrens' Homes 321
Mission Fields 321
Periodicals 324
Periodicals in circulation 324
Papers of the Mennonite C.P.S. camps 327
Periodicals out of circulation 328
Sunday school quarterlies 331
Conference reports 332
Year books 333
Mennonite schools 333
College and academies 333
Bible schools 334

A Classified Directory

ARCHITECTS AND CONTRACTORS

Arranged alphabetically by States

Gingerich, Frank, Plastering Contractor, Upland, Calif.

Kanagy, Willis, Contractor and Builder, Manitou Springs, Colo.

Triangle Engineering Co., 2948 W. 26th St., Chicago, Ill.; S. O. Nafziger, Mgr.

Massanari, Joe and Sons, Painters and Decorators, Fisher, Ill.

Nussbaum, Frank and Sons, Contractors, Berne, Ind.; Frank Nussbaum, Mgr.

Maurer, Grover, Decorator, 113 E. Wilden, Goshen, Ind.

Weldy, Orin, Contractor and Builder, Wakarusa, Ind.

Boyts, M. F., Contractor and Builder, Crystal Springs, Kans.

Wiens, Edward, 601 Southeast 3rd, Newton, Kans.

Wiens, John, 118 East 2nd St., Newton, Kans.

Wiens, Wm. P., 209 South Pine St., Newton, Kans.

Muller, J. B., Contractor-Architect-Builder, 626 S. Fern, Wichita, Kans.

Derksen, P. P., General Contractor, Mountain Lake, Minn.

Home Insulation Co., Mt. Lake, Minn.; Wesley Dick, Prop.

Peters, Henry J., Contractor and Builder, Mt. Lake, Minn.

Quiring, Jac. L., Mt. Lake, Minn.

Remple, George D., Contractor and Builder, Mt. Lake, Minn.

Riegsecker Bros. Contractors, Archbold, Ohio; Jacob Riegsecker, and Leander Riegsecker, Props.

Morrison, Leslie, Contractor and Builder, Wadsworth, Ohio.

Yoder, Alpha B., West Liberty, Ohio.

Schimmel, Thomas, Painting Contractor, Coopersburg, Pa.

Miller, Joe and Son, Davidsville, Pa.

Ebersole, Norman S., Contractor and Builder, Florin, Pa.

Concrete Block Maker, Mt. Joy, Pa.; Samuel Stauffer, Prop.

Myers, Abram, Contractor and Builder, Perkasie, Pa.

Ebersole, C. S., Builder and Contractor, Silver Springs, Pa.

ATTORNEYS

Arranged alphabetically by States

Eyman, Paul, Attorney, Justice of the Peace, City Court Judge, Box 275, Warner St., Reedley, Calif.

Wiebe, Louis A., Patent Lawyer, 406 Rowland Park Blvd., Carrcroft, Wilmington, Del.

Eicher, Edward C., Chief Justice of the Dist. of Columbia Supreme Court, Washington, D. C.

Ramseyer, Christian William, LL.B., Commissioner U. S. Court of Claims, Washington, D. C., The Westchester, Washington, D. C.

Schultz, Peter George, J. D., 9306 S. Richmond, Evergreen Park, Ill.

Blocher, John M., Attorney at Law, Wakarusa, Ind.

Krehbiel, Adolf J., Lawyer, 506 Main St., Clayton, N. Mexico.

Holly, Peter Boyd, Attorney at Law, 616 Dayton St., Hamilton, Ohio.

Foth, Walter Henry, Attorney at Law, Cordell, Okla.

Schantz, Linn H., Attorney at Law, Commonwealth Bldg., Allentown, Pa.

Graber, John C., Attorney at Law, Freeman, S. Dak.

Gering, John J., Attorney at Law, Spearfish, S. Dak.

Buhr, Abraham, Barrister at Law, R211 Walnut St., Winnipeg, Man., Can.

BUSINESS FIRMS CONTROLLED OR PARTLY CONTROLLED BY MENNONITES

1. Auctioneers and Auctions

Swartzendruber, P. M., Auctioneer, Wellman, Iowa.

The Yoder Sale Company, Yoder, Kans.; D. M. Beachy, Mgr.

Kidron Community Sale, Kidron, Ohio; S. C. Sprunger, Mgr.

Lugbill Lifestock Auction, Archbold, Ohio; Eli Lugbill and Sylvanus Lugbill, Props.

2. Auto Shops

Baum Motor Co., Carlock, Ill.; A. W. Baum, Prop.

Smith Auto Works, 109 East Jefferson and 129 West Washington, Goshen, Ind.; Simon Smith, Prop.

Funk and Enns Repair Shop, Hillsboro, Kans.

Goertz Motor and Oil Co., Hillsboro, Kans.; Bruno Goertz, Prop.

Herb's Auto Service, Hillsboro, Kans.; Herbert Friesen, Prop.

Western Auto Associate Store, Hillsboro, Kans.; J. A. Loewen, Prop.

Milo's Paint and Body Service, Moundridge, Kans.; Milo Voth, Prop.

Moundridge Top and Tire Shop, Moundridge, Kans.; J. E. Toevs, Prop.

Henry Enz Auto Shop, Seat Covers, Auto Tops, Painting; Newton, Kans.

Franz Repair and Welding Shop, 110 East 17th St., Newton, Kans.; Marvin and Adolph Franz, Prop.

Wall's Tire Shop, Mountain Lake, Minn., John Lepp, Prop.

The Croghan Motor Co., Croghan, N. Y.; Samuel Yuntzi, Prop.

Ford Service, Archbold, Ohio; John Rich, Prop.

Lehman's Auto Service, Kidron, Ohio; Edwin Lehman, Apple Creek, Ohio, Prop.

Battery Service, Millersburg, Ohio; Mahlon Sommer, Prop.

O. K. Rubber Welders, Recapping Tires, Canby, Ore.; Synder Bros.

Boyer's Auto Repair Service, N. 14th St., Allentown, Pa.; Daniel Boyer, Prop.

Vulcanizing-Retreading, Elizabethtown and Mount Joy, Pa.; Geo. W. Leaman, Prop.

Mail Order Scooters, Masontown, Pa.; Clarence Honsaker, Prop.

Perkasie Vulcanizing Co., Perkasie, Pa.; Ralph Lewis.

3. Bakeries

G and S Pastry Shop, Washburn, Ill.; Martha and Madeline Garber and Ruth Schrock, Props.

Herman Schattenberg, Halstead, Kans., Bakery and Grocery Store.

Lerch Pastry Shop, Wooster, Ohio; John Lerch, Prop.

4. Banks and Finance Companies

First Bank of Berne, Berne, Ind.; L. A. Sprunger, Pres.; E. W. Baumgartner, Cash.

The Buhler State Bank, Buhler, Kansas; O. B. Showalter, Pres.; B. E. Nachtigall, Cash.

The First National Bank, Hillsboro, Kansas; H. J. Pankratz, Pres. (See Announcement)

The Farmers State Bank, Inman, Kans.; J. F. Enns, Pres. (See Announcement)

The Home State Bank, McPherson, Kans.; C. H. Hiebert, Pres. (see Announcement)

The Citizens State Bank, Moundridge, Kans.; C. H. Goering, Pres.; D. J. Goering, Cash. (See Announcement)

The Claassen Investment and Loan Co., Newton, Kans.; K. A. Richert, Pres. (See Announcement)

The Kansas State Bank, Newton, Kans.; C. W. Claassen, Pres. (See Announcement)

The Midland National Bank, Newton, Kans.; H. E. Suderman, Pres. (See Announcement)

The Newton Finance and Investment Co., Newton, Kans.; C. K.

Suderman, Pres. (See Announcement)

First National Bank, Pretty Prairie, Kansas; J. J. Kaufman, Pres.; J. W. Krehbiel, Cashier.

Farmers State Bank, Mountain Lake, Minn.; D. J. Schroeder, Cash.

Henderson Co-op. Credit Association, Henderson, Nebr.; H. D. Kroeker, Sec.-Treas. (See Announcement)

Harleysville National Bank, Harleysville, Pa.; W. Earl Markley, Pres.

Dolton State Bank, Dolton, S. Dak.; Schmidt, Pres.

First National Bank, Freeman, S. Dak.; J. J. Waltner, Pres. (See Announcement)

Merchants State Bank, Freeman, S. Dak.; J. M. Wollman, Pres. (See Announcement)

Farmers State Bank, Marion, S. Dak.; J. J. Smith, Pres.

5. Barber Shops

Lehman's Barber Shop, Berne, Ind.; Marcus S. Lehman, Prop.

The Eagle Barber Shop, Hillsboro, Kans.; H. D. Voth, Prop.

The Klassen Barber and Beauty Shop, Hillsboro, Kans.; John F. Klassen, Prop.

Regier's Barber Shop, Hillsboro, Kans.; John L. W. Regier, Prop.

O. K. Barber Shop, Moundridge, Kans.; P. W. Bachman, Prop.

Yoder Barber Shop, Flint, Mich.; Alph Yoder, Prop.

Barber Shop, Odin, Minn.; Corn. Minn.; John H. Kliewer, Prop.

Barber Shop, Mountain Lake, Minn.; Rup. Remple, Prop.

Olfert's Barber Shop, Mt. Lake, Minn.; Jacob A. Olfert, Prop.

Barber, Shop, Odin, Minn.; Corn. C. Harder, Prop.

Bill's Barber Shop, Henderson, Nebr.; W. P. Friesen, Prop.

West End Barber Shop, Lansdale, Pa.; Edwin Linberger, Prop.

Walter H. Gable Barber Supplies, 522 West Philadelphia St., York, Pa.

Barber, Jake A. Gering, Freeman, S. Dak.

Barber, Leon Gering, Freeman, S. Dak.

6. Beauty Shops

The Klassen Barber and Beauty Shop, Hillsboro, Kans.; John F. Klassen, Prop.

Funk Beauty Parlor, Corvallis, Ore.; C. F. Funk, Prop.

Shirley's Beauty Salon, 2531 Monroe St., Corvallis, Ore.; Shirley Widmer, Prop.

Helen's Beauty Parlor, 1111 Turner St., Allentown, Pa.; Helen Nuss, Prop.

7. Blacksmith Shops

Neufeld Welding Shop, Buhler, Kans.; Herm. J. Neufeld, Prop.

General Blacksmith Work, Hillsboro, Kans.; J. H. Friesen, Prop.

Jost Blacksmith Shop, Hillsboro, Kans.; P. G. Jost, Prop.

Goossen's Blacksmith Shop, Mt. Lake, Minn.; G. P. and H. F. Goossen, Props.

General Blacksmith and Electric Welding, Henderson, Nebr.; D. A. Epp, Prop.

H. F. Neufeld Blacksmith Shop, Henderson, Nebr.

Nafziger Bros. Welding and Repair Shop, Archbold, Ohio; Clarence and John Nafziger, Prop.

Freeman Blacksmith Shop, Freeman, S. Dak.; Oliver Kaufman, Prop.

Princess Anne Welding Shop, Princess Anne, Va.; Will Stoll, Prop.

8. Bookstores

A. M. Publishing Assn., Arthur, Ill.; L. A. Miller, Publisher.

The Mennonite Book Concern, Berne, Ind.; Fred von Gunten, Mgr.

Gospel Book Store, 119 East Lincoln Ave., Goshen, Ind.; Joe H. Garber, Mgr.

Herald Book Store, Newton, Kans.; G. H. Willms, Mgr.

Bethel College Book Store, North Newton, Kans.; Mrs. E. L. Harshbarger, Mgr.

A. P. Ratzlaff Book Store, Henderson, Nebr.

Weaver Book Store, New Holland, Pa., and Lancaster, Pa.; John M. Weaver, Gen. Mgr., New Holland, Pa.; Menno E. Miller, Acting Mgr., Lancaster, Pa.

Graybill Book Store, Souderton, Pa.; J. Silas Graybill, Prop.

9. Carpenters

Kanagy's Carpenter Shop, Plainview, Manitou Springs, Colo.; Willis Kanagy, Prop.

Noble Carpenter Shop, Noble, Iowa; John Reschly, Prop.

10. Cattle Raisers and Breeders

Stutzman's Purebred Jersey Farms, Carlock, Ill.; J. H. Stutzman and David Stutzman, Props.

Purebred Swiss Cattle; Clarence Imhoff, Roanoke, Ill.

P. M. Swartzendruber, Wellman, Iowa; Breeder of Reg. Guernsey Cattle.

J. S. Yoder and Son, Purebred Guernsey Cattle, Wooster, Ohio.

Pioneer Stock Farmer, Telford, Pa.; John D. Souder, Prop.

11. Cleaners

Rochelle Dry Cleaners, Rochelle, Ill.; Paul Lapp, Prop.

Sprunger Tailoring and Cleaning, Berne, Ind.; W. R. Sprunger, Prop.

Klassen Cleaners, Hillsboro, Kans.; G. J. Klassen, Prop.

Royal Cleaners, Unruh Brothers, Newton, Kans.

12. Clinics

Schmidt Health Clinic, Bitting Bldg., Wichita, Kans.; Edw. D. Schmidt, D. N., D. C.

Basinger Brothers Clinic, Mountain Lake and Windom, Minn.; H. R. Basinger, Prop.

The Tieszen Clinic, Marion, S. Dak., Isaak P. Tieszen, Henry P. Tieszen, Joseph P. Tieszen, Props.

Dr. Edw. D. Tieszen Clinic, Marion, S. Dak.

13. Creameries

Cloverleaf Creamery, Berne, Ind.; D. D. Stauffer, Mgr.

Creamery, Produce, and Shoe Shop, Goessel, Kans.; Arthur Schroeder, Prop.

The Moundridge Co-operative Creamery Co., Moundridge, Kans.; Ed. E. Goering, Gen. Mgr.

Mt. Lake Co-op. Creamery, Mt. Lake, Minn.; J. M. Franz, Prop.

14. Dairies

Hillsboro Dairy, Hillsboro, Kans.; J. E. Frantz, Prop.

Renich Family Dairy, Newton, Kans.; Edw. A. Renich, Prop.

The Ransom Dairy, Ransom, Kans.; Orville Klitzke, Prop.

The Roth Dairy, Whitewater, Kans.; Ted Roth, Prop.

G. A. Wiebe Dairy, Beatrice, Nebr.; Arthur and Edgar Wiebe, Props.

P. B. Ediger-Dairy, Tested Holstein Cows, Henderson, Nebr.

Nafziger Dairy Store, Archbold, Ohio; Jesse Nafziger, Prop.

Earl Kauffman Dairy, West Liberty, Ohio.

Longacre's Dairy, Bally, Pa.; Daniel E. Longacre, Prop.

Hendrick's Dairies, Lansdale, Pa.; Howard B. Hendricks, Prop.

City View Dairy, Masontown, Pa.; C. E. Honsaker, Prop.

Clarence Greides Dairy, Mt. Joy, Pa.

The Landis Dairy, Quakertown, Pa.; William M. Landis, Prop.

Bean's Dairy Farm, Rahns, Pa.; A. W. Bean, Prop.

The Silver Dollar Dairy, 1925—, Bridgewater, S. Dak.; Jos. S. Wipf, Prop.

Yoder Dairies, Inc., Norfolk, Va.; L. W. Yoder, Pres.; J. J. Hershberger, Sec.-Treas.; V. E. Miller, Mgr.

15. Drug Stores

The Graevs Store, Goessel, Kans.; Peter Graevs, Prop.
The Nyal Drug Store, Buhler, Kans.; Eldon R. Froese, Prop.
Penner Drug Store, Hillsboro, Kans.; Frank Penner, Prop.
Clinic Pharmacy, Mt. Lake, Minn.; H. R. Basinger, Prop.
Broadway Drug Store, Broadway, Va.; Karl G. Showalter, Mgr.

16. Dry Goods

The Fashion, Ready-to-Wear, Berne, Ind.; Mrs. Augusta Dubach, Mgr.
Hirseman's Dress Shop, Wakarusa, Ind.; Mrs. Augusta Hirseman, Prop.
J. E. Schroeder, Outfitters from Lad to Dad, Hillsboro, Kans.
The Archbold Dry Goods, Archbold, Ohio; Amanda Frey, Prop.
Allebach and Souder, Main and Summit St., Souderton, Pa., A. K. Allebach and E. B. Souder, Props.

17. Electric Shops

L. and S. Electric Shop, Berne, Ind.; John W. Schindler, Mgr.
H. P. Electric Co., 120½ S. Main, Goshen, Ind.; Russell Hartzler, Prop.
Janzen Electric and Repair Shop, Hillsboro, Kans.; J. F. Janzen, Prop.
Warkentin Electric Shop, Mt. Lake, Minn.; John A. Warkentin, Prop.
Smucker Electric Shop, Smithville, Ohio; Wm. D. Smucker, Prop.
Longacre Electric Service, Bally, Pa.; A. E. Longacre, Prop.

18. Factories

None-Stoops Laundry Stands, Dinuba, Calif.; David Hofer, Jr., Prop.
Berne Overall and Shirt Company, Berne, Ind.; H. A. Sprunger, Gen. Mgr.
Liechty Cannery, Berne, Ind.; Rufus Liechty, Prop.
The Winner House (Berne Mfg. Co.), Berne, Ind.; C. T. Habegger, Mgr.
Buller Manufacturing Co., Hillsboro, Kans.
Henderson Bean Co., Henderson, Nebr; F. J. Martens, Prop.
Archbold Ladder Co., Archbold, Ohio; W. M. Wyse and C. L. Wyse, Props.
Baer Cabinet Shop, Archbold, Ohio; Clarence Baer, Prop.
Souder Woodworking Co., Archbold, Ohio; Eric Souder, Prop.
The Amstutz Cannery, Bluffton, Ohio.
Hilty Rake Factory, Bluffton, Ohio; Philip Hilty, Prop.
Manufacturing Co., Burlington, Ohio; Leland Wyse, Prop.
Apple Butter Factory, Orrville, Ohio; J. M. Smucker, Prop.
Orrville Tile Plant, Orrville, Ohio; A. C. Diller, Prop.
Troyer and Singer Manufacturing Co., Smithville, Ohio; A. J. Troyer, Mgr.
The Highland Shoe Co., Inc., Akron, Pa.; Orie O. Miller, President.
Miller Hess and Company, Inc., Akron, Pa.; C. W. Hess, Pres.; Orie O. Miller, Sec.-Treas.
C. H. Musselman Company, Biglerville, Pa.; C. H. Musselman, Pres.
A. N. Wolf Shoe Campany, Denver, Pa.; C. W. Hess, Pres.; Ray F. Bender, Sec.
Columbia Ribbon Mill, East Greenville, Pa.; Francis Shelly, Prop.
Orrtanna Canning Company, Orrtanna, Pa.; I. Z. Musselman, Pres.
Acorn Glove Company, Palm, Pa.; Henry G. Stauffer and Frank Stauffer, Props.
C. T. Loewen, Manufacturers of Beekeepers' Supplies, Steinbach, Manitoba, Canada.

19. Feed and Seed Stores

Portable Feed Grinding, Fisher, Ill.; Elmer R. Schrock, Prop.

Hybrid Seed Corn, Graymont, Ill.; Leo Roeschley, Owner.
Sommer Bros. Seed Co., Pekin, Ill.; O. J. Sommer, Mgr.
Hybrid Seed Corn, Roanoke, Ill.; Ray Unzicker, Owner.
Master Feed Store, Berne, Ind.; Horace Lehman, Mgr.
Brenneman Seed Store, 220 E. College St., Iowa City, Iowa; E. J. Brenneman, Prop.
Marner and Miller, Dealers in Feed and Coal, Kalona, Iowa.
Cash Feed and Produce, Wellman, Iowa; Herm. G. Swartzendruber, Prop.
Farmer's Supply Feed Store, Crystal Springs, Kans.
Groening Feed and Oil Co., Hillsboro, Kans.
South Side Feed Store and Seed Co., Newton, Kans.; Gus. Ensz, Prop.
Sommer's Feed Store, Beck's Mills, Ohio; Ira Sommer, Prop.
Pratum Warehouse, Pratum, Ore.; Fred Hersch, Prop.
Mutual Feed Co., Broadway, Pa.
Reist Seed Co., Mt. Joy, Pa.; Alvin Reist, Prop.
The House of Glick, Glick's Seed Farms, Smoketown, Lancaster Co., Pa.; Daniel M. Glick, Prop.

20. Furniture

Flaming Furniture Store, Buhler, Kans.; H. H. Flaming, Prop.
Home Furnishing Store, Hillsboro, Kans.; J. I. Friesen, Prop.
Furniture Repairing and Upholstering, 10 East 3rd, Hutchinson, Kans.; H. K. Siebert, Prop.
D. L. Harder, Furniture and Undertaking, Moundridge, Kans.
Schroeder Furniture Store, Mt. Lake, Minn.; L. A. Schroeder, Prop.
Furniture Store, Archbold, Ohio; Wilbur Detter, Prop.
Furniture and Undertaking, Archbold, Ohio; Joe L. Short, Prop.
Rupp Furniture, Archbold, Ohio; Peter Rupp, Prop.
Novelty Furniture Shop, Coopersburg, Pa.; Cyrus S. Oberholzer, Prop.

21. Garages

Howard Stutzman, Filling Station and Garage, Carlock, Ill.
Jefferson Garage, Berne, Ind.; Fred Kamholz, Mgr.
Liechty Motor Service, Berne, Ind.; Milton Liechty, Mgr.
Brubaker's Garage, Wakarusa, Ind.; Ray Brubaker, Prop.
Sharon Garage, Kalona, Iowa; Simon Brenneman, Prop.
Wayside Garage, Kalona, Iowa; H. B. Brenneman, Prop.
Roth's Garage, Wayland, Iowa; Jessie R. Roth, Prop.
Chevrolet Garage, Wellman, Iowa; Roy Buckwalter, Prop.
Miller's Garage, Crystal Springs, Kans.; Norman Miller, Prop.
Klassen Garage, Goessel, Kansas; B. J. Klassen, Owner.
The Ratzlaff Garage, Goessel, Kans.; J. J. Ratzlaff, Prop.
Schroeder Garage, Texaco Oil and Gas, Halstead, Kans.; K. W. Schroeder, Prop.
Francis Yoder Garage, Harper, Kans.; Francis Yoder, Prop.
Auto Repair Shop, Hillsboro, Kans.; Abe Enns, Prop.
Auto Repair Shop, Whitewater, Kans.; J. J. Kopper, Prop.
Ritz Garage, Curt D. Boese, Service Mgr., 223 S. Broadway Wichita, Kans.
Heppner and Dick Garage, Mt. Lake, Minn.; Erdm. Heppner and A. B. Dick, Props.
Doel Garage, Henderson, Nebr.; J. R. Doel, Prop.; 1933—.
G. A. Peters Garage, Henderson, Nebr.
Arthur Leisy Garage, West Point, Nebr.
Walter Leisy Garage, West Point, Nebr.
Rupp Garage, Pettisville, Ohio; Ira Rupp, Prop.
Bridenbaugh Garage, Potsdam, Ohio; S. I. Bridenbaugh, Prop.
Roy Kauffman Garage, West Liberty, Ohio.
Square Deal Garage, Freeman, S. Dak.; J. J. Albrecht. Prop.

Isaak's Garage, Lind, Wash.; Isaak Ensz, Prop.
Krehbiel's Garage, Lind, Wash.; Walter Krehbiel, Prop.

22. Grain Companies and Elevators

P. F. Funk Grain Company, Aberdeen, Idaho; P. F. Funk, Owner and Mgr.
Farmer's Elevator, Carlock, Ill.; L. E. Schwartz, Mgr.
Adams County Farm Bureau, Berne, Ind.; Edwin Neuhausser, Mgr.
Farmers' Equity Union, Hillsboro, Kans.; G. A. Flaming, Mgr.
The Friesen Grain Company, Lehigh and Furley, Kans.; John S. Friesen, Prop.
Farmers Elevator Assn., Moundridge, Kans.; J. J. Kaufman, Mgr.
Carson Farmer's Elevator Co., Mt. Lake, Minn.; C. J. Beier, Mgr.
Kroeker Grain Company, Henderson, Nebr.; 1925—.
Blaine County Elevator, Geary Okla.; Otto Krehbiel, Mgr.
Grain Elevator and Feed Warehouse, Kidron, Ohio; L. E. Sommer, Prop.
Marion Elevator Company, Marion, S. Dak.; Wm. P. Tieszen and George J. Goossen, Props.

23. Greenhouses and Florists

Florist, Nagel's Quality Flowers, Berne, Ind.; Emil Nagel, Prop.
Klassen's Greenhouse, 1701 N. Main, Newton, Kansas; D. G. Klassen, Prop.
Mueller's Greenhouse, Findlay Road, Lima, Ohio; Henry Mueller and Sons, Props.
Yoder Greenhouses, Wooster, Ohio; J. S. Yoder and H. C. Yoder, Props.
Clair Eshleman Florist, Mt. Joy, Pa.
Signor Ruhl Florist, Mt. Joy, Pa.

24. Grocery Stores

John Rahn, Upland, Calif.
Economy Cash Store, Aberdeen, Ida.; John E. Toews, Mgr.
Lehrman's Cash Market, Fresh Foods, Aberdeen, Ida.; H. H. Lehrman, Prop.
Schrock's Grocery and Market, Benson, Ill.; Harold Schrock, Prop.
Heiser-Ingold Groceries, Fisher, Ill.; Jesse Heiser and Harvey Ingold, Props.
Schrock's Grocery, Lacon, Ill.; Melvin C. Schrock, Prop.
G. and B. Grocery Store, Metamora, Ill.; Arthur Garber, Prop.
Daniel Morland Filling Station and Groceries, Berne, Ind.; D. Morland, Mgr.
Augspurger Brothers Grocery, Pulaski, Iowa; Russell and Gerald Augspurger, Props.
Dunn's Food Market, Buhler, Kans.; Wm. J. Dunn, Prop.
Franz Cash Grocery Store, Buhler, Kans.; Dave E. Franz, Prop.
Grocery Store, Crystal Springs, Kans.; J. J. Miller, Prop.
Alvin Store, Groceries and Cream Station, Durham, Kans.; John Knaak, Prop.
Unruh's I. G. A. Store, Goessel, Kans.; Ed. Unruh, Prop.
Voth's Market, Goessel, Kans.; P. H. Voth, Prop.
Schultz Grocery Store, Hillsboro, Kans.; Henry Schultz, Prop.
Vogt's Cash Grocery, Hillsboro, Kans.; Albert Vogt, Mgr.
Wall's Food Market, Hillsboro, Kans.; B. F. Wall, Prop.
Fairview Market, 928 Fourth West, Hutchinson, Kans.; E. M. Roth, Mgr.
ABE's Store, Inman, Kans.; John C. Klassen, Prop.
Kaufman Mercantile Co., Moundridge, Kans.; J. N. Kaufman, Prop.
J. G. Stucky and Sons General Merchandise, Moundridge, Kans.
I.G.A. Grocery, Newton, Kans.; Paul Enz, Prop.; 1914—.
Alsen Cash Store, Groceries—Meats, Alsen, N. Dakota; John Spenst, Prop.
Grocery Store, R. D. 2, Hartville, Ohio; Albert Badertscher, Prop.
I.G.A. Store, Kidron, Ohio; Elam

Gerber, Partner.
Southside Store, Kidron, Ohio; Earl Hofstetter, Partner.
I.G.A. Grocery Store, Burton City, Ohio; H. M. Hostetler, Orrville, Ohio, Prop.
Ringelman's Market and Groceries, Geary, Okla.; O. K. Ringelman, Prop.
Hackman's Traveling Market, Harleysville, Pa.; Stanley Hackman, Prop.
Oscar Burkholder Grocery Store, 947 E. Princess St., York, Pa.
Red and White Miller's Market, Freeman, S. Dak.; A. J. Miller, Prop.

25. Hardware Stores

Upland Harness Shop, Upland, Calif.; William Dettweiler, Prop.
Gamble Store, Canon City, Colo.; Henry H. Boese, Prop.
The Aberdeen Hardware, Aberdeen, Ida.; Marvin Linscheid, Mgr.
Valley Supply Co., Aberdeen, Ida.; Alfred Wedel.
Berne Hardware Co., Berne, Ind.; Leo Lehman, Mgr.
Serv-Us Store, Berne, Ind.; Menno B. Habegger, Mgr.
Goshen Stamping and Tool Co., S. 9th, Goshen, Ind.; J. S. Plank, Mgr.
Hardware and Farm Implements, Topeka, Ind.; M. S. Boley, Prop.
Powell's Hardware, Furniture and Mortuary, South English, Iowa; L. J. Powell, Prop.
Swartzendruber, Hardware Co., Wellman, Iowa; Waldo Swartzendruber, Prop.
Hardware Store, Harper, Kans.; Sam Leu, Prop.
Gamble Store, Hillsboro, Kans.; Alvin R. Funk, Prop.
General Hardware Co., Hillsboro, Kans.; John Remple, Prop.
Hillsboro Hardware, Hillsboro, Kans.; Arthur H. Penner, Prop.
The Goering Hardware Co., Moundridge, Kans.
Krehbiel Hardware Co., Moundridge, Kans.; H. W. Krehbiel, Mgr.
Fairview Hardware and Supply, Mio, Mich.; O. L. Detweiler, Prop.
Kintzy and Ewy Hardware, Butterfield, Minn.
Hiebert Hardware, Mt. Lake, Minn.; George C. Hiebert, Prop.
Jungas Hardware Co., Mt. Lake, Minn.; L. M. and J. P. Jungas, Props.
E. R. Springer Hardware Store, Aurora, Nebr.
Gamble Store, Chappel, Nebr.; Peter Janzen, Prop.
J. J. Janzen and Co., Hardware—Wallpaper — Paints, Henderson, Nebr.
Bartel Hardware Store, Alsen, N. Dak.; D. Bartel, Prop.
Gerber's Hardware and Planing Mill, Kidron, Ohio; E. P. Gerber, Prop.
Hardware Store, Kidron, Ohio; A. B. Sommer, Prop.
King's Hardware. West Liberty, Ohio; Simon H. King, Prop.
Erb Paint Shop, Albany, Ore.; J. D. Erb, Prop.
C. A. Brilhart Hardware Co., Scottdale, Pa.; C. A. Brilhart, Prop.
General Hardware and Harness Store, Bridgewater, S. Dak.; Paul Gross, Prop.
Gamble Stores Authorized Dealer, John B. Deckert, Marion, S. Dak.

26. Hatcheries and Chicken Farms

Solomon Schertz, Chicken Farm, Upland, Calif.
Paul Whyborn, Chicken Farm, Upland, Calif.
Rose Lawn Hatchery, Fisher, Ill.; J. A. Heiser, Prop.
The Eureka Hatchery, Eureka, Ill.; Ralph Imhoff, Prop.
Berne Hi-Way Hatchery, Berne Ind.; Gordon M. Liechty, Prop.
Glob Hatchery, Berne, Ind.; Wildas Liechty, Mgr.
Model Hatchery, Monroe, Ind.; Erwin Stucky, Mgr.
Weaver's Hatchery, Wakarusa, Ind.; Harvey Weaver, Prop.
Miller Hatchery, Windfall, Ind.; R. A. Miller, Prop.

Levi C. Schrock Hatchery, Kalona, Iowa.

Wenger Hatchery, Wellman, Iowa; Homer Wenger, Prop.

Buhler Produce and Hatchery, Buhler, Kans.; F. H. Letkeman, Prop.

Vogt Electric Hatchery, Canton, Kans.

Bartel's Hatchery, Hillsboro, Kans.; L. F. Bartel, Prop.

Hillsboro Hatchery and Refrigerated Lockers, Hillsboro, Kans.; J. W. Warkentin, Prop.

Regehr Hatchery, Inman, Kans.; Aaron R. Regehr, Prop.

Lehigh Hatchery, Lehigh, Kans.; J. F. Unruh, Prop.

Eck Hatchery, Moundridge, Kans.; Herman Eck, Prop.

Androes Hatchery, 212 West 6th St., Newton, Kans.; H. H. Androes, Prop.

Whitewater Hatchery, Whitewater, Kans.; Anna Epp, Prop.

Rempel's Hatchery, Butterfield, Minn.

Mt. Lake Chick Hatchery, Mt. Lake, Minn.; Herman E. Eitzen, Prop.

Henderson Hatchery, U. S. approved and Pullorum tested Chicks, Henderson, Nebr.; Gust. Thieszen, Prop.

Amstutz Hatchery and Poultry Farm, Wisner, Nebr.; U. S. Amstutz, Prop.

Rupp's Archbold Hatchery, Archbold, Ohio; E. E. Rupp, Prop.

Amstutz Hatcheries; Main Office: Celina, Ohio; Branches: Kidron, Canton, Orrville, Medina, Minster, Coldwater, Frankenmuth, Mich., Henry Amstutz, Gen. Mgr.

Neuhauser Hatchery, West Liberty, O.; Amos Aschliman, Mgr.

Charles's Chicken Farm, R. Route 1, Lancaster, Pa.; H. Raymond Charles, Prop.

Brubaker Hatchery, Quarryville, Pa.; L. Paul Brubaker, Prop.

Detwiler's Chicken Farm, Rahns, Pa.; E. H. Detwiler, Prop.

Markley Hatchery and Chicken Farm, Zion Hill, Pa.; Wallace Markley, Prop.

Gross Hatcheries at Freeman, Marion, Menno, Armour, Yankton, and Wagner, S. Dak.; Jake T. Gross, Prop.

Gross Hatcheries at Viborg and Centerville, S. Dak.; Main office, Freeman, S. Dak.

Gross Hatcheries, Bridgewater, Emery, and Canistota, S. Dak.

Park Hatchery, Harrisonburg, Va.

Shenk Electric Hatchery, Harrisonburg, Va.; Jacob A. Shenk, Prop.

Wayside Hatchery, Harrisonburg, Va.

C. C. Turner Hatchery, Timberville, Va.

27. Hotels

Tourist Home, Mt. Lake, Minn.; B. B. Wedel, Prop.

Watson Hotel and Apartment House, Fisher, Ill.; Ella and Lena Schrock, Props.

Rest-More Cottage Camp, 204-212 Ruxton Ave. Manitou Springs, Colo.; E. E. Miller, Prop.

Basinger Hotel, Mt. Lake, Minn.; H. R. Basinger, Prop.

28. Household Appliances

Household Appliances and Farm Equipment, 228 S. Main, Goshen, Ind.; M. C. Landis, Prop.

29. Ice Cream Cos.

Berne Ice Cream Co., Berne, Ind.; Martin L. Sprunger, Mgr.

Maple City Ice Cream Co., West Monroe St., Goshen, Ind.; Chr. Bontrager, Prop.

30. Implement Companies

Springer Bros. Implement Co., Fisher, Ill.; Elmer Springer, Mgr.

Independent Protection Co., 1607-9 S. Main, Goshen, Ind.; Ernest Cripe, Prop.

Mast and Eichelberger, Farm Machinery Sales and Service, Kalona, Iowa; Henry A. Mast and Warren Eichelberger, Props.

The Ruber Slat Draper Co., Halstead, Kans.; Ed. Toevs, Prop.
The Reno Implement Co., 215 S. Main, Hutchinson, Kans.; O. C. Krehbiel, Prop.
Flickner Implement Co., Kingman, Kans.; John Flickner and B. R. Graber, Props.
Farm Implements, Mio, Mich.; Oliver J. Miller and Sons, Props.
Mountain Lake Implement Co., Mt. Lake, Minn.; P. B. Dick, J. P. E. Derksen, and J. H. Neufeld, Props.
Penner Implement Shop, St. James, Minn.; J. H. Penner, Prop.
Flaming Implement Co., John Deere and Massey Harris Implements, Madrid, Nebr.
John Deere Implements and Garage, Archbold, Ohio; J. C. Liechty, Prop.
Yoder Implement Co., West Liberty, Ohio; Clarence and Philip Yoder, Props.
Farmers Co-op Co., McCormick Deering Implements, Freeman, S. Dak.; E. H. Graber, Mgr.
Shenandoah Equipment Corporation, Harrisonburg, Va.

31. Jewelers

Joh. Hiebert, Jeweler, Hillsboro, Kans.
Janzen Jewelry Store, Newton, Kans.; Frank A. Janzen, Prop.
Jos. B. Bechtel and Co., Inc., "Good Things" for Watchmakers and Jewelers, 729 Sansom St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jeweler and Optometrist, Freeman, S. Dak.; Henry C. Gering, Prop.
Oscar A. Gering, Jeweler, Freeman, S. Dak.
E. S. Miller, Watchmaker, Princess Anne, Va.

32. Lumber Companies

Reedley Lumber Co., Reedley, Calif.; E. P. Ruth, Pres. and Mgr., R. H. Ruth, Sec.-Treas.
Berne Lumber Co., Berne, Ind.; Otto Stucky, Mgr.
Gilliom Lumber Co., Berne, Ind.; Amos Stauffer, Mgr.
Yoder Lumber Co. and Sawmill, Kalona, Iowa; Emery M. Yoder, Prop.
Burkholder Lumber Co., Hillsboro, Kans.; H. E. Dahl, Mgr.
P. F. Vogt Lumber Co., Hillsboro, Kansas.
W. D. Vogt Lumber Co., Moundridge, Kansas.
Lehman and Zehr Lumber Co., Crogham, N. Y.; Benj. F. Zehr, Prop.
The Easton Lumber Co., Easton, Ohio; Melvin P. Hartzler, Doylestown, Ohio.
Coal and Crushed Stone, Kulpsville, Pa.; Sam. K. Kline, Prop.
Masontown Lumber and Construction Co., Masontown, Pa.; Ralph Berkshire, Prop.
Brilhart Lumber Co., Scottdale, Pa.; C. A. Brilhart, Prop.

33. Meat Markets

Studer's Meat Market, Fisher, Ill.; Harvey Studer, Prop.
Berne Meat Market, Berne, Ind.; Sylvanus Augsburger, Mgr.
Equity Meat Market, Berne, Ind.; Noah L. Habegger, Mgr.
Kalona Locker and Meat Market, Kalona, Iowa; M. S. Ropp, Prop.
Wayland Meat Market, Wayland, Iowa; John Alliman, Prop.
The Funk Meat Market, Hillsboro, Kansas.
Penn-Pork Products, Penner's Sausage, Hillsboro, Kans.; John C. Penner, Prop.
Inman Locker Plant and Meat Market, Inman, Kans.; J. R. Heidebrecht, Prop.
Wholesale Butcher, Dalton, Ohio; George Gerber, Prop.
Wholesale Butcher, Kidron, Ohio; D. J. Hofstetter, Prop.
Backensto's Meat Market, 111 N. 14th St., Allentown, Pa.; V. C. Backensto, Prop.
Meat Market, Spinnerstown, Pa.; David M. Longacre, Prop.
Hollinger Meat Market, Robertstown, Pa.; Richard Hollinger, Prop.

34. Mercantile Companies

Valley Supply Co., Aberdeen, Ida.; J. P. Wedel, Mae Wedel Polhemus, and Alfred Wedel, Props.
Ben Franklin Store, Eureka, Ill.; M. Smith and L. Smith, Props.
The Fair Store, Berne, Ind.; Menno Burkhalter, Mgr.
Sprunger, Lehman, and Co., Berne, Ind.; Harry Sprunger, Mgr.
The Brainerd Store, Brainerd, Kans.; Chr. Thierstein, Prop.
The Franz Store, Goessel, Kans.; Mrs. H. J. Franz, Prop.
Ratzlaff Mercantile Co., Murdock, Kans.; Pete B. Ratzlaff, Prop.
The Rich Mercantile Co., Newton, Kans.; W. J. Rich, Prop.
Beachy and Sons, Yoder, Kans.; D. M. Beachy, Prop.
Miller's Store, Groceries, Meats, and Dry Goods, Butterfield, Minn.
General Store, Delft, Minn.; J. H. Feil, Prop.
Epp Mercantile Co., Mt. Lake, Minn.; J. J. Epp, Prop.
Harder's General Store, Mt. Lake, Minn.; John M. Harder, Prop.
Hiebert and Franz Store, Mt. Lake, Minn.; J. J. Franz, W. J. Franz, Mrs. Anna Hiebert, Props.
Second Hand Store, Mt. Lake, Minn.; Edw. and Emil Rupp, Props.
Friesen's Kitchenware, Light Hardware, Candy, St. James, Minn. Henderson, Nebr.; The Ratzson, Nebr.; J. R. Friesen and J. A. Kroeker, Props.
Ratzlaff Store, Gen. Merchandise, Henderson, Nebr.; The Ratzlaff Sisters.
General Store, Elmira, Ohio; D. P. Roth, Prop.
Carroll's Variety Store, Potsdam, Ohio; B. W. Carroll, Prop.
Sutter's Trading Post, Molalla, Ore.; J. P. Sutter, Prop.
Wasser's Store, General Merchandise, Bedminster, Pa.; M. F. Wasser, Prop.
Stauffer Bros. Gen. Merchandise, Palm, Pa.; Henry G. Stauffer and Raymond Stauffer, Props.
North Penn Store, Quakertown, Pa.; Harry Rosenberger, Prop.
Rich Hill Store, Quakertown, Pa.; Merritt Hoffert, Prop.
General Merchandise, Quarryville, Pa.; Isaak Eshelman, Prop.
General Merchandise and Notions, Unicorn, Pa.; I. H. Eshleman, Prop.
Weaver's Store, Harrisonburg, Va.

35. Milling Companies

Portable Milling Co., Fisher, Ill.; Elmer R. Schrock, Prop.
Simon Bontrager, Mill and Feed Store, Route 4, Goshen, Ind.
Emma Feed Mill, Topeka, Ind.; M. S. Boley, Prop.
Topeka Roller Miller, Poultry, Hog, and Dairy Feeds, Topeka, Ind.; Dan Oesch, Prop.
Yoder and Son Feed Mill, Kalona, Iowa.
Wyse Feed Mill, Wayland, Iowa; Amos Wyse, Prop.
Daytonville Millwork Shop, Wellman, Iowa; George S. Miller, Prop.
Miller's Feed Mill, Wellman, Iowa; Ortis Miller, Prop.
The Buhler Mill and Elevator Co., Buhler, Kans.; J. C. Regier, Pres.
Alta Mills, Burrton, Kans.; Jacob and John Stucky, Props.
Hesston Milling Co., Hesston, Kans; Roy S. Troyer, Prop.
The Enns Milling Co., Inman, Kans.; J. F. Enns, Pres. and Mgr.
Goertz Feed Mill, Moundridge, Kans.; John Goertz, Prop.
The Moundridge Milling Co.; 1886 —; Moundridge, Kansas.
Claassen's Flour Mills, Newton, Kans.; P. M. Claassen and Son, Props.
Newton Milling and Elevator Co., Newton, Kans.
Milling and Feed Store, Maugansville, Md.; Lewis Martin, Prop.
Farmer's Feed Mill, Mt. Lake, Minn.; Jac. J. Vogt, Prop.
Klassen's Seed and Feed Mill, Mt. Lake, Minn.; P. P. Klassen, Prop.
Regier Millworks, Mt. Lake.; Wm. H. Regier, Prop.

E. J. Hartzler and Co. Feed Mill, West Liberty, Ohio.
Geary Milling and Elevator Co., Geary, Okla.; F. Ringelman, Pres.; E. R. Lehman, Sec.-Treas.
Clover Leaf Feed Mills, Milford Square, Pa.; M. S. Rosenberger, Prop.
Park Lane Feed Mgf. Co., Freeman, S. Dak.; A. T. Kaufman, Prop.
Chas. Preheim and Co., Freeman, S. Dak.
Weibe Milling Co., Vermillion, Alta., Canada.
Altona Flour Mill, Altona, Man., Canada.
Gretna Milling Co., Gretna, Man., Canada.
Morris Milling Co., Ltd., Morris, Man., Canada; G. J. Friesen, Pres.
Gardenton Flour Mill, Stuartburn, Man., Canada; G. J. Friesen, Pres.
Morden Flour Mills, Morden, Man., Canada.
Steinbach Milling Co., Steinbach, Man., Canada.
Winkler Milling Company, Ltd., Winkler, Man., Canada.
Foam Lake Milling Co., Foam Lake, Sask., Canada.
Born Milling Co., Hague, Sask., Canada.
Hague Flour Mill, Hague, Sask., Canada.

36. Monuments

Rufus J. Gingerich, Monuments, Kalona, Iowa.
Monument Works, Archbold, Ohio; Walter Brenhizer, Prop.
Miller's Memorials, Macungie, Pa.; Henry S. Miller, Prop.

37. Mortuaries

L. J. Powell, Funeral Director, Wellman and S. English, Iowa.
Flaming Mortuary, Buhler, Kans.; H. H. Flaming, Prop.
Bergen Funeral Home, Goessel, Kans.; Henry Bergen, Undertaker.
Harder Mortuary, Moundridge, Kans.; D. L. Harder, Undertaker.
Janzen Funeral Home, Mt. Lake, Minn.; P. A. Janzen, Prop.
Joe L. Short, Archbold, Ohio.
Leichheim and Frey, Funeral Directors, Orville, Ohio; Orie Gresser.
Becker Funeral Home, Lawton, Okla.; P. A. Becker, Prop.

38. Motor Companies

Cornelson Motor Company, Hillsboro, Kans.; H. H. Cornelson and Ray Cornelson, Props.
Goertz Motor and Oil Co., Hillsboro, Kans.; B. A. Goertz, Prop.
Groening Motor Co., Hillsboro, Kans.; J. H. Groening, Prop.
Millersburg Storage Battery Co., United Motor Service, Millersburg, Ohio; Mahlon I. Sommer, Prop.
J. C. Neufeld Auto Co., Wholesale and Retail, Freeman, S. Dak.

39. Oil Companies and Service Stations

Heiser Gasoline Service, Standard Oil, Fisher, Ill.; E. W. Heiser, Prop.
Heiser Oil Co., Fisher, Ill.; Roy Heiser, Prop.
Gulf Super Service Station, Berne, Ind.; Tilman Kirchhofer, Mgr.
Daniel Morland Filling Station and Groceries, Berne, Ind.; D. Morland, Mgr.
Decatur Super Service, Decatur, Ind.; Joyce Ellenberger, Mgr.
Cripe Kitson Service Station, 904 Chicago Ave., Goshen, Ind.; Noble Cripe, Prop.
Gasoline Wholesale, 5th Street North, Goshen, Ind.; Verlin Schneck, Prop.
Parkside Service Station, 1401 S. Main, Goshen, Ind.; Forrest G. Cripe, Prop.
Yoder Oil Company Topeka Ind.; Erman B. Yoder, Prop.
Kalona Oil Co., Kalona, Iowa: Ben M. and Leroy V. Miller, Props.
Reno Consumers Co-operative Assn., Buhler, Kans.; A. H. Zielke, Mgr.

Naffziger Oil Co., Crystal Springs, Kans.
Dalke Service Station, Goessel, Kansas; Alvin Dalke, Prop.
Lehrman Oil Co., Goessel, Kans.; Ted Lehrman, Prop.
Ratzlaff Service Station, Goessel, Kansas.
Hy Way Service Station, Hillsboro, Kans.; C. W. Flaming, Prop.
Schroeder Oil Co., Hillsboro, Kans.; Otto Schroeder, Prop.
Wiens-Jost Service Station, Hillsboro, Kans.
Plenert Service Station, Hillsboro, Kans.; Herman Plenert, Prop.
R. A. Gaeddert Standard Service, 601 N. Main, Hutchinson, Kans.
Standard Oil Products, Kingman, Kans.; Jake Goering, Prop.
Farmers Co-operative Assn., Moundridge, Kans.; Walter Goering, Mgr.
Sunflower Oil Co., Moundridge, Kans.; F. E. and A. E. Dyck, Props.
Claassen Oil Company, 119 East 1st St., Newton, Kans.; Leonard Claassen, Prop.
Enns Super Service, Newton, Kans.; 1929—.
Henry F. Unruh, Petroleum Products, Newton, Kans.
Sam Good Service Station, 302 Pattie Ave., Wichita, Kans.
Schneider Service Corner, 440 S. Main, Wichita, Kans. Sam Schneider, Mgr.
Distributor for Derby Products, Yoder, Kans.; S. E. King, Prop.
Butterfield Oil Company, D-X Motor Fuel, Butterfield, Minn.
Hiebert Oil Co., Mt. Lake, Minn.; Nic. J. Hiebert, Prop.
Mt. Lake Oil and Motor Sales Co., Mt. Lake, Minn.; John F. Stoesz, Prop.
Farmers Union Co-op. Assn., Henderson, Nebr.; Levi E. Friesen, Prop.
Rohn's Service Station, Alsen, N. Dak.; Geo. A. Rohn, Prop.
Adrian Bros. Oil and Supply, Munich, N. Dak.; John and Jake Adrian, Props.
Standard Service Station, Munich, N. Dak.; George W. Dick, Prop.
Gasoline and Oil Wholesale, Pettisville, Ohio; Earl Beck, Prop.
Moyer's Service Station, 5th and Auburn Streets, Allentown, Pa.; Tobias Moyer, Prop.
Joe Miller and Son Filling Station, Davidsville, Pa.
Buxmont Gas Company, Kulpsville, Pa.; Isaak F. Gehman, Prop.
Lehman Filling Station, Mt. Joy, Pa.; George Lehman, Prop.
Freeman Co-op. Gas and Oil Co., Freeman, S. Dak.; W. J. Senner, Mgr.
Marion Oil Company, Marion, S. Dak.; P. J. Stucky, Prop., 1932—.
Art's Service Station, Lind, Wash.; Arthur Krehbiel, Prop.

40. Photographers

Lingenfelder's Photography Studio, Hanston, Kans.; John Lingenfelder, Prop.
Moundridge Studio, Moundridge, Kans.; Peter Block, Prop.
Berne Studio, Berne, Ind.; Jacob Gerber, Mgr.
Ford Yoder Studio, Wakarusa, Ind.

41. Plumbing Shops

Wm. Unzicker and Sons, Plumbing and Heating, Fisher, Ill.
Cecil Alberhasky, 721 Third St., Iowa City, Iowa.
Heating and Plumbing, Wellman, Iowa; Orval Troyer, Prop.
Enns Electric and Plumbing Shop, Buhler, Kans.; Herm. Enns, Prop.
Hillsboro Welding and Repair Shop, Hillsboro, Kans.; Harry H. Friesen, Prop.
Nickel's Plumbing and Heating, Stardon, Minn.; Leonard Nickel, Prop.
Heating and Plumbing, Pettisville, Ohio; L. B. Frey and Sons, Props.
Rittenhouse Plumbing and Heating, Souderton, Pa.; Tobias K. Rittenhouse, Prop.

42. Produce Houses

Weaver Feed and Produce, Sigourney, Iowa; Floyd Weaver, Prop.

Buhler Produce and Hatchery, Buhler, Kans.; F. H. Letkeman, Prop.

Produce Marketer, 302 W. 15th St., Harper, Kans.; P. G. Plank, Prop.

Goering Produce, Hillsboro, Kans.; Abr. Goering, Prop.

Groening Produce Co., Hillsboro, Kans.; A. U. Groening, Prop.

F. D. Vogt Produce and Grocery Co., Hillsboro, Kans.

Gingerich Produce, S. Hutchinson, Kans.; Joe Gingerich, Prop.

Kaufman and Sons Produce, Kingman, Kans.; J. A. Kaufman, Prop.

Kliewer's Produce, Mt. Lake, Minn.; John G. Kliewer, Prop.

Dick's Produce, Cream—Poultry—Eggs, Henderson, Nebr.; J. H. Dick, Prop.

Farmers Union Produce Station, Henderson, Nebr.; P. J. Doel, Prop.

Gade Cream Company, Henderson, Nebr.; George S. Gade, Prop.

Rempel's Produce, Henderson, Nebr.; George H. Rempel, Prop.

Poultry and Eggs, Archbold, Ohio; Peter Eicher, Prop.

Schantz's Poultry Farm, Barts, Pa.; Allen Schantz, Prop.

Wholesale Produce, Lititz, Pa.; Jack Leed, Prop.

Roy Greides Poultry Farm, Mt. Joy, Pa.; R. Greides, Prop.

Cream, Poultry, and Eggs, Freeman, S. Dak.; Peter Goertz, Prop.

Produce Buyer and Feeds, Freeman, S. Dak.; E. P. Hofer, Prop.

43. Publishing Houses and Printing Plants

Amish Mennonite Publishing Assn., Arthur, Ill., and Kalona, Iowa; L. A. Miller, Arthur, Ill., Gen. Mgr.

The St. Clair Press—Printers, 676 St. Clair St., Chicago, Ill.; J. J. Quiring, Prop.

Thiessen Printing Company, 3435 Fullerton Ave., Chicago, Ill.; Jean Thiessen, Mgr.

Peniel Publishing House, 1216 Diversey, Chicago, Ill.; J. W. Tschetter, Prop.

Mennonite Book Concern, Berne, Ind.; Fred von Gunten, Mgr.

Berne Witness Co., Berne, Ind.; Roy Girod, Mgr.

The Bethel Publishing Co., Elkhart, Ind.; E. Moyer, Mgr.

Central Menn. Publishing Board, Medaryville, Ind.; R. L. Hartzler, Bus. Mgr.

Mennonite Brethren Publishing House, Hillsboro, Kans.; P. H. Berg, Mgr.

Salem Publishing House, Inman, Kans.; J. H. Klassen, Mgr.

Herald Publ. Company, Newton, Kans.; G. H. Willms, Mgr.

Bethel College Press, North Newton, Kans.; Fred J. Burkhard, Mgr.

Sholl Printery, Lansdale, Pa.; Earl H. Sholl, Prop.

Mennonite Publ. House, Scottdale, Pa.; A. J. Metzler, Gen. Mgr.

The Freeman Courier, J. J. Mendel, Publisher; Freeman, S. Dak.

Pine Hill Printery, Freeman, S. Dak.; John C. Gering, Prop.

D. W. Friesen and Son, Printers and Publishers, Altona, Man., Canada.

Prairie Press, North Kildonan, Man., Canada; Jacob Regehr, Prop.

Steinbach Post Printery, Steinbach, Man., Canada.

Warte Verlag, Steinbach, Man., Canada; A. B. Dyck, Mgr.

The Christian Press, Ltd., 672 Arlington St., Winnipeg, Man., Canada; H. H. Neufeld, Gen. Mgr.

Bote Press, Rosthern, Sask., Canada; D. H. Epp, Prop.

44. Radio Shops

Berne Radio Shop, Berne, Ind.; Ellis Lehman, Prop.

Neufer Radio Company, Topeka, Indiana.

Sommer's Radio Service, Millersburg, Ohio; O. E. Sommer, Prop.

Radio Repair Shop and Electrical Appliances, West Liberty, Ohio; Ernest Greer, Prop.

45. Real Estate Agencies

L. S. Eash, Real Estate Dealer, 134½ Main St., Goshen, Ind.
O. O. Kauffman Real Estate, Shoots Bldg., Goshen, Ind.
Marion Yoder and Son, Real Estates, First National Bank, Goshen, Ind.
Toevs Realty and Ins. Agency, 106 West Broadway, Newton, Kans.

46. Restaurants

Swiss Cafe, Berne, Ind.; M. M Baumgartner, Mgr.
Stemen's Restaurant, 232 S. Main, Goshen, Ind.; Rob. Stemen, Prop.
The Coffee Shop, Mt. Lake, Minn.; H. R. Basinger, Prop.
Henderson Cafe, Henderson, Nebr.; J. P. Ratzlaff, Prop.
Hummel's Market and Lunchroom, Berlin, Ohio.
Book Restaurant, Dalton, Ohio; H. B. Gregory, Prop.

47. Roofing Companies

W. E. Schrock, Roofing and Spouting; Millersburg, Ohio.
A. S. Wengerd Slate Co., Roofing, Fence, and Feed; Millersburg, Ohio.
Gilstone Roof Products Company, 4911 N. E. 30th, Portland, Ore.; William Bartel, Prop. Mgr.

48. Sewing Machine Agents

Gaede Sewing Machine Exchange, Newton, Kans.

49. Sheet Metal Shops

Sheet Metal Shop, Butterfield, Minn.; R. J. Friesen, Prop.
A. A. Penner, Sheet Metal Products, Mt. Lake, Minn.
Penner Tin Shop, Mt. Lake, Minn.; A. A. Penner, Prop.
Beiler's Tinning and Repair Shop, Lynnhaven, Va.; D. S. Beiler, Prop.

50. Shoe Shops and Stores

Sprunger Shoe Shop, Berne, Ind.; Ben Sprunger, Mgr.
Freed's Shoe Store, Wakarusa, Ind.; Edgar Freed, Prop.
Harness and Shoe Repairing, Buhler, Kans.; Geo. C. Braun, Prop.
David H. Janzen Shoe Shop, Buhler, Kans.
Pete Linscheid's Shoe Shop, Butterfield, Minn.
Dick's Shoe Hospital, Mt. Lake, Minn.; Ben P. Dick, Prop.
Shoe and Canvas Repair Shop, Henderson, Nebr.; B. M. Ratzlaff, Prop.
Furlong's Shoe Shop, Arcanum, Ohio; Emerson Furlong, Prop.
Electric Shoe Shop, Freeman, S. Dak.; Chas. A. Gering, Prop.

51. Taxidermists

Schmidt's Taxidermy, Route 1, Canton, Kans.; Richard H. Schmidt, Prop.
Charles J. Kauffman, North Newton, Kans.

52. Transfer Service

Aberdeen Truck Line, Aberdeen, Idaho; J. D. Toevs, Owner.
General Trucking and Feed Mill, Carlock, Ill.; Cecil Raber, Prop.
Oyer's Transfer Service, Fisher, Ill.; Elmer Oyer, Prop.
Schaer's Transfer Service, Fisher, Ill.; Maurice Schaer, Prop.
Oswald Schrock, Fisher, Ill.
Yoder's Transfer Co., 312½ W. Lincoln, Goshen, Ind.; Chris. Yoder, Prop.
Esau Livery and Transfer, Buhler, Kans.; Esau, Prop.
Funk Transfer, Hillsboro, Kans.; A. R. Funk, Prop.
John Dyck and Sons Trucking Co., Newton, Kansas.
Henderson Transfer, Henderson, Nebr.; Oliver W. Pankratz.
Frank G. Shelly, Moving and Hauling, Quakertown, Pa.; Frank Shelly, Alvin Shelly, Paul Barndt, Props.

53. Turkey Farms

Wilbur Kirchhofer, Geneva, Ind.; Mgr.
Maplecrest Turkey Farms, Inc.,

Wellman, Iowa; A. C. Gingerich, Pres.

Jacob M. Harder Turkey Farm, Mt. Lake, Minn.

Pankratz Turkey Farm, Mt. Lake, Minn.; Henry J. Pankratz, Prop.

The Rahn Turkey Farm, Capacity 12,000, Mt. Lake, Minn.; P. G. Rahn, Prop.

Newcomer's Turkey Farm, Route 1, Mount Joy, Pa.; Martin S. Newcomer, Prop.

New-Way Turkey Farm, Freeman, S. Dak.; John P. Miller, Prop.

Paul M. Waldner, The Home of Broad Breasted Bronze Turkeys, Freeman, S. Dak., Route 3.

54. Vegetable Farms

Auckland Celery Farms, Quakertown, Pa., and Arkport, N. Y.; John Auckland and Sons, Props.

CAMPS, CIVILIAN PUBLIC SERVICE

Under the Administration of the Mennonite Central Committee

This list of June 15, 1943 has been approved by the Mennonite Central Committee office. The numbers after the names of the camps give the capacity of the camps.

No. 4, Grottoes, Va., 150. Soil Conservation Service

No. 5, Colorado Springs, Colo., 165. Soil Conservation Service

No. 18, Denison, Ia., 150. Soil Conservation Service

No. 20, Wells Tannery, Pa., 150. Soil Conservation Service and Pa. Turnpike Commission

No. 24, (Three units) R.F.D. 5, Hagerstown, Md.; Boonsboro, Md.; Clearspring, Md.; 105. Soil Conservation Service

No. 27, Crestview, Fla. (coop. with B.S.C.), 30. Public Health Service

No. 28, Medaryville, Ind., 150. Forestry Service and Game Reserve

No. 31, Camino, Cal., (Placerville), 200. Forestry Service

No. 33, Ft. Collins, Colo., 220. Soil Conservation Service

No. 34, Bowie, Md., (Beltsville) coop. admin., 64. Forestry Service and Fish and Wild Life

No. 35, North Fork, Cal., 200, Forestry Service

No. 43, Puerto Rico, 18 (coop. with B.S.C., each having one unit). Puerto Rican Reconstruction Administration

No. 44, Staunton, Va., Western State (mental hospital), 25.

No. 45, Luray, Va., 150. National Park Service

No. 55, Belton, Mont., 160. National Park Service

No. 57, Hill City, S. D., 175. Bureau of Reclamation

No. 58, Farnhurst, Del., Delaware State (mental) Hospital, 35

No. 60, Lapine, Ore., 200. Bureau of Reclamation

No. 63, Marlboro, N. J., Marlboro State (mental) Hospital, 40

No. 64, Terry, Mont., 200. Farm Security Administration

No. 66, Norristown, Pa., Norristown State (mental) Hospital, 95

No. 67, Downey, Idaho, 150. Soil Conservation Service

No. 71, Lima, Ohio, Lima State (mental) Hospital, 10

No. 72, Macedonia, Ohio, Hawthornden State (mental) Hospital, 15

No. 77, Greystone Park, N. J., 60

No. 78, Denver, Colo., Colo. Psychopathic Hospital, 10

No. 79, Provo, Utah, Provo State (mental) Hospital, 25

No. 85, Howard, R. I., Howard State (mental) Hospital, 50

No. 86, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, Mt. Pleasant State (mental) Hospital, 25

No. 90, Ypsilanti, Mich., Ypsilanti State (mental) Hospital, 50

No. 92, Vineland, N. J., Vineland Training School, 10

No. 93, Harrisburg, Pa., Harrisburg State (mental) Hospital, 35

No. 97, Dairy Farm Service

No. 97-M-1, Dodge County, Wisconsin, 20
97-M-4, El Paso County, Colorado, 25
97-M-6, Green County, Wisconsin, 20
97-M-7, Dane County, Wisconsin, 20
97-M-8, Fon du Lac County, Wisconsin, 20
97-M-10, Outaganie Co., Wisconsin, 20
97-M-11, York County, Pennsylvania, 20
97-M-12, San Joaquin County, California, 20
97-M-16, Lenawee Co., Michigan, 20
97-M-17, Genessee Co., Michigan, 20
97-M-18, Wayne County, Ohio, 25
97-M-19, Summit County, Ohio, 20
97-M-20, Cuyahoga Co., Ohio, 15
97-M-22, Allegheny Co., Pennsylvania, 10
97-M-23, Lancaster Co., Pennsylvania, 10

No. 99, Chungking, China, Unit in training at Pendle Hill near Philadelphia. There are 4 M. C. C. men in this unit at present.

No. 100, Dairy Herd Testers
State of Pennsylvania, 25
State of Michigan, 15

No. 101, BFM Unit (relief and reconstruction), 5 M.C.C. men at (research unit) 4035 Spruce Street, Philadelphia, and 65 men at summer school at Goshen, Indiana.
Ten Mennonites at AFSC Camp No. 76, Glendora, California, and 3 Mennonites at BSC Camp No. 21, Cascade Locks, Oregon, 3 Mennonites at Duke University Hospital, Asheville, North Carolina, a Methodist unit.
One man with Central States Forestry Experiment Station, Columbus, Ohio, one at Japanese Assembly Center, Delta, Utah, 5 at NSB office, and 9 at M.C.C. office.

No. 103, Missoula, Mont. (parachute project), 70, Forestry Service

No. 106, Experimental Farm, Lincoln, Nebr., 1301 33rd St., 30

No. 107, Three Rivers, Calif., 150. National Park Service

No. 110, Allentown, Pennsylvania, State (mental) Hospital, 25. To be opened in the near future.

MENNONITE GIRLS' HOMES

Bethel Girl's Home, 545 East 49, Vancouver, British Columbia, Can.; Supported by the Mennonite Brethren Church in British Columbia; Miss Tina Lepp, Matron.

Mary Martha Home, 437 Mountain Ave., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Can.; 1925—; Supported by the Menn. Brethren Ch.; Miss Anna J. Thiessen, Matron.

Mennonite Girls' Home, 704 North Twelfth St., Reading, Pa.; 1935—; Supported by the Am. (Old) Menn Ch.; Miss Margaret Horst, Matron.

Mennonite Girl's Home, 443 Third Avenue, North, Saskatoon, Sask., Can.; 1931—; Supported by the Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N.A.; Rev. J. J. Thiessen, Supt.

Mennonite Girls' Home, 6460 St. George St., Vancouver, British Columbia, Can.; 1936—; Supported by the Gen. Conf. of the Menn. Ch. of N. A.; Rev. J. B. Wiens, Supt.

Mennonite Girls' Home, "Ebenezer," 412 Bannatyne Ave., Winnipeg, Man., Can.; 1926—; Supported by the Gen. Conf. of the Menn. Ch. and the Man. Menn. churches; Miss Helen Epp, Supt. Rev. J. H. Enns, Spiritual Adviser.

1. **Amish Mennonites** (Conservative); 1907—; Moderator: Emanuel Swartzendruber, Pigeon, Michigan; Official paper: Herold der Wahrheit, Editor, J. B. Miller, Grantsville, Md.; A. M. Pub. Ass'n., Kalona, Iowa; 17 congregations plus 12 not under Conf.; membership, 2729; not under Conf., 1101.
2. **Amish Mennonites** (Old Order); 1693—; Originator: Jacob Amman, Switzerland; Offic. organ: Herold der Wahrheit, L. A. Miller, Editor, Arthur, Ill.; A. M. Publ. Ass'n, Kalona, Iowa; 12,403 members.
3. **Brethren in Christ Church**; 1778—; Jacob Engle, Founder; Bishop O. B. Ulery, Leader; Official organ, Evangelical Visitor, Jesse W. Hoover, Editor, E. V. Publishing House, Nappanee, Ind.; 6,310 members.
4. **Central Conference of Mennonites** (Stuckey Amish, Stuckeyites); 1872—; Conf. organized, 1899; Originator: Joseph Stuckey, Bishop of North Danvers Church, Illinois; Offic. organ: The Christian Evangel, R. L. Hartzler, Editor; Central Menn. Publ. Board, Danvers, Ill.; 26 churches; 3,214 members.
5. **Church of God in Christ, Mennonite** (Holdeman); 1859—; Originator: John Holdeman, Wayne Co., Ohio; Offic. organ: Messenger of Truth, F. C. Fricke, Editor, Ithaca, Mich.; 20 churches; 3,700 members.
6. **Conference of the Defenseless Mennonite Church of North America** (Egly-Amish); 1860—; Originator: Henry Egly, Adams Co., Indiana; Conf. organ: Zion's Tidings, E. G. Steiner, Editor, Bluffton, Ohio; 11 churches; 1,600 members.
7. **The Evangelical Mennonite Brethren**; Originator: Aaron Wall and others; Headquarters: Mountain Lake, Minn., 1886—; Conference organized in 1910; Chairman, H. P. Wiebe, Mountain Lake, Minn.; Offic. paper: Gospel Tidings, J. J. Gerbrandt, Editor, Marion, S. Dak.; 1,900 members.
8. **General Conf. of the Menn. Church of N. A.**; 1861—; Originator: Rev. John Oberholzer and others; President: Rev. C. E. Krehbiel, Newton, Kansas; Official papers: Christlicher Bundesbote, Editor, C. E. Krehbiel, Newton, Kansas; The Mennonite, Editor, Reynold Wein-

brenner, North Newton, Kansas; Board of Publication, H. J. Andres, Chm., Newton, Kansas; 180 churches; 36,032 members.

9. **Hutterian Brethren;** 1528—; Originator: Jacob Hutter and others; Leader of Bon Homme Colony, Michael Waldner, Tabor, S. Dak.; 5,742 members in Canada; 232 members in the United States.
10. **Kleine Gemeinde;** 1816—; Russia; Originator: Klaas Reimer and 18 others; Offic. organ: Christlicher Familienfreund, Editor, David P. Reimer, Box 45, Giroux, Manitoba, Canada; 1660 members in Kansas and Manitoba.
11. **Krimmer Mennoniten Brueder-Gemeinde;** 1869—; Originator: Jacob Wiebe, Crimea, Russia; Moderator: J. I. Walter, Bridgewater, S. Dak.; Offic. organ: The Christian Witness, Der Wahrheitsfreund, J. H. Klassen, Editor, Inman, Kansas; 1641 members.
12. **Menn. Brethren Church of N. A.;** 1860— (in Russia); Originator: Johann Claassen and others; Chairman: Dr. H. W. Lohrenz, Hillsboro, Kansas; Organ: Zionsbote, P. H. Berg, Editor, Hillsboro, Kansas; M. B. Publ. House, Hillsboro, Kansas; 15,801 members.
13. **Menn. Brethren in Christ Church;** 1883—; Amalgamation of Evangelical Menn. (1858), New Menn., Reformed Menn., Brethren in Christ; Rev. C. N. Good, Chairman, Kitchener, Ontario, Canada; Offic. paper, The Gospel Banner, A. B. Yoder, Editor, Wakarusa, Ind.; Bethel Publ. Co., Elkhart, Ind.; 12,800 members.
14. **Mennonite Church** (Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.); 1725, first conference; Gen. Conf. organized, 1898; Moderator: Allen Erb, La Junta, Colo.; Offic. paper: Gospel Herald, Paul Erb, Editor, Scottdale, Pa.; Menn. Publ. House, Scottdale, Pa.; 59,646 members.
15. **Old Order Mennonites;** (Wislerites); 1873—; Originator: Jacob Wisler, Yellow Creek Cong., Indiana; 4,365 members.
16. **Reformed Mennonites** (Herrites); 1812—; Originator: John Herr, Lancaster Co., Pa.; 1150 members.
17. **Stauffer Mennonites;** 1847 (?) —; Originator: Jacob Stauffer, Lancaster Co., Pa.; 190 mem.
18. **Unaffiliated Congregations**
    a. Bethel Church, Inman, Kans.
    b. Old Colony Congregations, Manitoba, Canada; 2800 members.
    c. Chortiza congregations, Manitoba, Canada; 1274 members.
    d. Sommerfeld Congregations, Manitoba, Canada; 8000 members.
    e. Rudnerweide Congregation, Manitoba, Canada; 1334 members.
    f. Mennonites in Mexico; Cuauhtemoc, Chihuahua; Patos, Durange.

(Membership totals obtained from the 1943 Mennonite Yearbook and Directory.)

PHYSICIANS

1. Medical Doctors

Amstutz, Henry Clair, M.D., Goshen, Ind.

Bargen, J. Arnold, M.D., 801 Fourth St. S.W., Rochester, Minn.

Basinger, Harvey R., Ph.D., M.D., Basinger Clinic, Mt. Lake, Minn.

Bauman, Harvey R., M.D., 40 S. Third St., Quakertown, Pa.

Bender, Robert Leighton, M.D., North Fork, Calif.

Brenneman, Frederick Stauffer, M.D., Hesston, Kans.

Brenneman, James, M.D., Moundridge, Kans.

Bucher, Samuel Jacob, M.D., Rt. 1, Dallastown, Pa.

Claassen, R. A., M.D., 344 Brock St., Winnipeg, Man., Canada.

Dester, H. E., M.D., Basna, via

Raipur, C.P., India.
Dyck, Arthur H., M.D., 1020 North Walnut, McPherson, Kans.
Eitzen, A. C., M.D., Hillsboro, Kans.
Enns, Eugene Klassen, M.D., Spartanburg, S. C.
Enns, Gerhard Franz, M.D., Chilliwack, B. C., Canada.
Enns, J. H. M.D., 211 Southeast Fourth St., Newton, Kans.
Friesen, Florence (Cooprider), M.D., Denver, Colo.
Friesen, H. J., M.D., 1633 Virginia Ave., Glendale, Calif.
Friesen, Harold F., M.D., Yutan, Nebr.
Friesen, Herman E., M.D., 1036 Shady Way, Wichita, Kans.
Gaede, Alvin W., M.D., Box 53, Shafter, Calif.
Gaede, Menno, M.D., 1621 11th St., Reedley, Calif.
Graber, Benjamin Peter, M.D., 109 South Cook, Barrington, Ill.
Habegger, Marden, M.D., General Hospital, Fresno, Calif.
Hamm, David A., M.D., P.O. Hague, Saskatchewan, Canada.
Harms, Edwin M., M.D., Station Hospital, Army Air Base, Casper Wyo.
Harms, Frank Louis, M.D., Aberdeen, Idaho.
Harms, Harold H., M.D., 310 East 9th Street, Newton, Kans.
Harms, John Henry, M.D., 310 East 9th St., Newton, Kans.
Haury, Richard S., M.D., Bethel Clinic, Newton, Kans.
Hershey, Charles O., M.D., 4123 N. Albany Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Hiebert, A. E., M.D., Wichita, Kans.
Hiebert, Daniel Howard, M.D., 322 Commercial St., Provincetown, Mass.
Hiebert, J. Mark, M.D., 511 West 232nd St., Riverdale, N. Y.
Hiebert, Joelle C., M.D., 240 College St., Lewiston, Maine.
Hiebert, P. W., M.D., Buhler, Kans.
Hiebert, Peter E., M.D., 811 Huron Bldg., Kansas City, Kans.
Hodel, Esther E. S., M.D., Morton, Ill.
Hostetler, Carl Milton, M.D., Goshen, Ind.
Hostetler, Daniel D., M.D., Sugarcreek, Ohio.
Hubin, Edwin Gustav, M.D., Deerwood, Minn.
Isaac, Arnold G., M.D., 209 East Broadway, Newton, Kans.
Isaac, Elizabeth L., M.D., Moundridge, Kans.
Isaac, John P., M.D., 701½ North Glendale, Glendale, Calif.
Janzen, Herman F., M.D., Hillsboro, Kans.
Kaufman, Edwin J., M.D., Marion, S. Dak.
Kaufman, Lillie (Shenk), M.D., East Peoria, Ill.
Klassen, Karl P., M.D., 3248 Indianola Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
Krehbiel, Robert, M.D., 1853 Polk West St., Chicago, Ill.
Little, Lloyd Gilbert, M.D., Wichita, Kans.
Loewen, Henry H., M.D., 529 Beacon Bldg., Wichita, Kans.
Loewen, Peter Schellenberg, M.D., Buhler, Kans.
Lohrentz, Abraham M., M.D., 618 South Walnut, McPherson, Kans.
Miller, Sarah (Esch), M.D., Peoria, Ill.
Mininger, Edward Payson, M.D., Cleveland, Ohio.
Moyer, LeRoy M., M.D., Blooming Glen, Pa.
Nase, Paul M., M.D., 330 Main St., Souderton, Pa.
Neff, Charles Amos, M.D., Baltimore, Md.
Neufeld, Henry David, M.D., 2650 Willow B., Concord, Calif.
Neufeld, Nicolas J., M.D., 1102 Wolseley Ave., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Can.
Page, William, M.D., 214 E. Lincoln Ave., Goshen, Ind.
Pankratz, David S., Ph. D., M.D., Box 126, University, Miss.
Pankratz, Peter J., M.D., Mt. Lake, Minn.
Pannabecker, Charles L., M.D., 1512 Linwood, Ann Arbor, Mich.
Penner, Donald Henry, M.D., Bishop Clarkson Memorial Hosp., Omaha, Nebr.

Penner, Henry G., M.D., 700 West Court St., Beatrice, Nebr.
Preheim, Delbert Victor, M.D., Marion, S. Dak.
Quiring, Walter O., M.D., 1824 North Main, Hutchinson, Kans.
Ratzlaff, Abraham K., M.D., Goessel, Kansas.
Regehr, John K., M.D., Hillsboro, Kans.
Regier, Wilhelm Edward, M.D., Whitewater, Kans.
Reusser, Amos, M.D., 256 Sprunger St., Berne, Ind.
Richert, Henry, M.D., 427 East Second St., Newton, Kans.
Schmidt, Herbert R., M.D., 501 East First St., Newton, Kans.
Schmidt, John R., M.D., Canton, Kans.
Schultz, Peter J., M.D., 5349 Lyndale Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Schutz, Elmer S., M.D., Mt. Lake, Minn.
Seibel, John J., M.D., 708 W. Elm St., Lodi, Calif.
Seibel, L. J., M.D, Harvey, N. Dak.
Slabaugh, Jancy Samuel, M.D., Nappanee, Ind.
Slabaugh, Lotus M., M.D., 402 N. Main, Nappanee, Ind.
Souder, Christian Lawrence Rittenhouse, M.D., Souderton, Pa.
Stutsman, Eli E., M.D., Washington, Iowa.
Thierstein, Samuel Theodor, M.D., Whitewater, Kans.
Thutt, B. Frank, M.D., Elida, Ohio.
Troyer, George D., M.D., Fisher, Ill.
Tschetter, David J., M.D., 625 Clarendon Ave., Canton, Ohio.
Tschetter, John S., M.D., 76 Seventh St., Huron, S. Dak.
Tschetter, Joseph, M.D., Colorado General Hosp., 4200 East 9th, Denver, Colo.
Tschetter, Paul Simon, M.D., De Smet, S. Dak.
Unruh, Rudolph T., M.D., Salina, Kans.
Warkentin, Abram Peter, M.D., Winkler, Man., Canada.
Warkentin, John, Ph.D., M.D., 228 East Huron, Chicago, Ill.
Wiebe, Cornelius W., M.D., Winkler, Man., Canada.
Wiebe, Dietrich V., M.D., 710 Hilldale Ave., Berkeley, Calif.
Yoder, Charles Richard, M.D., West Liberty, Ohio.
Yoder, Jonathan G., M.D., Dhamptari, C.P., India.
Yoder, Orus Ray, M.D., Ypsilanti, Mich.
Yoder, Richard P., M.D., West Liberty, Ohio.

2. Dentists

Hofer, John D., D.D.S., Parkston, S. Dak.
Hofer, Paul L., D.D.S., 410 East 16th St., Hutchinson, Kans.
Klassen, George Stanley, D.D.S., Hillsboro, Kans.
Stucky, Bernhard, D.D.S., 203 Woolworth Bldg., Hutchinson, Kans.
Wall, Bernhard, D.D.S., 510 Can. Bldg., Saskatoon, Sask., Can.
Wollman, Michael J., D.D.S., Freeman, S. Dak.

3. Osteopaths and Chiropractors

Baer, Adam D., D.C., Frostburg, Md.
Glanzer, Andrew S., D.O., Menno, S. Dak.
Goertzen, William S., D.C., Ph.C., N.D., 117 East 7th St., Newton, Kans.
Hunsicker, Harley Moyer, D.S.C., Perkasie, Pa.
Schmidt, Edward D., D.C., 343 S. Chautauqua, Wichita, Kans.
Tieszen, Edward D., D.C., Marion, S. Dak.
Tieszen, Henry P., D.C., Marion, S. Dak.
Tieszen, Isaac P., D.C., Marion, S. Dak.
Tieszen, Joseph P., D.C., Marion, S. Dak.
Von Gunten, Rufus, D.C., 565 Clark St., Berne, Ind.
Widmer, Jos. N., D.C., Third and Madison, Corvalis, Ore.

4. Optometrists

Gehman Bros., Optometrists, Bally Pa.; Harvey H. Gehman and Eli H. Gehman, Props.

Hoeppner, D.R., Optometrist, O.D., Hillsboro, Kans.

Veterinarians

Hostetler, Franklin H., 611 Twelfth Ave., North Nampa, Idaho.

HOMES FOR THE AGED

1. Altenheim der Bergthaler Menn. Gemeinde in Manitoba, Gretna, Manitoba, Canada; 1918—; Johann Buhr, Gretna, Man., Supt.; Sister Bergen, Matron. (Record of 1937)
2. Altenheim, Winkler, Manitoba, Canada; 1919—; M. B. Ch.; Jak. Hooge, Supt. (Record of 1937)
3. Bethel Home for the Aged, Mountain Lake, Minnesota; 1921—; Gen. Conf. of the Menn. Ch. of N. A.; Miss Margaret Janzen, Sister in charge. (Record of 1937.)
4. Bethel Home for the Aged, Newton, Kansas; 1925—; Gen. Conf. of the Menn. Ch. of N. A.; Miss Helena Entz, Sister in charge.
5. Bethesda Home for Aged, Goessel, Kans; 1899—; Supported by Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A., Menn. Brethren Ch., and Krimmer Menn. Brethren; Miss Margaret Richert, Supt.
6. Braeside Home, Preston, Ontario, Canada; 1943—; Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.; J. A. Cressman, Supt.; Dora S. Cressman, Matron.
7. Eastern Mennonite Home, Souderton, Pa.; 1916—; Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.; Jacob M. Landis, Steward; Lizzie Landis, Matron.
8. Home for the Aged, Eureka, Ill.; 1922—; Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.; J. D. Smith, Supt.; Martha Schertz, Matron.
9. Mennonite Home, Lancaster, Pa.; 1903—; Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.; Phares N. Frank, Supt.; Mary E. Frank, Matron.
10. Mennonite Home for the Aged, Frederick, Pa.; 1896—; Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.
11. Mennonite Old People's Home, Route 4, Hagerstown, Md.; 1924—; Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.; L. L. Eshleman, Acting Supt.
12. Mennonite Old People's Home, Meadows, Ill.; 1923—; Central Conf. of Menn. and Defenseless Menn. Conf.; George I. Gundy, Supt.; Mrs. George I. Gundy, Matron.
13. Mennonite Old People's Home, Rittman, Ohio; 1901-19; burned down, rebuilt, dedicated, 1939; Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.; Aaron J. Peachey, Supt.; Katie M. Peachey, Matron.
14. Messiah Rescue & Benevolent Home, 2001 Paxton St., Harrisburg, Pa.; 1895—; Irvin O. Musser, Steward; Supported by the Brethren in Christ Church.
15. Salem Home for the Aged, Hillsboro, Kansas; 1894—; Krimmer Menn. Brethren Ch. and surrounding churches; Sister Mary Ratzlaff, Deaconess Sister in charge.

HOSPITALS

Bethania Hospital of Altona, Man., Can.; 1936—; Supported by Menn. community around Altona; Miss Frieda Unruh, Supt.

Bethel Deaconess Home and Hospital, Newton, Kans.; 1908—; Supported by the Bethel Deaconess Home and Hospital Society, under the auspices of the Gen. Conf. of the Menn. Ch. of N. A.; H. J. Andres, Administrator of Hospital; Sister Frieda Kaufman, Deaconess Mother of the Bethel Deaconess Sisterhood.

Bethel Hospital Association, Mt. Lake, Minn.; 1905—; Supported by the local churches; Miss Marie Toews, Supt.

Bethel Hospital, Winkler, Man., Canada; 1935—; Supported by

the Bethel Hospital Society; Miss Susie Derksen, Supt.

Bethesda Hospital, Goessel, Kans.; Supported by the Bethesda Assn.; Miss Margaret Reimer, R.N., Supt.

Bethesda Hospital, Steinbach, Manitoba, Can.; 1937—; Supported by Bethesda Hospital Society and surrounding Menn. churches; S. Baerg, R. N., Supt.

Coaldale Hospital, Coaldale, Alta., Canada; 1934—; Supported by the Coaldale Hospital Soc.; A. A. Toews, Pres.; Sister Anna Regehr, Supt. (Record of 1937.)

Concordia Hospital, 437 Desalaberry St., Winnipeg, Canada; 1928—; Supported by the Mennonite Hospital Society Concordia; J. J. Schulz, Chm., Exec. Com.; H. Oelkers, Medical Supt.

Eastern Mennonite Convalescent Home, Unionville, Pa.; 1942—; Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.; Supt., Elmer M. Mack.

Mennonite Deaconess Home and Hospital, Beatrice, Nebraska; 1911—; Supported by the First Mennonite Ch., Beatrice, Neb.; Sister Sarah Rempel, R. N., Sister in charge; Mrs. Ursula Frantz, R. N., Supt.

Mennonite Hospital, Bloomington, Illinois; 1919—; Supported by the Central Menn. Conf., Def. Menn., Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.; N. O. Hoover, Supt.

Mennonite Hospital and Sanitarium, La Junta, Colo.; 1908—; Supported by the Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.; Allen H. Erb, Supt.; Mrs. Maude Swartzendruber, R. N., Director of Nursing Service.

Salem Deaconess Home and Hospital, Salem, Oregon; 1917—; Under auspices of Gen. Conf., M. B., and Bruderth., churches; Franz F. Wedel, Supt.

Salem Hospital, Hillsboro, Kansas; 1918—; Begun by the K.M.B. Conf.; Miss Gladys Grove, R. N. Supt.

ORPHANAGES AND CHILDREN'S HOMES

Amish Menn. Children's Home, Grantsville, Md.; 1914—; Sup. by Cons. Am. Menn. Conf.; Ivan J. Miller, Supt.

The Grace Children's Home, Henderson, Neb.; 1936—; Interdenominational; J. R. Barkman, Supt.

Menn. Children's Home, 1620 S. 37 St., Kansas City, Kans.; 1917—; Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.; A. Lloyd Swartzendruber, Supt.; Mary Swartzendruber, Matron.

Menn. Children's Home, Millersville, Pa.; 1911—; Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.; G. S. Eberly, Supt.; Julia S. Eberly, Matron.

Messiah Orphanage, Florin, Pa.; 1901—(First at Harrisburg, later at Grantham, and now near Florin); Clarence W. Herr, Steward; Controlled by the Brethren in Christ Church.

Mt. Carmel Home of the Brethren In Christ Ch., Morrison, Ill.; 1900—; Brethren In Christ Ch.; Paul E. Book, Supt.; Mrs. Paul E. Book, Matron.

Orphans Home, West Liberty, O.; 1896—; Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.; Loren S. King, Supt.; Dorothy King, Matron.

The Salem Orphanage, Flanagan, Illinois; 1896—; Defenseless Menn. Conf.; C. C. Moser, Supt.; Mrs. C. C. Moser, Matron.

MISSION FIELDS

Mission Fields of the American (Old) Mennonite Church

Membership in Foreign Missions 2,138

American Mennonite Mission of India

(Founded 1899)

1. **Sundarganj** (Dhamtari, Central Provinces, India)
2. **Medical Station** (Dhamtari, Central Provinces, India)
3. **Shantipur** (Chitod, via Dhamtari, Central Provinces, India)
4. **Balodgahan** (Balodgahan, via Dhamtari, Central Provinces, India)
5. **Sankra** (Jamgaon, via Drug, Central Provinces, India)
6. **Ghatula** (Sihawa, via Dhamtari, Central Provinces, India)

7. **Mohadi** (Dhamtari, Central Provinces, India)
8. **Dondi** (Dondi, via Raj Nandgaon, Central Provinces, India)
9. **Drug** (Drug, Central Provinces, India)
10. **Kodarma Station** (Kodarma Station, E. I. Ry., Bihar, India)

Members: 1,406; **Missionaries on field in 1942:** 20.

Argentine Mennonite Mission of South America

(Founded in 1917)

1. **Pehuajo Station** (Pehuajo, F. C. O., Argentine Republic, S. A.)
2. **Trenque Lauquen Station** (Trenque Lauquen, F.C.O., Argentine Republic, S. A.)
   Outstations: Pellegrini, Lonquimay.
3. **Santa Rosa Station** (Santa Rosa, F.C.O., Argentine Republic, S. A.)
   Outstation: Villa Santillan
4. **Carlos Casares Station** (Carlos Casares, F. C. O., Argentine Republic, S. A.)
   Outstations: Smith, Moctezuma, French.
5. **Tres Lomas Station** (Tres Lomas, F.C.O., Argentine Republic, S. A.)
   Outstation: 30 de Agosto.
6. **Bragado Station** (Bragado, F. C.O., Argentine Republic, S.A.)
   Outstations: Mechita, General O'Brien, Comodoro Py.
7. **America Station** (America, F. C. O., Argentine Republic, S. A.)
   Outstation: Fortin Olavarria.
8. **Quiroga Station** (Quiroga, F. C.O., Argentine Republic, S. A.)
   Outstation: La Nina.
9. **Alberti Station** (Alberti, F.C.O., Argentine Republic, S. A.)
10. **Cosquin Station** (Cosquin, F. C. C. N. A., Cordoba, Argentine Republic, S. A.)
11. **Buenos Aires Station** (Puan Street, 1427, Buenos Aires, Argentine Republic, S. A.)
12. **Villegas Station** (General Villegas, F.C.O., Argentine Republic, S. A.)
    Outstations: Ameghino, Piedritas.
13. **Salto Station** (M. Ugarte, F. C. C. B. A., Argentine Republic, S. A.)
    Outstation: Arrecifes.
14. **La Falda Station** (La Falda, F. C. C. N. A., Cordoba, Argentine Republic, S. A.)
15. **Ramos Mejia Station** (Ramos Mejia, F.C.O., Argentine Republic, S. A.)
16. **Capilla del Monte Station** (Capilla del Monte, F. C. C. N. A., Cordoba, Argentine Republic, S. A.)

Members: 532; **North American workers on field, 1942:** 24

Africa Mennonite Mission

(Founded in 1934)

1. **Shirati** (Musoma, Tanganyika Territory, East Africa)
2. **Bukiroba** (Musoma, Tanganyika Territory, East Africa)
3. **Muganga** (Musoma, Tanganyika Territory, East Africa)
4. **Bumangi** (Musoma, Tanganyika Territory, East Africa)
5. **Nyabasi** (Musoma, Tanganyika Territory, East Africa)

Native Members: 200; **Missionaries on field, 1942,** 18.

Home Missions

70 rural and city missions.

Mission Fields of the General Conference Mennonite Church of North America

India

1. **Champa, C. P.**
2. **Janjgir, C. P.**
3. **Mauhaudah**
   Korba, C.P.
4. **Jadispur, C. P.**

19 missionaries on the field in 1942.

China

1. **Kai Chow, Hopei Province**
2. **Tamingfu, Hopei Province**

4 missionaries on the field in 1942; others on furlough and evacuated.

America

1. **Oklahoma**—4 missionaries in Oklahoma
   Clinton
   Canton
2. **Montana**—6 missionaries in Montana
   Lame Deer
   Busby
   Ashland
3. **Arizona**—6 missionaries in Arizona
   Oraibi
   Hotevilla
   Tuba City (Moen Copi)

Home Missions

7 city mission in the United States.

Mission Fields of the Mennonite Brethren in Christ

Africa

1. **Igbetti via Horin, Nigeria, West Africa**
2. **Jebba, Nigeria, West Africa**
3. **Mokwa, via Jebba, Nigeria, West Africa**
4. **Share, via Jebba, Nigeria, West Africa**
5. **Salka, via Yelwa**
6. **Zura, via Yelwa, Nigeria, West Africa**

India

1. **Rangadih P. O., Manbhum District**

South America

1. **Popayan Cauca, Colombia, Apartado 79**

These mission fields are under **The United Missionary Society,** (The Missionary Society of the M. B. in Christ), with headquarters, 1819 South Main Street, Elkhart, Ind. The Society has 12 missionaries in Africa, 2 in India, and 2 in South America. Eleven missionaries are on furlough; 3 under appointment; and 5 at home. Home mission stations are under the district conferences.

Mission Fields of the Mennonite Brethren Church of North America

India

1. Nagar-Kurnool, Hyderabad, Deccan
2. Deverakonda, Hyderabad
3. Wanaparty, Hyderabad
4. Shamshabad, Hyderabad
5. Kalvakurty, Hyderabad
6. Mahbubnagar, Hyderabad
7. Gadwal, Hyderabad
8. Hughestown, Hyderabad

   20 missionaries on the field and on furlough

China

1. Shang Hang
2. Eng Teng

   6 missionaries on furlough, retired, or in other occupations

Africa

1. Kafumba Field, Kafumba, via Kikwit, Kwango District, Cong Beige.
2. Bololo Field.

   8 missionaries on African field. interned, and on furlough

Mission among the American Indians and Mexicans

1 .Oklahoma
2. Texas

   8 missionaries in the field

Mission Fields of the Krimmer Mennonite Brethren Church

China

1. Chotzeshan, Suiyuan Province, Mongolia

   No missionaries in China now; 10 have returned to U. S. A.

U. S. A.

1. Salem Mission, Elk Park, North Carolina

Mission Fields of the Central Conference of Mennonites and the Defenseless Mennonite Conference of North America

Africa

1. Charlesville, Kassai Dist., Congo Belge

2. Kalamba Mukenge, via Charlesville, Kassai Dist., Congo Belge
3. Nyanga, via Charlesville, Kasai Dist., Congo Belge
4. Mukedi, via Mangai Idiofa, Par Leopoldville, Congo Belge

The 29 missionaries in the above stations represent the following Mennonite bodies:

Mennonite General Conf. (7)
Central Conf. of Menn. (9)
Defenseless Menn. Conf. (8)
The Evangelical Menn. Brethren (2)
Missionary Church Assn. (1)
Bethel Ch. of Inman, Kans. (2)

The Africa Mission Society

Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada

1. Station Pniel, Post Francqui, Bololo, Congo-Belge, W. C. Africa

4 workers on the field and 3 under appointment. (The Africa Mission Society was taken over by the General Conference of the Mennonite Brethren Church of North America in May, 1943.)

Mission Fields of the Church of God in Christ, Mennonite

1. Camp No. 45, Cuauhtemoc, Chih. Mexico
2. Gentry, Arkansas

Mission Fields of the Brethren in Christ Church

1. Africa
   6 main stations
   26 missionaries
   2241 baptized communicants
2. India
   4 main stations
   8 missionaries

PERIODICALS

1. Periodicals in Circulation
(Alphabetically arranged)

Der Kleine Afrika—Bote, publ. monthly by Afrika-Missions-Verein; F. C. Thiessen, Editor, 339 Mountain Ave., Winnipeg, Man., Canada; pp. 8, 6x9; 1935—

Beams of Light, Publ. weekly by Menn. Pub. Board; print. by Menn. Pub. House Scottdale, Pa.; pp. 4, 6¼x9½; 1906—

Das Bergthaler Gemeindeblatt, publ. monthly by ministers of the Bergthall Church; Rev. D. Schulz and J. N. Hoeppner, Editors, Altona, Man., Canada; pp. 4, 7x10½; 1936—

The Bethel College Bulletin, publ. monthly by Bethel College, North Newton, Kansas; 1913—

The Bethel Collegian, publ. semi-monthly except during vacations, by the student body of Bethel College, North Newton, Kans.; pp. 4, 12 x 16; 1912— (underwent several changes)

Der Bethesda Herold, publ. monthly by Hospital Association, Goessel, Kans.; pp. 4, 8¾ x 12; 1902—

The Bluffton College Bulletin, publ. monthly by the Board of Trustees of Bluffton College, Bluffton, Ohio; pp. 4, 7 x 10½ and other sizes; 1914—

Der Bote, publ. weekly by D. H. Epp, Editor, Rosthern, Sask., Canada; pp. 8, 12½ x 19; 1924— (From 1924 to 1925, the name was "Der Mennonitische Immigranten-Bote")

Botschafter der Wahrheit, publ. bi-weekly by "Gemeinde Gottes in Christo," Steinbach, Man., Canada; pp. 8, 6 x 9; 1897—

Briefe an Mein Volk, im Auftrage der Behoerde fuer Innere Mission der Allgem. Konferenz der Mennonitenschaft Nord-Amerikas herausgegeben von Jacob H. Janzen, Waterloo, Canada;

C.E. Witness, publ. bi-monthly by the Eastern District Mennonite Young People's Union; Grace Moyer, Editor, 612 S. 5th St., Allentown, Pa.; pp. 16, 6½ x 8½; May 30, 1941—

The Children's Companion, publ.

weekly by the Bethel Pub. Company, Elkhart, Ind.; pp. 4, 9 x 12½; 1928—

The China-Home Bond, publ. monthly by the China Mission of the General Conf. of the Mennonite Ch. of N. A., Kai Chow, Hopei, China; pp. 8, 6½ x 9; 1939—

Der Christliche Jugendfreund, publ. weekly by The Christian Press, Limited, 672 Arlington St., Winnipeg, Man., Canada; pp. 4, 9 x 12; 1877—

The Christian Evangel., publ. monthly by Central Mennonite Publication Board, Scottdale, Pa., and Medaryville, Ind.; pp. 24, 9 x 12; 1910—

The Christian Leader, publ. monthly by M. B. Pub. House, Hillsboro, Kans., under the direction of the Youth Committee of the Conf. of the Menn. Brethren Church; pp. 16, 9 x 12; 1937—

Christian Monitor, publ. monthly by the Mennonite Pub. House, Scottdale, Pa.; pp. 32, 9 x 12; 1909—

The Christian Witness, publ. biweekly by the Krimmer Mennonite Brethren Pub. Company, Inman, Kans.; pp. 8, 9½ x 12; Jan. 1, 1941—

Christlicher Bundesbote, publ. weekly by the Gen. Conf. of the Menn. Ch. of N. A., Newton, Kans.; pp. 16, 8 x 11; Jan. 5, 1882—

Christlicher Familienfreund, publ. monthly by the "Kleingemeinde," print. by Steinbach Post, Steinbach, Man., Canada; pp. 12, 6 x 9; 1934—

The Congo Missionary Messenger, publ. bi-monthly by the Congo Inland Mission Board, Berne, Ind., and 1326 West 72d St., Chicago, Ill., pp. 24, 6½ x 10; 1929—

Eastern Mennonite School Bulletin, publ. monthly by the Trustees of the Eastern Menn. School, Inc., Harrisonburg, Va.; 1921—

The Eastern Mennonite School Journal, publ. monthly, except July and September, by Eastern Mennonite School, Harrisonburg, Va., pp. 32; 1923—

Evangelical Visitor, publ. by E. V. Pub. House, Nappanee, Ind.; Jesse W. Hoover, Editor; organ of Brethren in Christ Church

Freeman Junior College Bulletin, publ. monthly during the school year by and in the interest of Freeman Junior College, Freeman, S. Dak.; 1914—

Good Tidings, publ. quarterly by the Reformed Menn. Church, 236 N. Mary St., Lancaster, Pa.; pp. 32, 6¾ x 10; July, 1922—

Goshen College Bulletin, publ. monthly by the College, Goshen, Ind.; 1906—

The Goshen College Record, official student publication of Goshen College, publ. bi-weekly by Goshen College, Goshen, Ind.; 1903—

Gospel Banner, publ. weekly by the Executive Committee of the Mennonite Brethren in Christ, Bethel Pub. Company, Elkhart, Ind.; pp. 16, 9½ x 12; 1878—

Gospel Herald, publ. weekly by Mennonite Publication Board, Scottdale, Pa.; pp. 16, 9 x 12; 1908—

Gospel Tidings (Evangelisationsbote until June 15, 1941), publ. monthly by Conf. of the Evangelical Menn. Brethren; Editor, J. J. Gerbrandt, Marion, S. Dak.; Pub. Office, Hillsboro, Kansas; pp. 4, 9 x 12½; 1941—

Herold der Wahrheit, publ. semimonthly by Publication Board of the Mennonite Publishing Assn., Kalona, Iowa, in the interest of the Amish Menn. Churches; pp. 32, 6 x 9; 1912—

Hesston College and Bible School Bulletin, publ. monthly by Hesston College and Bible School, Hesston, Kansas; 1914—

The Hesston College Journal, official student publication of Hesston College and Bible School, Hesston, Kans.; pp. 4, 8½ x 11; 1912—(changed name from "Hesston Academy Journal")

Hillsboro Journal (Vorwaerts until Feb. 23, 1940), publ. weekly by Mennonite Pub. House, Hillsboro, Kans.; pp. 8, 15½ x 22; 1903—

In the Service of the King, publ. monthly, except July and August, by the Bethel Deaconess Home and Hospital Society, Newton, Kans.; pp. 16, 6 x 9; Jan., 1942—

India Calling, publ. by the Missionaries of the General Conference Mennonite Mission of the Central Provinces in India; pp. 4, 8½ x11; Aug. 1, 1940—

Junior Messenger, publ. weekly by the Board of Publication of the General Conf., Newton, Kans.; pp. 8, 7 x 10; Jan. 1, 1939—

Der Kinderbote, publ. bi-weekly by the Alegemeine Konferenz der Mennoniten Nord-Amerikas, Rosthern, Sask., Canada; pp. 4, 9½ x 12½; 1886—

The Mennonite, publ. weekly by the Gen. Conf. Ch. of N. A., Newton, Kans.; pp. 16, 8 x 11; 1885—

Mennonite Central Committee Bulletin, publ. bi-weekly. (See next item).

Mennonite Central Committee C. P. S. Newsletter, publ. bi-weekly by the Menn. Cen. Committee, Akron, Pa.; pp. 4, 8 x 11; July 6, 1942— (Changed name to **Mennonite Central Committee Bulletin** with vol. 2, No. 2, July 22, 1943)

Mennonite Historical Bulletin, publ. quarterly by the Historical Committee of the Menn. Gen. Conference, Scottdale, Pa.; Number of pages differs, 8 x 11; 1940—

The Mennonite Quarterly Review, publ. by the Menn. Hist. Society, Goshen College, Goshen, Ind.; pp. ca. 70, 6¾ x 10; 1927—

Mennonite Weekly Review, publ. weekly by the Herald Publishing Company, Newton, Kans.; pp. 8, 15 x 21½; 1922—

Die Mennonitische Rundschau, publ. weekly by the Christian Press, Ltd., 672 Arlington Ave., Winnipeg, Man., Canada; pp. 8, 12½ x 18½; 1877—

Messenger of Truth, publ. bi-weekly by the Church of God in Christ, Mennonite; Office of Publication: 129 West 6th St., Newton, Kans.; pp. 8, 8 x 10½; 1903—

Mission News Bulletin, publ. the first and third Wednesday of each month by the Menn. Board of Missions and Charities; Elkhart, Ind.; 1925—

Missionary Messenger, publ. monthly by the Eastern Mennonite Board of Missions and Charities, Pub. Office, Scottdale, Pa.; pp. 16, 8 x 11; 1924—

Missionary News and Notes, publ. monthly, except July and August, by the Executive Committee of the Women's Missionary Assn. of the Gen. Conf. Mennonites, Newton, Kans.; pp. 8, 8 x 10½; October, 1926—

Missionary Sewing Circle Letter, publ. monthly by the General Sewing Circle Committee of the Menn. Board of Missions and Charities, Scottdale, Pa.; 5 x 7½; 1929—

The Northern Light, publ. quarterly by the Young People of the Northern District Conference of the Gen. Conf. of the Menn. Ch. of N. A., Freeman, S. Dak.; pp. 4, 9 x 12; 1942—

The O.B.A. Messenger, publ. monthly by Oklahoma Bible Academy, Meno. Okla.; pp. 4, 6 x 9; 1937—

Rural Evangel, publ. quarterly by the Indiana-Michigan Menn. Mission Board, Inc., printed at Menn. Pub. House, Scottdale, Pa.; pp. 4, 9½ x 12½; 1919—

The Spotlight, Edited and Published by 1943 Winter Bible Term Students of Hesston College and Bible School, Hesston, Kans.; pp. 12, 6 x 9.

The Star, publ. every third Monday during the school year by the Students' Association of Freeman College, Freeman, S. Dak.; pp. 4, 10 x 14; 1919—

Steinbach Post, publ. every Wednesday by G. S. Derksen, Editor

and Publisher, Steinbach, Man., Canada; pp. 8, 12 x 19; 1925—

The Sunday School Banner, publ. weekly by Bethel Publishing Company, Elkhart, Ind.; pp. 4. 10½ x 15½; 1913—

The Sword and Trumpet, publ. by Bishop George R. Brunk of Denbigh, Va., from 1929-1939. After his death, the magazine was suspended until August, 1943, when J. I. Lehman and Geo. R. Brunk, Jr., revived the paper at Harrisonburg, Va.; pp. 38, 6 x 9

The Tabor College View, publ. biweekly by the Journalism Class of Tabor College, Hillsboro, Kans.; pp. 4, 11 x 15; 1940—

The Vine Press, publ. bi-monthly by the Menn. Young People's Division of the Middle District Conf. of the Gen. Conf.. Berne, Ind.; pp. 6, 7 x 10; 1938—

Der Wahrheitsfreund, publ. biweekly by Krimmer Menn. Brethren Publishing Company, Inman, Kans.; pp. 8, 9½ x 12; 1915—

The Way, publ. monthly by the Herald Press, Scottdale, Pa.; pp. 8, 6 x 9; 1913—

Western District Tidings, publ. quarterly by the Western District C. E. Convention, Pres., Rev. Reynold Weinbrenner, North Newton, Kansas; pp. 4 and 8, 8½ x 12; 1939—

The Witmarsum, Stud. Publication of Bluffton College, publ. biweekly by Bluffton College Press Club; Bluffton, Ohio; pp. 4, 12½ x 19; 1913—

Words of Cheer, publ. weekly by the Menn. Pub. House, Scottdale, Pa.; pp. 4, 9 x 11½; 1876—

The Worker's Exchange, publ. monthly by Young People of Pacific Dist. Conf., Emma Ruth. Editor, Reedley, Calif.; pp. 8, 7 x 8½; 1930—

Y.P.S. and S.'S.'U. Notes, publ. quarterly by the S.S. and Y.P. Unions of the Eastern Dist. Conf. Menn. Church of N. A.; pp. 4, 5½ x 8½; 1931—

The Youth's Christian Companion, publ. weekly by the Menn. Pub. House, Scottdale, Pa.; pp. 8, 9 x 12; 1920—

Zion's Tidings, publ. by Defenseless Menn. Conference of N. A., E. G. Steiner, Editor, Bluffton, Ohio; pp. 12, 9 x 11½; 1920—

Zionsbote, publ. weekly by the Menn. Brethren Church of N. A., Hillsboro, Kans.; pp. 16, 9 x 12; 1884—

2. Papers of the Mennonite Civilian Public Service Camps

The Beacon, Campbell River, B. C., Can.

The Northern Beacon, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Can.; changed to **The Beacon** when campers moved to British Columbia.

The Canadian C.O., Montreal, Canada.

Crestviews, Crestview, Florida, No. 27.

Harmony, Bowie, Maryland, No. 34.

High Sierra Vistas, North Fork, California, No. 35.

Marsh Valley Echo, Downey, Idaho, No. 67.

New Horizons, Lapine, Oregon, No. 60.

The Olive Branch, Denison, Iowa, No. 18.

Peace Sentinal, C.P.S. Camp No. 28, Medaryville, Indiana.

Pike View Peace News, C.P.S. Camp No. 5, Colorado Springs, Colo.

Rising Tide, Fort Collins, Colorado, No. 33.

Rushmore Reflector, Hill City, South Dakota, No. 57.

Sequoia Hi-Lites, C.P.S. Camp No. 106, Three Rivers, Cal.

Skyliner, Luray, Virginia, No. 45.

Smoke Jumpers Load Line, C.P.S. Camp No. 103, Nine Mile R. S., Huson, Montana.

The Snowliner, Camino, California, No. 31.

The Soil, Hagerstown, Maryland, No. 24.

The Trailmaker, Belton, Montana, No. 55.

The Turnpike Echo, Wells Tannery, Pennsylvania, No. 20.

3. Periodicals out of Circulation

Alumni Journal, publ. quarterly by the Mennonite Collegiate Institute Alumni Association as their official organ; pp. 8, 9 x 12; December 1935—? M. H. L. has first three issues.

Die Antwort, publ. monthly by Rev. A. H. Unruh, Winkler, Man., Canada; pp. 32, 5½ x 8½; May 1934-Dec. 1935. M. H. L. has complete files.

Auf zum Werk, publ, monthly as "Organ der Russischen Bibel- und Evangelisations-Gesellschaft" by Gustav Ensz, Editor, Moundridge, Kans.; pp. 16 and 32, 6 x 9; August, 1921-January 1923. M. H. L. has complete files.

Book and Tract Messenger, 1899; one number only; (Bender)

Botschafter des Heils, Organ of the Mission Church; H. C. Thiessen, Editor, Pandora, Ohio; pp. 8, 10 x 12; 1901-1917; M. H. L. has Vol. 16, No. 1.

Botschafter des Heils in Christo, publ. bi-monthly by John G. Stauffer, Quakertown, Pa.; pp. 16, 6 x 10; January, 1889-1891 (?). M. H. L. has three volumes.

The Cheyenne and Arapahoe Sword, publ. by S. K. Mosiman, Cantonment, Okla.; pp. 4, 8 x 11; 1898—? M. H. L. has Vol. III, No. 2, Nov. 1901.

The Christian Exponent, publ. bi-weekly by the Christian Exponent Company, Wooster, Ohio; pp. 16, 8¾ x 12; 1924-1928; M. H. L. has complete files.

Der Christliche Kundschafter, reported in **Zur Heimat,** October, 1879.

Das Christliche Volksblatt, publ. bi-weekly by Mennonitischer Druck-Verein, Milford Square, Pa., J. H. Oberholzer, Editor; pp. 4, 15 x 22; 1856-1866.

The Church Visitor, publ. monthly by Rev. P. K. Regier in the interest of the Emmanuel and Wayland Menn. Churches, Wayland, Iowa; pp. 12, 8 x 11½; October, 1923—? M. H. L. has Nos. 1, 3, 4, and 6.

The College Record, publ. by Bluffton College, Bluffton, Ohio, 1902-1913. In 1913, the name was changed to **Witmarsum.**

The Educational News, publ. monthly by Dr. H. A. Mumaw, Elkhart, Ind., in the interest of his Normal School and Business Institute; pp. 4, 8 x 12; 1896-1899 (Bender)

Der Evangelisationsbote, publ. monthly by the Conf. of the Evang. Menn. Brethren, Pub. Office, Hillsboro, Kans.; pp. 4, 9 x 12½; 1910-1914 (name changed to **Gospel Tidings,** July 1, 1941)

Der Evangelische Botschafter, publ. by C. A. Pulte, Skippack, Pa.; July 1, 1836; only issue. (Bender)

Evangeliums-Panier, publ. monthly by the Menn. Brethren in Christ Church as the German counterpart to the Gospel Banner, Goshen, Ind.; 1879-1898 (?). (Bender)

Der Familien-Freund, publ. weekly by D. G. Stauffer, Milford Square, Pa.; ein woechentliches Neuigkeits-Blatt fuer den Familien-Kreis; pp. 4, 13 x 19½; 1867- (was publ. for at least 30 years). M. H. L. has Vols. 29 and 30.

Friend of Truth, publ, monthly by the Peniel Pub. House, 1216 Diversey Parkway, Chicago, Ill., J. W. Tschetter, Editor; pp. 16, 12 x 9; 1935-1939 (?). M. H. L. has Vols. 1-4 complete.

Gemeindeblatt und Waisenheim, publ. monthly by the Krimmer Menn. Br. Conf., Elkhart, Ind.; and since 1899, pp. 8, with the transfer to Hillsboro, it was enlarged to 12 pages; 7½ x 10½; 1895-? M. H. L. has Vol. 5 of 1899 with 3 numbers missing and Vol. VII, No. 11, Dec. 1902.

Good Tidings, publ. monthly by the Defenseless Menn. Brethren in

Christ of N. A.; in 1921, it merged with the **Zion's Call** to be publ. under the name **Zion's Tidings**; pp. 4, 9 x 12; 1919-1921.

Gospel Messenger, publ. by the Menn. Brethren in Christ Church, one issue only, 1877. Changed name to **Gospel Banner.**

The Gospel Witness, publ. weekly by the Gospel Witness Co., Scottdale, Pa., in April 1908 merged with **Herald of Truth** to form the **Gospel Herald**; pp. 12, 9 x 12; 1905-1908. M. H. L. has Vols. 2 and 3.

Heilsbote, publ. monthly by C. R. Egle of the Defenseless Menn. Church, 1898-1917. (Bender)

Der Herold changed names three times:
Das Kansas Volksblatt, 1900-1902.
Post und Volksblatt, 1903-1909.
Der Herold, publ. weekly by Herald Pub. Co., Newton, Kansas; pp. 4 to 8, 15 x 22, 1900-1941. M. H. L. has complete files from 1915 to 1941.

Herald of Truth, publ. monthly by John F. Funk, Elkhart, Ind. In 1908, it was combined with the **Gospel Witness** to form the **Gospel Herald**; 1864-1908. M. H. L. has Vols. 27-34.

Das Himmelsmanna, publ. monthly by John G. Stauffer, Milford Square, Pa. (1876-1880) and Quakertown, Pa. (1881-1906); pp. 4. The English counterpart of this paper was called **The Manna**, 1879-1908. (Bender)

Home and Church, official organ of the Perkasie (Bethel), Deep Run, Springfield and Bowmansville Menn. Churches, publ. by the pastor, Allen M. Fretz; pp. 12, 8 x 12; 1919—? M. H. L. has Vol. 10, No. 1 of January 1929.

Die Kirche unterm Kreuz or **Botschafter des Heils in Christo**, publ. monthly by John G. Stauffer, Quakertown, Pa.; with Dec., 1885, called **Die Gemeinde Unterm Kreuz**; since Jan. 1889, continued as **Botschafter des Heils in Christo**; pp. 16, 6 x 9½; 1885-1891 (?) M. H. L. has all issues from 1885-1888, incl.

Institute Monthly, (Became the Goshen College Record, q. v.), Publ. monthly by Elkhart Institute students, Elkhart, Ind., pp. 8, 10 x 15, 1898-1903. (Bender)

The Little Visitor, publ. by H. B. Brenneman, Elkhart, Ind.; only one number issued in 1878. (Bender)

The Manna, publ. monthly by John G. Stauffer, Milford Square, Pa. and Quakertown, Pa.; 1879-1908. (Bender)

The Mennonite Missionary Messenger, publ. monthly by A. C. Kolb in the interests of Home and Foreign Missionary work in general and, especially, to the care and support of orphans; print. by Home and Foreign Relief Commission, Elkhart, Ind.; pp. 4, 7 x 10, Apr. 1901-9 mo. (Bender)

Der Mennonitische Friendensbote, publ. monthly by A. B. Schelly at Milford Square, Pa. as the continuation of **Das Christlische Volksblatt** (1856-1866); beginning with January, 1872, it was pub. by the Oestliche Menn. Distrikt Konferenz; pp. 8, 10 x 13; 1867-1881. In December, 1881, it discontinued to make room for the **Christlicher Bundes-Bote.** M. H. L. has all Vols.

Mennonitische Viertel-Jahresschrift, publ. by Johannes Horsch Berne, Ind.; pp. 16, 7 x 10, only one number, Oct., 1900. (Bender)

Mission Quarterly (Missions Quartal Blatt), issued quarterly in the months of Feb., May, Aug., and Nov., German edition issued quarterly in the months of March, June, Sept., and Dec. Publ. by the Home and Foreign Mission Boards of the Gen. Conf. of the Menn. Ch. of N. A., printed by the Herald Pub. Co., Newton, Kans. pp. 16, 6 x 9; Sept. 1924-1931. M. H. L. has complete files.

The Mission Worker publ. monthly in the interest of mis-

sion work by the Menn. Home Mission, Menn. Publication Board, Scottdale, Pa.; pp. 6, 6½ x 9½; 1906-1908. (Bender)

Missionary Messenger, Publ. monthly by the Eastern Menn. Board of Missions and Charities; pp. 12, 8 x 11; 1924-?

Der Mitarbeiter, publ. monthly by the Conf. of Menn. of Middle Canada; suspended for about two years during the war; publ. by Mitarbeiter Publ. Co. from Jan. 1, 1921 to Dec. 1935; pp. 12, 7 x 10. It discontinued with the death of the Editor, Dr. H. H. Ewert, Gretna, Man., Canada.

Der Mithelfer, publ. by Abr. Kroeker and N. N. Hiebert, Mountain Lake, Minnesota, print. by Menn. Brethren Pub. House, Hillsboro, Kans.; pp. 32, 6 x 9; 1925-1927, (only 13 issues). M. H. L. has complete files.

Monatsblaetter aus Bethel College (this is the continuation of **School and College Journal** in the German language; the Engl. division was called **Bethel College Monthly,** publ. monthly by the Board of Directors of Bethel College; pp. 16, 6½ x 9; January 1903-December, 1908. In January, 1909, the **Monatsblaetter** became a part of the **Bethel College Monthly.** Last issue June 15, 1918. M. H. L. has complete files.

The Monthly Letter, issued by the Mennonite Women's Missionary Society; 1919-1922. (Bender)

The Monthly News-letter of the Mennonite Board of Missions and Charities, Elkhart, Ind. One sheet; 1922. (Bender)

Nachrichten aus der Heidenwelt, publ. monthly by the Gen. Conf. of the Menn. Ch. of N. A. through the Westl. Publikations Gesell Schaft, Halstead, Kans.; 7 x 10 and 9 x 12½; January 1877-1882; discontinued and then was publ. again at Berne, Ind. 1885-87; M. H. L. has files of 1877-1888 and 1885-1887. In January, 1888, it became a part of the **Bundesbote** by Conference resolution.

Der Nebraska Ansiedler, printed monthly by the Menn. Pub. Co., Elkhart, Ind.; pp. 4, 10 x 15½; 1878-1880. In June 1880, it became the **Mennonitische Rundschau.** (Bender)

Our Home Friend, publ. by Peter High Stauffer, Milford Square, Pa. pp. 8, 1875-? (Bender)

Panier des Evangeliums, publ. in Berlin, Canada, in German and English (cf. Kirche unterm Kreuz I, 16)

Reformer and Agriculturist, publ. by J. G. Stauffer, Milford Square, Pa.; 1868-? (Bender)

Religioeser Botschafter, publ. biweekly by Rev. J. H. Oberholzer, Milford Square, Pa.; pp. 8, 10 x 14; Aug. 23, 1852-Dec. 31, 1855. In 1856, the **Der Mennonitische Druck-Verein** was organized at Milford Square who continued the publ. of the paper under the name **Das Christliche Volksblatt,** July 30, 1856-Dec. 1866. In January, 1867, the organization changed the name again to **Der Mennonitische Friedensbote,** 1867-1881. M. H. L. has issues from Aug. 23, 1852-Sept. 4, 1854.

The Review, publ. monthly by H. P. Krehbiel from April to Nov. 1900 at Canton, Ohio, was moved to Newton, Kans., in Dec., 1900, and was publ. by West. Book and Pub. Co.; pp. 8, 9 x 12 and 11 x 14; 1899-1905. M. H. L. has Vol. II, No. 10, Oct. 1900, Canton, Ohio.

Der Saemann, publ. monthly by Jac. F. Wiebe, Lehigh, Kans. (Most of the text was supplied by and printed at Chrischona, Switzerland); pp. 16, 8 x 10; 1896-1912 (?). M. H. L. has Vols. 15 and 16.

School and College Journal, publ. monthly by the Board of Directors of Bethel College; pp. 8, 8½ x 11½; January 1896-Dec. 1902. M. H. L. has complete files.

Der Schulfreund, publ. semi-monthly, organ of the Menn. churches of Sask. in the interest of education, David Toews and N. W. Bahnmann, Editors; pp. 4, 8½ x 11; 1917—? M. H. L. has 7 numbers of 1917.

Tabor College Herold, publ. 10 times a year by the Board of Management of Tabor College, Hillsboro, Kans.; pp. 16, 6 x 9; 1912-?

Vorwaerts, publ. weekly by Menn. Brethren Pub. House, Hillsboro, Kans.; pp. 8, 15½ x 22; 1903-Feb. 23, 1940. (Changed name to **Hillsboro Journal.**) M. H. L. has 18 complete bound volumes beginning with 1922.

The Watchful Pilgrim, publ. semi-monthly by Abraham Blosser, Dale Enterprise, Va.; pp. 8; 1880-1888 (?) (Bender)

Weaponless Watchman, published monthly by Sam. Ernst, Lancaster Co., Pa.; 1872? After about 10 years, it was moved to Olathe, Kans. (Menn. Cycl. Dict.)

Welcome Tidings, publ. by Menn. Pub. Co., Elkhart, Ind. (a four-page S. S. Paper); In 1897 replaced by **Words of Cheer;** 1887-1897.

Witmarsum Theological Seminary Bulletin, issued quarterly by the Witmarsum Theol. Seminary, Bluffton, Ohio; March 1922-1932 (?)

Word of Testimony, publ. quarterly by China Menn. Missionary Society at Tsaohsien Shantung, China; Rev. L. H. Bartel, Editor; pp. 8, 7 x 10; 1929—? M. H. L. has 3 issues of 1937 and 1939.

Young People's Paper, publ. by the Menn. Pub. Co., Elkhart, Ind., 1894-1906. (Bender)

Youth's Monitor, publ. monthly in the interest of young people and children by Eld. D. Brenneman, Goshen, Ind.; pp. 8, 7¼ x 10½; 1883-1885. (Bender)

Zeugnis der Schrift, publ. monthly by Rundschau Pub. House, 672 Arlington St., Winnipeg, Man., Canada, Wm. J. Bestvater, Editor; pp. 16, 16 x 9; 1924—? At least 5 volumes were published.

Zion's Call, publ. and edited in the interests of the Salem Orphanage near Flanagan, Ill. in 1913, became organ of Defenseless Conference in 1918, publ. semi-monthly; 1921 merged with **Good Tidings** into **Zion's Tidings;** 1898-1921. M. H. L. has Vol. XIII, No. 12 of Dec., 1912.

Zur Heimat, publ. monthly from Feb. 1875 to Nov. 1875 by David Goerz under the sponsorship of the Menn. Board of Guardians, Summerfield, Illinois. In November, the Western Pub. Co. at Halstead, Kansas, took the paper over and publ. it semi-monthly, beginning Jaunary 1876 until the end of the year 1881. Then, it was discontinued to make room for the **Bundesbote;** pp. 8, 8½ x 11½; 1875-1881. M. H. L. has a good collection of issues beginning with February, 1875 to December, 1878.

4. Sunday School Quarterlies

Teachers Sunday School Lesson Quarterly, publ. by Menn. Pub. House, Scottdale, Pa.; pp. 96. 6 x 9; 1907—.

Junior-Intermediate Teacher's Quarterly, publ. by Menn. Pub. House, Scottdale, Pa.; pp. 80, 6 x 9; 1937—.

Advanced Sunday School Lesson Quarterly, publ. by Menn. Pub. House, Scottdale, Pa.; pp. 56, 6 x 9, 1907—.

Intermediate Quarterly, publ. by Menn. Pub. House, Scottdale, Pa.; pp. 64, 6 x 9; 1937—.

Junior Quarterly, publ. by Menn. Pub. House, Scottdale, Pa.; pp. 48, 6 x 9; 1937—.

Sunday School Lessons for the Primary Boys and Girls, publ. quart. by the Menn. Pub. House, Scottdale, Pa.; pp. 36, 6 x 9; 1906—.

Primary Teachers Quarterly, publ. quart. by Menn. Pub. House,

Scottdale, Pa.; pp. 74, 6 x 9; 1927—.

Sonntagsschul-Lektionsheft, publ. quarterly by the Menn. Pub. House, Scottdale, Pa.; pp. 56, 6 x 9; 1907—.

Intermediate Christian Sunday School Quarterly, publ. by Bds. of Education and Publication of Gen. Conf., Newton, Kans.; pp. 80, 5¼ x 7½; 1939-43. It was changed to **Mennonite Junior Quarterly** in October, 1943.

Mennonite Junior Quarterly, publ. by Boards of Educ. and Pub. of the Gen. Conf. Church of N. A., Newton, Kans.; pp. 48, 6 x 9; October, 1943—.

Christian Sunday School Quarterly, publ. by the Boards of Educ. and Pub. of the Gen. Conf., Menn. Pub. Office, Newton, Kans.; pp. 52, 6 x 9; 1937—.

Sonntagschul-Lektionen fuer Jung und Alt, publ. by the Publication Board of the Gen. Conf., Menn. Pub. Office, Newton, Kans.; pp. 32, 6 x 9, 1891—.

Graded Sunday School Lessons for Seniors, Intermediates, and Primary Departments, publ. by the M. B. Pub. House, Hillsboro, Kans.; pp. 56, 6 x 9; 1940—.

Lektionsheft, S. S. Quarterly, publ. by M. B. Church, Menn. Brethren Pub. House, Hillsboro, Kans.; pp. 40, 6 x 9½; 1900—.

Ganze Bibel, Gradierte Lektionen, Oberstufe, (Intermediate), Schuelerheft, publ. by M. B. Church, printed by The Christian Press, Ltd., 672 Arlington St., Winnipeg, Canada; pp. 16-20, 6 x 9.

Ganze Bibel, Gradierte Lektionen, Mittelstufe, (Junior), Schuelerheft, publ. by M. B. Church, printed by The Christian Press, Ltd., 672 Arlington St., Winnipeg, Canada; pp. 24, 6 x 9.

The Bethel Bible School Teachers' Quarterly, publ. by the Central Conf. of Menn., Bethel Pub. Company, Elkhart, Ind.; 1910—.

The Bethel Bible School Scholars' Quarterly, publ. by the Central Conf. of Menn., Bethel Pub. Company, Elkhart, Ind.; 1910—.

The Bethel Intermediate Quarterly, publ. by the Central Conf. of Menn., Bethel Pub. Company, Elkhart, Ind.; 1915—.

The Bethel Junior Quarterly, publ. by the Central Conf. of Menn. Bethel Pub. Company, Elkhart, Ind., 1910—.

5. Conference Reports

Report of the "All-Mennonite Convention," 1913-1930. Seven conventions have been held.

General Conference Minutes, Reports, Ministerial Lists, Officers, and Committees, Menn. Pub. House, Scottdale, Pa.

Annual Report of the Mennonite Board of Missions and Charities, publ. by the Board at Menn. Pub. House, Scottdale, Pa.; 1906—.

Official Minutes and Reports of the General Conference of the Menn. Church of N. A., prepared by the Secretary; Menn. Pub. Office, Newton, Kans.; 1859—.

Report ... of the Eastern District Conference of the Gen. Conf. of the Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Minutes ... of the Middle District Conference of the Gen. Conf. of the Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Conference Reports of the Northern District Conference of the General Conf. of the Menn. Ch. of N. A.

Protocol, Annual Reports of the Western District Conference Sessions, prepared by the Secretary; Menn. Pub. Office, Newton, Kans. 1877—.

Jahrbuch ... der Allgemeinen Konferenz der Mennoniten in Canada, Rosthern, Sask., Canada.

Konferenz-Bericht ... der Mennoniten in mittleren Canada, Rosthern, Sask., Canada.

Year Book of the General Conference of the Menn. Brethren Ch. of N. A., publ. by M. B. Pub. House, Hillsboro, Kans.; publ. every third year; 1883—.

Year Book of the Northern Dis-

trict Conference of the M. B. Ch. of N. A.; M. B. Pub. House, Hillsboro, Kansas.

Year Book of the Central District Conference of the M. B. Church of N. A.; M. B. Pub. House, Hillsboro, Kansas.

Year Book of the Southern District Conference of the M. B. Ch. of N. A.; M. B. Pub. House, Hillsboro, Kans.

Proceedings . . . of the Annual Conference of the Menn. Brethren in Christ Church; Bethel Pub. Company, Elkhart, Ind.

Conference Report of the Conference of the Defenseless Mennonite Church of North America; Bluffton, Ohio.

Year Book of the Evangelical Mennonite Brethren, Headquarters at Mountain Lake, Minn. (Conference Reports).

Jahrbuch der . . . Konferenz der Krimmer Mennoniten Bruedergemeinde von Nord Amerika; Headquarters, Hillsboro, Kansas.

Annual Report . . . of the Conservative Amish Menn. Conference; A. M. Pub. Ass'n. Kalona, Iowa.

Minutes of the Annual General Conference of the Brethren in Christ Church, publ. by the E. V. Pub. House, Nappanee, Ind.

6. Year Books

Amish and Conservative Mennonite Year Book and Directory, publ. by the A. M. Pub. Association, Arthur, Ill.

Year Book of the Central Cenference of Mennonites, issued by the Central Mennonite Pub. Bd., R. L. Hartzler, Editor, Carlock, Ill.

Bundesbote-Kalender, publ. by Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A. Menn. Pub. Office, Newton, Kans.; 1886—.

Year Book of the General Conference of the Menn. Church of North America, Menn. Pub. Office, Newton, Kans.; 1895—.

Vorwaerts-Kalender, publ. by the Menn. Brethren Pub. House, Hillsboro, Kans.; 1925—.

Family Almanac, publ. by the Menn. Pub. House, Scottdale, Pa.; 1870—.

Familien-Kalender, publ. by Menn. Pub. House, Scottdale, Pa.; 1870—.

Mennonite Year Book and Directory, publ. by the Menn. Pub. House, Scottdale, Pa.; 1905—.

Der Neue Amerikanische Calender, publ. by Johann Raber, Baltic, Ohio; 1930—.

Der Rundschau-Kalender, publ. by Rundschau Pub. House, 672 Arlington St., Winnipeg, Man., Canada.

MENNONITE SCHOOLS

Colleges and Academies

1. Bethel College, North Newton, Kansas; 1887—; Edmund G. Kaufman, President; 1942-43 enrollment, 334 plus 52 non-credit; Length of term: 3 quarters and 10 weeks Summer School; Controlled by the Gen. Conf. of the Menn. Ch. of N. A.
2. Beulah College, Upland, Calif.; 1920—; Arthur M. Climenhaga, President; 1942-43 enrollment, 92; Length of term, Sept. 14-June 6; Supported by the Brethren in Christ Church.
3. Bluffton College, Bluffton, Ohio; 1900—; Lloyd L. Ramseyer, President; 1942-43 enrollment, 273; Length of term; two semesters plus summer school; Controlled by the Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.
4. Corn Bible School and Academy, Corn, Oklahoma; 1902—; Rev. H. R. Wiens, Supt.; 1942-43 enrollment, 81; Length of term: 8 months; Controlled by local Mennonite Brethren Church.

5. Freeman Junior College, Freeman, S. Dakota; John D. Unruh, President; 1903—; Enrollment: 1942-43, 126; Length of school yr.; 9 months; A private school supported by individuals in Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A., Krimmer Menn. Brethren Ch., E. Menn. B., and Menn. B. Ch.
6. The German-English Academy, Rosthern, Sask., Canada; 1903—; Principal, K. G. Toews; Enrollment: 1942-43, 115; Length of term, 9 months; Full high school course and 4 yr. course in religious education; Supported by tuition fees and gifts.
7. Goshen College, Goshen, Indiana; At Elkhart, 1895—; Moved to Goshen in 1903; Ernest E. Miller, President; Enrollment: 1942-43, 447; Continuous accelerated program, Aug. 28, 1942-Aug. 11, 1943; Controlled by Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.
8. Grace Bible Institute, Omaha, Nebraska; 1943—; Paul Kuhlmann, Acting President; Controlled by an Advisory Council consisting of men from several Mennonite branches.
9. Hesston College and Bible School, Hesston, Kan.; 1909—; Milo F. Kauffman, President; Enrollment: 1942-43, 265; Length of term: 9 months; Controlled by the Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.
10. Tabor College, Hillsboro, Kansas; 1908—; Enrollment: 1942-43, 203; P. E. Schellenberg, President; Controlled by the M. B. Conference.
11. Menn. Bible Academy, North Newton, Kans.; 1943—; A. Warkentin, Director; 1943-44 enrollment, 42; 9 months term; Supported by churches of the Gen. Conf. of the Menn. Ch. of N. A.
12. Mennonite Collegiate Institute; Gretna, Manitoba, Canada; 1891—; G. H. Peters, Principal; Enrollment: 1942-43, 124; Length of term, 9 months; Supported by tuition and free gifts.
13. The Eastern Mennonite School, Harrisonburg, Virginia; Acad., 1917—; Junior College, 1927—; President, John L. Stauffer; Enrollment: 1942-43, 388; School term, 9 months; Under Trustees of Eastern Menn. Sch., Inc.; Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.
14. Lancaster Mennonite School, Lancaster, Pa.; 1942—; J. Paul Graybill, Principal; Enrollment: 1942-43, 155; Provides high school privileges under church auspices; Under Lancaster Conference, Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.
15. Messiah Bible College, Grantham, Pa.; 1909—; C. N. Hostetter, Jr., President; 1942-43 enrollment, 160; Length of term: Sept. to June; Controlled by the Brethren in Christ Church.
16. Rosthern Academy, Rosthern, Sask., Can.; Rev. David Toews, Chm.; 1942-43 enrollment, 114.
17. Zoar Academy and Bible School, Inman, Kan.; 1915—; I. C. Willems, Chm., Bd. of Trustees; 1942-43 enrollment, 26; School term from Sept. 7 to May 14; Supported by Krimmer Menn. Brethren Conf.

Bible Schools

1. Bethany Bible School and Bethany Bible College, Hepburn, Sask., Can.; 1927—; Gerhard D. Huebert, Principal; 1942-43 enrollment, 80; 3 yr. Bible Sch. course; 2 yr. Bible College course; School term, Oct. 20 to April 5; Supported by Menn. B., E. Menn. B., and K. Menn. B. Churches.
2. The Conference School of the United Mennonite Churches in British Columbia; 1929—; Jacob B. Wiens, Leader; 1942-43 enrollment, 15; 5 months term; Supported by the Conf. of United Menn. Churches in British Columbia.
3. The Dallas Bible School, Dallas, Oregon; 1936—; Leader, N. N. Hiebert; Enrollment

nelius Wall, Principal; 1942-43 1936-37. 27; Length of term. 4 months; Supported by tuition. $3.00 per student, Dallas and Salem Bruderthaler churches and M. B. Church. (Record of 1937)

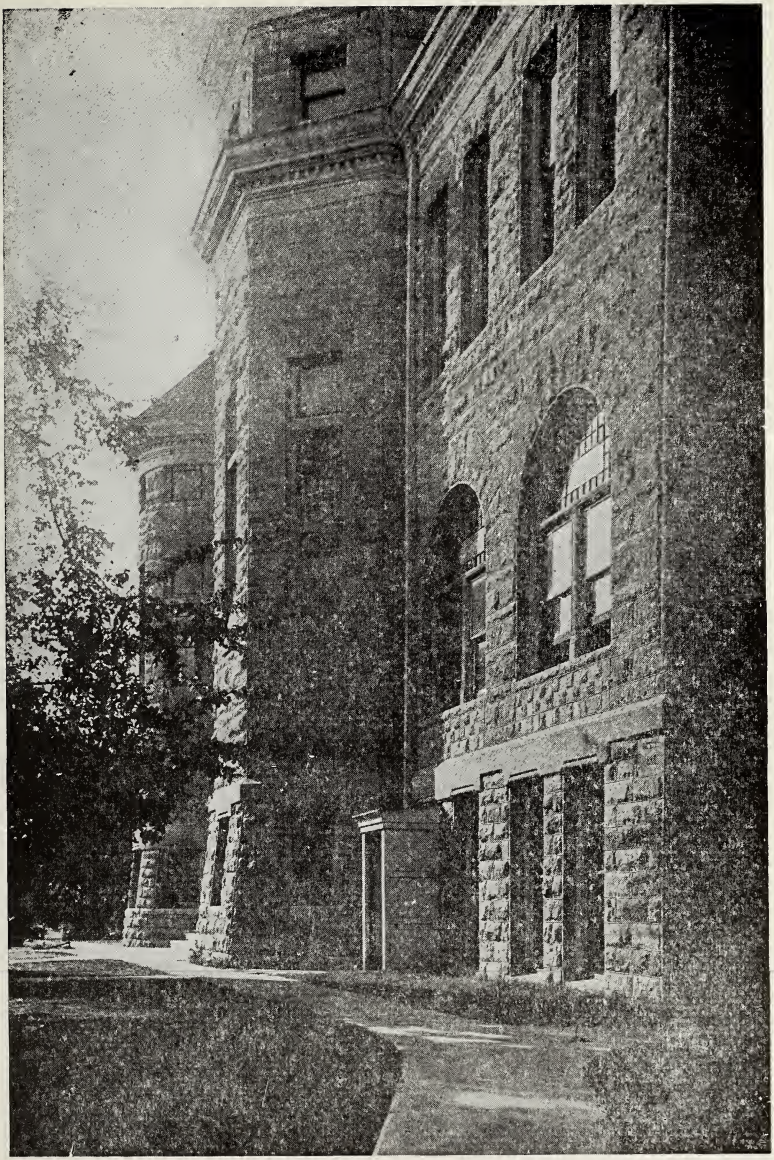
4. Elim Bible School, Altoona, Man., Can.; 1929-; Rev. J. N. Hoeppner, President; 1942-43 enrollment, 50; School term, last of Oct. to end of Mar.; supported by the Bergthaler, Blumenorter, and Rudnerweider churches.
5. Emmanuel Bible School, Gormley, Ont., Can., (After Oct. 1, 1943, Ahrens St., Kitchener, Ont.); 1939-; Rev. W. M. Shantz, Principal; 1942-43 enrollment, 16; 7 months term; Supported by the Ont. Conf. of the Menn. Brethren in Christ.
6. The Henderson Bible School, Henderson, Neb.; Instructors, Ted Schmidt and Rev. A. H. Schultz; Enrollment: 1942-43, 16; 5 months term; Supported by the local churches and tuition.
7. Herbert Bible School, Herbert, Sask., Can.; 1914-; J. F. Redekop, Leader; 5 months term; 1942-43 enrollment, 70; Supported by Menn. Brethren Church.
8. Hoffnungsfeld Bible School, Wembley, Alberta, Canada; 1933—; Leader, G. Neufeld; Length of term: 5 months; Supp. by the General Conf.
9. The Immanuel Bible School, Reedley, Calif.; 1941— (An amalgamation of the former Reedley Bible School and Dinuba Bible School); J. P. Rogalsky, Principal; 1942-43 enrollment, 51; 8 months term; Supported by Menn. Brethren and Krimmer Menn. Brethren churches.
10. Jabbok Bible School, Thomas, Okla.; 1925—; Ira G. Engle, President; 1942-43 enrollment, 25; Nine months term; Controll-
11. The Lustre Bible School, Frazer, Montana; 1928—; Leader, H. G. Baerg; Enrollment: 1942-43, 15; Length of term: 6 months; Supp. by Mennonite churches, General Conf., Bruderthaler, and the Brethren churches.
12. Meade Bible School, Meade, Kansas; 1936—; Orlando Wiebe, Leader; 1942-43 enrollment, 52; Length of term: 5 months; Controlled by the Evangelical Menn. Brethren Church.
13. Menno Bible Institute, Didsbury, Alberta, Can.; 1938—; J. J. Sawatzky, Sec. of Sch. Com.; 1942-43 enrollment, 41; 5 months term; Supported by the Alberta Menn. Conf.
14. The Mennonite Bible Academy, Beatrice, Neb.; 1884—; Henry Thimm, Chm. of Education Com. of the First Menn. Ch., Beatrice, Neb., in charge of school; Expected 1943-44 enenrollment, 15; Students receive two years of intensive Bible training and three high school courses per year; Controlled by First Menn. Ch., Beatrice, Neb.
15. The Mennonite Religious School at Winnipeg, Winnipeg, Can.; 1932—; J. H. Enns, Leader; 1942-43 enrollment, 40; School term: Oct. 15-Mar. 1; Supported by Menn. churches in Mantoba.
16. Morning Star Bible School, Coaldale, Alta., Can.; 1929—; Length of term, 20 weeks; 81 students in 1942-43; Supported by tuition and gifts; B. W. Sawatzky, Leader.
17. Mt. Rainier Bible Institute, Wapato, Washington; 1938—; A. W. Barbezat, Leader; 1942-43 enrollment, 35; 7 months term; Supported by the Pacific Conf. of the Menn. Brethren in Christ.
18. Mountain Lake Bible School, Mountain Lake, Minn.; 1886—; Building erected in 1901; Cor-

ed by the Brethren in Christ Church.
enrollment: Parochial Dept., 42; Kindergarten, 14; Bible Dept., 35; Length of term: Parochial Dept., 36 wks.; Kindergarten, 6 wks.; Bible Dept., 24 wks.; Supported by Gen. Conf., M. B. Conf., E.M.B. Conf., and Christian and Missionary Alliance churches.

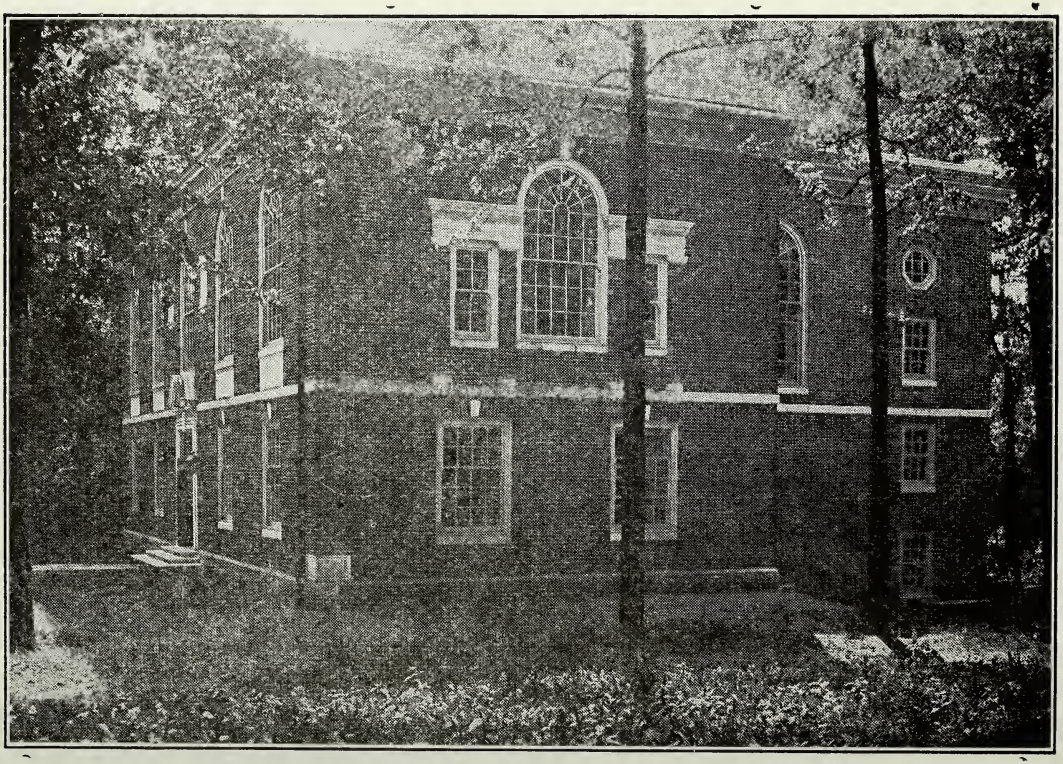
19. Mountain View Bible School, Didsbury, Alta., Can.; 1926-; Alvin Traub, President; 1942-43 enrollment, 26; 5 months term; Under Menn. Brethren in Christ.
20. The Oklahoma Bible Academy, Meno, Okla.; As a local preparatory school, 1911-17; As O. B. A., 1917—; Rev. Paul Kuhlmann, Supt.; 1942-43 enrollment, 73; 9 months term; Supported by tuition and gifts; Gen. Conf. of Menn. Ch. of N. A.
21. Ontario Bible School, Fort Erie North, Ontario; 1932— (First at Hagersville; later at Gormley); Elmer L. Steckley, Principal; 1943-44 enrollment, 96; 8 months term; Supported by the Ontario Conference of the Brethren in Christ Church with help from several Mennonite branches.
22. The Ontario Mennonite Bible School, Kitchener, Ont.; 1907—; Bishop S. F. Coffman, Principal; 1943 enrollment, 103; Length of term: 3 months; Supp. by tuition, free will offerings, Ontario Menn. Conf; Am. (Old) Menn. Ch.
23. Rosthern Bible School, Rosthern, Sask., Can.; 1932—; John G. Rempel, Principal; 1942-43 enrollment, 41; 5 months term; Supported by the Conference of the Mennonites of Canada.
24. Steinbach Bible School, Steinbach, Man., Can.; 1936—; Rev. J. Epp, President; 1942-43 enrollment, 48; School term, October to April; Established and supported by the Steinbach Bible School Society.
25. Tabor Bible School, Dalmeny, Sask., Can., 1928—; J. H. Quiring, Leader; 5 months term; 1942-43 enrollment, 35; Supported by tuition and gifts.
26. Winkler Bible School, Winkler, Man., Can.; 1925—; Abr. H. Unruh, Leader; 1942-43 enrollment, 134; 5 months term; Supported by tuition and gifts.
27. The Winnipeg German Bible School, 621 College Ave., Winnipeg, Can.; 1929—; Rev. A. B. Peters, Supt.; 1942-43 enrollment, 20; 8 months term; Supported by members of the Bible School Society.
28. Yarrow Bible School: Elim; Box 45, Yarrow, B. C., Can.; 1935—; Cornelius C. Peters, Principal; 5 months term; 1942-43 enrollment, 141; Supported by the Menn. Brethren Conf. in B. C.
29. Swift Current Bible School, Swift Current, Sask.

Part III

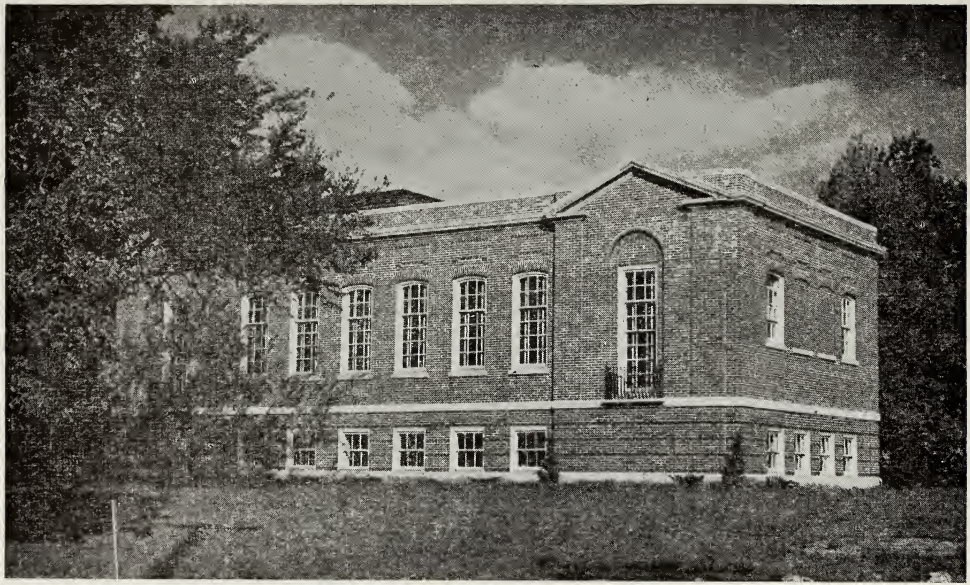
Illustrations and Announcements



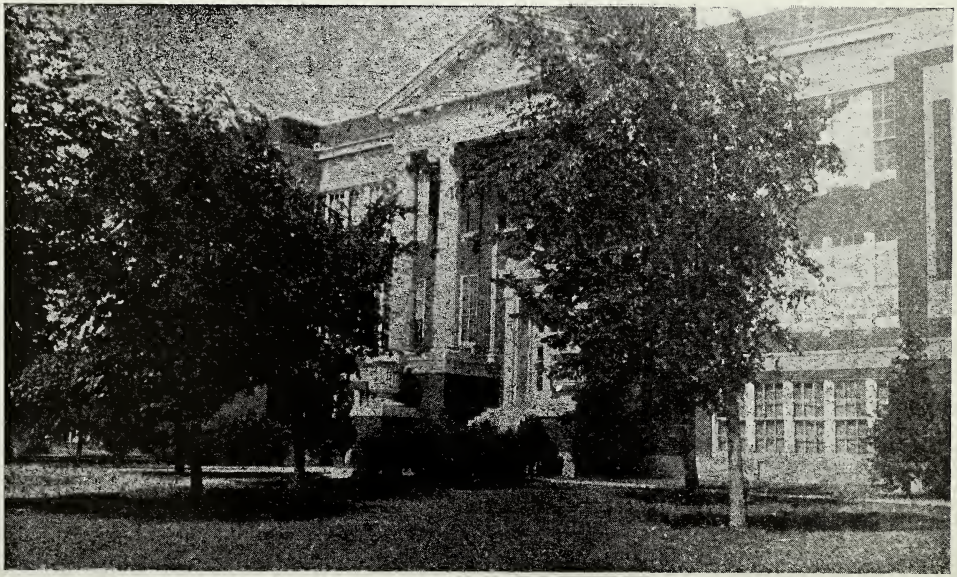
Bethel College, North Newton, Kansas. Incorporated 1887.



Musselman Library, Bluffton College, Bluffton, Ohio.
Established 1900.

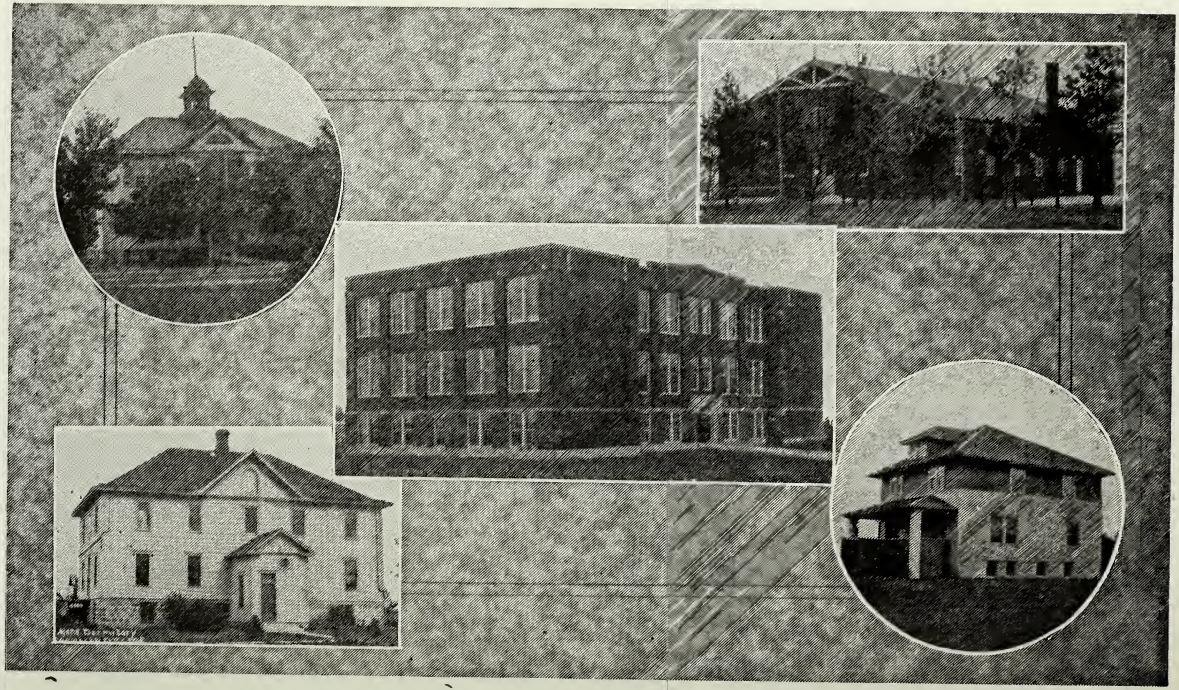


Memorial Library, Goshen College, Goshen, Indiana
Founded 1903.



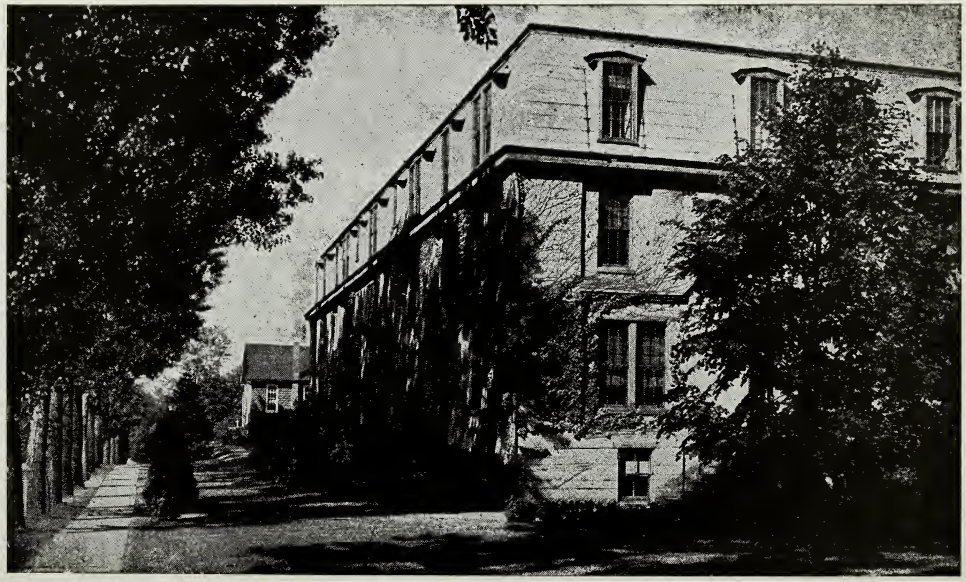
Tabor College, Hillsboro, Kansas. Established 1908.

Eastern Mennonite School, Harrisonburg, Virginia. Organized 1917.



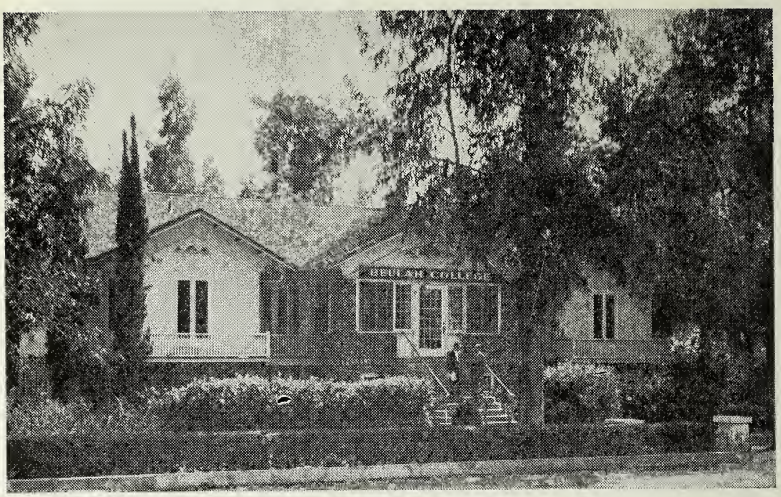
Freeman College, Freeman, South Dakota.
Incorporated 1900.

Hesston College and Bible School, Hesston, Kansas. Established 1915.

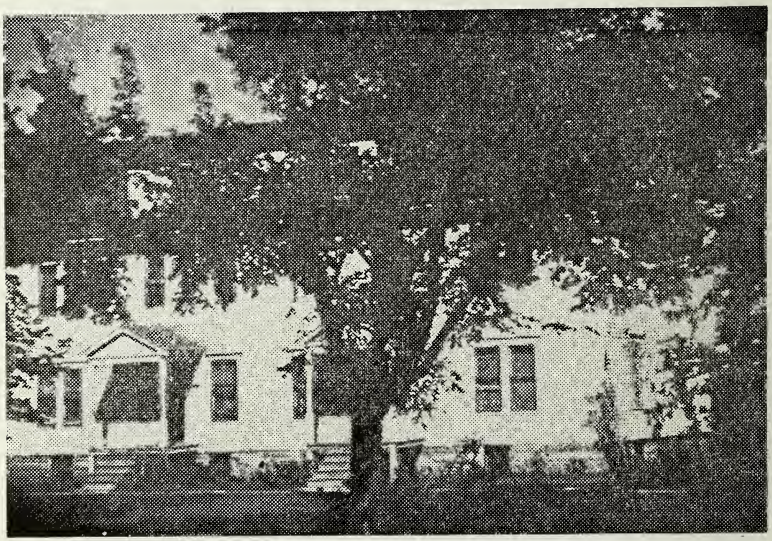


Messiah Bible College, Grantham, Pennsylvania.
Established 1909.

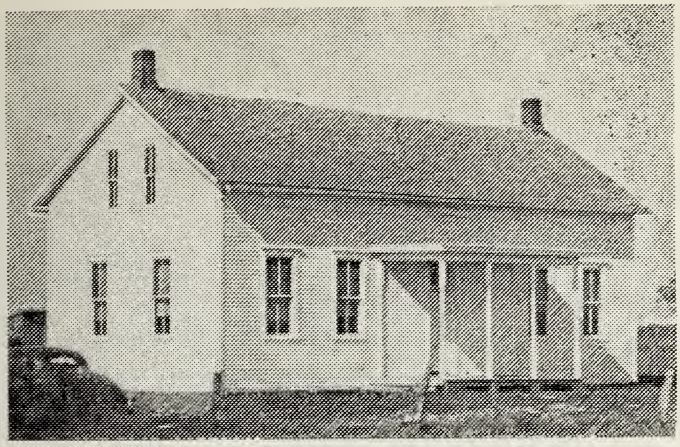
Temporary Home of the Grace Bible Institute, Omaha, Nebraska. Established 1943.



Beulah College, Upland, California.
Organized 1920.



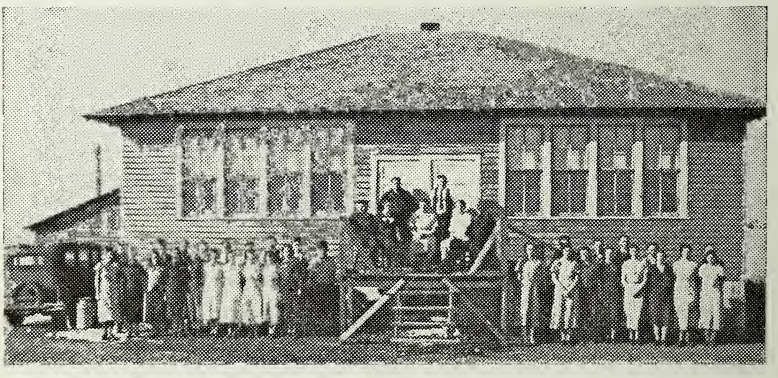
Mennonite Bible Academy, North Newton, Kansas. Organized 1943.



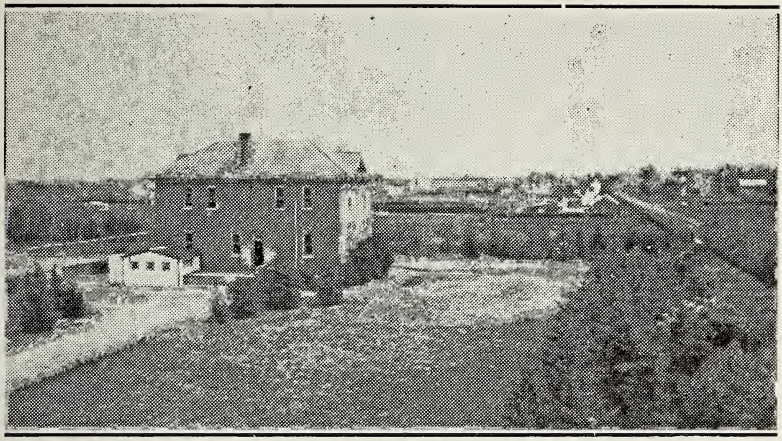
Mennonite Bible Academy, Beatrice, Nebraska. Organized 1884.

Mountain Lake Bible School, Mountain Lake, Minnesota. Organized 1886; building erected 1901.

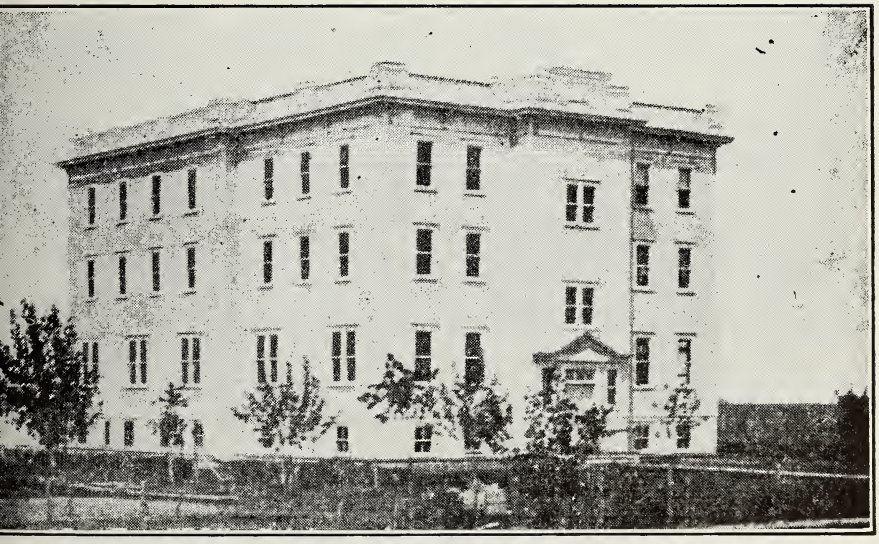
Mountain View Bible School
Didsbury, Alberta, Canada.
Organized 1926.



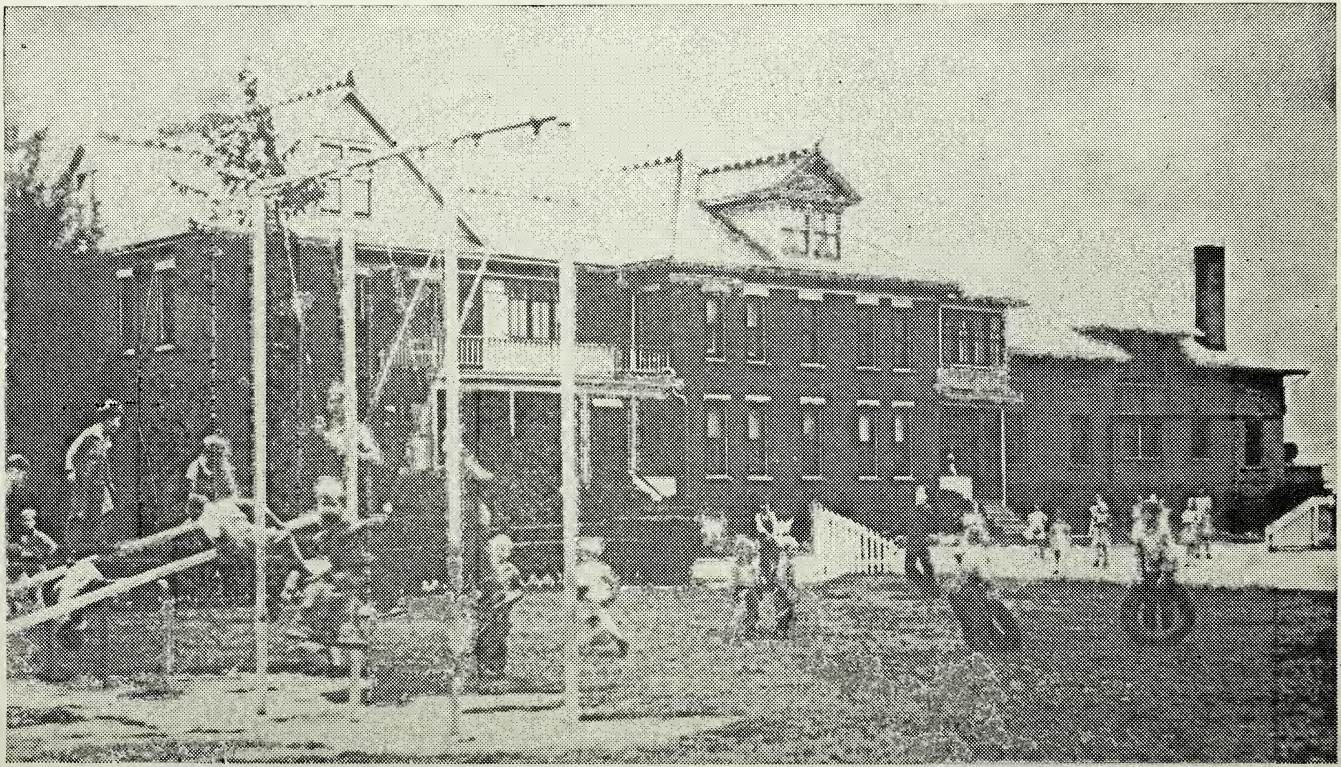
The Lustre Bible School, Frazer,
Montana. Organized 1928.



German—English Academy, Rosthern, Saskatchewan, Canada. Established 1903.

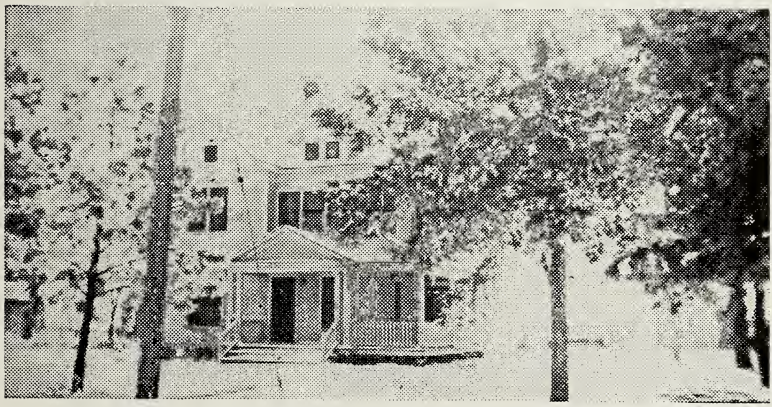


Mennonite Collegiate Institute, Gretna, Manitoba, Canada. Established 1891.

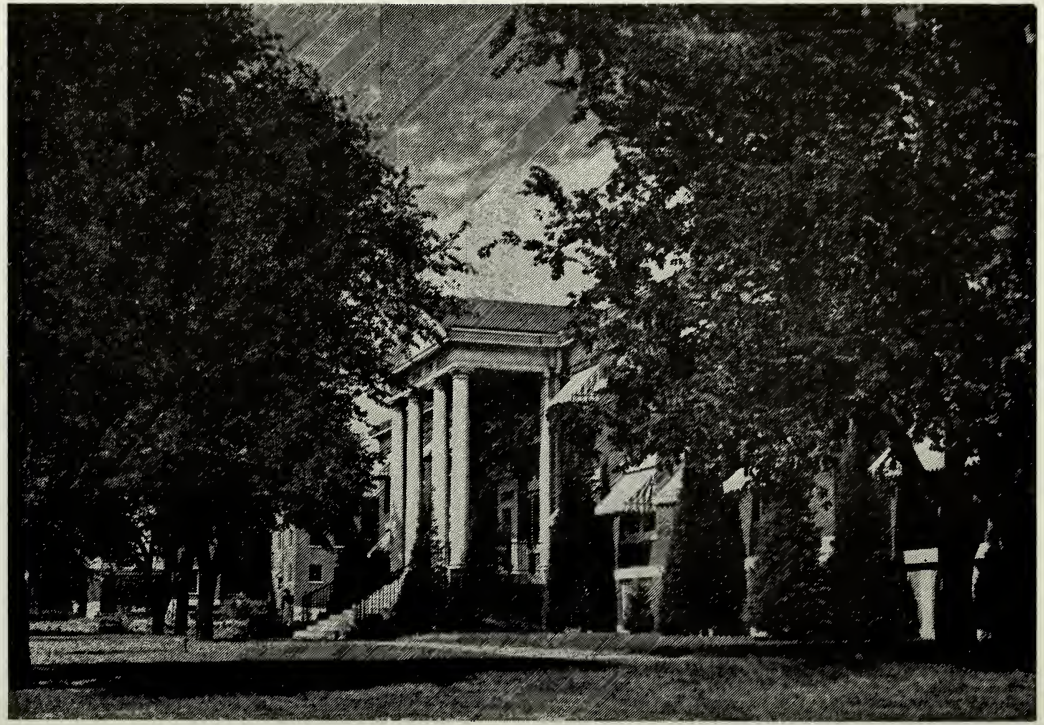


The Salem Orphanage, Flanagan, Illinois. Incorporated 1896.

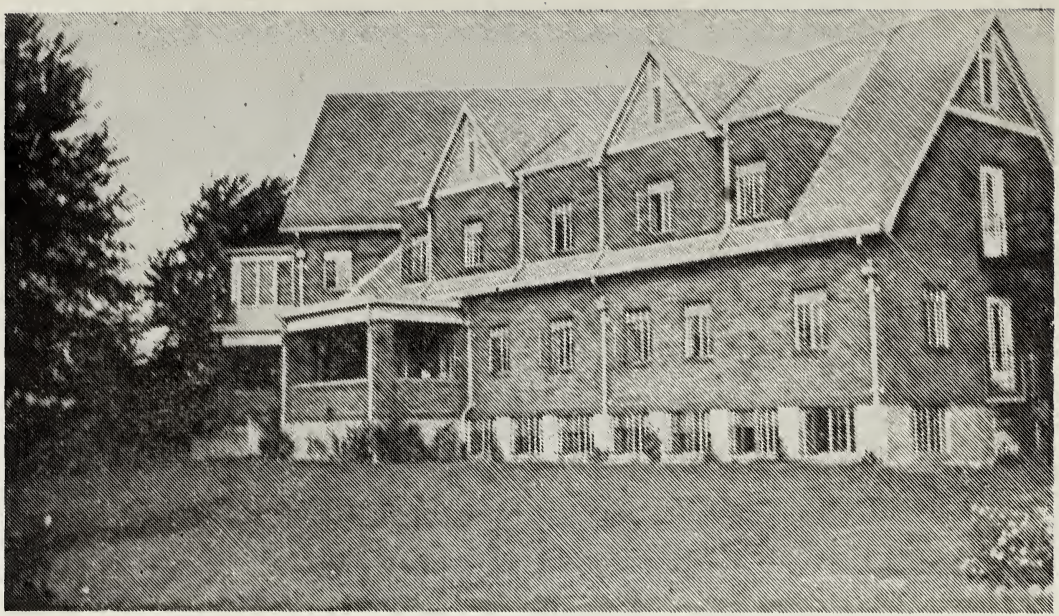
Mennonite Children's Home, Kansas City, Kansas. Opened 1917.



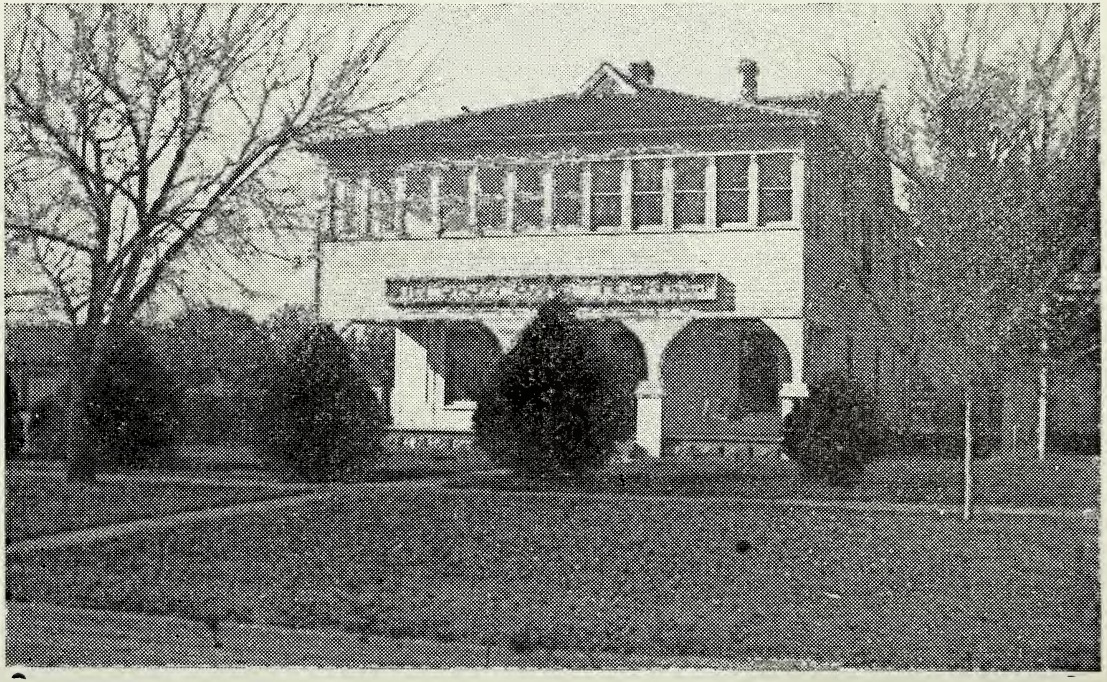
The Grace Children's Home, Henderson, Nebraska. Founded 1936.



Bethel Home for Aged, Newton, Kansas. Established 1926.

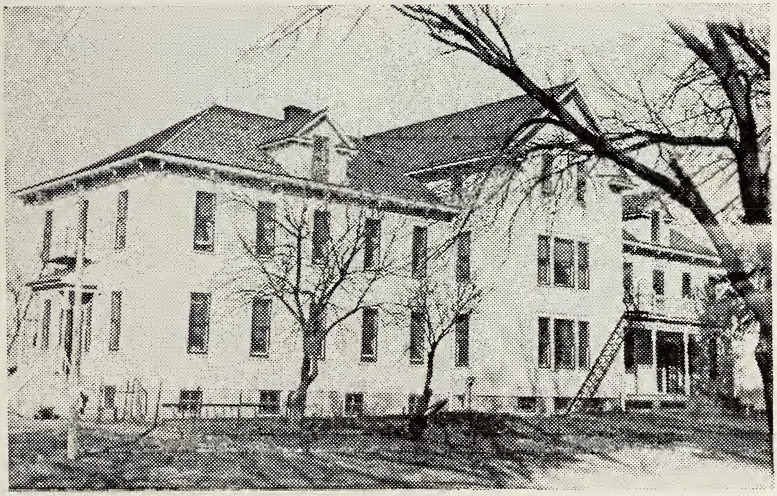


Mennonite Old Peoples Home, Rittman, Ohio. Founded 1901. Burned down 1919. Rebuilt; dedicated January 1, 1939.

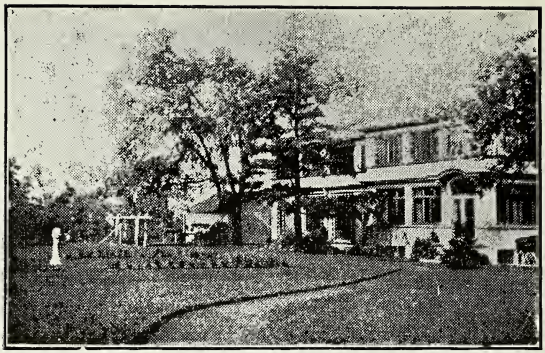


Mission Home, Hillsboro, Kansas. Supported by Menn. Brethren, Gen. Conf. Mennonites, and Hillsboro Chamber of Commerce.

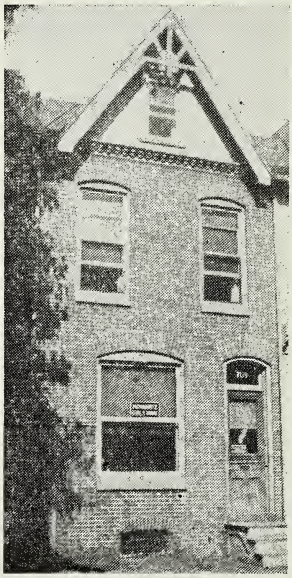
Mennonite Old People's Home, Meadows, Illinois. Established 1923.



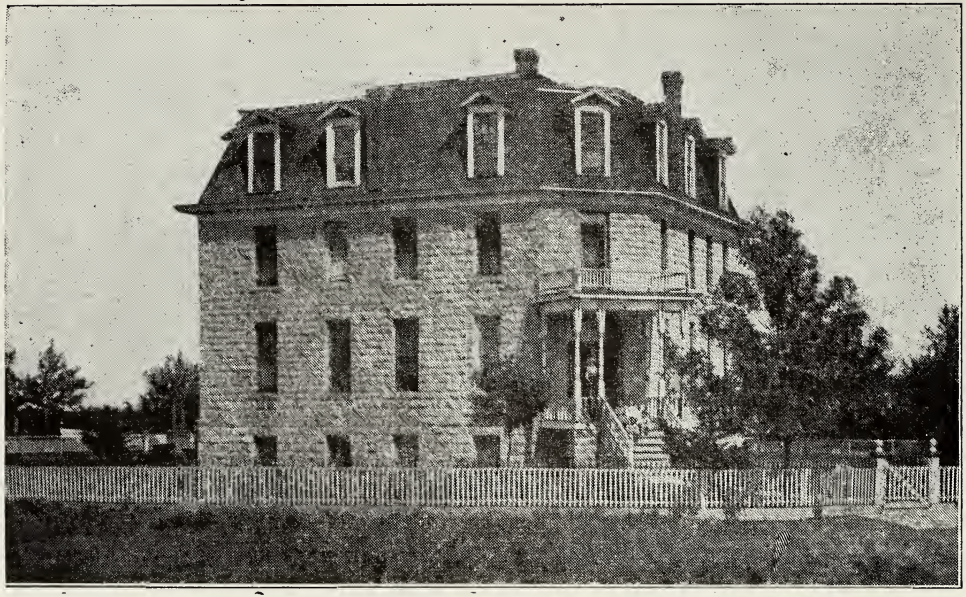
Bethesda Home for the Aged, Goessel, Kansas. Established 1899.



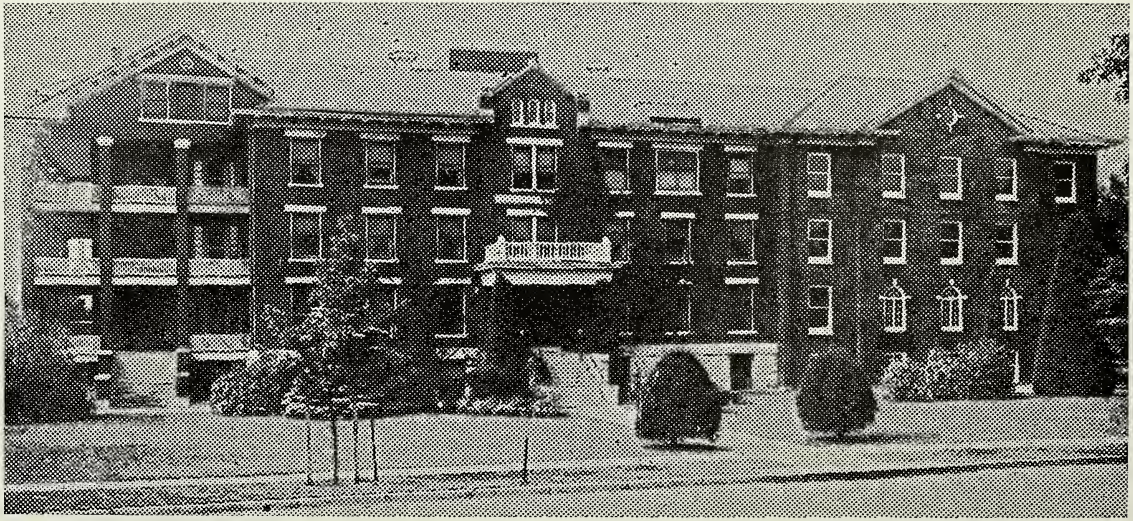
Braeside Home, Preston, Ontario, Canada. Founded in 1943.



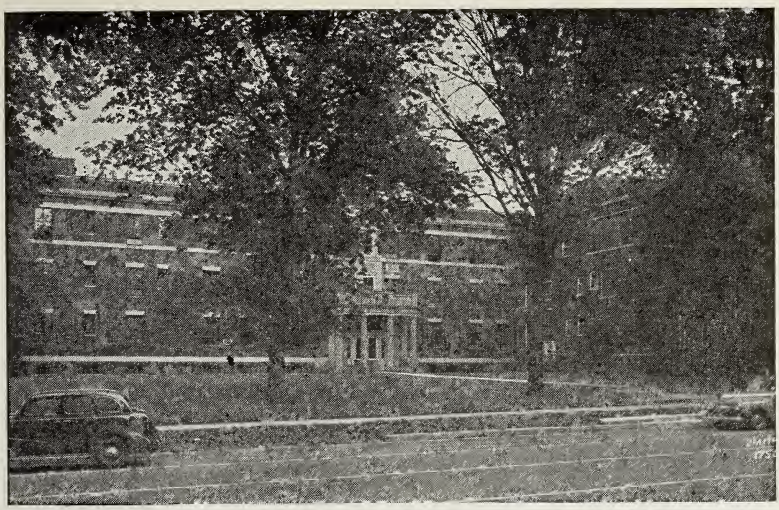
Mennonite Girl's Home, Reading, Pennsylvania. Established 1935.



Salem Home for the Aged, Hillsboro, Kansas. Established 1894.

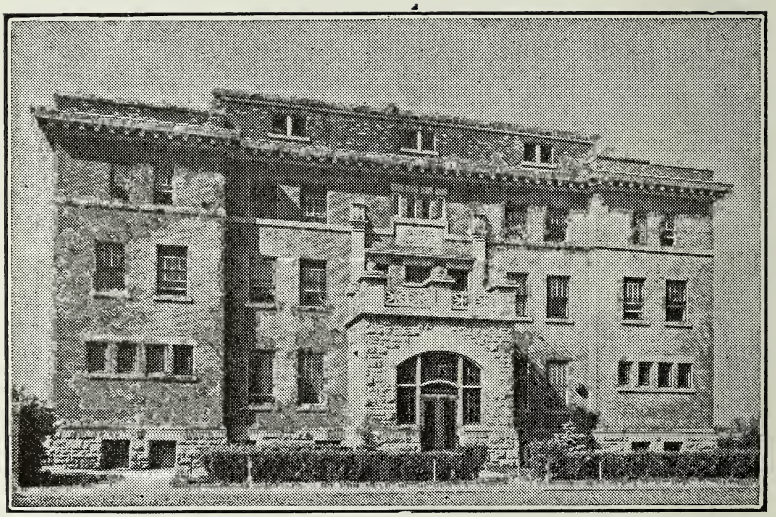


Bethel Deaconess Hospital, Newton, Kansas. Established 1908.



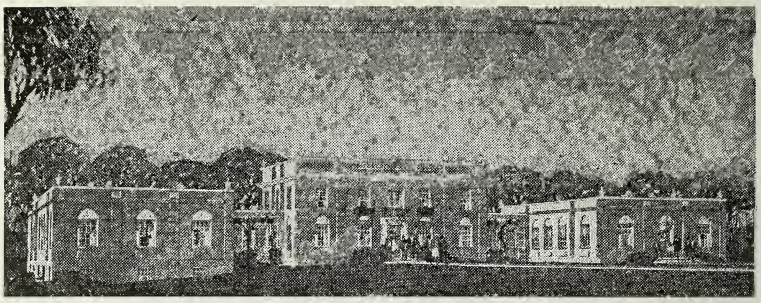
Mennonite Hospital, Bloomington, Illinois. Established 1919.

Mennonite Deaconess Home and Hospital, Beatrice, Nebraska. Established 1911. (Hospital at left of picture.)



Concordia Hospital, Winnipeg, Canada.
Established 1928.

Bethel Hospital, Mountain Lake, Minnesota. Established 1905. Bethel Home for the Aged. Established 1921. (Right of picture)



Bethesda Hospital, Goessel, Kansas.
Established 1899.

Bethel Hospital, Winkler, Manitoba,
Canada. Established 1935.

Salem Deaconess Home and Hospital, Salem, Oregon. Established 1917.
(Photo by Clinical Photographic Laboratory)

Cottage Home, Salem, Oregon.

Salem Hospital, Hillsboro, Kansas. Established 1918.

ANNOUNCEMENTS

Paul A. Eymann

Attorney at Law

P. O. Box 366

REEDLEY CALIFORNIA

J. B. MULLER

Contractor, Architect and Builder

Dial 2-0028

626 SOUTH FERN WICHITA, KANSAS

FRANK GINGERICH

Plastering Contractor

Telephone 315 — 418

1320 N. EUCLID AVE. UPLAND, CALIF.

The Claassen Investment & Loan Co.

K. A. Richert, President

521 MAIN ST. NEWTON, KANSAS

THE FARMERS STATE BANK

Inman, Kansas

—Since 1915—

Invested Capital ..... $ 31,500.00
Deposits 540,000.00

J. F. Enns, President — E. H. Enns, Vice President
G. F. Toews, Cashier — Nick Neufeld, Asst. Cashier
John Hahn, Director — D. C. Enns, Director

THE HOME STATE BANK

McPherson, Kansas

Capital Stock, $50,000.00
Surplus, $32,500.00

Officers

J. B. Allison, Chairman of Board
C. H. Hiebert, President
O. L. Freedlun, Vice President
Geo. Pankratz, Vice President
Geo. Lehmberg, Director
M. G. Mathis, Cashier

THE KANSAS STATE BANK

Newton, Kansas

Total Resources **$1,611.899.22**
Capital, Surplus, and Undivided Profits ..... **$ 164,995.61**

OFFICERS

C. W. Claassen, President
O. Moorshead, Vice President, Inactive
Geo. D. Deschner, Cashier
J. J. Ediger, Assistant Cashier

DIRECTORS

O. Moorshead
C. W. Claassen
Ezra Branine
Walter Reese
Fred H. Ludtke
J. E. Regier
K. A. Richert

MEMBER OF F.D.I.C.

The Citizens State Bank

Moundridge, Kansas

OPENED FOR BUSINESS IN 1904

1943 Capital, Surplus, and Profits ..... **$ 87,500.00**
1943 Total Resources **$1,088,500.00**

"Safety With Service"

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

C. H. Goering, President
D. J. Goering, Cashier
John Neufeld
G. R. Lehmberg
John D. Schrag, Vice-President
Gerhard Zerger
E. E. Lehmberg
John E. Goering
Henry A. Goering

THE MIDLAND NATIONAL BANK

NEWTON, KANSAS

—Established 1893—

OFFICERS

H. E. Suderman, Pres. — C. K. Suderman, Vice Pres.
J. O. Getz, Cashier — J. C. Suderman, Asst. Cashier

DIRECTORS

H. E. Suderman — Dr. R. S. Haury — H. G. Hawk
C. K. Suderman — Paul Ross — J. C. Suderman

We point with pride to our long list of satisfied customers. May we add you to our growing list?

MEMBER FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

THE NEWTON FINANCE AND INVESTMENT CO.

Newton, Kansas

—Established 1928—

C. K. Suderman ..... President
H. E. Suderman ..... Vice-President
J. O. Getz ..... Secretary-Treasurer

All Lines of Insurance *Installment Financing*

THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Hillsboro, Kansas

OFFICERS

H. J. Pankratz ____ President
P. F. Friesen __ Vice President
J. D. Wiebe _____ Cashier
E. W. Flaming _ Ass't Cashier
Gertrude Hett __ Ass't Cashier

Established 1891
Nationalized 1902

Capital _____ $25,000.00
Surplus _____ 25,000.00
Undivided Profits _____
over 25,000.00

MERCHANTS STATE BANK

Freeman, South Dakota

Capital, Surplus and Reserves _____ **$58,824.38**

Officers

J. M. Wollmann, President
John Gross, Vice President
Jacob J. Wollmann, Cashier
Cordelia Rittershaus, Ass't. Cashier

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Freeman, South Dakota

Member Federal Reserve System
and
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

Capital Stock _____ **$35,000.00**
Surplus and Undivided Profits **$18,000.00**

OFFICERS

J. J. Waltner, President
J. J. Tschetter, Cashier
Adolph J. Waltner, Vice Pres.
John C. Mueller, Vice Pres.

DIRECTORS

Adolph J. Waltner
J. J. Waltner
John C. Mueller
John J. Waltner
John Waltner, Jr.

O. K. BARBER SHOP

and

CHIPPED GLASS NAME PLAQUES

P. W. Bachman, Prop.

MOUNDRIDGE KANSAS

BILL'S BARBER SHOP

also

TELEPHONE SERVICE and REPAIRING

W. P. FRIESEN, PROP.

1925 —

HENDERSON NEBRASKA

WEST END BARBER SHOP

Edwin J. Linberger, Prop.

3 N. Cannon Avenue

LANSDALE PA.

HENDERSON

Co-operative Credit Association

H. D. KROEKER, SEC'Y.-TREAS.

Insurance of all kinds

Henderson, Nebraska

1934

BARBER SUPPLIES

Walter H. Gable, Prop.

YORK 522 W. Philadelphia St. PA.

GENERAL BLACKSMITH
and
ELECTRIC WELDING

1931 —
D. A. Epp, Prop.

Henderson Nebraska

FREEMAN BLACKSMITH SHOP

Blacksmith — Repairing — Welding

Oliver Kaufman, Prop.

FREEMAN SOUTH DAKOTA

A. P. RATZLAFF

DEALER IN

Books Bibles Plaques etc.

"A Greeting Folder for Any Occasion."

HENDERSON NEBRASKA

Who's Who Among The Mennonites....

gives complete information about the best known Mennonites living today.

But you should also know about the Mennonites in history.

So, buy and read a copy of

THE STORY OF THE MENNONITES

by Dr. C. Henry Smith.

The best, and most complete story of the Mennonites ever written. Contains 824 pages, 8 illustrations, and is bound in brown satin cloth.

PRICE $2.50

Order from

MENNONITE BOOK CONCERN

Berne, Indiana

GOSPEL BOOK STORE

Bibles ..... Study Aids
Evangelical Literature
Pictures ..... Mottoes
Scripture Text Greeting Cards
Supplies for Church and Sunday School

119 East Lincoln Ave. GOSHEN, INDIANA

WEAVER BOOK STORE

John W. Weaver, Founder and Mgr., New Holland, Pa.

Menno E. Miller, Acting Mgr., Lancaster, Pa.

RETAIL and WHOLESALE DEALERS

Bibles — — New and Used Religious Books

Commentaries — — Sunday School Supplies

GRAYBILL BOOK STORE

Books - - - Bibles - - - Stationery

220 Main Street

SOUDERTON PA.

Breeder

of

REGISTERED GUERNSEY CATTLE

P. M. SWARTZENDRUBER

WELLMAN IOWA

BASINGER BROTHERS CLINIC

HOTEL BASINGER
CLINIC PHARMACY
CLINIC HOSPITAL

MOUNTAIN LAKE WINDOM

DR. EDW. D. TIESZEN CLINIC

SPECIALIZING IN BONES AND NERVES

X-Ray and Flouroscope

MARION SOUTH DAKOTA

THE TIESZEN CLINIC

Specializing in Bones, Joints and Nerves

MARION, SOUTH DAKOTA

The history of the Tieszen Clinic in its growth, development and progress dates back to more than 200 years with a long list of forefathers as members of the Mennonite faith. By strong religious persecution they were forced from Holland to Prussia, from there to South Russia, and in 1874 to America. It was while sailing to America that Grandfather Tieszen's ability became known after he had successfully and skillfully reduced the dislocation of an elbow joint which had accidently been dislocated. His fame spread among the passengers to their new home, as it is still being published.

Docking in New York late in summer, they took the train for the Dakota territory, arriving in Yankton in September, 1874, and settled down about fifty miles north of Yankton, a few miles west of Marion, South Dakota. Calling on the sick and lame required almost their full time. However, our forefather's foremost intention was to do the greatest possible good for suffering humanity, and it is with this same thought in mind that the present Tieszen Clinic offers its services. The work is being carried on in the name of our father and grandfather.

SCHMIDT HEALTH CLINIC

Edward D. Schmidt, D. N., D. C., Director

Asthma, hay-fever, sinus trouble, ulcers, pyorrhea, varicose veins, cough, liver disorders, rheumatism, digestive disorders, foot troubles and many others respond very readily to treatment.

FREE COUNSELLING CLINIC
each Wednesday from 1:00 to 8:30 p.m.

410-411 Bitting Building

WICHITA, KANSAS Phone 5-7302

YODER DAIRIES, INC.

DISTRIBUTORS OF

Grade A Pasteurized

FRESH MILK AND CREAM

NORFOLK, VA., R.F.D. No. 2

DIRECTORS

L. W. Yoder, President
N. W. Yoder, Vice President
J. J. Hershberger, Sec'y.-Treas.
Joe I. Hershberger
Jonas Swartzentruber
V. E. Miller, Manager

THE MOUNDRIDGE
CO-OPERATIVE CREAMERY CO.

A Cooperative that Truly Cooperates
Where the Patrons Share in the Profits
Ed. E. Goering, Gen. Mgr.
MOUNDRIDGE KANSAS

P. B. EDIGER DAIRY

Fresh Milk and Cream Delivered Daily
Tested Holstein Cows
1903
HENDERSON NEBRASKA

THE NYAL DRUG STORE

Established 1930—.
Eldon R. Froese, Prop.
BUHLER KANSAS

BROADWAY DRUG STORE

Broadway **Virginia**

Carl G. Showalter, B. S., Pharmacist

Mennonite Owned — Mennonite Operated

BERNE OVERALL & SHIRT COMPANY

BERNE, INDIANA

Incorporated—1915

H. A. Sprunger, Gen. Mgr.

75 people employed

HENDERSON BEAN COMPANY

Cleaning and Sorting of All Kinds

Great Northern Beans — Red and Pinto Beans — Pop Corn

J. F. Martens, prop.

HENDERSON NEBRASKA

JANZEN ELECTRIC AND REPAIR SHOP

J. F. Janzen, Prop.

HILLSBORO KANSAS

SOMMERS RADIO SERVICE

Philco Sales and Service

O. E. Sommer, Prop.

MILLERSBURG OHIO

HOMELAND

BRAND

Canned Apples
RSP Cherries

are grown in the heart of the Appalachian section noted for its fine flavored fruit. Distributed through wholesale jobbing houses.

CANNERS and GROWERS

Orrtanna Canning Co.

ORRTANNA, PA.

I. Z. MUSSELMAN — W. F. YODER

HOWARD MUSSELMAN — ARTHUR W. ROTH

American Honey Institute

"OLD FAVORITE HONEY RECIPES"

An Attractive and Practical Recipe Book Containing over 125 good Recipes

Order from:

American Honey Institute
Madison 3, Wisconsin

Price: Ten Cents

(This advertisement was donated by Mr. E. S. Miller, Princess Anne, Virginia)

WESTERN CANADA'S
Largest Bee Supply House

Everything for the Beekeeper

C. T. Loewen — Steinbach, Manitoba

GOERTZ FEED MILL

All kinds of Feed
"Just Right"
CUSTOM GRINDING and MIXING

John Goertz, Prop. — Moundridge, Kansas

PARK LANE FEEDS

ARE

BEST BY TEST

A Feed That Stands and Grows
On Its Own Merits

—Our Satisfied Customers are the Proof—

IT PAYS TO FEED WELL IF
IT PAYS TO FEED AT ALL

PARK LANE FEED MFG. CO.

FREEMAN, SOUTH DAKOTA

A. T. Kaufman, Prop.

RUB-R-SLAT Combine Canvases

Offer Big Sales Opportunities

The rubber slats are vulcanized to a rubberized apron—as durable as the lugs on a tractor tire. No more tears or rips from straw or stalks under slats. No stitches, staples or rivets.

Write today for full particulars

THE RUBER SLAT DRAPER CO.

Ed. Toevs, Prop.

HALSTEAD **KANSAS**

THE RENO IMPLEMENT CO.

Case Line of Farm Machinery

We handle new and used parts for various makes of Tractors and Combines

O. C. KREHBIEL, PROP.

Hutchinson, Kansas 215 S. Main

THE RICH MERCANTILE CO.

NEWTON, KANSAS

HOME OF SELECTED HOME APPLIANCES

Approved Farm Gas Equipment

TELEPHONE

Same number 134 for 31 years

FLAMING IMPLEMENT CO.

John Deere and Massey Harris Impl.

QUALITY FARM EQUIPMENT
MACHINE SHOP

Harold Flaming, Prop.

MADRID, NEBRASKA **SINCE 1929**

Farmers' Cooperative Co.

FREEMAN, SOUTH DAKOTA

Incorporated 1909

McCormick Deering Sales and Service

International Trucks and Farm Equipment

E. H. Graber, Manager
Herbert Tiesen, Asst. Manager
Alton Hartman, Service Manager

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Jona Jno. Graber, Chairman
Chas. J. Schrag, Alt. Chairman
E. E. Waltner, Secretary
Emil Preheim, Treasurer
Emil Schrag, Director

L. J. POWELL

FUNERAL SERVICE — FURNITURE

HARDWARE

Wellman, Ia.	*S. English*	*Keswick*
Phone 25	Phone 76	Phone 43

HOME FURNISHING STORE

J. I. FRIESEN, PROP.

Dealer in Furniture, Maytags, Gas Stoves and Propane Gas

Hillsboro — Kansas

SCHROEDER GARAGE

K. W. SCHROEDER, PROP.

— CAR SERVICE — GREASING — GENERAL REPAIRING —

Texaco Oil and Gas — Delco Batteries

HALSTEAD KANSAS

FUNK & ENNS REPAIR SHOP

Welding and Radiator Work — Automotive Repairing

HILLSBORO Phone 170 KANSAS

RITZ GARAGE

Curt D. Boese, Service Mgr.; Ray Krueger

Quality Repair Work

WE SPECIALIZE IN CHRYSLER PRODUCTS

Phone 3-5265

WICHITA — 223 So. Broadway — KANSAS

DOELL GARAGE

J. R. DOELL, Prop.

1933 —

Valve Grinding, Expert Repairing and Parts

HENDERSON, NEBRASKA

SQUARE DEAL GARAGE

General Repairing

J. J. ALBRECHT

Freeman South Dakota

FRANZ CASH GROCERY

A Complete Food Service

Fresh and Cured Meats

Fresh Fruits and Vegetables

Fancy and Staple Groceries

Dave E. Franz, Prop.

BUHLER KANSAS

SCHULTZ GROCERY

Groceries — — Fresh Meats

Fresh Fruits — Vegetables

HENRY SCHULTZ, PROP.

Hillsboro Kansas

F. D. Vogt Produce and Grocery Co.

(Established 1925)

"Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Headquarters"

PHONE 12

HILLSBORO, KANSAS

WALL'S FOOD MARKET

B. F. Wall, Owner — Hillsboro, Kansas

We Sell What You Need,
You Need What We Sell,
It's Something To Eat.

ALSEN CASH STORE

Groceries — — Meats — — Candy
Toilet Articles and Notions

John Spenst, Prop.

ALSEN — NORTH DAKOTA

RED & WHITE

MILLER'S MARKET

The Complete Food Store

ANTHONY J. MILLER, PROP.

FREEMAN — *SOUTH DAKOTA*

Aberdeen Hardware Company

Hardware and Farm Implements

M. D. Linscheid, Mgr.

ABERDEEN — IDAHO

GAMBLE STORE

Alvin R. Funk, Prop.

Hillsboro Kansas

GENERAL HARDWARE CO.

Shelf Hardware — Stoves
McCORMICK-DEERING
FARM MACHINES AND IMPLEMENTS
John Rempel

Phone 40 Hillsboro, Kansas

HILLSBORO HARDWARE COMPANY

Hardware — Appliances — Farm Machinery
Plumbing and Heating
South Main
Arthur H. Penner, Prop.

Phone 340 Hillsboro, Kansas

JUNGAS HARDWARE CO.

L. M. Jungas — J. P. Jungas
—OUR OWN HARDWARE—

Mountain Lake Minnesota

E. R. Springer

Frigidaire — Maytag — Skelgas — Duo Therm
— Zenith — Delco —

—Sales and Service—

South Side 1936 Aurora, Nebraska

J. J. Janzen & Company

Hardware — Wallpaper — Paints
Field Seeds — Stoves — Refrigerators

1915—

Henderson *Nebraska*

Bartel Hardware Store

General Hardware and Farm Implements
Cold Storage

D. Bartel, Prop.

Alsen North Dakota

PAUL GROSS

GENERAL HARDWARE AND HARNESS

Cream Separators — Round Oak Ranges — Maytag Washers

1914

—Quality, Service and Right Prices—

BRIDGEWATER SOUTH DAKOTA

Gross Hatcheries

BRIDGEWATER EMERY CANISTOTA

Vaccinated and Blood Tested Chicks
Jamesway Poultry Supplies

Top Prices Paid for Poultry

GROSS HATCHERIES

JAKE T. GROSS, PROP.

The "Wonder Lay Chicks" Poultry Supplies and Feed

Hatcheries At: Freeman, Marion, Menno, Armour, Yankton, and Wagner, South Dakota

Chicks That Live *Hens That Lay*

1500 Large Type White Leghorn Layers on the Gross Poultry Farm

Gross Hatcheries

JOE T. GROSS, PROP.

The "Wonder Lay Chicks" — — — Poultry Supplies and Feed

Hatcheries At: Viborg and Centerville, South Dakota

Main Office: Freeman, South Dakota

Chicks That Live — Hens That Lay

BUHLER PRODUCE AND HATCHERY

Kansas-U. S. Approved — Pullorum Tested

F. H. LETKEMAN, PROP.

BUHLER, KANSAS

Superior Quality Chicks
Poultry Feeds
Remedies and Supplies

Eggs and Poultry
Binder Twine in Season
Garden Seed in Bulk

Bartel's Hatchery

Telephone 75

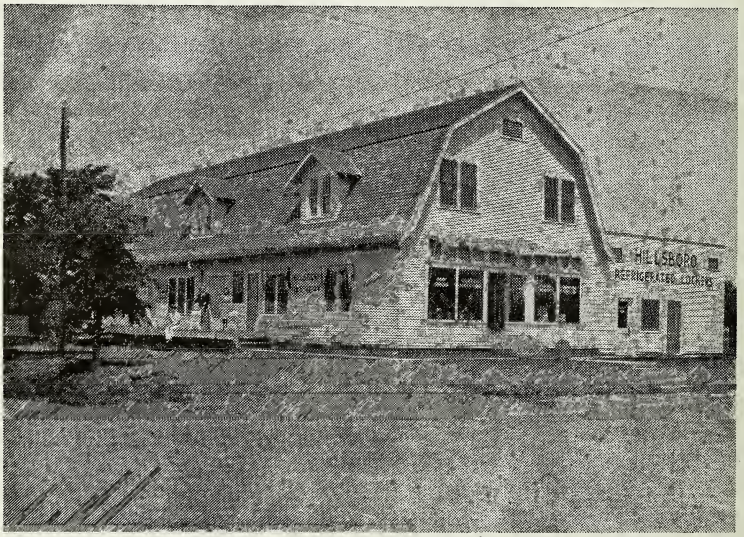
L. F. BARTEL, PROP.

Baby Chicks - Custom Hatching - Chick Feeds - Laying Mash

Local Dealer for Jamesway Poultry Equipment

—1920—

HILLSBORO **KANSAS**



HILLSBORO HATCHERY AND REFRIGERATED LOCKERS
Jno. W. Warkentin, Prop.

REGEHR HATCHERY

AARON R. REGEHR, PROP.

Buy Regehr *Bred to Lay*

Quality Chicks
Electric Incubators

INMAN KANSAS

ECK HATCHERY

"All Standard Breeds of Chicks"

MOUNDRIDGE KANSAS

Whitewater Hatchery

Bloodtested Chicks
Simplex and Jamesway Brooder Stoves
Supplies — Popular Brand Feeds
Health Preparations

Anna Epp, Prop.

WHITEWATER KANSAS

Amstutz Hatchery And Poultry Farm

Breeders of
U.S.R.O.P. and U. S. Certified Large Type
White Leghorns
WISNER, NEBRASKA
For Sale — Chicks, Eggs and Stock

Hatching — Supplies — Feed

Henderson Hatchery

U. S. Approved and Pullorum Controlled Chicks

GUSTAV THIESZEN, PROP.

1936 —

Cap. 56,000

Henderson Nebraska

RUPP'S Archbold Hatchery

Hi-Grade Baby Chicks

We specialize in 3 Breeds

WHITE LEGHORNS

WHITE ROCKS — — — — — BARRED ROCKS

Tel's.-177
409

E. E. RUPP, Manager

ARCHBOLD OHIO

AMSTUTZ HATCHERIES

— Specializing in R.O.P. Sired chicks.
— Over 18,000 R.O.P. Pedigree males headed our flock the past three years.
— R.O.P. Sired chicks are ONE step ahead of certified chicks.
BRANCHES: Coldwater — Canton — Kidron — Minister
Medina — New Bremen — Orrville, Ohio — Frankenmuth, Mich.
Henry Amstutz, General Mgr.
CELINA OHIO

P. F. Funk Grain Company

Grain, Coal, Seed, Feed and Potatoes
P. F. Funk, Owner and Manager
R. P. Funk, Assistant Manager
ABERDEEN IDAHO

The Friesen Grain Company

Bonded Warehouse
Dealers in
Grain, Flour, Feed, Seed and Coal
JOHN S. FRIESEN, OWNER
Inman Lehigh Furley Kansas

FARMERS' EQUITY UNION

Incorporated
Grain, Flour, Feed, Coal
G. A. FLAMING, MANAGER
Office Phone 71
HILLSBORO KANSAS

FARMERS ELEVATOR ASSOCIATION

Dealers in Grain and Coal

1901 —

J. J. Kaufman, Manager

MOUNDRIDGE KANSAS

Kroeker Grain Company

Grain Buying — Grinding — Feed

Flour — Binder Twine — Coal

HENDERSON 1925 — NEBRASKA

MILLERS

Restmor' Cottages & Apartments

Good Beds *Showers*

Phone Hyland 266-R

204—212 Ruxton Ave. Manitou Springs, Colo.

The Midland Mutual Fire Insurance Co.

NEWTON, KANSAS

Protect your investment with proper coverage. Agents in all principal towns and cities in Kansas.

The Oldest Insurance Company in Kansas

Conditions are unstable and human life's duration is very uncertain. So we all wish to provide some funds for our loved ones even beyond our grave.

In this effort the

Mennonite Aid Society

of

MOUNTAIN LAKE, MINNESOTA

is helping its members

It was organized in 1897. During these 45 years, it has remitted to 745 families of its deceased members $635,000.00 in Benefits and the assessments have never amounted to more than $12.00 per member in any one year.

DIRECTORS

D. G. Hiebert, President

I. I. Bargen, Secretary-Treasurer

J. J. Franz, Rev. I. J. Dick, F. Balzer Sr.,
Theo P. Klassen

Mennonite Aid Plan of Iowa

Organized in 1913

HOME OFFICE KALONA, IOWA

Risks in force over $4,000,000.00. Membership over 700.

Moderator J. A. Boller — Sec.-Treas. D. B. Swartzendruber

VALUATORS

District Number:

1. A. C. Gingerich, Wellman
2. U. A. Miller, Kalona
3. J. A. Boller, Kalona
4. C. J. Freyenberger, Wayland
5. A. H. Weaver, Kinross
6. C. B. Egli, Manson

Operating among Old Mennonite and Amish Mennonites in Iowa.

BROTHERHOOD MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY

Motto: Bear Ye One Anothers' Burdens

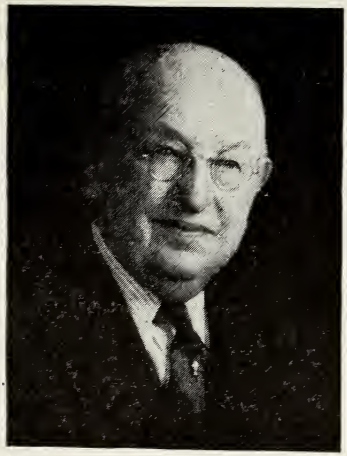
Home Office: 634 W. Wayne at Broadway

FORT WAYNE INDIANA

Organized 1917 — Risks $26,737,538.00 — Resources $80,616.57

DIRECTORS

Peter Rupp, Pres.
Ezra Gerig, Vice-Pres.
A. Neuenschwander, Sec.-Mgr.
Amos Witmer, Treas.
Simon Gerig
Clifford Fluckinger



Jos. B. Bechtel & Co. Inc.

729 Sansom St. Philadelphia, Pa.

Dependable Supplies for The Retail Jewelers and Watchmakers, Since 1894

JOS. B. BECHTEL

FOUNDER

OSCAR A. GERING

JEWELER

Freeman South Dakota

Phone 212 G and 16 Sts.

Reedley Lumber Co.

Reedley, California

GOOD WOOD GOODS

E. P. RUTH, President and Mgr. R. H. RUTH, Sec. and Treas.

P. F. Vogt Lumber Co.

Dealers in

LUMBER AND BUILDING MATERIAL

Phone 300 1932

Hillsboro, Kansas

FRIESEN'S

5c 10c 25c $1.00 and up

CANDY — TOYS — DISHES — CROCKERY — GLASSWARE
LIGHT HARDWARE — KITCHENWARE — HOSIERY
JEWELRY — NOTIONS

ST. JAMES 1931 MINN.

BEN FRANKLIN STORE

M. SMITH L. SMITH

"Quality Merchandise at Reasonable Prices"

FEATURING . . . .

Notions, Stationery

Toiletries, Hosiery

Lingerie, Glassware

and Crockery, Men's Wear,

Hardware, and Infant's Wear

Eureka, Illinois

KAUFMAN MERCANTILE CO.

MOUNDRIDGE, KANSAS

Phone 24

The Best to Trade

Meat Market, All Kinds of Meats — Fresh Fruits and Vegetables Grocery — Dry Goods — Notions — Shoes — Work Clothing — Dresses, Etc. —

J. N. KAUFMAN, PROPRIETOR

J. G. STUCKY & SONS

Gen. Merchandise, Groceries, Fruits and Vegt's. Meats, Refrigerated Locker Service

MOUNDRIDGE, KANSAS

HENDERSON Mercantile Company

Phone 48

Our desire is to give services measured not by gold but by the Golden Rule

HENDERSON NEBRASKA

RATZLAFF STORE

General Merchandise

Dry Goods Groceries Flour Meat

HENDERSON, NEBRASKA

Founded in 1887

1887 1943

THE

ARCHBOLD DRY GOODS

203-A North Defiance St.

The Store with Three Words

"Savings" "Service" "Satisfaction"

ARCHBOLD, OHIO

ALLEBACH & SOUDER

FAMILY OUTFITTERS

Made to Measure and Ready Made Clothing

Specializing in Plain Clothing and Yard Goods

A. K. Allebach and E. B. Souder, Props.

Main and Summit

SOUDERTON PA.

Penners Pure Pork Sausage

Made of Hams, Shoulder and Loins
Seasoned and smoked in a smoke house, 1916—
JOHN C. PENNER
Phone 1 Hillsboro, Kansas

THE BUHLER MILL AND ELEVATOR CO.

Makers of
"Quality Flour for Family Trade"
BUHLER KANSAS

HESSTON MILLING CO.

— Seeds, Flour, Feeds and Produce —
— Custom Grinding and Feed Mixing —
Manufacturer of
— Poultry, Dairy, and Hog Feeds —
HESSTON Phone 67 KANSAS

The Enns Milling Co.

Makers of
Enns Best and Sasnak
J. F. Enns, Pres. and Mgr.
D. C. Enns, Superintendent
INMAN KANSAS

Gardenton Milling Co. & the Morris Milling Co. Ltd.

G. J. Friesen, Pres. Sec.-Treas.
J. H. Wiebe, Miller and Vice Pres.
J. P. Derksen, Asst. Mgr. and Dir.

Manufacturers of
Golden Bell, Silver Bell, Bakers Special (Vitamin B1) Flour. Quality Breakfast Foods. Feeds and Mashes of all Kinds.

All Products Guaranteed

The Flour of Merit

Head Office, Morris, Manitoba

The Moundridge Milling Company

(Established 1886)

HARD AND SOFT WHEAT FLOURS

Operating mills in Kansas and Missouri — Also operating

The Snyder Food Co.

(Package Goods Division)
Manufacturers of Breakfast Foods and Pancake Flour
(Inquiries solicited)

General Offices

MOUNDRIDGE, KANSAS

Grain Buying Stations

Moundridge, Kans., Elyria, Kans., Hesston, Kans., Pleasant Hill, Mo.

CLAASSEN'S FLOUR MILLS

NEWTON, KANSAS

Established 1907

The Home of Claassen's Best,
Rye Graham, Whole Wheat Flour, Breakfast Food

MILO'S

PAINT & BODY SERVICE

MILO VOTH, PROP.

— Fender Repairing — Body Rebuilding —
— Auto Refinishing — Color Matching —

MOUNDRIDGE KANSAS

MOUNDRIDGE TOP AND TIRE SHOP

Tires — Batteries — Binder Canvases
Car-Glass — Gas and Oil

1921 —

J. E. Toevs, Prop.

MOUNDRIDGE KANSAS

GOERTZ MOTOR & OIL CO.

Chevrolet Cars and Trucks Ford Furgeson Tractors and Implements Genuine parts Goodyear Tires
Mobiloil Oils and Gasoline

B. A. GOERTZ, PROP.

HILLSBORO KANSAS

Groening Motor Co.

J. H. GROENING, PROP.

Plymouth and De Soto Agency Super Service Station

Used Cars

HILLSBORO Phone 28 KANSAS

Herb's Auto Service

Makes Your Car Better

Phone 58 Home Phone 5

HERBERT FRIESEN

Hillsboro Kansas

J. A. LOEWEN

Western Auto Associate Store

HILLSBORO KANSAS

HENRY ENZ

Safety Glass — Seat Covers — Auto Top and Trimming Supplies — Body and Fender Repairs — Combine and Binder Canvas Supplies — Store and House Awning Supplies

Awning Supplies

NEWTON 127 E. 6th KANSAS

Henderson Motor Co.

P. H. JANZEN, Prop.

Automobile Dealer Filling Station Repair Shop

Batteries Charged While You Wait

HENDERSON NEBRASKA

Vulcanizing-Retreading

Geo. W. Leaman

Elizabethtown —Pennsylvania— Mount Joy

J. C. Neufeld Auto Co.

Automotive Supplies

Wholesale Retail

FREEMAN, SOUTH DAKOTA

Kalona Oil Co.

BEN M. and LEROY V. MILLER, PROPS.

Dealers in

— J. I. Case Farm Machinery — Veedol Motor Oil —

— Globe Petroleum Products —

KALONA Phone 95 IOWA

Hy Way Service Station

Sinclair Service — — Used Cars

C. W. FLAMING, OWNER

Hillsboro Kansas

Schroeder Oil Co.

Otto Schroeder, Prop.

HILLSBORO KANSAS

Claassen Oil Company

LEONARD CLAASSEN, PROP.

Dealer in Phillips 66 Petroleum Products

NEWTON — 119 E. 1st — KANSAS

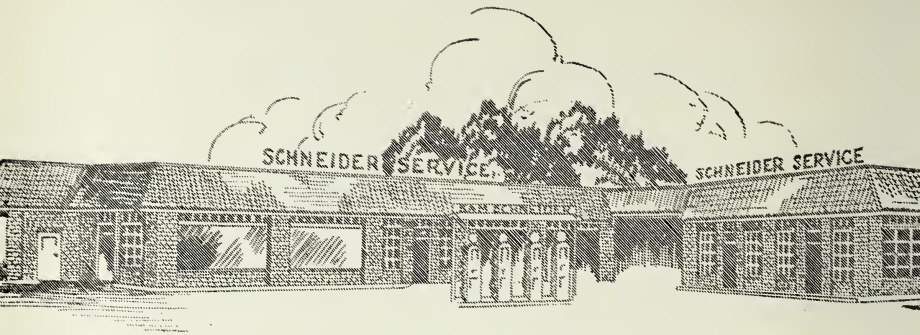
Bulk Station 1405 So. Kansas Ave.

HENRY F. UNRUH

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

Specializing also in Wheat Buying

NEWTON 1815 N. Main KANSAS



Schneider Service Corner

SAM SCHNEIDER, MGR.

Main and Lewis Streets (440 S. Main)
WICHITA, KANSAS

We Recap Tires *Complete Automotive Service*

Butterfield Oil Co.

D-X Motor Fuel *Diamond Lubrication Oil*

BUTTERFIELD MINN.

Farmers Union Co-op. Ass.

— Gasoline — Kerosene — Distillate — Tractor Fuel —
—Quaker Quality Oils and Greases —

1932 —
LEVI E. FRIESEN, Prop.

HENDERSON NEBRASKA

Rohn's Service Station

Gasoline, Oil and Auto Accessories

GEO. A. ROHN, Prop.

ALSEN NORTH DAKOTA

Freeman Co-op Gas and Oil Co.

FREEMAN, SOUTH DAKOTA

Dealers in Gas, Oil, Tires and Accessories

WILL J. SENNER, MANAGER

JOHN S. STAHL, BULK SALESMAN

Art's Service Station

Gas — Oil Atlas Tires — Batteries

Standard Oil Products

A. J. Krehbiel, Prop.

LIND WASHINGTON

Der Eben-Ezer Kalender

Ein christlicher Abreisz-Kalender mit taeglicher Schriftbetrachtung und einem Gedicht oder einer Geschichte auf der Rueckseite. Die Zahlen auf der ersten Seite sind grosz und an Sonn—und Feiertagen rot gedruckt.

PREIS 75c PORTOFREI

J. Regehr, Herausgeber

N. KILDONAN, MAN., CANADA

D. W. FRIESEN & SON

ALTONA MANITOBA CANADA

BIBLES — HYMN BOOKS — STATIONERY — BOOKS ON THE MENNONITES (German and English) — WHOLESALE and COMMERCIAL STATIONERY — SCHOOL and OFFICE — SUPPLIES and FURNISHINGS —

Printers — Publishers

Your enquiries are welcomed

THE ALTONA ECHO

D. K. Friesen, Publisher

ALTONA MANITOBA CANADA

Published in the Largest Mennonite Settlement in Canada

THE CHRISTIAN PRESS LTD.

672 Arlington St. Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada

Publishers of:

Die Mennonitische Rundschau, Vol. 66

Der Christliche Jugendfreund, Vol. 66

Printers of 15 Church Papers in 7 different languages.

The ST. CLAIR PRESS-Printers

676 St. Clair St. Chicago, Illinois

Announcements — Circulars — Pamphlets
Office Forms and Business Stationery

Phone Superior 3635 J. J. QUIRING, PROP.

Thiessen Printing Company

High Grade Commerical Printing
Up-To-Date Equipment

Phone: Spaulding 6913

3435 FULLERTON AVE. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

The
BERNE WITNESS CO.

For Good Printing and Binding

Established in 1896

BERNE INDIANA

The Home of Christian Literature

PUBLISHERS

of Zionsbote, Hillsboro Journal, Christian Leader, Sunday School Quarterlies, and printers of other periodicals.

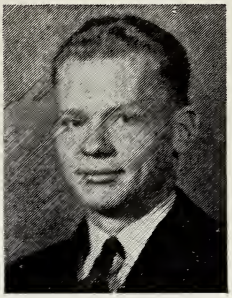
BOOK SELLERS

and distributors of Bibles, Books, and Stationery.

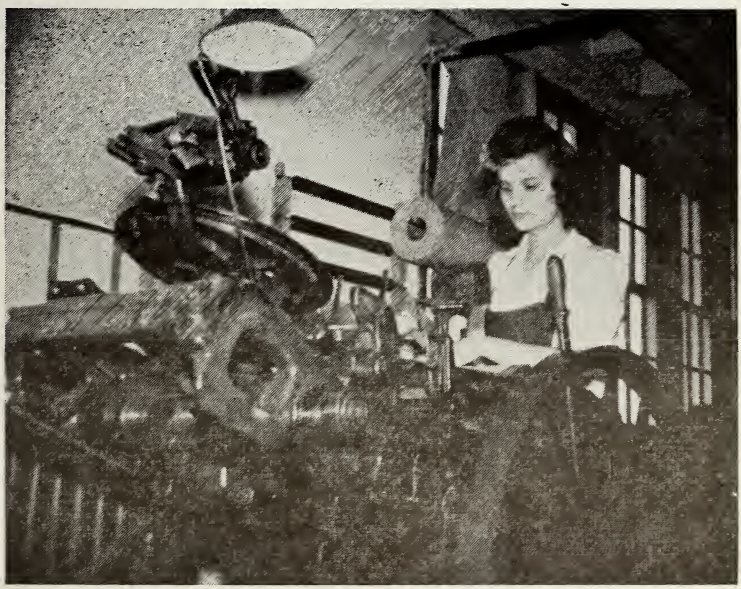
PRINTERS

of Magazines, Books, Tracts, Pamphlets, and Catalogs.

Mennonite Brethren Publishing House
Hillsboro, Kansas

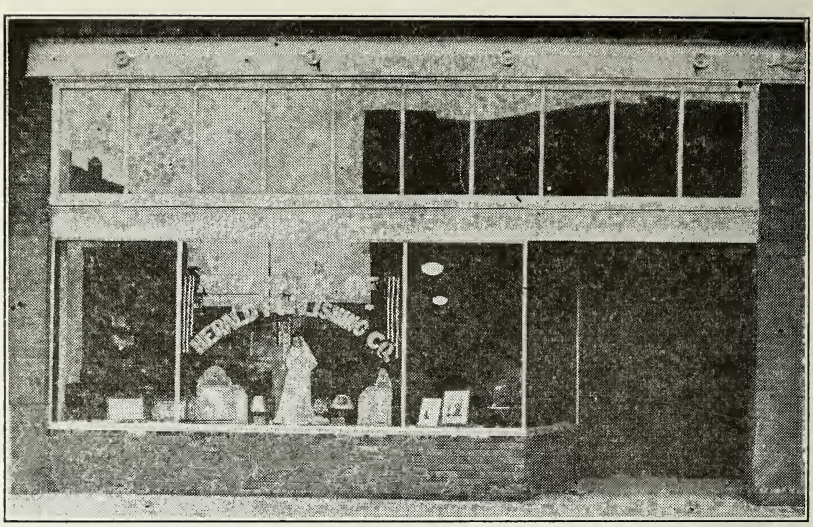


When you buy Bethel printing you help send a boy or a girl through college.



The Bethel College Press

North Newton, Kansas Fred J. Burkhard, Mgr.



The Herald Publishing Co.

. . . Leaders in—

PRINTING

Books, Magazines, Periodicals

BOOKBINDING

High class work at reasonable prices

BOOKSELLING

The best in religious and secular literature

Publishers of . . .

MENNONITE WEEKLY REVIEW—"A Mennonite family Paper—Published in the Interest of Mennonites Everywhere"

Internationally circulated . . . news from Mennonites everywhere . . . contributors' staff of widely known Mennonite writers . . . regular feature of monthly page on "Mennonite Rural Life" and "A Page for Mennonite Youth" . . . an indispensable newspaper for every Mennonite home. . . . Write today for sample copies and special subscription rates.

. . . *Offices and Bookstore at*—

129 West 6th St., NEWTON, KANSAS

The Christian Evangel

OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE CENTRAL CONFERENCE OF MENNONITES

A Twenty-Four Page Monthly

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE **$1.00 PER YEAR**

LET US SUPPLY YOUR NEEDS

Sunday School, Church or Young People's Society Books, Bibles, and S. S. Supplies our Specialty

CENTRAL MENNONITE PUBLICATION BOARD

R. L. Hartzler, Bus. Mgr.

ADRIAN, MICH.

Our Motto: *"The Best Supplies* at the *Best Prices"*

Mennonite Publishing House

PRINTERS, PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS

Bibles — Books — Stationery — Mottoes

Send for Illustrated Catalog

Periodicals

GOSPEL HERALD, the official organ of the Mennonite Church (weekly)

CHRISTIAN MONITOR, a magazine for the home (monthly)

YOUTH'S CHRISTIAN COMPANION, a paper for the teen age (weekly)

Inquiries solicited

MENNONITE PUBLISHING HOUSE

Scottdale, Pa.

General Conference Mennonite Church of N.A.

MAINTAINS:

A. **The Mennonite Book Concern,** Berne, Indiana. Headquarters for Bibles, Books, and all Supplies ordinarily carried in a first class Bookstore.

B. **The Mennonite Publication Office,** Newton, Kansas. Headquarters for all General Conference Periodicals, and a complete line of S. S. Supplies.

Subscriptions for Conference Periodicals and Orders for S. S. Supplies solicited.

HEROLD DER WAHRHEIT

A semi-monthly publication to maintain a greater spiritual activity in the Christian home. 16 pages German, 16 pages English. $1.00 per year, ministers two years $1.00

Bibles, Testaments, and a large line of German and English books at lowest prices.

Menno Simon complete works, German $2.25.

A. M. PUBLISHING ASSN.

Arthur Illinois

The FREEMAN COURIER

Published Every Thursday

Under Present Management Since June, 1902

J. J. Mendel, Publisher

Freeman South Dakota

Pine Hill Printery

JOHN C. GERING, PROP.

First Class Job Printing

FREEMAN SOUTH DAKOTA

GROENING PRODUCE

We buy cream, poultry and eggs.
We weigh and test your cream while you wait
and pay highest possible price.
We will call for your produce.

A. U. GROENING, PROP.

Hillsboro Phone 2 Kansas

GINGERICH PRODUCE

We pay cash for Cream, Poultry and Eggs

When BUYING your Feeds and Seeds use OL' HOSS BRAND Feeds

You will get bigger and better yields

South Hutchinson Phone 4706 Kansas

DICKS PRODUCE

J. H. DICK, PROP.

1907—

Cream — Poultry — Eggs — Flour — Feed — Salt

HENDERSON NEBRASKA

Farmers Union Produce Station

— Produce — Salt — Feed —

P. J. DOELL, PROP.

HENDERSON NEBRASKA

Gade Cream Company

Cream — Eggs — Poultry — Feeds — Salt — Hides

Incorp. 1937

GEORGE S. GADE, PROP.

Henderson Nebraska

HENDERSON CAFE

J. P. RATZLAFF, PROP.

Lunches, Meals, Ice cream, Healthy Home Made Food

1940—

Henderson Nebraska

Brenneman Seed Store

"Seeds That Grow"

220 E. College Phone 6501

IOWA CITY, IOWA

CALL OR WRITE

when ready to buy or sell

ALFALFA — CLOVER — GRASSES

And all Field Seeds

SOMMER BROS. SEED CO.

PEKIN Phone 234 ILL.

"The House of Glick"

—Not the oldest, —Nor the largest, —BUT—

over 30 years experience in growing

DEPENDABLE TOMATO SEED

on a precise, exacting Quality and Purity basis

SPELLS GREATER PROFITS

FOR LEADING PLANTERS

YEAR AFTER YEAR!

"Not what it costs . . . but what it does"

Particulars Free!

GLICK'S SEED FARMS

TOMATO SEED
SMOKETOWN,

TOMATO PLANTS
LANCASTER Co., Pa.

CHAS. PREHEIM & CO.

Retail FREEMAN, SOUTH DAKOTA Wholesale

Seeds, Feeds, Coal, Nursery Stock

We Process Seed
We Grow Nursery Stock

A good business Place in a good Community

A. A. PENNER

Manufacturer of

SHEET METAL PRODUCTS

Phone 51

MOUNTAIN LAKE MINNESOTA

SHEET METAL PRODUCTS

Skilled Sheet Metal Work — Plumbing — Heating

R. J. Friesen, Prop.

BUTTERFIELD MINNESOTA

FUNK TRANSFER

A. R. FUNK, Owner

1934—

Box 264

HILLSBORO KANSAS

Maplecrest Turkey Farms, Inc.

A. C. GINGERICH, PRESIDENT

Ready Oven-Dressed, Cellophane Wrapped Turkeys

"Famous For Their Delicious Flavor"

From

"America's Thanksgiving Town"

WELLMAN, IOWA

Rahn Turkey Farm and Hatchery

P. G. RAHN, PROP.

1923—

The Home of the Broad Breasted Mammoth Bronze Turkeys

Capacity 12,000 in 1942. Turkey Hatchery Capacity 30,000

MOUNTAIN LAKE **MINNESOTA**

NU-WAY TURKEY FARM

"Hello Folks . . . . Let's Talk Turkey"

Home of the Nu-Way Broad-Breasted Turkeys

In 1941 our turkeys established a world's record price for dressed turkey. The grand champion dressed turkey at the State Poultry Show sold for a record price of $4.75 a pound.

Breeding Stock for sale in season. For "tops in Broad Breasts" write to NU-WAY

TURKEY FARM

Marion, South Dakota

MR. and MRS. JOHN P. MILLER, PROPS.

Aberdeen Truck Line

J. D. TOEVS, OWNER

General Merchandise Hauling

Between Pocatello and Aberdeen, Idaho

HOME OFFICE PHONE 48

ABERDEEN IDAHO

Moundridge Studio

Headquarters for all things photographic

Pete Block, Prop.

MOUNDRIDGE KANSAS

ROYAL CLEANERS

UNRUH BROTHERS, PROP.

304 Main

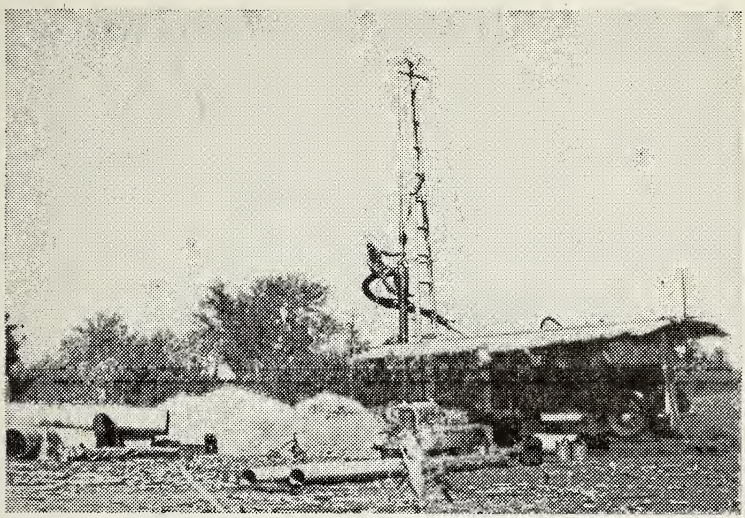
NEWTON KANSAS

Graber Hardware & Implement Co.

516 Main Street

NEWTON, KANSAS

Everything for the Farm and Home



THIESZEN BROTHERS

Well Diggers Henderson, Nebr.

Built on the Rock, Christ Jesus, Serving Mennonite Youth

OKLAHOMA BIBLE ACADEMY, INC.

MENO, OKLAHOMA

25 Years of Service Complete

A modern school with the old-fashioned faith, dedicated to the spread of the Gospel of Christ, stressing personal salvation in His blood, and victorious living in the Holy Spirit, and daily waiting for the imminent return of our Lord.

OFFERS:

A 4-year accredited high school course;
A 2-year recognized Bible training course;
A 3-year complete Bible-Music course;
An ever-increasing amount of vocational work.

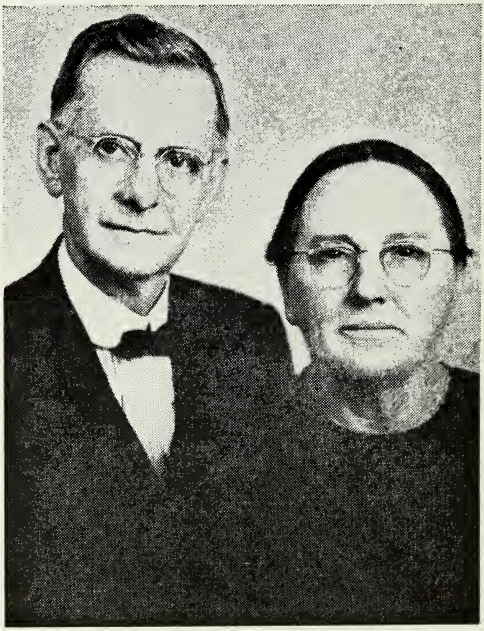
C. A. BRILHART Hardware

WHOLESALE and RETAIL

— Plumbing — Heating — Electric Appliances —

— Lumber — Roofing —

SCOTTDALE 236 South Broadway PA.



Mr. and Mrs. Charles A. Brilhart

ESTABLISHED 1903

Present or former long time employees of the firm

J. FRANK BRILHART
AARON BRILHART
GEORGE SMOKER
MILDRED (BRILHART) SHOWALTER
MILDRED KUNKLE

"Better Buys for Better Living at Brilhart's on Broadway"